

ere's Easy High-Speed Self-Instruction in all 25 Useful Branches of athematics

to help you qualify for a bigger, better job in any business or industry!

rought to You by 28 Leading Experts from Columbia, M.I.T., Cornell, Carnegie Tech., Georgia ech., Many Others! The Simplified Course Used by Over 100,000 Men in Shop, Field and Office!

No One University Ever could Proclaim Such a Distinguished **Group of Mathematicians!**

GENERAL EDITOR-R. S. Kimball, Ed. D. Formerly instructor at N. Y. U. Nationally famous organizer of courses in Mathematics for War Service.

Mass. Inst. Technology

Norbert Wiener, Ph.D. Vice-Pres. American Mathematical Society. Bocher Prize Winner.

Columbia Univ.

Kasner, Ph.D. Member. Committee on Mathematics National Research Council.

Carnegie Inst. Tech.

Lloyd Lyne Dines, Ph.D. Head of Dept. of Mathe-

Rensselaer Poly Inst. James McGiffert, C.E., Ph.D. Member, Editorial Board National Mathemat-

ics Magazine. Princeton Univ.

Norman J. Sollenberger, M.A. in C.E. Asst. Prof. of Civil Eng. Head of Materials Testing Labora-

Fordham University

Walter A. Hynes, Sc.D. Assoc. Prof. of Analytic

Chemistry.
Northwestern Univ.

David Raymond Curtiss, Ph.D. President, Mathe-matical Association of America.

Stevens Inst. Tech.

Robert Baker, B.S. Asst. Director War Industries Training School, Cornell Univ.

Ralph P. Agnew. Ph.D. Head of Mathematics Dept. Univ. of Chicago

Lawrence M. Graves, Ph.D. Professor of Math-

matics Georgia School Tech.

Ralph A. Hefner, Ph.D. Professor of Mathematics. University of Notre Dame

Karl Menger, Ph.D. Prof. Mathematics. President International Congress of Mathematics. Paul M. Pepper, Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of MathematUniversity of III.

O. K. Bower, Ph.D. Asst. Prof. of Mathematics.

Pratt Institute

Otis Benedict, Jr. Assoc. Prof. Machine Shop Practice.

Calif. Inst. of Tech.

William W. Michael, B.S. in C.E. Head of Dept. of Civil Engineering. William H. Pickering, M.A. in E.E., Ph.D. Assoc, Prof. of Electrical Engineering.

U. S. Naval Academy

Sebastian B. Littauer. C.E., D. Sc. Formerly In-structor at Annapolis; Now on Engineering Staff, Bendix Radio.

R. C. A. Institutes

George F. Maedel, E.E. Chief Instructor N. Y. School of R.C.A. Insti-

Univ. of Michigan

Carl H. Fischer, Ph.D. C. J. Nesbitt, Ph.D. Asst, Prof. of Mathemat-

Univ. of Pennsylvania

Wharton School of Finance and Commerce. Jeremiah Lockwood. Ph.D. Head of Account-

ing Dept. Edward N. Wright, Ph.D. Assoc, Prof. of Account-

Oscar S. Nelson, Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of Account-

ing.

Univ. of So. Calif.

Park J. Ewart, Ph.D. Head of Dept. of Finance. Kenneth L. Trefftzs, Ph.D. Asst. Prof. of Finance.

Stanford Univ.

Vern James, Ph.D. Graduate School of Business.

Now Yours at an AMAZING BARGAIN in these Four Books!

Nearly 1300 Pages! Over 600 Helpful Pictures and Diagrams!

LIMAXING its achievements in adult education, the NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE offers you—at amazingly low cost—a new streamlined Course in Math ematics especially designed to answer the thousands of urgent calls from industry for mathematically trained men in virtually every field!

On work bench, in drafting room; in the laboratory; in tool die and pattern making; in construction and engineering of all kinds; there's hardly a field where a mathematically trained man hasn't a decided advantage He gets the better job—bigger pay—wins promotion quickly—and enjoys greater security through all his earning years—even during periods of change.

This New N.E.A. Course in Mathematics makes it possible for the average person to acquire—in only a few months—a practical working knowledge of all 25 branches of mathematics and their practical applications. It comes to you complete in four volumes filled with illustrated, fascinating lessons designed for home study.

You receive instruction from 28 foremost instructors chosen from outstanding universities. Each instructor has been selected because of his special knowledge of a particular branch of mathematics and because of his ability to simplify and streamline his instructions.

The PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS Library

Give You a Solid Foundation for Greater Earnings Throughout Your Life—in Virtually Any Field!

O previous mathematics knowledge is needed under this ingenious teaching plan. You start with Basic Arithmetic and proceed by easy stages to an understanding of the most advanced branches of mathematics.

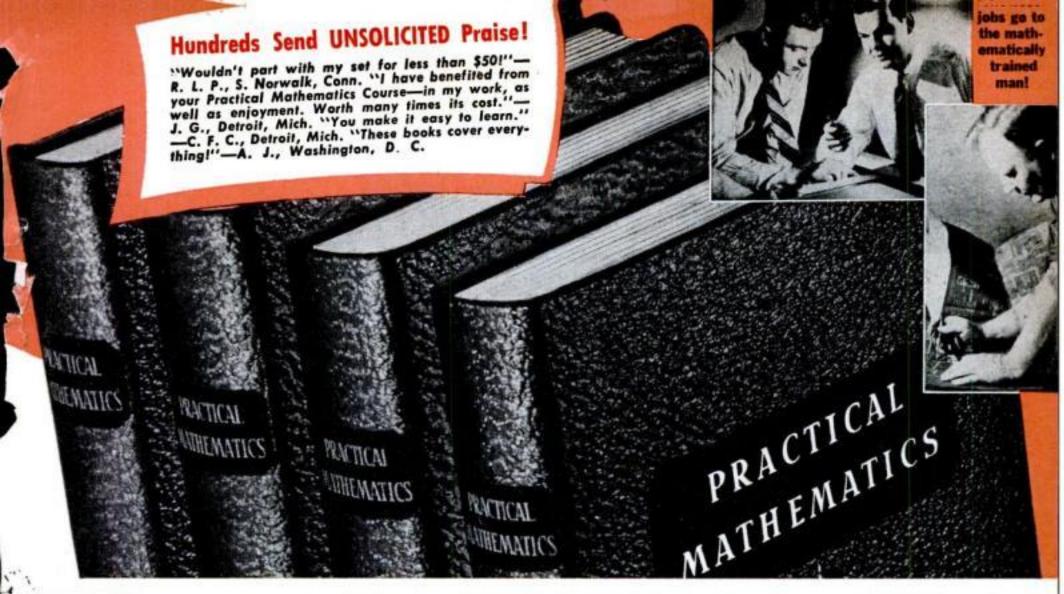
You learn how to use Algebra for short cuts in daily shop problems, in construction work, in tool and die making, in welding, sheet metal work and pattern making, in office and

laboratory. You'll learn how to apply Geometry in chemistry, mechanics, electricity and radio, in the drafting room. You'll learn how to employ Trigonometry in gearing, lathe centers, blueprints, die punches, etc.; in range finding, aviation, navigation. You'll learn how to utilize Calculus in the design and production of ships, dams, bridges, motors. You'll learn Practical Application that you can use to win advancement and bigger pay.

(Continued on opposite page)

Self-test problems with answers prove your progress to your satisfaction at every step of the way!

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL FREE-GIFT COUPO



This 160 Page Book Amazing Mathematical

SHORT-CUT TO CORRECT ANSWERS

Contains Exactly the Same Invaluable Time and Labor

Saving Logarithm Tables as **Books Selling as** High as \$4.50.

This book of Logarithms is the greatest short-cut ever devised for quick and easy multiplying, di-viding and all other calculat-ing. Easier to learn; gives answers quickly and far more accurately than any Slide Rule. A complete explanation of the use of loga-rithm tables is given. So simple

HZARM NAMILIM ADRAGH ou can grasp it and begin to apply it in a ew minutes. Covers logs for all numbers to he 6th place; contains much additional in-permation including a table of circular arcs, avaluable for mechanics, scientists, busi-essmen, etc. FREE even if you return the fathematics Library!

ormally, mathematical training as comrehensive as these 25-Courses-in-1 would ist you hundreds of dollars and years study. Now you get it in these 4 olumes at a small fraction of the cost d time! Test this Course at our risk expense. Mail coupon at right—get set for a week's FREE Examination. ter a week you may return it and owe thing; however, if you are thoroughly nvinced that it can help you advance bigger earnings, keep it at the incredle bargain price and easy terms shown coupon. But you must ACT NOW! is edition is limited in quantity. 1949, National Educational Alliance, c., 37 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

28 Foremost University Experts Bring You Easy Mastery Of All 25 Branches of Mathematics for Use in Every Field! Here's Partial List of Contents:

Determining rate of disinte-

gration of radio-active sub-stances; population increase

1. BASIC ARITHMETIC

Shop short-cuts, quick appli-cations of addition, subtractions, etc.
2. ADVANCED ARITHMETIC

Percentages, fractions, ratio, rapid calculation.

3. BASIC ALGEBRA

Industrial and technical short-cuts: formulas, etc.
4. ADVANCED ALGEBRA

Practical use of simultaneous equations, graphs, etc. 5. PLANE GEOMETRY

How to measure angles, areas, distances, etc.

Determining path of a shell. design of auto headlights, etc. 7. SOLID GEOMETRY

Interpreting blueprints, coordinate points in drawing.

etc. 8. TRIGONOMETRY

Calculating distance; theodolites and sextants. Vernier scale, etc. 9. LOGARITHMS AND SLIDE

RULE Short-cut operations in engi-

neering problems. Solves problems that can be

solved in no other way.

or decrease, etc. 12. MENSURATION

Measurement of angles; torque, density, tolerances, etc.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

11. DIFFERENTIAL

EQUATIONS

Producing a finished structure; stresses; equilibrium. etc.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Computing cutting speeds for lathe, drill press, etc.

15. HEAT Controlling heat, expansion,

specific and latent heat, etc. 16. CHEMISTRY

Equations, decomposition, replacement, etc. 17. HISTORY OF

MATHEMATICS

Pythagoras, Euclid. Archimedes, the geniuses of today. 18. ELECTRICITY

Measurements; resistances; capacitance; time constants,

19. MILITARY GUNNERY

Range-finding: direction; trajectory; variables, etc.

20. NAVIGATION AND AERIAL NAVIGATION

Plotting a course: Mercator chart, great-circle sailing, drift, etc.

21. RADIO AND TELEVISION

Amplifier stages, tank circuits, television and high frequency transmission, etc.

22. LIFE INSURANCE

Annuities; compound interest; mortality tables; dividends, etc.

23. ACCOUNTING

Debits and credits, discounts. sinking fund; profit and loss. etc. .

24. FINANCE

Capital financing, chain discounts, bonds, etc.

25. BUSINESS STATISTICS

Business cycle, index numbers, flow-charts, etc.

ABOVE IS ONLY A SMALL FRACTION OF THE SUBJECTS COVERED!

FREE-TRIAL AND GIFT COUPON

National Educational Alliance Inc., 37 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Without obligation to me, ship me prepaid for a week's FREE examination the complete "PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS LIBRARY" in 4 volumes of 1280 pages. After one week's FREE TRIAL examination, I will either return the books and owe you nothing; or keep them and send you only \$2 then and \$2 a month until the bargain price of only \$9.80, plus a few cents postage is paid.

FREE GIFT!- Also ship me prepaid the 160-page book "6-PLACE LOGARITHMS" to keep entirely FREE even if I return the set!

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES

SAVE COST OF 5 LB. SHIPMENT PLUS 30c CASH DISCOUNT. Send only \$9.50 with this coupon as full payment. Same return privilege, full refund guaranteed.

MR. MRS.

(Print plainly in block letters)

MISS ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE No.

STATE-

FOUNDED 1872



POPULAR SCIENCE

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT

Monthly

Continued on page 4

VOL. 154: NO. 2

EDITOR: Perry Githens

MANAGING EDITORS: Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey. ART EDITOR: Howard C. Jensen. MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR: Harry Walton.

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS: Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Howard Allaway, Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Robert Gorman, Sheldon Gallager, Herbert Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Mever, Frances Cooper (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Mae G. Dyer (Asst. to the Editor), Julia Charnif, Beatrice Eldridge, Carol Ennis, Charlotte Korch, Georgette Sparks, Ruth Westphal.

WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENT: John F. Loosbrock

PUBLISHER: Godfrey Hammond

CONTENTS FOR FEBRUARY, 1949

Cover Painting by Reynold Brown

Science News	Automobiles
Magnet Bends Electron Beam124	"Caged" Jeep Needs No Roads124
Reading Machine Spells Out Loud125	New Low-Cost Car150
March of Science148	New Chevrolet Styled for Easy Upkeep 158
Seteman of Wills	Biggest Motorized Crane178
Science at Work	Robot Drills Crankshafts178
This Is a Needle Valve113	They're Not as New as You Think17-
Counting Fish for Bigger Catch121	Auto Glass Folds Up185
Your Phone Dial Computes Your Bill135	Gus and the Car That Stopped186
New Welder Cuts Static179	Hints from the Model Garage190
Magnet Holds Hangers179	
Army Gets "Weathermen"182	New Brake Control Reduces Skids192
Machine Polls Audience184	How an Expert Repairs Brakes195
Machine 1015 Madeinee	Radio & Electricity
PS Features	What You Want to Know About TV114
This Oven Makes Oil out of Rocks130	Television Rides Wires179
Life Line Bobs Up from Trapped Sub140	
Science Tries You Out on the Dog151	Tester Built in Outlet Box238
Penthouse Hotel Has Ideas for Houses166	Beginner's Radio Grows by Stages240
New Scale Solves 129,000 Problems170	Inventions
Mock-Ups Preview Remodeling180	New Ideas from the Inventors125
Experimenting with Cold Light248	Pint-Size Range Has Toaster141
Electric Cable Melts Snow251	Fish and Crates Kept Clean141
	Flame Thrower Needs No Pump142
Aviation	Case of the Vanishing Ramp185
Gorgon IV Sets Record for Ramjets129	case of the vanishing ramp
Air Sled Weighs Less than Pilot137	New Products
I Flew Blind—on One Instrument143	Console Cabinet Hides Ironer124
Speed's New Foe: The "Heat Barrier"161	Spring Action Holds Doorknob Fast128
New Crash Truck Fights Fires Fast172	Composers Now Can Type Own Music128
New Hydraulic Fluid Is Not Fuel184	Bathroom Is Prefabricated142
(7) This mark in lext indicates Trade Name.	Continued on page 4

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10. N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer: R. C., Wilson, Raymond J., Brown, Stephen P., Glennon, Vice-Presidents: F., W., Briggs, Secretary, Entered as second-class matter Dec., 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio, Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department. Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1949, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention, Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, 83.00 (2 years, 85.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra, Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date, Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 151; No. 2.



You've got to compete with trained men!

The untrained man stands a slim chance today. Right now there are 14 million more highly skilled, experienced workers in the country than before the war.

Jam-packed schools and colleges are turning out record classes two and three times a year. The armed services continue to return thousands of technical experts to civilian life every month.

That's why it is so important that you get all the training you can—now, before "the squeeze" begins. Continue your formal

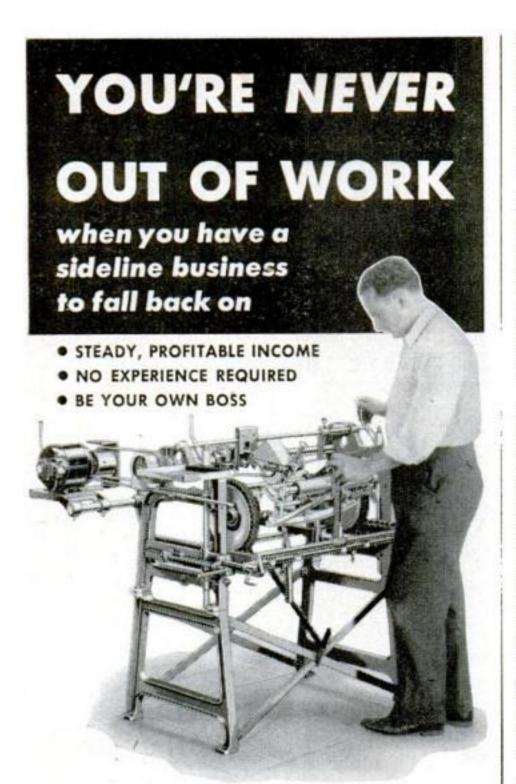
education if you can. If not, investigate the opportunities offered by I. C. S.

For more than 57 years, I.C.S. has been training those determined to make good regardless of the odds. Leaders in nearly every field of business and industry are counted among the men and women who have taken I.C.S. courses. Their records of success prove the worth of sound, practical I.C.S. training. Don't gamble with your future. It may be later than you think. Mark and mail the coupon today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



Refrigeration	Communications Courses Electronics Practical Telephony Radio, General Radio Operating Radio Servicing Telegraph Engineering Electrical Courses Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering Electric Light and Power Lighting Technician Practical Electrician Internal Combustion Engines Courses	Mechanical Drafting Mechanical Engineering Mold-Loft Work Patternmaking—Wood, Metal Reading Shop Blueprints Sheet-Metal Drafting Sheet-Metal Worker Ship Drafting Tool Designing Tool Designing Welding Engineering Welding—Gas and Electric Railroad Courses Air Brake Diesel Locomotive Locomotive Engineer	☐ Business Administration ☐ Business Correspondence ☐ Certified Public Accounting ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
Building Estimating Civil Engineering Coal Mining Contracting and Building dighway Engineering Lumber Dealer Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Drafting	☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation ☐ Diesel-Electric ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines Mechanical Courses ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer		Good English High School Higher Mathematics Motor Traffic Postal Civil Service Retailing Retail Store Management Salesmanship Secretarial Sign Lettering Soanish Stenography Traffic Management
ne	Age	Home Address	



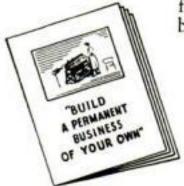
IN YOUR SPARE TIME-AT HOME SHARPEN LAWNMOWERS ON THE

IDEAL SHARPENER

YOU can put one of our IDEAL Lawnmower Sharpeners in your cellar or garage and start a good paying business of your own-on the side -sharpening lawnmowers. In a short time your earnings will pay for the machine. From then on, everything you take in is "gravy."

Get started now! Early this spring and all summer, people in your neighborhood will keep bringing you mowers to sharpen. Just place the lawnmower in the IDEAL, make a few simple adjustments! The IDEAL does the rest. You

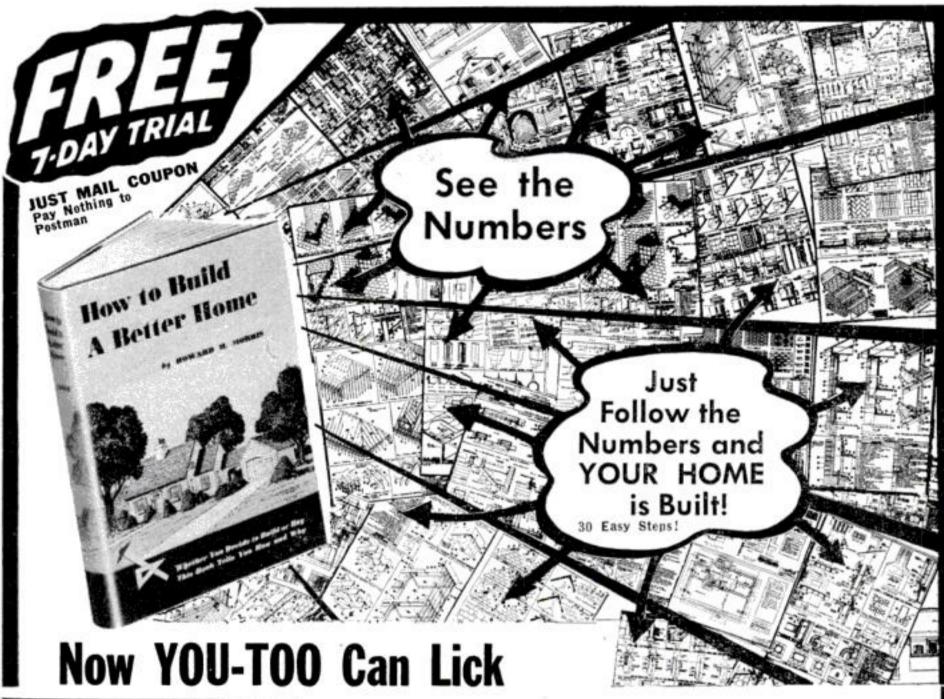
collect the cash! Get the facts! Be first in your neighborhood!



Send for this FREE booklet today!

FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO. THE DEPT. D-4. PLYMOUTH, OHIO

Belt Fits Inside Trousers
PhotographyGun Camera Shoots the Moon
Mechanics & ShopworkInternal Carving Decorates Lamp
Rack Stores Household Tools
Departments



Secrets That Produce Fine Homes—Completely Revealed in This Great Easy-Reference Book!

Revealed in This Great Easy-Reference Book!

How to Start • Deciding Upon Ownership
• How to Select Service • How to Finance
• Building Lot • How to Plan • Fill Out
Documents • Obtain Good Construction •
How to Prevent Termites • Decay • Corrosion • How to Lay Out Building, Excavate, Grade • Monolithic Concrete Construction • Masonry • Footings • How to
Build Piers, Foundation Walls • Basemen;
• How to Waterproof • Build Chimneys,
Fireplaces • How to Select Woods • House
Framing Methods, Details • Finish Carpentry, Millwork • How to Insulate • SheetMetal Work, Roofing, Stucco, Lath. Plaster
• How to Paint, Finish • Tile Work, Electrical Work, Roofing, Stucco, Lath. Plaster
• How to Paint, Finish • Tile Work, Electrical Work, Plumbing, Heating • List of
Publications for Home Builder (Most are free
or cost few cents) • Stock Plans • Taxes,
Insurance, Interest, Maintenance, Assessments • How to Choose Bank, Real Estate
Dealer, Contractor • Locating House on Lot,
Tax Searches, Comparative Costs, Design •
Prefabricated Houses? Bungalows, List of
Usual Mistakes • Architectural Don'ts', 300
additional paragraphs important information.
QUICK REFERENCE INDEX TO SPECIAL

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX TO SPECIAL (HUNDREDS OF ILLUSTRATIONS)

HUNDREDS OF ILLUSTRATIONS)

Footings - foundation walls - basements of Garage floor, footings, etc.-septic tank-grease trap-basement window of Concrete porches, steps, automobile runways, driveways, walks of Brick steps, terraces of Brick, tile, stone wall details—flagstone, stepping stone walks of Masonry dwellings—brick veneer walls of Chimney, fireplace details of Balloon framing details (minimum-sbrinkage type), (box sill type) of Roof framing details of Basement columns, girders—framing openings—bridging of Miscellaneous details of Watertables—exterior sidewalls, siding, shingles—cornices—porch columns of Double-hung wood window details of Door frame details—points for millwork—stock doors, windows—sash details of Paneling—stairwork—baseboard details of Termite shields of Flashing details of Gutters, leaders (downspouts) of Roofing details.

One Simple Fact May Repay HUNDRED Times Small Cost, A Book You Will Refer to for Years!

Read What Great Building Authorities and Others say About this Amazing Book (names on request) Excerpts from typical letters of praise:
". . the best book on the subject" . . .
"valuable information." ". . excellent reference book." ". . . clear and compact . . .
complete, unbiased information." . . you are to be congratulated."

ANY Home Building Job!

"How to Build a Better Home" Is Showing Tens of Thousands How to Handle Any Construction Job-Faster, Easier! Now Let It Build Your House for YOU!

HERE'S how to "knock over" every con-struction job—including "tough-nuts". Thousands are letting "How to Build a Bet-ter Home" tackle toughest building, re-modeling, alteration problems — in LESS TIME, with less work, more fun than ever!

Everything You Need to Know

All diagrams - only book of its kind - 8 years in making! Worth 850! Answer to

prayers!
The WORKS—how to plan, construct, supervise—simply, clearly explained. Jam-packed with everything you need, Your insurance against warped floors, smoking chimneys, sagving insulation, decay.

Now let these hundreds architect's diagrams, instructions, facts go to work for YOU! Tackle anything—footings, roof, small bungalow, two-family house, light frame construction, solid brick—auickly, easily, right! Just look up job in index; then let diagrams show you number by number, step by step, how to put homes together!

WHY PAY RENT?

If you are leery of 'cheap' building, shoddy work, poor design—if fed-up dreaming, get work, poor design—if fed-up dreaming, get started! Prove it yourself, free, Why pay landlord? Get more, better rooms, for less than rent! Why wait, hope, never know? Get started now, Be ready for "rainy days", Remember, how you swore you would own your own home. With this book you can. Your security! Rent to others, add another floor, apartment, get extra income to pay off taxes, interest, mortgage!

SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

Whether you spend \$2,000 or \$20,000—
use architect or stock plans—in Maine,
Calif., or Florida—let this book help you.
Get "in the know." talk building language.
Be respected, admired, proud. Here is happiness. a place of your own! The way to
lick housing shortage,
Employ uneducated labor—show them how
—save THOUSANDS. Try it YOURSELF
FREE, How can you lose? Start small, build
UP, Get home, free and clear. Pay loan
back in small sums like rent, yet get twice
as much room! Aluminum windows, radiant
heating, air conditioning, garbage disposals,
Build part now, rest later, pay as you go! Build part now, rest later, pay as you go!

How To Build—from Plans to Paint

See for yourself. One page can be worth fortune, No "boloney", We have files and files of letters to prove, You can do own plans in evenings. WHERE TO BEGIN? Just a quick glance at contents will show you. Those who bought write they have never seen such a book for any price, anywhere!

HUNDREDS Construction Details

Every type home discussed in FULL, Read what fraction of enthusiastic purchasers have to say. See how they bless day they sent coupon for free examination. See how they came back with orders for friends, relatives—business associates, Read, study, every work in this "ad"—FOR WE TELL YOU THE TRUTH, and we back up these little printed words with this:

SEND NO MONEY Examine it-7 Days FREE!

Don't spend cent. Just mail coupon, See beautiful buckram binding, large 8½" x 11" size. See how to supervise or build YoURSELF — even if you know nothing NOW! Then, if you are THRILLED, send only \$3.98 (plus shipping charges), (Two payments if you wish:) If not thrilled, return book, and pay nothing! This is your chance, Awake! Mail FREE EXAMINATION COUPON NOW, to the Westport Publishing Company, Dept. PSA. Westport, Conn. Company, Dept, PSA, Westport, Conn.

FREE Examin	ation Co	upon-Mail	Now
The Westport P			_

Send for week's FREE EXAMINATION, "How to Build a Better Home." After 7 days I either return and owe nothing, or keep it and send \$3.98 (plus shipping charges). (Or will split it into two payments, the second payments to come and payments to come and payments. ond payment to come a month later.)

Name	,		i							*	*	٠	٠	A	g	.6	
Address.				ï					١.								

City & Zone .



When you talk by telephone, far or near, the actual sound travels much less than when you talk across the room!

That's because the telephone system carries not sound itself but an electrical facsimile of sound. When you speak into a telephone transmitter your voice is converted into electrical vibrations which are not changed back into sound until they reach the receiver diaphragm.

Conversion of sound into its electrical equivalent, through the invention of the telephone, opened the way to the measurement of sound by accurate electrical methods. In developing means to make the telephone talk farther and sound clearer, the scientists of Bell Telephone Laboratories had to develop the tools for sound-wave analysis and measurement.

The condenser microphone, the wave filter, the amplifier—each the product of telephone research—have helped to reveal the structure of sound as never before. Each has helped to build the world's finest telephone system.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES



Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting, for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.

6 POPULAR SCIENCE



you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price —be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study —over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$3,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day -easy ones at first-then more difficult ones. If you could do this-and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon

you'd master them all. That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make itdepending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their trainingwith increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of all the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One" — a book which has

helped many men. Send us the

coupon now.

LASALLE EXTENSION CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

Other LaSalle Opportunities	LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION
☐ Higher Accountancy ☐ C.P.A. Coaching ☐ Bookkeeping	417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 283-HR Chicago 5, III.
☐ Law: LL.B. Degree ☐ Business Management ☐ Salesmanship	I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays" training program—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."
☐ Traffic Management ☐ Foremanship ☐ Industr'l Management ☐ Stenotypy	NameAgeAgeAge
(Machine Shorthand)	City Zone & State

Over 2800 Certified



WERE the great personages of the past victims of a stupendous hoax? Could such eminent men of the ancient world as Socrates, Pericles, and Alexander the Great have been deluded and cast under the spell of witchcraft—or did the oracles whom they consulted actually possess a mysterious faculty of foresight? That the human mind can truly exert an influence over things and conditions was not a credulous belief of the ancients, but a known and demonstrable fact to them. That there exists a wealth of infinite knowledge just beyond the border of our daily thoughts, which can be aroused and commanded at will, was not a fantasy of these sages of antiquity, but a dependable aid to which they turned in time of need.

It is time you realized that the rites, rituals and practices of the ancients were not superstitions, but subterfuges to conceal the marvelous workings of natural law from those who would have misused them. Telepathy, projection of thought, the materializing of ideas into helpful realities, are no longer thought by intelligent persons to be impossible practices, but instead, demonstrable sciences, by which a greater life of happiness may be had.

One of America's foremost psychologists and university instructors, says of his experiments with thought transference and the powers of mind—"The successes were much too numerous to be merely lucky hits and one can see no way for guessing to have accounted for the results." Have you that open-minded attitude of today which warrants a clear, positive revelation of the facts of mind which intolerance and bigotry have suppressed for years? Advance with the times; learn the truth about your inherited powers.

Let this free book explain

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been leaders in introducing the ancient wisdom of mental phenomena. Established throughout the world for centuries, they have for ages expounded these truths to those thinking men and women who sought to make the utmost of their natural faculties. Use the coupon below—avail yourself of a pleasing book of interesting information which explains how you may acquire this most unusual and helpful knowledge.

The ROSICRUCIANS

(AMORC)

USE THIS COUPON •

Scribe J. D. G.

The Rosicrucians, AMORC,

San Jose, California.

I am sincerely interested in knowing more about this unseen, vital power which can be used in acquiring the fullness and happiness of life. Please send me, without cost, the book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which tells me how to receive this information.

Name

Address

State

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES-(4 Book Set).....\$6

A practical Illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. I vois., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES-(4 Book Set).....

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Demestic & Industrial Burners, Illustrated, Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. \$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Sys-tems, Explains New Radiant Heating, Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.......\$4

New from Cover to Cover-1280 Pages, Fully Ilius, Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK\$1

Practical inside information, Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work, 388 pages. Hilustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations, 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING......\$2

For Mechanics & Builders, Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane, 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS &

CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE\$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor ears, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines, 1700 pages, fully fillustrated, 55 chapters, Indexed, A standard book for mechanics, New Hydraulle drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL...\$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK54

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools, 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed, 5 sections, 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice, 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule, 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shep companion that answers your questions

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE \$4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature & Wiring Hookups of All Types Winding, 1000 Pages Fully Hustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS \$1

218 Pages, Illustrated, Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory, Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

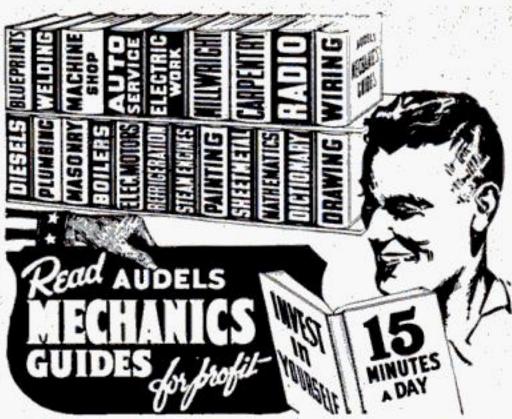
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY \$4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers, 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power, Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE\$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio, For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Plustrations & Diagrams, Photos, Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index,

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10 Employed by



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

_ _CUT HERE ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price.

	If I am not satisfied with Guides I will	ret	uri	tt	lem		
7	AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages					. 5	4
	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages					. 7	2
	WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages						1
	CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Boo	k S	et)				6
ı	PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Bo	ok	Set	ń	1		6
ŀ	MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Se	(1	-		•	•	ě
	BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages .	~		•			2
	MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pag	705	•	•	•	•	5
	GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4	Boo	ık 9	int		•	6
	OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages				•		1
	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages	•	•	•	•	•	7
П	REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Gu	ide	121	tin P	200		7
5	SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book	. 3	22	900	06	•	1
	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1	100	P	ans	-	•	7
ı	AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages			Per			3
	MECHANICAL DRAWING GILIDE 160 I			•	•	•	1
	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 I	100	P		*	•	5
	MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS,	700	D.	600	•	•	5
	MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages	,,,,	ra	Res		•	1
	MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Boo	٠.	con	b.			7
	MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 12	00 1	Dog		Res		7
	DOWED DI ANT ENCINCEDE CHIDE 1	EAA	Da	-	*		
	□POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDÉ, 1 □ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIO	CAL	-	50 E	·		7
	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compress	DIA:	10	0 0	age		1
	MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 128	0.5	TO		age		
	ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 B		E.			٠.	
	ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 B	4 B	56	•)	•		4
-	Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 25	4 P	age	•			4
	ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 P. ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 P.	ge		*	•	•	4
п	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms	age					-
•	ELECTRIC DICTIONART, 5000 Terms			•			1
-	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages		:				-
	PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Boo	٠,,	440	4	iges		-
-	ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS	,		ag	es		4
-	RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages						4
	ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages			: .			
	NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages						
٠,	Vols. 1, 11, 111, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI	, X	14-	*1.	50	Lac	ın
٠,	Name	111-				Single Contract	le:
	14014						

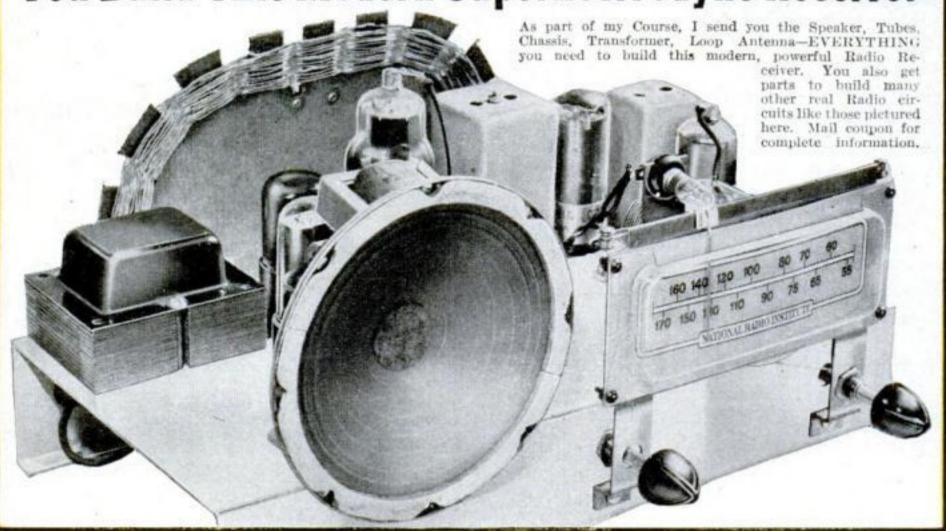
Addres __

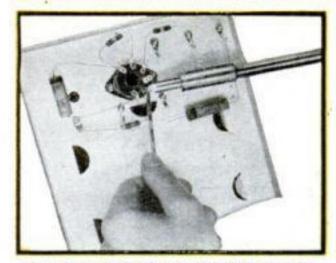
Occupation_____

I Will Show You How to

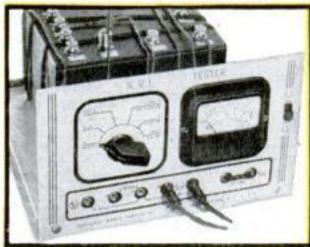
GUIT

You Build This Modern Superheterodyne Receiver

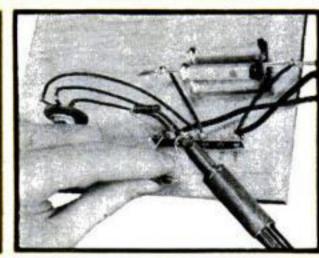




YOU PRACTICE Radio soldering with oment and Radio P I send you. Get practical experience mounting and connecting parts.



YOU BUILD this Tester with parts helps you fix neighbors' Radios and EARN EXTRA MONEY in spare time.



YOU TEST Radio Circuits like this built with parts I send. Build special circuits; learn how to locate and repair

MEN I TRAIN AT HOME GET GOOD JOBS LIKE THESE

MADE \$1500 WHILE LEARNING

"By the time I fin-ished my NRI train-ing I had made \$1500. When I start-ed the Course I did ed the Course I did not know a resistor from a condenser. I have bought my home. My income from Radio work, etc., is about \$3,000 a year." — WILLIAM THOMAS, Baldwyn, Mississippi.

ASSISTANT TO CHIEF ENGINEER AT STATION

"Have been employed for the past two years as assistant to the chief engineer at Radio Station WHJB. Knew nothing about Radio when I enrolled for the NRI Course."—CECIL J. GIUNIPERO, Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

ABOUT RADIO

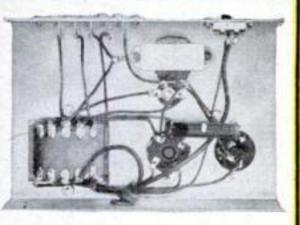
"I knew nothing about Radio when I enrolled. At present I am doing spare time work. I have more than paid for my Course and I have about \$200 worth of equipment which has paid for itself." — RAYMOND HOLT-CAMP, Vandalia, Illinois,

FULL-TIME JOB BEFORE FINISHING COURSE

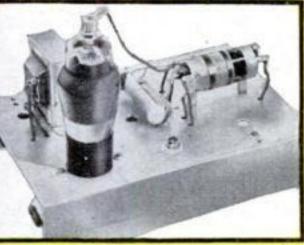
"After completing about two-thirds of my Course I entered a Radio Repair shop. Later I branched out for my self and opened a shop in my own home. I am much pleased with the work I had during my first year of business."—A. H. AYERS. Washington 10, D. C.



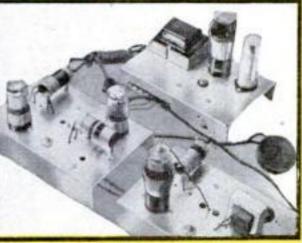
by Practicing Big Kits of Radio Parts



YOU BUILD Vacuum Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds. Learn how to correct Power Pack troubles.



YOU BUILD this A. M. Signal Generator for more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



YOU PRACTICE FM (Frequency Modulation) experiments, get more experience with this Superheterodyne Receiver Circuit you build with parts I send.

vicing, locating defects, repair of Loudspeaker, Transformer, Gang Turner, Condenser, etc. Mail coupon.

FIND OUT ABOUT THIS TER PA

KNOW RAD & TELEVISION Train at Home-Win Success

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want a money-making Radio-Television shop of your own? I've trained hundreds of men to be Radio Technicians . . . MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get practical experience with MANY KITS of PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep.

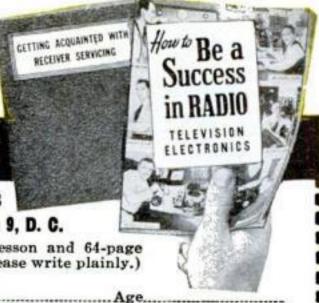
GET THIS TRAINING WITHOUT COST UNDER G. I. BILL MAIL COUPON

Make EXTRA MONEY in Spare Time

The day you enroll, I start sending SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. From here it's a short step to your own shop, or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or get into Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing or Public Address work. And think of getting in on the ground floor of the booming Television Industry. Trained men are already in demand . . . new stations are going on the air, manufacturers are building over 100,000 sets a month, more and more homes are getting sets. The man who prepares now will reap rich rewards.

See What N. R. I. Can Do For You

Act now! Send for my DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Mail coupon for lesson and 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO AND TELEVISION - ELECTRONICS." Tells how quickly, easily you can get started. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9873, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9. D. C.



Good for Both-FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 9BP3

National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, your Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Check If Veteran

Approved for Training under GI Bill

FEBRUARY 1949

HOW TO BECOME A POPULAR DANCER OVERNIGHT

The New Arthur Murray Way

Makes learning to dance easier . . faster

Think back to the last dancing party you went to... Who had the best time? The good dancers, of course. Were you one? Or, did timidity and lack of skill keep you on the sidelines? Arthur Murray has helped thousands conquer shyness and develop self-confidence through dance lessons. And, he can help you, too. You see he has discovered a new, short cut to expert dancing,

"The First Step To Popularity", that makes learning faster and easier than ever before. Once you master this key step the secret of the Rumba, Fox Trot, Waltz, Samba, will be yours. So visit an Arthur Murray Studio now and have a free 15-minute dance analysis. And, send today for Arthur Murray's entertaining dance book "Murray-Go-Round." Use coupon below.

What's wrong with your dancing?

- 1. Poor posture?
- 2. Weak lead?
- 3. Old-fashioned style?
- 4. No confidence?
- 5. Lack of grace?
- 6. No variety?

You'll be amazed and thrilled how quickly these common dancing errors can be corrected. With "The New Arthur Murray Way" you learn the right way.

Learning to dance is fun when you put yourself in the hands of an Arthur Murray expert



ONLY 25¢

"Many think the Rumba's only for experts. The steps seem so tricky," says Betty Jordan. "But, you can learn the secret to this gay dance in just 5 minutes at Arthur Murray's."

"The New Arthur Murray Way is such an easy way to learn, that everyone understands the first time you show them," says Lisa Derney.



Copr. 1949 - Arthur Murray Inc.

ARTHUR MURRAY

Studios From Coast to Coast

Visit the one nearest you for a FREE dance analysis

of nearest studio, East 43rd Street, your magazine, "	or write Arthur Me New York 17, N.Y Murray-Go-Round" s, instructions. I encl	urray Studios, 11 .)Please send me , 44 pages of pic-
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	ZONE_	STATE

ARTHUR MURRAY STUDIOS, Dept. 10C (Consult telephone directory for address

WHICH OF THESE Opportunities INTERESTS You MOST?

Accounting Air Conditioning Architecture & Building **Automotive Engineering Aviation**—Practical **Aviation Drafting & Design Better Foremanship** Bookkeeping **Business Management**

Contracting **Diesel Engineering Drafting & Design Electrical Engineering** Electricity—Practical Electronics, Industrial **High School Courses Machine Shop Operations Mechanical Engineering**

Plastics Engineering Plumbing—Practical **Private Secretary** Radio Operating & Servicing **Railway Training** Refrigeration Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting Shop Management **Tool Making**

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans Men and Women are preparing for the future WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT YOUR TOMORROWS?

 Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

4

41

ĕ١

٣į

help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution not for profit, can ME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept.G-246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, III. Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and

- details of the Subject checked. PLASTICS ENG'R
 Refrigeration
 Architecture and
- Building
- ☐ Contracting
 ☐ Practical Plumbing
 ☐ Automotive
- Engineering
 Aviation Drafting
 Aviation
 Business Mgnment
 Railway Training **Bustness Mgnment**
- ☐ Accounting Electrical Engr. Electricity-Pract.
- Electronics, Industr. ☐ Bookkeeping Private Secretary ☐ Diesel Engineering
- Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women Radio
- High School Air Conditioning Mechanical Eng. Shop Management Tool Making
- Tool Making
 Better Forema Better Foremanship Operations

..... Occupation.....

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept G-246 Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

FEBRUARY 1949 13



FRANK L. SPRAYBERRY ous Radio teacher of hundreds of successful Radio men.

Find out NOW how Sprayberry Training prepares you for a Radio Service Business of your own - or a good pay Radio job. Just mail the coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my big FREE book, "How To Make Money In Radio, Electronics, Television." I train you at home during spare hours by putting you

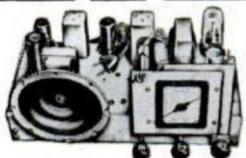
working with 8 big kits of Radio parts I supply. You build a powerful 6 tube superhet Radio, a 16-range test meter, perform over 175 interesting, practical experiments. My lessons are easy and interesting . . you need

no previous experience in Radio. My famous Business Builders help you earn EXTRA CASH getting and doing neighborhood. Radio Service jobs while learning. You couldn't pick a better time to get into Radio. Good Radio Service and Repair Shops are needed everywhere as millions of new sets are in use. Trained men are wanted for opportunities in Police, Aviation and Marine Radio, F.M., Standard Broadcasting and Television. Mail coupon today for my FREE Books.

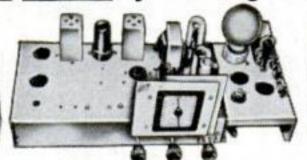
LEARN HOW TO BUILD-TEST-REPAIR RADIOS By Working with YOUR HANDS!



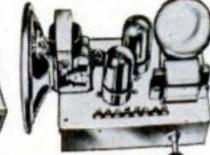
give you a fine, moving coil type Meter—with parts or a complete analyzer and Circuit Continuity Tester. "Trouble-shoot" with pro-



You really learn Radio the PRAC-TICAL way ... when you build this big, powerful 6-tube Superhet Radio from parts I send you.



You don't have to buy expensive ready-made equipment. You get val-uable experience building this Signal Generator and Multi-purpose Tester.



You construct this rectifier, filter, resistor and condenser tester, and really get on the Practical end of Radio.

LOW COST RADIO TRAINING INSPARE HOURS

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 55-0 Sprayberry Building, Pueblo, Colorado, o 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to Make Money In Radio, Electronics and Television" and "How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols." No Salesman will call.

Address ._.

City and Zone. State. ☐ CHECK HERE IF A VETERAN

(Mail in an Envelope or Paste on Penny Poetcard)

Easy monthly payments, if desired. Everything you need is furnished - nothing else to buy. The equipment I send you is yours for keeps"-to use in your business or job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio men - and I can help you, too. Get the facts about Sprayberry Training-it's your first step to success, security and a bigger income. Fill out and mail coupon today. I'll rush my 2 Free books to you by return mail.

VETERANS: Approved for G. I. Training under Public Laws 16 and 346.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of RADIO Dept. 55-0

Sprayberry Building, Pueblo, Colorado, or 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

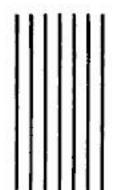


Trained Radio men can step into their own profitable Radio Service Shop

NOW! TWO LOCATIONS To Serve You Better!

Mail Coupon to Location **Nearest Your Home**

4 POPULAR SCIENCE



INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

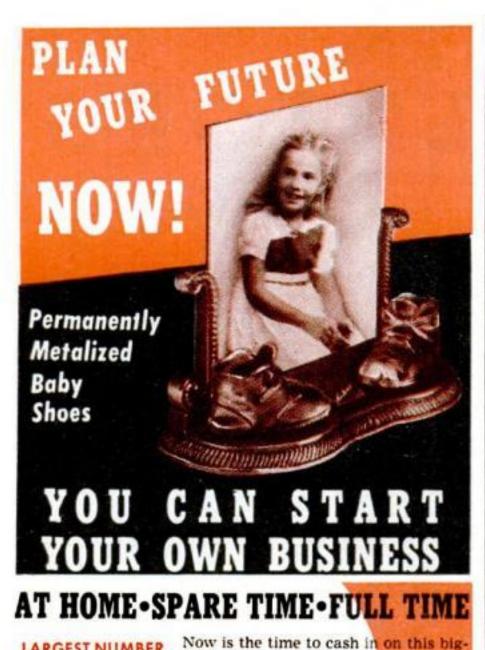
CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

92-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING . WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents Trademarks Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O Registered Patent	'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON Attorneys
92-B District Nation Please send me copy o "Record of Invention"	nal Bldg., Washington 5, D. C. f ''Patent Guide for the Inventor'' and also form. This request does not obligate me.
Name	
Address	
City	State
(Pie	ase write or print plainly.j



paying easy-to-operate, year-round

business and you need no experience MATERIALS COST YOU ONLY 5c-

YOU GET \$6.00' With actual illus-

trations and step-by-step instructions.

YOU can start earning money in only

one week-up to \$50 to \$75 per week

spare time-up to \$1000 per month

full time-\$5.00 and more per hour

possible. Working only a few hours

you can make more money than most

people make working an entire week

IMMEDIATE RESULTS - This tested and

proved method shows you complete details so that you may start at once

metallizing baby shoes with real Gold.

Silver. Bronze Pearl and Glass. They

will last for ever and ever retaining

every priceless detail-of natural shoes,

Five million new customers waiting

BEGIN AT HOME - Don't pass up this

golden opportunity to start your own

business on a shoe string ACT NOW!

We will send you full details abso-

FREE

Course includes FREE

-2 actual metallized

baby shoes guaran-

teed most attractive

on market or PAIR

OF YOUR OWN baby

to buy every year

lutely free.

OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MEH

Our course has the largest number of successful business men in this field today. All are men and women who acted and are making money.

THIS COURSE IS

- Money-Back
 Guarantee
- Most Successful Name in Metallizing
- * Big Income
- * Huge Demand
- *Sales Plans
- Future Security
- Your Own
 Business

SEND NO MONEY

KIKTAVI Company Dept. S-8

2111 W Manchester Los Angeles 44, California

Rush me FREE full particulars at once

NAME_______shoes metallized if you prefer.

Zone.

STATE

CIT_____

D POPULAR SCIENCE

Letters



New Look—But an Old Idea

Sir:

I have just finished reading the article on the 1949 Buick in the December issue (p. 106). I am still wondering what those holes in the sides of the fenders are for.

FRANCIS X. HALLIGAN, JR.

Ashtabula, O.

Although new this year on Buick, these circular openings, called Ventiports, do the same job as the vertical louvers once found in the sides of virtually all auto hoods. They carry off engine heat and fumes, providing greater riding comfort during long drives in hot weather.

Seeing Is Believing

Sir:

A picture on page 243 of your November issue shows a 2,400-horsepower Cooper-Bessemer gas engine, whereas the caption underneath describes it as a 24,000-horsepower gasoline engine. . . .

E. R. BONNIST

The Cooper-Bessemer Corp. Mt. Vernon, O.

Our caption writer apparently doesn't believe in signs, for, as the one in the picture clearly states, the engine is a 2,400-hp. gas engine. PS will take a closer look at its pictures from now on—to keep up with the score of PS readers that caught this one.

Bathing Dog Viewed Askance

Sir:

In the September issue on page 134, captioned "New Ideas from the Inventors," you have a cut depicting the very last word in nonsensical inventions. Rube Goldberg, at his zaniest, never dreamed up anything to equal this. This device is titled "Bathing Harness Holds Dogs."

On viewing this aid to harried dog bathers, my first reaction is: who is holding the inventor? Someone certainly should be —the guy is apt to get violent at any minute. Another thought occurs: who helps

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

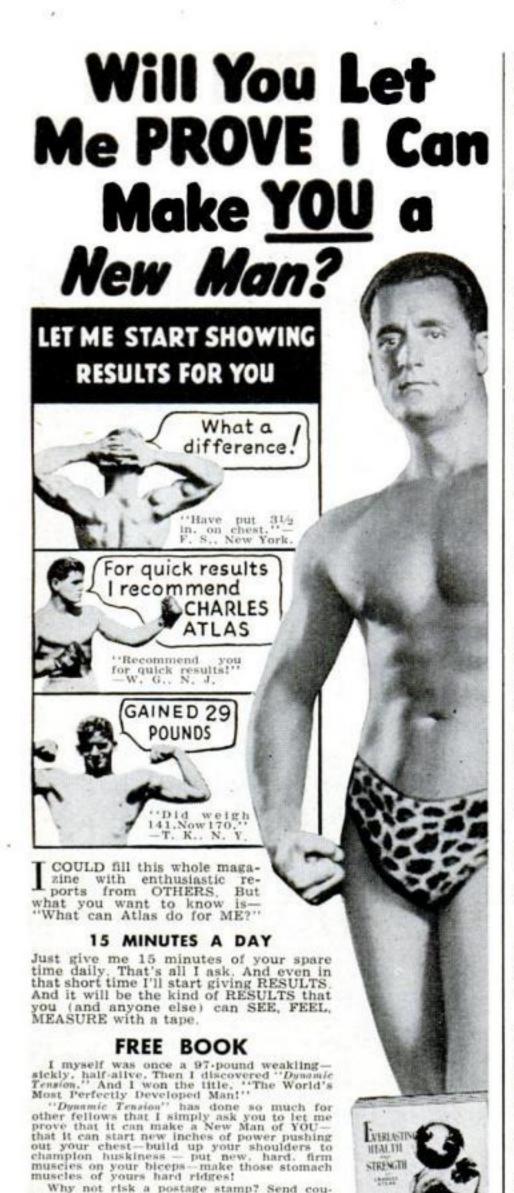
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

142-V VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

11	
	McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
11	Registered Patent Attorneys
	142-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.
	Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Inven- tion Record" form at ance. I understand this request does not obligate me.
	Name
	Address
ı	City
11	L(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

Copyrighted material



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1P, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Why not risk a postage stamp? Send cou-n for my 48-page illustrated FREE BOOK

AT ONCE! Address me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 1P, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength.

STRENGTH

Name	(Please	print	or	write	plainly)	_Age
Address						
City					State	

the dog bather in putting the darn thing on the dog and what is the poor pooch doing in the interim . . . ?

What happens if you own a St. Bernard?

E. B. HARRIS

San Diego, Calif.

Have him dry-cleaned.

New Clutch Needs No Pampering

Sir:

Your article in the June issue (p. 83) covering the Electromagnetic Fluid Clutch has aroused my curiosity as to what type of seal would effectively retain the iron-oil mixture in the clutch housing. It seems to me that the abrasive action of the iron-oil mixture would rapidly cut out any of the conventional-type oil seals. . . .

C. L. CULBERTSON

Kellyville, Okla.

The abrasive action of the iron particles is negligible since they are spherical and range in size from one-half to 10 microns in diameter. (A micron is 1/1,000 of a millimeter.) Several types of conventional oil seals will work satisfactorily: the ordinary rubber doughnut or O-ring, multiple-lip rubber seals, or the same type used in present fluid-drive transmissions.

Canned Television?

Sir:

In the "Letters" column in the November issue of Popular Science, one reader mentions his idea of putting television on records

to provide "canned television."

I am not positive of the upper frequency limit of recording disks, but believe it is in the neighborhood of 10,000 to 12,000 cycles per second maximum. The carrier frequencies necessary to handle television video are well over 100 megacycles, or 100,000,-000 cycles per second. Obviously, this frequency could not be impressed on a disk. . . .

R. W. SPRADLING

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sir:

. . . Utter nonsense, if you please! Some twenty years ago a process was put into public use which seems to fill the bill. I refer, of course, to the synchronization of sound with a well-known technique for the recording of visual images. In other

INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent.

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

We recommend that you authorize us to conduct a search through the United States patents pertinent to your invention and to submit a report setting forth our opinion with respect to its patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request. Form below for mailing convenience.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. . Merlin M. Evans

440-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO Merlin M. Evans
Registered Patent Attorney
440-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.
Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protec-
tion For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Inven-
tion" form.
Name
Address
City and State

PATENTS

TRADEMARKS

COPYRIGHTS



BUILDER'S KITS TELEVISION SETS HI-FIDELITY SOUND AMATEUR GEAR THOUSANDS OF PARTS **BOOKS & DIAGRAMS**

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs



Radio's Leading **Buying Guide**

Get ALLIED'S 1949 Catalog -biggest and most complete in Radio. Get everything you need from the world's larg-TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS est stocks of top-quality equipment-at down-toearth money-saving prices. Have the advantages of speedy reliable shipment, expert personal help, and complete satisfaction on every purchase. Get more for your money at ALLIED-Radio's Largest Supply House. Send today for your FREE ALLIED Catalog - the preferred Buying Guide to everything in radio and electronic equipment.



L	1	DR	A		
833 W.	RADIO (Jackson E 7, Illinoi	Ivd., Dept. 7	-8-9	FREE	
□ Send	FREE 1	949 ALLIE	D Catal	og.	The state of the s
Name.					
Addres	5	•••••			
City			Zon	eSi	ate

words, have you not yet heard of talking pictures?

ROBERT E. WHALLON

Troy, N. Y.

You're both wrong. Canning television is neither as simple as Mr. Whallon states, nor as far-fetched as Mr. Spradling believes. The problem is not one of sound and image synchronization, which would be relatively easy, but of finding a recording medium with the frequency range television. requires. PS did not say that such a system is now possible but simply that it may not be impossible, since the method involved would be basically similar to the recording and playback of facsimile images, already accomplished at lower frequencies.

No Soft Soap

Sir:

In "I'd Like to See Them Make" (PS, Sept. '48, p. 107), Anthony Pozzuoli asked for a hang-up hook for soap (shown at left below, reprinted from PS, Sept. '48). We think the Edger Magnetic Soap Gripper (at right), just out, is a scientific solution of this slippery problem. A permanent Alnico magnet in the wall-piece holds a ballcrowned stem pressed into the bar of soap. UREY W. EDGER

Louisville, Ky.

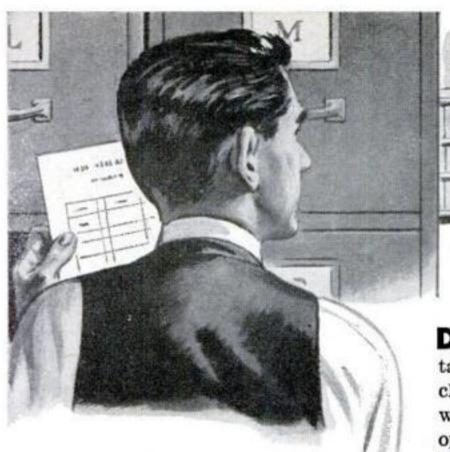




Round-Robin Error

Sir:

It's funny how an error, once started, keeps on rollin' along. Your picture of molecules on page 155 of the December issue appeared some two months before in Science News Letter with the same descrip-



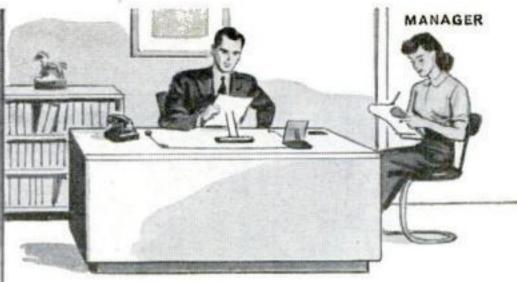
are you

SUFFERING

from

HIDDEN

TALENTS?



Do other people's successes make you feel unimportant? It may be that you've never given yourself a chance. Almost everyone has hidden talents which, when fully developed, open up new and challenging opportunities.

Helping men and women bring out the best that's in them has been the job of I.C.S. for more than 57 years. In every field of industry, you'll find leaders whose skills were developed through study with I.C.S.

They are the ones who sensed a latent ability within themselves—and who proceeded to do something about it. While others (equally gifted, perhaps) plodded along in routine jobs, they mastered I.C.S. courses . . . qualified themselves for rich rewards.

You can develop your hidden talents the same way they did. Start today and be ready for tomorrow's opportunities. Here's the coupon to mail:

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7623-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X; ☐ Structural Engineering ☐ Surveyin; and Mapping Industrial Metallurgy **Textile Courses** Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Machine Shop Cotton Manufacturing Mechanical Drafting Mechanical Engineering Air Conditioning Communications Courses Loom Fixing Rayon Weaving Heating ☐ Plumbing ☐ Electronics Textile Designing Woolen Manufacturing Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting ☐ Practical Telephony Mold-Loft Work Patternmaking — Wood, Metal Reading Shop Blueprints Sheet-Metal Drafting Chemistry Courses Radio. General **Business** and Chemical Engineering Radio Operating Academic Courses Chemistry, Analytical Radio Servicing Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining Sheet-Metal Worker Telegraph Engineering Accounting ☐ Advertising Ship Fitting Ship Drafting Tool Designing Welding Engineering Electrical Courses Bookkeeping ☐ Plastics ☐ **Electrical Drafting Business Administration** Electrical Engineering Business Correspondence Civil Engineering, Architec-tural and Mining Courses ■ Welding—Gas and Electric Certified Public Accounting Electric Light and Power Lighting Technician Railroad Courses Commercial □ Commercial Art ☐ Car Inspector ☐ Architecture Architectural Drafting Practical Electrician Cost Accounting Air Brake Diesel Locomotive ☐ First Year College Internal Combustion Federal Tax Bridge and Building Foreman Building Estimating Engines Courses Auto Technician ☐ Locomotive Engineer ☐ Locomotive Fireman ☐ Locomotive Machinis Foremanship □ Aviation Good English ☐ High School Civil Engineering Coal Mining Higher Mathematics Diesel-Electric Locomotive Machinist Diesel Engines Motor Traffic Postal Civil Service ☐ Gas Engines ☐ Railroad Section Foreman Contracting and Building Steam Engineering Courses Mechanical Courses Retailing Retail Store Management Highway Engineering Lumber Dealer Aeronautical Engineer's. Jr. Aircraft Drafting Flight Engineer **Boiler making** Combustion Engineering ☐ Secretarial Salesmanship Reading Structural Blueprints ☐ Foundry Work Forging **Engine Running** Sign Lettering Heat Treatment of Metals Marine Engineering ☐ Stenography Sanitary Engineering Spanish Structural Drafting Steam Engr. Traffic Management ☐ Industrial Engineering ☐ Steam Electric Home Address State Working Hours. Employed by. Present Position

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

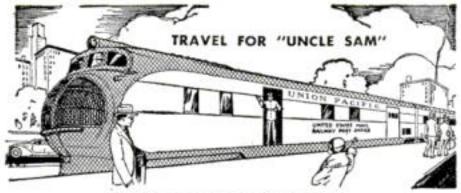


Start As High As \$3,351 a Year

Get Ready Now for 1949 Examinations In Your Locality

Veterans Get Preference City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$2,500 the first year on regular and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$3,550. Open to men, women 18 to 50.



Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$2,750 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. (\$114.60 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$3,850. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$5,850 a year. (\$243.75 each pay day.) Male veterans only.

3 Days On-3 Days Off-Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.



Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Assistant Statistical Clerks—Customs Inspectors—Liquor Inspectors—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today

Although not government sponsored this investment can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. L-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.
Rush to me. entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S.
Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 40-page book, "How
To Get A U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government
Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to qualify for one of these jobs.

Nan	ie			•••••		•••••				
Add	ress			.,					Vet?.	
Use	This	Coupon	Before	You	Mislay	It.	Write	or	Print	Plainly.

smallest bit of matter ever photographed, each molecule is about 4/10,000 in. in diameter."

You would think that even the linotyper, who has to adjust his machine to 001

tion below it and the same silly error: "The

You would think that even the linotyper, who has to adjust his machine to .001, would have noticed that one. . . . The molecules are about *four ten millionths* of an inch in diameter.

CHAS. C. FINN

San Francisco, Calif.

PS got its information—and the error from an independent news agency.

Sweet and Soft

Sir:

In your September issue, page 193, you pass on the information about grating hardened brown sugar.

Here is a real easy method. Put the hardened brown sugar in a bowl or fruit jar with a lid. Place in with it a slice of fresh bread. Close up and let it alone for a day. It will be just like fresh sugar. . . .

WALLACE D. CHESNEY

Kansas City, Mo.

Alumina Dries the Wind

Sir:

I saw recently a copy of your magazine POPULAR SCIENCE. May I express to you my appreciation of its great potential value in this highly scientific age. I like the exciting approach, the imaginative treatment, the splendid pictures, and the very interesting simplified diagrams.

It is not my habit to write calling attention to errors in scientific writings . . . but, on page 118 of your October issue, in describing North American's wind tunnel, you say silica gel is used to dry the air. . . .

We built the dryers for this very interesting installation. The air is dried by "solid adsorption" but not by the kind of adsorbent you mention—silica gel—but by a definitely different kind, Activated Alumina. . . .

G. L. SIMPSON

Vice-President & General Manager Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp. Pittsburgh, Pa.

At the time the article was written, North American was planning to use the silica gel, as stated. Later, however, it decided to change to Alcoa's Activated Alumina.



It pays to specialize in "something different!" Don't drift into a rut! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts... The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be

THIS LOW COST OFFER MAY NOT BE REPEATED!

the well-paid expert who can

keep them working!

Only a few hundred copies of the second printing of ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR training course book remain. With the tremendous increases in paper, printing and binding costs, it seems unlikely that we'll be able to offer the book again at today's amazingly low price of \$5. Send coupon today'... while the present supply lasts.

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install, repair and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big 560 page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it, Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands of copies are already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and, most important of all, for home study.

SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly and simply explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to doyou actually SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do-and exactly how to do it.

for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR covers the entire field-from alternating—and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains every detail of trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

PRACTICE FROM IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . At OUR Risk!

Send FREE EXAMINATION Coupon today! Practice from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR for 10 full days. See for yourself that really good home training doesn't have to cost you a lot of money. See how interesting the work is—how easy it is to learn by this method. If not more than satisfied with the book, return it postpaid—and no questions will be asked. You be the judge!



LEARN FAST... No Lessons to Wait for!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR would be a bargain at 10 times the price! You get it all at once. You learn rapidly. Here are just a few of the subjects covered:



Capacitor Motors
Repulsion-type Motors
Polyphase Motors
Alternating-Current Motor
Control
Direct-Current Armature
Winding
Direct-Current Motors
Direct-Current Motor Control
Universal, Shaded-pole,

Split-Phase Motors

and Fan Motors

D-C Generators: Synchronous
Motors and Generators
Electronic Motor Control
. . . and essential motor data

TEN-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

Dept. PS-29, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc., 232 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N, Y.

Send me the big, 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR training course book for 10 days examination on approval. In 10 days I will either send \$5 plus a few cents postage or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by cash or money order; same return privilege.) Books sent for examination in U.S. only. Price outside U.S.A. 85.50 postpaid, cash with order.

Name	 ***************
Address	
City & Zone	 State

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!



Satisfied with my JOB and PAY? NOT ME!!

"Some day I'll really get a break and go right on to the top." That's wishful thinking.

You know that the "breaks" go to the man or woman who is prepared to take advantage of them—to the person who can fill the better job and is worth more money. He makes the 'breaks" instead of waiting for them.

You can influence your own future by preparing now for the step forward—so that openings come because you are equipped for them —not as the result of luck.

Why not take the road that thousands of ambitious men and women have taken to help them to better jobs and more money.

Prepare now. Send the coupon below check the business field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation our FREE 48-page book describing the opportunities and complete information on that field-plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Send the coupon Now. It may be the turning point in your life to that better job and more money.

LASALLE Extension University A Correspondence Institution Dept. 283-R Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE Extension University A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 283-R Chicago 5, III.

want to make my own "breaks" by preparing for a better job. Send free 48-page book on the subject I have checked.

City Zone State

☐ Higher Accountancy ☐ C.P.A. Coaching	☐ Salesmanship ☐ Traffic Management
Bookkeeping	☐ Foremanship
Law: LL.B. Degree Business Manage- ment	☐ Industrial Management ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)
Name	Age
Address	

THE MAGIC DRINKIN' BIRD in the Gilded Cage!

Just touch him and he drinks and drinks! Magic because there are no springs. no wires and no gadgets . . he's a sci-entific drinker! His round black eyes and bright coloring make him a family favorite . . . Com-plete with green metal cage and drinkin' cup.

send no money—Just send your name and address, pay postman \$1.95 upon delivery plus delivery charges or remit \$1.98 and we pay postage. Order Today! (Special Price to dealers.)

NOVELTY MART, 59 East 8th St., New York 3, N.Y., Dept. PS-2



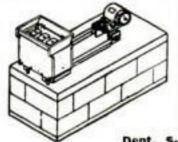
Lengthen the life of your old leather jackets at manufacturer's wholesale rates. They will look like new when our service department repairs, cleans and restores the leather to its original shade and finish. Send for FREE descriptive circular and itemized price list today!

BERLEW MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

folde

Merrick, New York

THIS CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINE BUILD



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn, or filling station at 1/3 cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of \$15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. Mass production can be achieved by a new simple method of removing blocks which allows two to four forms to one vibrator. Power driven concrete mixer plans also, Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks" folder.

Dept. S-5, 206 West Wilder Ave., Tampa 3, Fla.

	Mew Advertising
1	Machine
	RINTS and
700	LUSTRATES
_	DOOT OADDO
l	POST CARDS Coupon
	CARRIAGTER CO. AEAG Revenued I
	CARDMASTER CO., 4546 Ravenswood DEPT. 162, CHICAGO 40, ILL. EDEET
	Send FREE Illustrated Book and complete, unique advertising plans and
	Send FREE Illustrated Book and complete, unique advertising plans and money making ideas for my business. *Shows HOW thousands of business men in every line are boosting sales in spite of conditions with le messages printed and illustrated in few minutes on gov'nt post cards—with amazing, new, patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning, Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine built to last years. Sold direct at low price, Guaranteed five years. SEND NAME
	Send FREE Illustrated Book and complete, unique advertising plans and money making ideas for my business. *Shows HOW thousands of business men in every line are boosting sales in spite of conditions with le messages printed and illustrated in few minutes on gov'nt post cards-with amazing, new, patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine built to last years. Sold direct at
	Send FREE Illustrated Book and complete, unique advertising plans and money making ideas for my business. *Shows HOW thousands of business men in every line are boosting sales in spite of conditions with le messages printed and illustrated in few minutes on gov'nt post cards-with amazing, new, patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine built to last years. Sold direct at low price, Guaranteed five years. SEND NAME TODAY, All FREE!



Prepare for Success Quickly ... in the

Conditions today are different. Many "one-operation" jobs that pay well will not last. Plan for steady pay and advancement by training NOW. Come to the great shops of COYNE in Chicago, for "all-around" training in Electricity or Radio-Television-the 2 great opportunity fields.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous"Learn-by-Doing"method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary theory. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that has been training men and young men for over 49 years.

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere
—lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Picture Units, Training includes FM, Television Servicing, etc. Our training is quick, easy, practical. Many Coyne trained men own well-paying radio businesses of their own.

MEN OF

DRAFT AGE!

Coupon brings

our special plan

for men who

may be called

for U.S. service.

YEAR Founded 1899

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Added training in Electrical Refrigeration can now be included.

G. I. APPROVED

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay in easy monthly payments after graduation. Many earn while learning.

B. W. COOKE, President

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL

500So.PaulinaStreet, Dept. 29-73H, CHICAGO12, III.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.



Pick Field You Like -Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book

> Whether you prefer Electricity, or Radio, train on actual equip-ment, at Coyne. We have a big, fully illus-trated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, without obligation. Mail coupon - TODAY.

B. W. COOKE, President OYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 29-73H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your BIG FREE BOOK—for the course checked below, including plans for men of draft age. This does not obligate me and no sales-

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO — TELEVISION

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



SPECIALIZE

You can become a radio and television technician now!

A million new jobs — almost 4,000 a week — will be created in the television industry during the next five years according to esti-mates of industry leaders. Actually, during 1948, television grew faster than any other industry in the history of America.

Here is a real opportunity for you. Trained television technicians are in demand. By starting now, you can get in on the ground floor - grow as television grows.

To help supply this needed manpower, the Milwaukee School of Engineering has expanded its radio and television courses. Now you can get complete practical, technical training in the MSOE laboratories. This is not just a career in all of the technical phases of television and radio.

This special course prepares you for any of the following careers:

Television Serviceman Radio Serviceman Radio and Television Retailer

Supervisor In Radio and **Television Assembly**

Radio and Television Tester Broadcast Radio-Operator Police, Taxi-Cab and Railroad Transmitter Operator Police, Taxi-Cab and Railroad Receiver Serviceman

OTHER COURSES AVAILABLE

SERVICE

- 6 to 12 Months
- · Electricity Welding
- · Refrigeration
- · Heating

CIALIZ

3

TECHNICIAN

- 1 to 2 Years
- Electrotechnics [Power]
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Refrig., Heating and Air Cond.

PROFESSIONAL 3 Years

· Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree Major in Elec-

tronics or Power

MILWAUKEE CHASL of ENGINEERIN A Technical 1903 by Oscar Werwath

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING Dept. PS-249 N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis. Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in Radio and Television orcourse.

City......State.....

PAINT SPRAYER WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR

Best Results Say Thousands of

Satisfied Users Positively unheard of 'til now-an electric powered sprayer outfit at such a low price. Not a toy! Not a makeshift, It's a real, practical all-purpose sprayer outfit complete with compressor, 110 volt A.C. or D.C. elec-tric motor, suction type, continuous flow spray gun, paint container.

10 ft. air hose, 6 ft. electric cord and plug. Use it for home shop, auto and 'round the house jobs, and do a good job-quick. Rush order today.
Only \$19.95 complete. Send check
or M.O. If C.O.D. send a five dollar bill for deposit. Outside U. S.— Remittance with order-\$21.95.

Shipped Anywhere

Does all Ordinary Paint Spray Jobs. Uses Paints, Lacquers, Varnishes, Etc.



Weighs Only 8 lbs. Portable. Use It Anywhere

HOME SHOP PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. 22

SPECIALIZE

UILD

γ

0

U

R

C A

R

3

2 R

×

P

R

A

C

TIC

1

ECHNICAL

R

ï

Ш

9

4821 Sheridan Road

Chicago 40

STUDY AT HOME, Photography offers ever-

increasing opportunities for well-paid, fascinating careers. Success-proved N. Y. I. training qualifies you at home. Also resident courses. 39th year. Details FREE!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. "5," 10 West 33 St., New York I, N. Y.

IVENTO

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.



Reliable Low Cost FOOT-SWITCH

Famous Smith-Swich frees both hands Famous Smith-Swich frees bothhands for work at machine, Gives instant control of drill press, power saw, etc. Supplied with cord and plug. No soldering, wiring, Heavy duty tungsten points, bronze spring, Only \$3.00 postpaid, or send \$1.00 for C.O.D. plus fee, (Foreign \$4.00). Money back guarantee.

NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO.

105 C Pasadena Ave.

South Pasadena, Calif.

П	V	3		D	C

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "Record of Invention" form.

REGISTERED PATENT TORNE

Woolworth Bidg., 35th Floor, Dept. 29-C, New York City Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME.....

ADDRESS



Learn

TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio

You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes

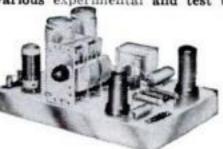
these two FREE books will tell you how

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO TECHNICIAN

You are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting. Communications. Television, Radar. Research Laboratories. Home Radio Service. etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course. with newly added lessons and equipment. can train you in your spare time. right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools trained men all over the markable success of National Schools-trained men all over the

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne re-



modern superheterodyne re-ceiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!

INCLUDED



This versatile testing instru-ment is portable and complete with test leads and batteries.
Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Mul-titester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts. current, resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument

THE DETAILS-SEND THE COUPON

Lessons and Instruction

Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio. Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories. under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

YOU GET THIS AND OTHER VALU-ABLE INFORMATION IN THE FREE SAMPLE LESSON:

- Basic Receiver Circuits and How They are Used.
- 2. Construction of the Antenna Circuit.
- 3. How Energy is Picked Up by the Aerial. 4. How Signal Currents are Converted into
- 5. How the Tuning Condenser Operates.
- How the R-F Transformer Handles the Signal; and other data, with diagrams and illustrations.

Both Resident and **Home Study Courses** Offered

> APPROVED FOR ETERANS

Check Coupon

N	A	ľ	0	N	A	L	S	C	H	0	0	L	S	
										-		4-0		ч



MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR	QUICK ACTION
-----------------------------	--------------

National Schools, Dept. PS-2 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard.)

Mail me FREE the book "Your Future in Radio" in-cluding a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....AGE.....

CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....

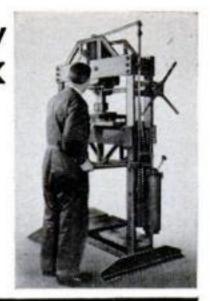
Check here if veteran of World War II

FEBRUARY 1949 27

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Handoperated, Electric-operated and Airoperated Hydraulic Presses. 25 to 100-ton capacities.

Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 54, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

MAKE ANY CUT WITH THESE NEW WOODSHAPERS for YOUR CIRCLE SAW or DRILL PRESS!



K.R. WILSON

MODEL #60—Originally designed for heavy industrial use, now priced for home workshop. Can be attached directly in chuck of your drill press. Exclusive pilot bearing (see illustration) eliminates side thrust, chatter and vibration—assures smooth

chatter and vibration—assures smooth cutting action. Blades can't come out—set screws hold them securely. Complete. with YOUR CHOICE OF ANY 6 PAIR DOUBLE-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only \$12.95.

MODEL #50—Same as Model #60 but without exclusive pilot bearing. De-signed for intermittent shaping; over 100 different shapes can be cut. Complete. with ANY 6 BLADES OF YOUR CHOICE SHOWN BELOW, only \$8.95.

All Aladdin tools are guaranteed. Postage prepaid with all cash orders. C. O. D. plus postage. GET YOUR ORDER IN TODAY.

ALADDIN TOOL COMPANY

3121 Main Street

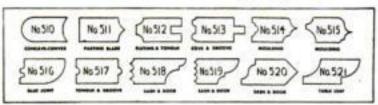
Kansas City, Missouri Dealers Write Today

MODEL SA-10-Heavyduty, industrial-type shaper of solid steel, now priced in home workshop range. Absolutely safe — blades locked in position with

For Your Circle Saw SCREWS all the Way through. In ordering, state diameter of shaft. Complete WITH ANY 6 PAIR OF READY-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only \$14.95.

ALADDIN WOODSHAPING BLADES

Specify by number the blades you want. Additional blades \$1.50 each. \$3.00 per set.



For Greater Income LEARN A TRADE

√ Auto Mechanics

√ Body-Fender Repair

√ Diesel Engines

√ Television

√ Refrigeration Air Conditioning

√ Electricity **Electronics**

√ Radio Servicing

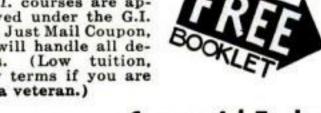
√ Drafting

V Building Construction

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.— a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

VETERANS!

C.T.I. courses are approved under the G.I. Bill. Just Mail Coupon, we will handle all details. (Low tuition, easy terms if you are not a veteran.)





Commercial Trades Institute

Dept. E1-2 1400 W. GREENLEAF CHICAGO 26, ILL.

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODA'	FI	LL	OU	JT ·	CUT	OUT .	MAIL	TODA	Y	Į
---------------------------------	----	----	----	------	-----	-------	------	------	---	---

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE. Dept. E1-2 400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, III.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

- Body & Fender Repairing
- Diesel Mechanics
- Automotive Mechanics
- Radio
 Television
 Electricity
- Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Name_

City-

Address

☐ Veteran

State _ ☐ Non-Veteran

Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be a Push-Over for You!

IN LESS TIME — WITH LESS WORK — AND MORE PROFITS!

M oToR's new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to service and repair ANY part of ANY car! Now you can lick even the toughest jobs when you have this amazing Manual to make your work easier!

Every job on every car built since 1935 is explained as simply as A-B-C. Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step. NOW you can tackle ANY job from carburetor to rear end—and do it quick, easy, right, the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index of MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—and go to it!

ONLY Manual of Its Kind

No wonder this manual is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, trade and technical schools everywhere, and thousands of successful auto servicemen!

To make this great book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine condensed all the meat from over 150 official factory manuals for you. They dug out all the information you need; made sure every word is crystal-clear; and put "the whole works" into this one great, handy book!

this one great, handy book!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR

MANUAL is a big book: over 700
large pages, 8½ x 11 inches, bound
in sturdy covers. Nearly 200,000

service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 to 1948!

Over 1700 Pictures!

More than 1700 cutaway photos, diagrams, drawings, charts, SHOW you what the clear text TELLS you! No wonder thousands of men call this amazing book their Auto Repair "Bible"! No wonder it will save YOU countless hours of work—and help you make MORE MONEY from auto repairs!

See for yourself—without cost!
—what a work-saver, time-saver, and "life-saver" MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL will be for you! TRY it FREE—for 7 days. Learn first-hand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it!

Just mail coupon below—without money! When the postman
brings your book, examine it thoroughly. Make it show you what
it's got! Unless you agree this is
the greatest time-saver and worksaver you've ever seen — return
book in 7 days and pay nothing.
Mail coupon today! Address:
MoToR Book Department, Desk
22, 250 West 55th Street, New
York 19, New York.

FREE 7-DAY OFFER SEND NO MONEY



Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200.000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Crosley Lafayette Pierce Bantam De Soto La Salle Arrow Plymouth Auburn Dodge Lincoln Austin Pontiac Ford Lincoln Buick Frazer Zephyr Reo Cadillac Graham Studebaker Mercury Chevrolet Hudson Nosh Terraplane Hupmobile Oldsmobile Willys Chrysler Kaiser Packard Cord

Over 700 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text. charts. illustrations covering all models. Over 200 charts. tables; Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances: Generator; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements. etc.; Engines; Electric. Fuel. Cooling. Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends. etc.



Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's Truck Repair Manual

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Strong binding size 816x11

covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and Hesselmans. Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases,

Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.
Also services buses, farm
and industrial tractors, contractor and road building
equipment, stationary power
machinery, etc. (on all parts
described in Manual.)

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

MoToR

Published by MoToR, The Leading Auto-

motive Business Magazine. MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.



MoToR Book Dept., Desk 22,	250 West 55th Street, N. Y. 19
Rush to me at once: (Check	box opposite book you want)
ly for 2 months and a fir	R MANUAL. If O.K. I will re- ce delivery charges; \$2 month- nal payment of 95c a month urn book postpaid in 7 days.
MoToR's TRUCK REP left.) If O.K. I will rem ly for 3 months. plus 35c d	AIR MANUAL. (Described at it \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 month- elivery charge with final pay- urn book postpaid in 7 days.
Print Name	Age
Print Address	
	Zone No.
City	(if any
State	Occupation
ing WITH COUPON	Sc delivery charge by enclos- entire payment of \$5.95 for 00 for Truck Repair Manual).

Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.







SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER & THIS AD FOR RUSH SHIPMENT. WE WON'T SHIP A TIRE THAT WE WOULDN'T USE, BLATT BROS. HAVE PERSONALLY PINPOINT-INSPECTED 1/2 MILLION TIRES. GIRARD to LANCASTER AVE. Dept. Blatt Bldg. PHILADELPHIA 31. PA BLATT



RADIO ENGINEERING

Servicing, Electronics, Aviation,

Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Valparaiso, Ind. Dept. 503

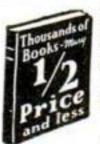


Marine Engines—Conversions Marine Supplies . . .

REAL BARGAINS—New, Used, Rebuilt marine motors—all makes, types, sizes, Also all kinds of conversion equipment, fittings, propellers, shafts, hardware, and marine supplies. Buy by mail now from STOKES and SAVE MONEY!



ANY BOOK IN



Delivered at your door. We pay postage. Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. Guaranteed savings. Send for Clark-son's 1949 catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers.

Free if you write now-today! CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY Dept. PS-492, 1257 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, III.

LAFAYETTE

KIT-QUARTERS FOR 500,000
BEGINNERS AND HAMS AND PROFESSIONALS

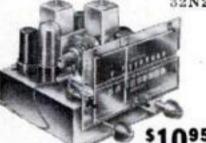
It pays to do business with the top organization. You get what you want. You get it right away. You get it for less. That's why hundreds of thousands of radio men have been getting all their stuff from Lafayette-Concord for 29 years. It's the "supermarket" . . . the biggest radio-electronics supply organization in the world! Shop by mail from our catalog, or in person at any of the outlets listed below. You save plenty either way!

lowest price in years

for a 5-tube

SUPERHET KIT!

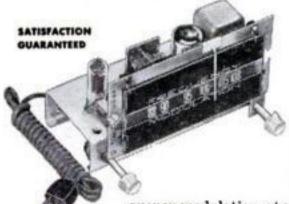
Lafayette brings back the "good old days" with a spectacular kit value!
Looks and plays like a million. Costs you pin money, and you have the fun of putting it together yourself!
Smart 2-tone plastic case. Powerful 5-tube AC-DC superhet circuit. Complete with tubes and foolproof instructions for easy assembling. Send for your kit while the supply holds out! Order now No. 32N24548P shpg. wt. 9 lbs. \$11.95



for your hi-fidelity combo!

SUPER BROADCAST TUNER KIT

If you're looking for a really fine AM Tuner Kit to round out your high-fidelity combination, this is it! Also recommended by our engineers for use with PA systems. Unusually compact and efficient 4-tube superhet circuit. Complete with all necessary parts, including Cro-Flex dial assembly, cadmium plated punched chassis and instructions. Use the coupon to order this amazing Lafayette kit today. No. 32N24532P (less tubes) shpg. wt. 8 lbs..... \$10.95



unbelievable value! FM TUNER KIT

Now — Lafayette makes it possible for you to enjoy FM fre-

quency modulation, at a phenomenal low price! Magnificent static-free reception on the 88-

108mc band. Hook it up to your present AM receiver. You can build it in a single evening with the easy-to-follow instructions! With tubes No. 32N24534P. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.... \$14.39

To speed delivery . . , please use numbers when ordering

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD

world's largest radio supply organization

100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13

901 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7 • 24 CENTRAL AVE., NEWARK 2 229 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 6 • 265 PEACHTREE ST., ATLANTA 3 110 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON 10 • 542 E. FORDHAM RD., BRONX 58 The First TV Kit You Can Assemble without Technical Knowledge LAFAYETTE'S famous RCA-type 10" TV KIT

One day after you receive this kit, you can be enjoying the world's finest television reception — and for much less than you'd otherwise pay! All chassis components are already factory-assembled for you. All you do is wire and adjust! It's the RCA 630TS type chassis—generally rated as the best-engineered set on the market. Big RCA 10" picture tube,

ALL CHASSIS
COMPONENTS
ALREADY
FACTORY ASSEMBLED
IDEAL FOR (optional)

market. Big RCA 10" picture tube,
30 tubes, everyone in its socket. Instruction manual supplied with
six, 47" x 22" step-by-step wiring diagrams. The circuits are all in
color. Each step is clearly outlined. It's a cinch for anybody who can

color. Each step is clearly outlined. It's a cinch for anybody who can follow a schematic and handle a soldering iron. Save by using a little ingenuity! Chassis No. 32N24544P, Cabinet No. 32N24543P.

THIS SOLDER IRON LISTS FOR \$6.75!

\$**2**69

100 watts heavy duty

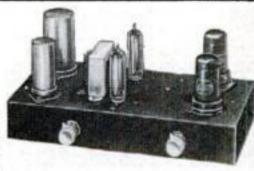


Here's your chance to pick up a fine 100-watt Belden iron, at nearly two-thirds off! Mfd. by Drake, and Underwriters Listed. Ideal for radios, switchboards and other "close quarter" work. Recommended for wiring any kit on this page! Complete with 6-ft. cord, stand. 3%" tip. Terrific Lafayette bargain! 99N8000P—wt. 2 lbs. \$2.69

It's easy to build your own

HIGH-FIDELITY AUDIO AMPLIFIER

This 4-tube amplifier kit brings you real hi-fi record enjoyment on a "shoestring"! Also good for FM and AM. Includes built-in



equalization network and pre-amp. You can hook it up with the outstanding new G.E. reluctance pick-up, without having to spend money for a separate pre-amp! This combination will give you the finest type of musical reproduction. Push-pull type. Audio output of over 4 watts. Frequency response over 12,000 cps. Complete instructions. Nothing left to chance! Less tubes. 32N24535P.wt. 5 lbs. \$13.95

THIS BIG CATALOG YOURS, FREE!

This world-famous catalog saves you anywhere from a few pennies to a couple of bucks on almost every order! (Figure it out: that means \$5 to \$100 extra in your bankbook at the end of the year!) It's practically a radio-electronics encyclopedia: 180 big pages crammed with every part and tool you need to build television, high-fidelity radio, ham gear, public address, testing equipment. Tens of thousands of sensational buys, made possible by the purchasing power of the biggest radio supply organization in the world.



Tube kit \$4.10

RUSH THIS COUPON AT ONCE

Send your mail order to: LAFAYETTE-CONCORD Dept. KB-9 100 Sixth Avenue. New York 13 901 W. Jackson Blvd Chicago 7 265 Peachtree Street. Atlanta 3
□ Please send me Free Catalog NO. 89
Please fill attached order, I enclose \$
NAME
ADDRESS
CITYZONESTATE

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value-write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U.S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)

Registered Patent Attorney

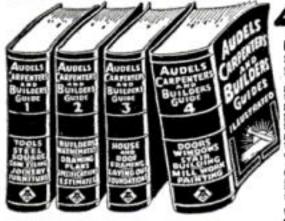
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, Registered Patent Atty. 937 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademark Registration.

Nam	1e

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides



Inside Trade Information

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers, These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square-How to file and set saws-How to build furniture-How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use tules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to by the bound of the property of to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.

How to read and draw plans—Drawing up
specifications—How to excavate—How to use
settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds-skylights-How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim-How to hang doors-How to lath-lay floors-How to paint.



PSM

******************** AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If OK I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid.

Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Occupation-

Employed by-

32 POPULAR SCIENCE

WRITE FOR FREE CATA-LOG - shows attach-Do it ments that save time and money! Faster and Easier with

the

Garden Tractor

New 1949 line with extra features! Riding and walking models, 11/2 to 5 HP. Complete gear drive, no cheap belts or chains. Large tires—high clearance—easy to handle -power turn. Low factory prices-\$188 to \$436 with cultivator. Get benefits of 24 years of garden tractor experience!

PAGE DAIRY and FARM EQUIPMENT 1916A S. 81st STREET MILWAUKEE 14, WIS.

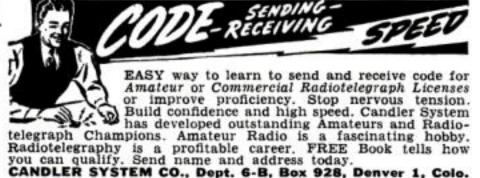


Dept. P5-2 Lincoln, Nebr. LINCOLN TAILORS.

Y Z E Handwi Uncrowded, fascinating field, Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit. Social Service. Police and Entertain-

ment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors, Send for 3000 word TEST LESSON and Grapho Analyst FREE.

A.I. G. A. Inc., Wilholt Bidg., Dept. 126, Springfield, Mo.





LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY Pat. Pend. 2426 So. LaBrea Ave., Dept. PS-2, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Copyrighted material

NOW!

Amazing new equipment helps you learn

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

. . faster-easier

BUILD AND KEEP THIS EQUIPMENT

- 6-TUBE RADIO RECEIVER OSCILLOSCOPE
- SIGNAL GENERATOR

MULTI-METER

Here's good news . . . big news . . . our BIGGEST NEWS in 17 years. The equipment at right gives a partial idea of D.T.I.'s remarkable, new combination of shop-method training aids . . . to prepare you AT HOME for your start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

GET FREE BOOKLET

Mail coupon today for D.T.I.'s big, new 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK. See how this amazing newer method helps you get started toward a GOOD JOB or your OWN BUSINESS in one of America's most promising fields Television . . . F.M., Train, 2-Way Taxi, Aviation, and Broadcast Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . and other fascinating branches.

In addition to well-illustrated lessons, you work over 300 instructive projects from 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts - including (1) a commercial-type CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE that helps you get practical Television circuit training, (2) a double range RF SIGNAL GEN-ERATOR, (3) a jewel-bearing MULTI-METER, and (4) a quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO. You keep all of this equipment.

WORK OVER 300 HOME

MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

If you prefer, make ALL your preparation in our new, Chicago training laboratory . . . one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors . . . modern equipment. Write for details!

EFFECTIVE EMPLOY-MENT SERVICE

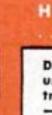
When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost to help you get started.



GREATEST

OFFER

YEARS



USE MODERN HOME MOVIES A D.T.I. EXCLUSIVE

D.T.I. alone includes the use of modern, visual training aids - MOVIES -to help you learn faster at home. You see electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action" . . . a remarkable home-training advantage that speeds your progress.

OUN	

2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. PS-F2 Deforest's Training, Inc. Send me FREE your 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK w I may make my start in Television-Radio-Chicago 14, Illinois

showing ho Electronics.

Name-

Street.

DeForest's Training, Inc.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Affiliated with the DeVry Corporation, **Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment**

Helps you solve today's toughest

CONSTRUCTION **PROBLEMS**

Here are the facts you need on every problem concerned with the design and construction of civil engineering structures. These books give you the most complete compilation of structural engineering data ever published-bring you genuinely professional information from records of actual practice. Written by



6 vols., 3763 pp., illus. 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

63 recognized engineering specialists, these six volumes are a complete reference on each aspect of structural engineering.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK LIBRARY

See coupon for Special Price and Terms

Covers the how and why of foundation and substructure design and construction, general theory of structural members and detailed design of such members-explains the principles of statics, reactions, moments and shears in beams and trusses, influence lines, methods of comput-ing stresses in lateral trusses-gives details of design and construction of steel, timber and concrete structures, etc., etc.

Send me for t neers' Handbook	ten days' free exami Library, If satisfac 55.00 monthly until vill return books pre	ination the Stru- tory I will send	ctural Engl.
Name	The vector books proj		
Home Address			
City		State	
Company			
Position			_PSM-2-49



For Men Who are Trained in

Men 18 to 60. Wantafuture with good pay, perhaps a business of your own later? If you are mechanically inclined, start now to earn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. This fast growing field has great possibilities for trained men with experience. U.E.I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowladge of latest, best methods so you may get the experience which may bring you big pay. Capable instructors supervise your studies and actual practice. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools, etc.

THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING

U. E. I. has trained men for new opportunity fields since 1927 and many students are now making good. Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Little capi-

tal required. . . . placement service, or we will show you how to start your own shop. Get the facts FREE, without obligation. Write today.

WRITE FOR

ILITIES ENGINEERING

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION 2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. 329-X. Chicago 14, III. Gentlemen: —YES! I want to get into profitable Auto Body and Fender Repair Work. Please send me FREE FACTS at once.

Name	Age
Address	
City	Zone orState

34 POPULAR SCIENCE



Griffin READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.

COMPLETE CATALOG Please send

10c to cover mailing.

SINCE 1924 OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING Griffin Craft Supplies

5155-B GROVE STREET OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

EVERYTHING FOR THE LEATHER WORKER

Largest, most complete stock of Leathertraft Tools and Acressories in U S. A.



HIDES AND SKINS of Craft Leathers of every kind if you prefer to cut your own.

Command Bigger Money! STUDY

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B Degree awarded, All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 10-PS, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

A MASTER WATCHMAKER!

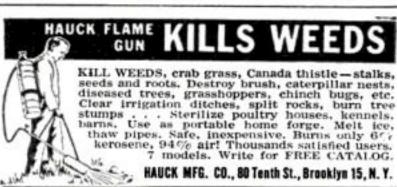
Graduates earn big money-many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 41st year. Write today for free information

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept. 429

1608 Milwaukee Ave.

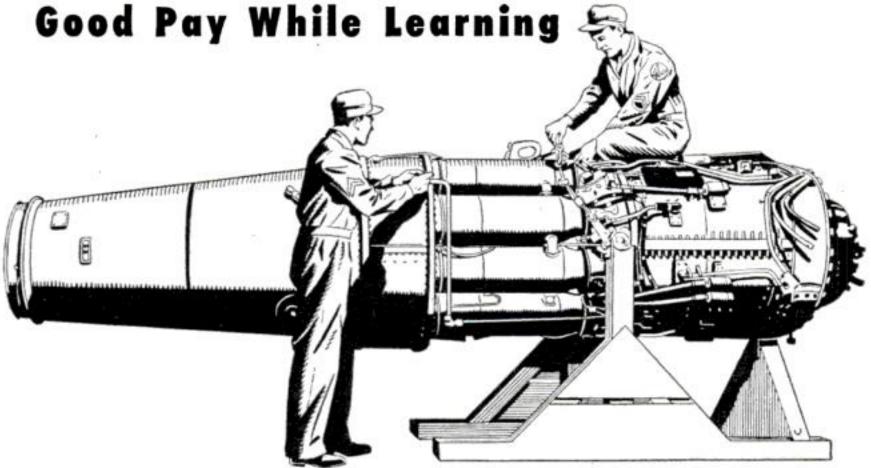
Chicago 47, Illinois





GET A JOB IN AVIATION

No Experience Needed...



If you are looking for a job with a real future, get into aviation... NOW. Today's best deal for the aviation beginner is in the United States Air Force. Look into the opportunities it offers and see for yourself.

good pay right from the start in the Air Force . . . \$75 a month in cash . . . free room and board . . . free clothing and equipment . . . free medical and dental care . . . free retirement plan. Air Force beginner's pay is equal to at least \$3,000 a year in civilian life. Where can you match that?

BEST OF TRAINING. Two kinds of training are open to men in the Air Force. You can learn on the job, under the world's most skilled experts. Or, if you qualify, you can go to the finest

Air Force technical schools while vacancies exist. It would cost hundreds of dollars to get such training elsewhere.

PROMOTIONS. Advancement in the Air Force is based on merit. Better jobs ... non-commissioned ratings ... go to the qualified men next in line. Right now skilled men are needed.

This is your big opportunity. Look into it today. You can get full details, without obligation, at your nearest Recruiting Station, Air Force Base, or by writing: Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force, Att.: PMP-3A, Washington 25, D. C.



U. S. ARMY and U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE

..to go to College?

.. or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

... or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for coilege, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home | Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H246, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

☐ High School Course
Electronics, Industrial
Architecture and Building
Automotive Engineering
☐ Business Management
☐ Electrical Engineering
Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
Air Conditioning
Railway Training

Diesel Engineering
Drafting and Design
for Men and Women Plastics

Private Secretary Mechanical Engineering Aviation

Salesn Salesmanship

Learn this Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sana-toriums and clubs. Gradustes earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good

Charts

Andlomy

Charts

The private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE Dept. 970-B. 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name	***************************************	
Address	***************************************	***************************************
City	State	

Do you want STUDY AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce: Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics: Agriculture.

ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

Complete Professional Law Course includes 18 Hornbrook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence. Mc Kinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, 111.

Short Stories, Mysteries, Articles?

Free Lesson Shows How You Learn at Home

The demand for writers is creating great new opportunities for people with an urge to write, It's not as hard to succeed as you may imagine. Most famous authors come from ordinary walks of life, At home, you Most famous authors come from ordinary walks of life, At home, you too may learn fiction writing, the best basis for all fields—short stories, features, articles, technical, mechanical and business items, Palmer Institute's Home Study Training (Established 1917) is endorsed by Rupert Hughes, Gertrude Atherton, Keith Monroe, and other famous authors and by scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction material and professional coaching to develop your own style. FREE book tells how you may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career, Write today (no salesman will call). Veterans; advise us if you are eligible for G.I. Training.

Approved for Veterans

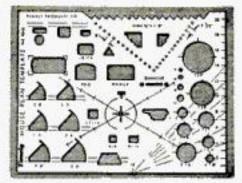
PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP • Desk U-29 1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING AIRCRAFT and ENGINE MECHANICS (A & E)

Train on famous Northrop Field - New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute 1525 E. BROADWAY Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. LOS ANGELES COUNTY

HAWTHORNE CALIFORNIA APPROVED FOR VETERANS



HOUSE PLAN TEMPLATE

Simplifies Plan Drawing

Made of clear sheet plastic, with accurate cut-outs for drawing door-swings, plumbing and electric fixtures, fireplace, stairs, molding, roof-pitch, etc. Standard 4" = 1'-0" scale. \$1.50 POSTPAID

TIMELY PRODUCTS CO. Box 206L. Columbus 9. Ohio

PIONEERS - LEADERS

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside of outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



80% SAVINGS WAR SURPLUS

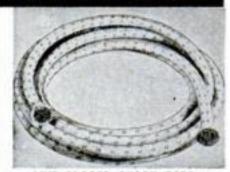
LT. WT. ALUMINUM PIANO HINGE

Length 72 inches, thickness .040—width

Operating radius 275 degrees. Made of aluminum alloy, sold in 6 feet lengths only- \$114 per length

HEAVY DUTY STEEL PIANO HINGE

Length 56"—Thickness 3/32"— Width (open) 3-5/16"—Operating radius 330 degrees — Made of heavy duty steel — Drilled ready for use. Ideal for drop tables, heavy tool boxes, heavy doors, and many other uses where heavy hinges are required. Sold in 56" lengths only. Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. At a fraction of original cost. \$145



LIVE RUBBER SHOCK CORD

Made in accordance with rigid army specification. Clean fresh stock. Sg" contains approx. 500 strands of live rubber. 3g" approx. 100 strands. 1/4" approx. 40 strands. Sold in 25 ft. lengths or more. At about 20% of original cost. DIA. PRICE (per25') Ship. Wt. \$1.00 \$1.25 \$1.75 ths. ths.

HEATING ELEMENTS

For home made photo print dryers, chicken brooders, etc. Wiring diagram for use on 110-volt. 96c

NEW 10½ x 4 WHEEL ASSEMBLY
6 ply tire 10" high. 4" wide plus new tube plus 4"
ball bearing wheel with grease fitting. Uses 5%
axle. Ideal for midget soapbox racers, wheel-barrows, trailers, etc. Ship. wt. 8½ lb. \$9.95



NEW 27 IN. WHEEL ASSEMBLY

New 8 ply tire, 27" high, 9" wide plus new tube plus new 27" roller bearing aircraft wheel. A tire with plenty of traction, Wonderful for heavy duty auto and house trailers also farm implements. \$37.50

Load capacity 3500 lbs, Shipping wt. 65 lbs, A real buv at \$37.50

S6 INCH TIRE & TUBE

New, non skid, 16 ply tire 56" high, 1812" wide, 27" rim diameter plus new tube, Load capacity 27.500 lb. Ideal for earth movers and heavy farm equipment, Shipping wt. 245 lb.

\$60.00

\$60.00

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx, postage on orders paid for in advance, C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D. WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

U. A. S. Corp. Dept. PS-2 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago, Illinois

STUDY AVIATION BUILD YOUR FUTURE IN THE Fastest prowing INDUSTRY. SUCCESS is Speedier, 100 ...

Increase your earnings. Train for a successful career at this internationally-famous aeronautical school. Government Approved and industry recognized. You learn on "live" aircraft—the same type you will work on after graduation.

Complete, thorough courses in Engineering, Flight, Mechanics, Radio and Electronics, Meteorology, Airport Management and Operations, Instruments, Link Trainer and Parachutes.

Spartan's 21 years of experience is your assurance of getting the greatest amount of training in the shortest possible time.

Investigate the many opportunities and the training required.

S P A R T A N

SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

MAIL	COUPON	TODAY
------	--------	-------

Spartan School of Aeronautics Tulsa, Oklahoma Dept. PS-29 Please send me complete information on Course

	OII C0013C_		
Nam	e	Age	

State_





Free Instructions

All materials for making easy-LEATHERCRAFT fo-assemble leather goods. No experience necessary.

MAKE AS GIFTS - OR TO SELL



Belts, gloves, purses, wool-skin toys and mittens, 100 other practical, money-making items. Largest complete stock of leather and leathercraft supplies in America. Immediate delivery.

Send 10 cents for new catalog of gift suggestions and profitable ideas. Write today.

J. C. LARSON COMPANY 5. Tripp Avenue, CHICAGO 24, ILL.



Buy Direct From Factory Save 20% to 30%

Write for Free Booklet and Price List

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS 2416 EAST 23RD STREET, DEPT. C LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. Free Big 20 Page Book explains everything. School for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL
Approved for Vets. Established 1927 Dept. PS
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, III. RUSH POSTCARD TODAY!
806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP FREE BOOK

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments—all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities.

Send postal for complete details plus FREE BOOK ''HowtoMake Good in Ra-dio-Televi-sion.''

Send postal

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA 5620 Hollywood Blvd.

Dept, 2-PS

Hollywood 28, Calif.

Street_



Dept. D-32, Wausau, Wisconsin



IT'S EASY to run lines and do leveling for roads, ditches, building lots, foundations, fields, fences, tilling, contour plowing, etc, with the new patented BURT QUADRANT-TR'NSIT, No knowledge of higher mathematics or previous experience necessary. Not a toy, but a precision built instrument for builders, growers, realtors and engineering students. Has two sights, one adjustable up to 90°. Quadrant only, postpaid \$10,00, Handy for estimators, inspectors, cruisers, prospectors, QUADRANT-TRANSIT with TRIPOD & UNIVERSAL STAND for 360° circle and 120° vertical range, wt. 5 lb., postpaid Add sales tax, if any, to check or \$19.75 Money Order, Made and sold by FENTON CRAFTS, Box 1441, Fenton, Michigan

Learn ORNAMENTAL

A thorough, constructive home training for employment or advancement in Nursery Operations, Park Supervision or main-tenance, Landscape Designing or Landscape Gardening. My 3 way Plan shows you how to start your own business, get a better job, or earn extra money in spare time. Send for Free Book, APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE Dept. PS-2, 310 So. Robertson Los Angeles 36, Calif.

ENORMOUS PROFITS

Write today for NEW FREE CATALOG

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start NOW—NO EXPERIBUCE, LITTLE CAPITAL needed. Earn GREAT PROFITS with X.L. RUBBER MOLDS. X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.00; Qts. \$3.50; Gallons \$8.95; Models and enough rubber for 3 molds . . . \$1.00—plus postage.



I am enclosing \$15.95

Route 2, Dept. 3 MUNCIE, IND.



REE SEWING
A PERFECT GIFT
or MOTHER or WIFE
IONEY BACK
O., INC. 10, Ohio m me.

ZONE

I am enclosing \$15.95 check money order or send C. O. D and 1 pay postman \$15.95 plus a few cents postage.

STATE



The Steady Pay Profession **Good Times or Bad!**

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION



It Is Easy to Learn!

I will teach you this fascinating science during your spare time at home. It pays to be an expert in Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation. I have trained hundreds of men and women now successfully serving in identification bureaus throughout America. You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a well-paid valued officer of the law, often sharing in the generous rewards offered for wanted

BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

This book is full of exciting information on scientific crimedetection. It will show how You can get started in a grand career. Now, at amazingly low cost. Clip couponNow...Mailittoday. of all Identification Bureaus in the U.S. employ students and graduates af I.A.S. A majority of these men are heads of Bureaus. Many of

OVER

them knew nothing about crime detection before training with me. Now they have steady jobs, good salaries and a fine future. Write today for full particulars and free book, Give age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1362 Chicago 40, III. INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1362, Chicago 40

Gentlemen: Without any obligation on my part, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of Identification Bureaus employing your students or graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

Address	
RFD or Zone	

Can a Man MY Age Become a

HOTEL EXECUTIVE

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel, Club, Restaurant or Inn Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director, Assistant Manager? Would you like to be able to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can—though you have no experience in hotel work.



Becomes Hotel Steward Although He Knew Nothing About Hotel Business

"Shortly after receiving my diploma from the Lewis Hotel Training School, I gave up my job in a power plant and accepted a position obtained for me by the Lewis Placement Bureau as Assistant to the Manager of a famous country club. Now Steward of this 350 room hotel. Have been here eleven months and have had three raises in salary," writes C. P. Hearne.

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time; tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service; shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

Course Approved for Veterans' Training

Lewis Hotel Training School Room PB-2724, Washington 7, D. C. 33 SUCCESSIV
 Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without oblice gation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.
• Name
* Address
City
Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill of Rights.



Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Up to 90 miles per gallon. 45 to 50 m.p.h. Large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts, Better still. send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings, blueprints of snow and ice conversions, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 2, Ohio





WOOD CARVING

TALL FIGURINE

This beauty is easily carved in white pine with a mahogany and velvet base. Complete kit includes Material, Tru-Form templates and instructions. For more new and unusual projects send 10c for, latest catalog.

BRAUN-CRAFT 1232 ETOWAH. DEPT. PS-14



Send for interesting picture book "BUILDING A FUTURE"

Explains the unique position of the professional artist in American life. Gives examples of huge professional income. Tells definitely how YOU can acquire PROFESSIONAL skill—AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME—within one year—in spare time at home. No obligation, Book is free, Write name, address and age on penny postcard and mail TODAY to: GRANT SCHOOL OF ART

Dept. 22, 225 North Michigan, Chicago 1, III.



THE LAND OF OPPORTUNITY

Alaska, one of the last remaining frontiers, land of Golden Opportunity. A booming country of industrial and agricultural activity. Gold mining, fishing, farming, fur trading, manufacturing, many industries, etc. Sportsmans paradise. Scenic wonderland, Learn about Alcan highway and Alaskan railway, Gov't land for homesteaders, industrial sites. Expanding cities—Anchorage, Kodiak, Sitka, Juneau. Seward, others. Discover this amazing frontier. Send \$1.50 for complete. 208-page, color illustrated Guide to Alaska. C.O.D.'s acceptable. Cash orders postpaid.

K & K PUBLICATIONS

10802-2 Camarillo

North Hollywood, Calif.

10802-2 Camarillo

North Hollywood, Calif.

GET DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other
similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn . . . for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including allmetal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

AUTOMOTIV

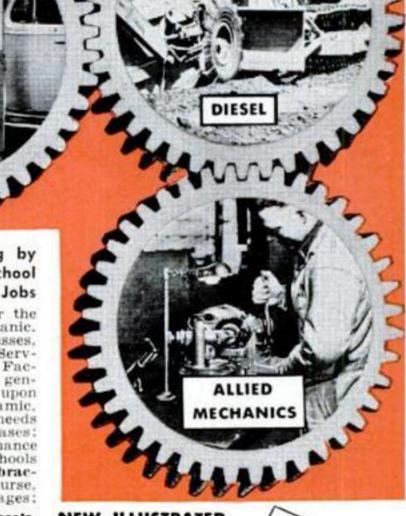
Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast - growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation—Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

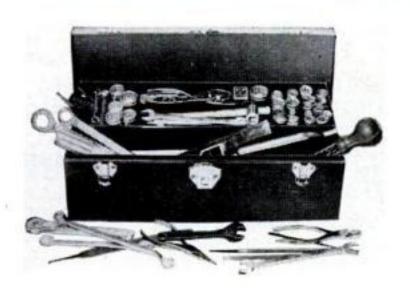
Secure Full Information



NEW, ILLUSTRATED
BOOK & SAMPLE
LESSON SHOW
HOW WE TRAIN
YOU...SEND
FOR THEM
TODAY!

APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS
Check coupon below

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



٧	A	T	0	N/	A L	5	C	н	o	o	LS	ì
0	15	NA	GF	IFS	37	CAL	I F		FS	T	1905	5

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. PSD-2 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California	(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)
Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FU' MECHANICS, together with the Samp I may keep and use the information w	ole Lesson. I understand
Name	
Address	
CityZone	State

Check here if Veteran of World War II

FEBRUARY 1949 41



students, mechanics. business men-everyone should learn to use the slide rule, now that it is so easy.

Learn in Few Hours to do Many Calcula-

There is nothing mysterious about the slide rule when you read this book. You'll be amazed at the problems you can solve in just a few hours. Mail the coupon now, Book and slide rule will be sent at once. Use the coupon. See money refund guarantee. Mail now.



AUSTIN PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 22 165 N. Pine Ave., Chicago 44, III.

Send me "The Slide Rule and How to Use It" and 10" full size Mannheim Type Slide Rule Total cost for both \$2.98. I understand you will refund amount paid you if I return them in 5 days.

□ Remittance Enclosed.

C.O.D. Plus Postage.



MADE \$14 PER DAY While Still Learning

"By the time I finished half your course, I was making \$14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course—"T.E.H.—West Virginia T.E.H.-West Virginia

PPLIANCE

We Teach How to Repair Washing Machines

Vacuum Cleaners Electric Ranges Lamps, Motors,

Irons, etc.

REFRIGERATION and House Wiring At Home

In Your Spare Time!

REPAIR & SERVICE

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTU-NITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances,

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z- preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can ac-tually start in your basement or garage hasement or garage with the tools I send you . . . before fin-

We Include An ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER Big Kit of Tools at NO EXTRA COST

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL 7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-92, Los Angeles 3, Calif. Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.
Name
Address
CityState



MUST for smart motorists-no more towing bills, dirty clothes, inconvenience, lost time. No tools, no attachments—just toss under wheel and out you come! Be safe, order a pair today—only \$3.78. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Sterling Co., 508 Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio



wherever screwdrivers are used. Gripper instantly released by spring action, sliding up out of way when not in use. All materials highest quality.

AT LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE



FOR GREATER ACCURACY . DEPENDABILITY YOU WILL WANT THIS PRECISION MADE

17 JEWEL SWISS WATCH

CHECK ALL THESE FEATURES:

Waterproof

Radium Dial

Shockproof
 Anti-Magnetic
 Anti-Magnetic

SPECIAL! A sturdy stainless steel expansion band furnished with every watch. Order this smart, dependable watch today! One year guarantee. Send no money, Pay postman or save C.O.D. charges—send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money promptly refunded! Registered Jewelers, Dept. PS-2, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



12 Months Driving For \$3.95

A new tire guarantee with each tire POSITIVELY NOT RE-CAPS-EVERY TIRE MACHINE INSPECTED

600-16-\$3.95 two for \$6.80 550-16-\$4.95

650-16- 5.40

(Includes

Send this ad with order. Mail orders rushed on recelpt of check or money order for the size desired. WEST PARK TIRE SALES-14018 Beach Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Learn GLASS ESTIMA

Complete Easy-to-Learn HOME STUDY COURSE

wages in the glass field. Big demand for glass in all modern construction. HOMESTUDY COURSE
This course teaches you plan reading, drafting, quantity surveying, drafting, quantity surveying, estimating, etc. Engineered for the Flat Glass Industry. Prepare yourself for this fascinating field, Course, complete with 16 lessons, tests. FREE FOLDER.

Trained estimators demand high

GLASS INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, Dept. PS-249 672 South Lafayette Park Pl. Los Angeles 5, Calif.



Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

Approved for G.I. Training

Time-Saving Courses

Day & Evening Classes

1 YEAR • 2 YEAR **3 YEAR COURSES** BUILDING DRAFTING ENGINEERING AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION ELECTRICITY

RADIO

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial conter. Chicago provides unequaled opportunities for part-time employment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog—sent Free!

Chicago Tech, founded 45 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in time means

earlier graduation - and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

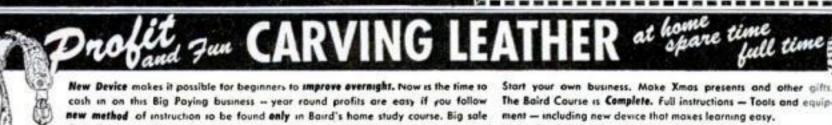
B-88 Tech Bldg. 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, III.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE B-88 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Ill.

Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Name.....Age.....



ment - including new device that makes learning easy. Write for full details and interesting catalog - containing many for bill folds, wallets, belts, purses, gun holsters, saddles, and other leather articles. Make up to \$50.00 per week spare time or up to \$500.00 or more monthly full time. profitable suggestions - Sent Free - Write New.

DEPT. PS-2 BAIRD SCHOOL OF LEATHER CARVING • 221 Manitou Ave., Manitou Springs, Colorado

LEARN MEAT CUTTING EASILY-QUICKLY At Home-In Spare Time

lechnical. Training



The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, sellinga complete meat education. For beginner or men with ex-

Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL	THIS	COUPON	TODAY	FOR	FREE	BULLETIN

National School of Meat Cutting Div. 0-75, Toledo 4, Ohio Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No Salesman will call.

Name..........

City......State....

ABELL Distributing Co., Dept. 30 4633 York Rd., Baltimore 12, Md.



Nationally Advertised ELECTRIC DRILL

At less than established price, Equipped with 14" Jacobs geared chuck and key, A full size rugged shop tool, Convenient handle type switch, perfect balance, Powerful 110 volt AC-DC motor, will not stall under heaviest pressure. Multiple ball thrust bearing made for tough continuous service in shop or field. continuous service in shop or field. Perpetual factory guarantee assures you of a lifetime of trouble-free use. We refund your money cless trans-pertation charges) if not pleased \$19.95

with drill \$19.95
after trial \$19.05



VLCHEK CHROME VANADIUM 12 PT. BOX END WRENCHES Set of 2

TCX-52 Marvel Schebler Carburetor

Can be used on Gasoline 15.16" throftle 13 16" throttle open-ing, Main noz-zie, .08" ID. Bronze body, brass floatchamher, 16" IPT gas inlet. needle

valve, mounting studs 1-13/16"

\$2.95

Order now by Mail. Send for bar-gain lists on radio, clothing, camp, tool, gas engine generators, Satis-faction guaranteed, Order Today!



3333333*3* 18 PC. SOCKET WRENCH SET

1/2" and 1/4" HEX DRIVE. Complete range of 14 socket wrenches 3/16"-15/16", two offset handles. Ratchet wrench and plug adapter. Bright plated tools in \$2.95 heavy metal case.....\$ heavy metal case. Add Postage-25c and save C.O.D. charges

GEAR AND WHEEL PULLER



Steelgrip #1004. Two arm puller, max. 18 inch diameter, 15½ inch reach, 16 inch adjustable screw, two (2) hole adjustment. (2) hole adjustment. Mfd. by Armstrong Bray, A \$40.00 \$9.95

GE 1/20 H.P. MOTOR

110V

60 cycle 2800 RPM



General Electric Capacitor Type Double Shaft $\frac{1}{4}$ " and $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 2" long. With condenser.

G. E. 1/20 H.P. MOTOR 1725 RPM. 110 Volt, 60 cycle. Split phase, single \$8.45 shaft.5/16"by 2"long.



For G.I. Blitz cans or 55 98c



Now, you can provide the life protection you've always wanted for your family. Here it is, issued by mail, at a price anyone can afford. Liberal amounts of old-line, legal reserve life insurance with cash values, loan values and other valuable protection features including DOUBLE and TRIPLE BENEFIT provisions, for only 3c-a-day, the amount depending on your age . . . for example, \$666 worth at age 35. Let us send you the policy for 10 Days Free Examination. No cost. No obligation. No agent will call. Just send us your name, address, age and name of bene-

SERVICE LIFE INS. CO. Dept. 144, Omaha 2, Nebr.



PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. 105

Build Your Own and Save Money

All necessary electrical parts furnished, Just assemble them according to instructions and have your own low priced highly efficient battery charger. PAYS FOR ITSELF IN A SHORT TIME, Parts may be fastened directly to wall of garage or on a small board, Provides a tapering charge of 4 amps to 2 amps, which prevents damage to battery plates as charge builds up. For 6 volt batteries only, 110-120 volt 60 cycle AC power supply necessary, NOTHING ELSE TO BUY, Price only \$7.50 Postpaid, Cash with order.

NEW 1949

Plastics Supplies Catalog

Just off press. Full details on Plexiglas, Lucite, rods,

sheets, tubes. Acetates, cements, dyes, buffs, molding sets, tools, carving kits, accessories. Everything in plastics. Gives prices, sizes, colors, etc. Price 10c, stamps or coin, with ad for catalog.

PLASTICS MFG. & SUPPLY CORP.

4707 Euclid Ave.

P. O. Box 5939

BATTERY CHARGER

Learn A Trade NOW!

In Our Chicago Shops

	AUTO MECHANICS
	DIESEL MECHANICS
	REFRIGERATION
_	

WELDING—ARC and GAS MACHINIST

BODY-FENDER

PIANO TUNING

Also the following Home Study Courses REFRIGERATION

== =CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO==

(Dept. PSM-39) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, III. Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran □ or Civilian □)

Name	÷										,	G										1	1	re			
Address		*	•	•	•	*	:	3	•			•	•	•	•	•					•	*	•		•	*	ď
																			9								

Above Approved For G. 1.'s and Civilians One of America's Leading Practical Schools 7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops Over 48,000 Successful Graduates Expert Individual Instruction arn by Doing-Low Living F Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

DOUBLE ACTION Micro Actuated Switch

Double pole,—either normally open or normally closed, or both circuits at one time. Rated at 10 amp. load on house current...... 3 for \$1.00 postpaid

Send today for free catalog of Electrical & Mechanical devices for Experimenters, Craftsmen, Model Builders, Research Engineers.

SURPLUS AT BARGAIN PRICES

Dept. PS-2

The LESTER Company

921 Delavan Ave.

Buffalo 15, N. Y.

Cleveland 3, Ohio

Chicago 7, Illinois

They Never Knew t Was SO EASY To Play

Thousands Now Play Popular Songs Who Didn't Know a Note of Music Before

You, too, can learn your favorite instrument at home, without a teacher, this quick, easy, money-saving way

THINK of the fun YOU are missing! The popularity, friendship, good times! Why? Because you think it's hard to learn music. You have an idea that it's a slow, tedious task, with lots of boring drills and exercises.

That's not the twentieth-century way! Surely you've heard the news! How people all over the world have learned to play by a method so simple a child can understand it-so fascinating that it's like playing a game. Imagine! You learn without a teacher-in your spare time at home-at a cost of only a few cents a day! You learn by the famous print-and-picture method-every position, every move before your eyes in big, clear illustrations. You CAN'T go'wrong! And best of all, you start playing real tunes almost at once, from the very first lesson.

No needless, old-fashioned "scales" and exercises. No confused, perplexing study. You learn to play by playing. It's thrilling, exciting, inspiring! No wonder hundreds of thousands of people have taken up music this easy way. No wonder enthusiastic letters like those reproduced here pour in from all over the world.

Sound interesting? Well, just name the instrument you'd like to play and we'll prove you CAN! (Instruments supplied when needed. Cash or Credit.) Mail the coupon or write. Do it now! 51st year.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC 82 Brunswick Bldg. New York 10, N. Y.



Invited to Parties. "Beof music, Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." M., Vancouver.



Worth Money. fore I took your course "The course is fully I didn't know one note self explanatory. When one is finished with it there is little one need learn. It is well worth the money and I fully believe you have the finest course on the market today." *R. E. G., Clarksburg, W. Va.



Learned Quickly at Home, "I didn't

Surprised Friends. "People who hear me play don't understand how I do it, They ask if I haven't had lessons from a teacher. To their surprise they find I haven't. I'm glad to be a student of your School." *M. H., Athel. Kans.

*Actual pupils' names on request, Pictures by Professional models,

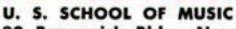


Music is the magic key to friendship, fun, romance. The person who can play a musical instrument is always sure of a welcome. Why not let music open up a new world for you. Thousands have discovered unexpected pleasure and profit in music, thanks to the unique method that makes it amazingly easy to learn.

Send for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample

See for yourself how this wonderful self-instruction method works. Sit down, in the privacy of your own home, with the interesting illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." No salesman will call—decide for yourself whether you want to play this easy way.





82 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet. "How to Learn Music at Home" and the free Print and Picture Sample. Piano Reed Organ Tenor Banjo Modern

Guitar Hawaiian Guitar Violin Piano Accordion Saxophone Trumpet, Cornet

Ukulele Clarinet Trombone Flute Piccolo

Elementary Harmony dandolin ractical Finger Control

Mr. Mrs. —		Have You
Miss Address	(PLEASE PRINT)	This Instru.?
City	u are under 10 mil of an	State

SAVE 2c-Stick coupon on penny postcard.

FEBRUARY 1949 45

Don't Envy The PLUMBER·Be One

Make \$15 to \$50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.



Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeymen can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER 32 WEEKS Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship, Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork—Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

800 Holmes

Kansas City, Mo.

BIG MONEY IN WATCH REPAIRING



LEARN AT HOME

Get into this top-pay, easy-to-learn, uncrowded field thru our unique 10-lesson home study course. Watch makers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. We furnish all tools and new 15 jeweled watch. No interference with present job. Get out of the rut—turn spare time into money. More jobs than men to fill them. We have students from 18 to 65 who have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write today for all the facts - NO OBLIGATION.
Dept. PS-2

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF

2870 Elston Ave. Chicago 18, III.

46 POPULAR SCIENCE

EARN BIGMONEY AND BE YOUR OWN BOSS Sharpening Lawn Mowers

Build a Business of Your Own With

A UNIVERSAL GRINDER

In your own garage or basement, and earn \$25,00 a day or more. Mr. Hardy writes, "I am doing a fine business with the UNIVERSAL GRINDER, One customer sends another, I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly \$500.00 worth of business." Mr. Helmeck of Canada writes, "We sharpened 750 mowers last year and are 1056 on this years run, The Universal surely makes customers." Mr. Barton of California says. "The mower business, with the Universal Grinder, has been a gold mine these last two years."



Only on the UNIVERSAL GRINDER can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance ALL IN ONE SET-UP without removing any blade from the mower.

Write for Free Folder TODAY!

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. P-29, Lindsey, Ohio

Guaranteed by mfgr. for FULL YEAR

Handsome Swiss wrist watch...
Marvelous value in a good-looking watch,

Marvelous value in a good-looking watch, built by skilled Swiss craftsmen. So well-made that a printed one-year guarantee is given. Has sweep second hand, glow-at-night dial, rugged chrome case, unbreakable crystal. Timed and tested movement; leather strap.

Send no money—10 day trial Pay postman \$6.95, plus tax and postage (or send check and we pay postage). Return in 10 days, if not delighted.

Swiss Watch Distr. 2 211 Paramount Bldg. (Dept. 902-B) Atlanta, Ga.



FALSE TEETH KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping. rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I. P. Inc.

KLUTCH CO., Box 4994-B, ELMIRA, N. Y.



SEND FOR THIS

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here () Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP Dept. 582 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

NONE BETTERI

SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to ½" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Moneyback guarantee.

Price only \$2.95
At Dealers or Postpaid
Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson, Dept.
Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson, Dept.

HIGH INCOME TRAVEL ABROAD

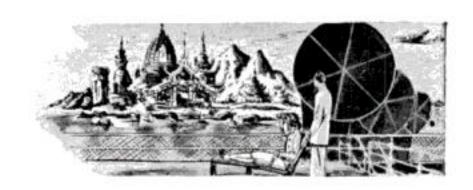
LEARN EXPORT

Tired of humdrum, low-paid, overcrowded vocations? U.S.A. Export-Import volume was over \$19 Billion during the year ending last July. Compare the few listings of World Traders in your phone book against the hundreds in struggle-to-live lines. Men and women have room to prosper and opportunities to travel abroad in World Trade.

EXPORT MANAGERS MAKE UP TO \$12,000 A YEAR...and even more. But the sky's the limit in your own business. Commissions of \$10,000 to \$20,000 or more a year are possible. Customers in other lands tell you what they want. You buy FOR them-ship at their expense at handsome profits. Big profits in Imports too. PAST EXPERIENCE UNIMPORTANT. No previous experience or special education is necessary when you learn by simple methods based on my 25 years' practical experience.

I TEACH YOU AT HOME. I have trained others in as little time as one month because my methods are direct, free of non-essentials and red tape. You can start your own mail order Export business at home on practically no investment - FULL OR SPARE TIME!

Write for FREE BOOK



PRACTICAL—NO THEORY. Twenty clear, fascinating lessons, full year's consultation service included, also full year membership in International Traders' Guild which puts you in contact with traders the World over. WORLD TRADE CERTIFICATE AWARDED. Money-Back Agreement.

START TODAY—GET FREE BOOK!

Rush coupon today for illustrated FREE book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Airmail reaches us overnight.

B. L. Mellinger, Director, The Mellinger Co. 1422-EF Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

COUPON

B. L. Mellinger, Director, The Mellinger Co. 1422-EF Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Please send FREE BOOK showing how I may enter the profitable career of World Trade.

Name. Address State_ Occupation?__ Veteran?_ Location preferred?



Brand new. Air Corps Type B-15. Fully alpaca lined, including sleeves. Zipper front. Large mouton fur collar.



JACKET

Brand new. Navy N-1 Jacket. Fully alpaca lined. Zipper and button front. Sizes 36 thru 44...

Omaha, Nebr. BOX 1485

Brand new. Fine quality of ficers' elastique trousers. Sizes 29 thru SHEEPLINED Air Corps Type 8 3. Like new. All leather with full sheep lining and large sheepskin collar. Zipper front. Sizes 36, 38, 40, 47 FLUS 35 14.95 Send for FREE CATALOG

Navigation Plotter Made For USAAF By BRUNING-WALLACE

Brand New-In Fitted Oak Case

Slightly modified Drafting Machine without vertical scale chuck.

Non-Magnetic, Non-Corrosive, Ball Bearing, Full Rotating 360° Protractor, 36" Overall Reach.

- Extra Set of Bands
- 2 Extra Anchor Bases
- 12" & 18" Alaminum Scales

Engineers, draftsmen, architects, research inventors, map makers, navigators, man-

ufacturers Here is your Chance!

THIS IS A SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT

SUPPLY LIMITED

You have always wanted a

DRAFTING MACHINE

to save many labor hours on plans, details and sketches...

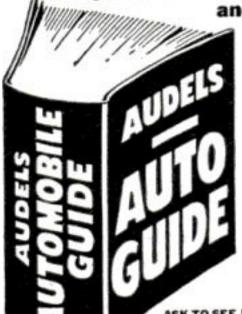
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER WE GUARANTEE PROMPT SHIPMENT

POSTPAID IN U. S. A.

F. J. SIEFKE & CO.

919 E. Delavan Ave., Buffalo 15, N.Y.

Keeps Cars Rolling by Making Repairs and Adjustments Easy!



For Every Mechanic, Driver, Owner and Repair Shop.

Sent on 7 Days Approval Shows How to Tune Up—Keep Brakes Safe—Batteries Powerful—Tire Mileage Up—Save Gas—Lubricate Correctly.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS Contains all you need to know about 1-Construction, 2—Operation, 3—Service, 4—Repair of Modern Motor Cars, Trucks, Buses & Diesel Engines in every detail.

NEW FLUID DRIVE TREATED Easy to understand-1540 Pages, 1540 Illustrations. Gives definite directions on How to handle service jobs.

ASK TO SEE IT—Get this information for yourself—simply fill in and mail coupon today. \$4 COMPLETE . PAY ONLY \$1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York
Mail AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE (\$4) for free examination. If O. K., I
will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid.
Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

\ddress	 	•
Occupation.	 	-
Total Control of Control	P	

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, side cuts, plumb cuts, deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/2 to 1/2. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price \$1.50 prepaid. Over 35,000 copies sold to date.



SUPER STAIR GAUGES \$1.00

Every carpenter needs a pair of these gauges in his tool box. Gauges furnished with instruction on how to use. Only \$1.00 per pair.

BUILDERS' TOPICS

THE CARPENTERS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE



The he-man construction workers' magazine, finest technical magazine published for all building trade workers. Tells you how to build-how to frame roofs-how to do electrical work-how to do plumbing, painting and plastering, Contributors to the edi-torials are the largest lumber, building and allied trade associations in America. If you have not subscribed, do it today, Subscription rates \$2.00 per year, or 3 years for \$5.00.



BUTT GAUGES This is the finest butt gauge we know of. It's the old reliable gauge which all the old timers know so well. Simple adjustments. Highest quality materials, Fur-

nished with complete instructions which will simplify the hanging of doors, scribing, etc. Priced very low at \$2.65

WORKERS ATTENTION! Builders' Topics is a magazine you are sure to like because it's a technical uplift-a book in itself which will come to you every month for three years for only \$5.00. For a limited time only we will give you a FREE POCKET BOOK. "HOW TO CUT RAFTERS", WITH EACH 3 year SUBSCRIPTION.

BUILDERS' TOPICS

P.O. Box 828 Seattle 11, Wash.

SAMPLE COPIES OF BUILDERS' TOPICS 25c

48 POPULAR SCIENCE

Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening



In your own workshop allows you to design and build your own GASOLINE EN-GINES, STEAM ENGINES, STATUARY, ART OBJECTS, SPECIAL TOOLS, NEW INVENTIONS, ETC. You can also make forgings and case harden steel. Your shop is not complete without a FOUNDEVETTE. DRYETTE. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3 and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc., \$22.50, \$29.50, \$42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for

circular. KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

Box 6022, Dept. S-2

Kansas City, Mo.

Build YOUR BOAT



Complete parts cut to exact size-ready to assemble. Marine waterproof plywood, rustproof oarlocks. Ideal for car top. Also models with laminated frames; mahogany decked runabouts. Build for sale at attractive profit. Exclusive franchise to local builders. Send 10 cents (dime) for illustrated literature.

and up

766 WASHINGTON AVE. WOODSTOCK, ILL.

POSE FOLDAWAY

ABLE or BENCH LEGS

Make sturdy folding tables, benches or work horses with these steel channel, riveted folding legs. Black enameled and rubber tipped. 30' high for table tops 5.98 pr.; 24" high for benches or work horses 4.98 pr. Send for free rircular.



THE DIAMOND THE MEG. CO. SCHENECTADY & NEW YOR

FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE IN COPPER TOOLING & ETCHING No Experience needed - start at once. BIG MONEY waiting in COPPER ART field. Plaques, Bowls, Trays, Gifts, Souvenirs of all kinds. Start on the road to success NOW! Here is an opportunity to get started in your own Big Paying Busi-ness-FREE DETAILS don't wait-

WRITE NOW! HOLLYWOOD COPPER ART—Dept. PS-2 7266 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.



HOME

TELLS HOW TO BE AN . . . Accountant Salesman Secretary

SECURED FUTURE . . . FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Enter one of the "substantial earnings" fields through Hill's "Success Plan" training. A lifetime opportunity to join thousands of successful graduates in positions secured through our nation-wide employment service. No matter where you live, what you are doing now, Hill's can train you by study at home or in the resident school. Big Free book shows you the way to substantial earnings and an assured future. G. I. Approved.

Hill's Extension School & Business University Dept. PS-2, 619 W. Main St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla. Please send your free book, "Through Hill's to Success."
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY

ASY-TO-USE COUPO



• how you can start in spare time with your home as headquarters.

• how to build-step by step-to big profits and personal independence.

This is the famous Warner Success Plan—the Plan for Personal Success in your own fascinating business that many men, married couples credit with freeing them from the limits of a pay check and from the drudgery of a time clock.

It gives the exact step by step instructions for starting a business in spare time—without risking the job or steady pay. It shows with pictures, photographs, and drawings exactly how to Metalize Baby Shoes and other keepsakes. It shows how to get the orders coming in—how to expand—how to get others working for you—how to be SURE of at least twice your present pay before you give up your job for a life of personal independence.

15 Million Prospects

There are 15 MILLION pair of Baby Shoes in the country right now ready to be Metalized. Last year alone, more than THREE MILLION more babies were born. There's not one of these mothers who doesn't want her baby's first shoes preserved forever. The Business is tremendous . . . and never ending.

The Warner Success Plan shows you how to turn this exciting opportunity into cash. Shows exactly how to prepare the shoes, how to put on them a coating of genuine gold, silver, or bronze metal by simple Warner Electroplating process. Shows how to get the business coming in, how to start in spare time, how to pyramid profits. Shows you how the whole family can have fun while building for an independent future. My own Shop here in Chicago does a Big Business by the very secrets I will now unfold to you.

Read The True Facts

Don't say "Yes" now. You must have ALL THE FACTS. Then decide, First, I want you to read the entire Plan — at my risk. After investigating—after discussing it with your family — then and only then do you decide whether to use the plan and make the small investment necessary to start.

500 An Hour PROFIT

Yes, even in spare time it is possible for a man to finish enough work to pay \$5.00 an hour for his time. Think what this can pyramid into when the family helps.

3c MAY START A FORTUNE

Today I want you to do only one thing. Send the coupon. Let me give you all the facts. Remember, what I send you does not cost you a cent beyond the postage you put on your letter to me. With an opportunity like this, a man who has a serious interest in his future MUST investigate. MAIL the COUPON TODAY and see for yourself why so many families have called the WARNER SUCCESS PLAN a "godsend".



WE SUPPLY ALL MATERIALS

You don't have to go "hunting" when Warner is behind you. We supply all materials, all mounts, chemicals, and mctals. And you get the low prices made possible by our big quantity purchases and our own manufacture. You send for just what you need and never have any big investment tied up in stock.

MAKE 12 TIMES

YOUR MATERIAL COSTS

Remember, the Warner Process is not a cheap imitation "PAINT" process. It is the genuine METAL-IZING through real Electroplating. And in spite of being the best, your materials cost so little that your profits are 12 Times your material cost. Then, when mothersorder the shoes mounted as book-ends, as pictures, as ash-trays or pen sets, you make the BIG EXTRA PROFITS on the beautiful mounts.

WARNER-ELECTRIC CO. 1512 Jarvis Avenue DEPT. 22 Chicago 26, Illinois

DON'T SEND A PENNY JUST MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Raymond E. Brandell, Mgr., WARNER ELECTRIC CO. 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 22, Chicago 26, III.

As long as it doesn't cost me a cent, I'm willing to read the facts, investigate, then give you my decision. Send the facts by next mail. No cost to me now or at any other time.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY.	ZoneSTATE

Learn JEWELRY MAKING WATCHMAKING

TRADES WITH GREATER SECURITY

WRITE 120 WORDS **PER MINUTE**

Easy for Adults

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs: No symbols: No ma-chines. Uses ABC's. Easy even for adults to learn and use. Fast preparation for a posi-tion and a sound, substantial future. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, writers, speakers, lawyers, scientists, students at college. Over taught by 100,000 mail. Complete typing course.

The very low cost will surprise you **26TH YEAR** Write for Free Booklet to

LEARNS SPEEDWRITING IN FEW WEEKS OF STUDY! "I enrolled for

the Speedwriting Course and
mastered it
within a few
weeks at less
than an hour a
day. Before enrolling I had
spent consider.

DRTHAND



Dept. 2602-9, 55 West 42nd Street, N. Y. 18

lou're the 180 ..With Crosman Controllable Power

Your Crosman high-powered air rifle is your genie and makes you the boss on the target range or in the field. It shoots with consistent accuracy and speaks with a whisper as you

command and control the power and velocity of every shot. Available in .22 or .177 calibers at leading hardware and sporting goods stores. Send for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc. 9 Henrietta Street, Rochester 7, N. Y.



N with MAGIC CA



This special deck of playing cards with secret code on back of each card tells YOU what each card is when lying face down. Easy directions explain code and how to do many kinds of "Magic" tricks. Use same deck for usual card games, such as poker, bridge, etc. Only \$1.49. Get a deck today. SEND NO MONEY. Send Name

and Address. Pay postman on arrival only \$1.49 plus postage. Address HOLLISTER-WHITE CO., Dept. 453-M 215 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

PAINT RIGHT OVER RUST!

OVERUST paint stops rust. Goes on right over rust. No scraping, priming, wire brushing. Penetrates! Seals! For stacks, gutters, pipe, fire escapes, fences, fenders, flashing . all metal. Farm, auto, marine, machinery. Smooth, attractive. Black - \$1.50 qt.; \$4 gal. Aluminum - \$2 qt.; \$6 gal. Postpaid. Send check or money order.

OVERUST PAINT CO. • P. O. BOX 6004, CLEVELAND, OHIO

20 DIFFERENT COMICS FOR \$1.00

Amazing assortment of 20 different comics for young & old, All new, in full color, coverless. Standard titles ; Western, Adventure, Love. Science. Mystery, Sport, Humor, Detective. Different selection every time you order. Sent postpaid anywhere in the world for only \$1,00. Immediate delivery, No C.O.D.'s.

WORLD COMICS



Box 69, Morris Hts. Sta.,



Above Average Pay. Trained Men Always in Demand. Day and Night Classes. Enroll any Time. Write Today for Free Catalog and Information.

Approved for G.I. Training

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

America's Most Progressive Horological School 619 WYANDOTTE ST. KANSAS CITY 6. MO.

DOUBLE YOUR PAY!

You Can Be A **Qualified Engineering**

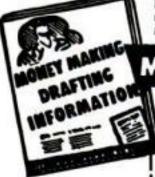
DRAFTSMAN

IN A FEW SHORT WEEKS!

IT'S EASY If You Use CEI Simplified Training & Coaching AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

You want security, a home, a car, a bank account, freedom from money troubles. In Drafting you can soon earn money enough to have them all! I send you a professional set of drafting instruments to make training easy. CEI proven methods of instruction will prepare you to use them with skill and precision in a few short weeks. Don't take chances with your future. My practical, modern training has helped hundreds to double their pay-it can help you, too!

> FREE personally supervised, specialized resident school training is available to graduates.



MAIL COUPON NOW!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE PS-2, 2325 Chester Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio Send me your FREE 1949 Success Book showing how easy it is to DOUBLE MY PAY in Drafting.

Get FREE 1949

Address City......State.... Veteran □ Non-Veteran □

Success Book

FOR PLEASURE

DRAW YOUR WAY TO HAPPINESS! LEARN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

TWO BIG ART OUTFITS GIVEN

As soon as you enroll, we send you the first of the TWO complete Artists' Outfits, including all the material you need to start the course. Later in the course you receive the second, advanced outfit. All at no extra cost.

Read What These Graduates Say:

FREE LANCE ARTIST-R. H. Woodruff of Cirreland, Ohio, was more than paid for his WSA training by doing sign and poster work.

STAFF ARTIST AND CARTOONIST-G. W. Thomas, Los Angeles newspaper artist, says: "WSA is Number One school in U. S. A."

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

"ART FOR PLEASURE & PROFIT"

Tells about our method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you . . . also about WSA students, what they say, and reproductions of their art-

G. I. APPROVED EST.

ASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

CAPABLE OF EARNING \$65, \$80 And More a Week

Prepare yourself for a pleasant, profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING all in one complete modern home study course. Many pleasant art positions available in this great field. You can become your own boss. Work at home on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, rendering signs, lettering, etc. W. S. A. is now in its 35th successful year of training men and women. No previous art experience pressure. men and women. No previous art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step for professional art jobs in advertising, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printers, engravers, art studios, etc. Get the facts now. Low tuition—easy terms.

FREE	BOOK	qives	details	100
	GTON SCHOOL St., N. W., V			
Please se	nd me full k, "Art for	information	and your	
Name				Age
Street				
City			ZoneSta	

Are you a veteran? Yes No



HS IN MODERN WELL EQUIPPED Approved for Veterans. Non-veterans may pay tuition by Midwest the month. MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION. Get into the billion dollar building trades. Demand MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-2. 411 N. Center Street, Bloomington, III. (or) 2622-24 North 16th St., Omaha, Nebr. widespread, check your own neighborhood for shortages of carpenters and brick masons. Our graduates are actively employed in the Building Trades, step-(Mail coupon to Nearest School) ping directly from school into jobs or business of their own in various parts of the country. Many of Please send me free information about training in the field I have checked: our students supplement their income with part time □ Carpentry ☐ Masonry earnings while attending school, Pleasant inexpensive living quarters in beautiful, healthful surround-Name..... ings. Enroll now. Limited classes. MSBT teaches building trades only. If you prefer, you can begin your training at home. City......State..... 411 N. CENTER ST. 2622-24 N. 16TH STREET

OMAHA, NEBR.



NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing-han-

dling legal problems—not by memorizing rules. Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation,

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 283-L 417 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 5, III. Send me your two FREE booklets described above; without obligation.

AA CAMAC	 	 	 	Ac
Street_	 	 	 	



CHECK SIZE: 8 mm 16 mm Sound



VEarly American Designs

New designs . . . Early American pieces adapted to modern living . . . in 2 series, A and B. Each packet contains 15 sheets,

15 plans

8½ x 11", with photos and working drawings. Easy to make Christmas gifts . . . cricket, napkin holder, candle stand, etc. Each packet 25c postpaid. Send for both packets. Stanley Tools, 229 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

AMAZING MYSTERY



Startles Everybody.
With this Electronic Button No Button to piece of Cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 concealed in dozens o

IN SPARE TIMEby Easy PICTURE CHART METHOD!

Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Steve Canyon." "Winnie Winkle." "Out Our Way." "Secret Agent X-9." "The Neighbors." "Reg'lar Fellers." "Strange As it Seems." and many others. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details. (State age.)

LANDON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING 4922 Cleve. Transit Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio



TALK ANYWHERE INSTANTLY



with INTER-TALKIE! JUST PUSH BUTTONS AND TALK TO OR FROM 1 TO 7 DIFFERENT PLACES! Not a phone—loud room volume—NO ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" OR TUBES NEEDED! Sit or hang it! SIMPLE AND QUICK TO HOOK UP. For HOMES, as low as OFFICES, STORES, FARMS, etc. Guaranteed satisfaction. Write for FREE details today! Dealers and agents wanted.

MIDWAY CO., PS-2, Kearney, Nebr. MIDWAY CO., PS-2, Kearney, Nebr.

52 POPULAR SCIENCE



just \$1.64 (3 for \$4.79) plus postage and keep 10 days. If in that time you aren't thrilled and delighted, return for money back without question! Write to GLOW IN THE DARK TIE CO., DEPT. 457-S 215 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 1, ILL.



Has 8" table, 360° movement and 4" cross feed travel. Adjusting wheels and dials graduated in degrees and thousands. Slotted for bolting to table. No. 83 Priced \$49.50. No. 82 Without rotary feed \$39.75.

Write for Circular No. 10

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO. 8396 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, III.





Treasure and Mineral LOCATORS GEIGER-COUNTERS

FOR URANIUM-ORES CREDIT PLAN-FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LABORATORY Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

SAVE GAS • get 1 to 4 EXTRA miles per gal.



Amazing New GANE Air-Flow needle replaces ordinary idle adjustment screw in your carburetor. SAVES GAS, Faster pickup, Easier starting, perfect idling, Owners

mus

State make, model and year. Also antee. Quickly installed o kind of carburetor, 6 cyl. cars trucks, Order yours Today! use one, 8 cyl. cars use two. with instructions, \$1.50 ea.

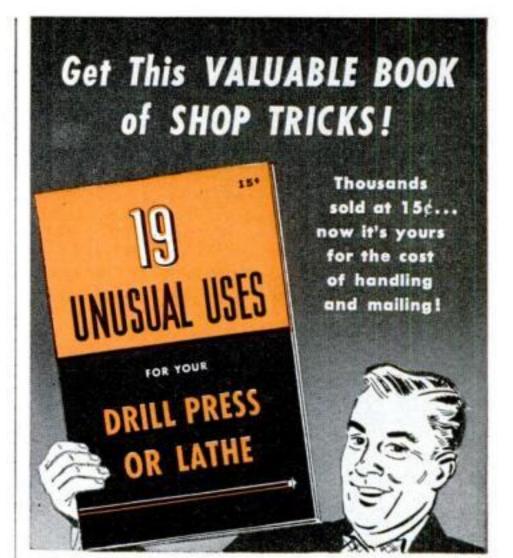
539 E. ADAMS ST. DEPT, PS-249 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

sands in use, 10-Day Money-Back guar-antee, Quickly installed on cars & trucks, Order yours Today! Complete

Cameron Mfg. Co.

Available Only Through Snap-on's Direct - To - User Tool Service

WRITE FOR INFORMATION SNAP-ON TOOLS CORP. • Kenosha, Wisconsin



CONTAINS 19 EXTRA USES FOR YOUR LATHE AND DRILL PRESS . . . SHOP KINKS TO HELP YOU GET MORE AND BETTER WORK FROM THESE VERSATILE TOOLS

Just Mail Coupon and 10¢ . . .

Booklet Will Be Sent You By Return Mail

Be sure to see the new Jacobs Hand-Tite and Hex-Key Chucks. Both have the amazing new Rubber-Flex Collet that gives terrific gripping power, better accuracy, longer life. They'll put more work in your workshop. At your hardware dealer's.

IF IT'S A JACOBS . . . IT HOLDS



HEX-KEY CHUCK...fits drill press spindles - motor shafts - jack shafts. With Morse taper arbor, fits lathe headstock, tailstock. 4 models, capacities to 1/2"; fits 1/2" or 5/6" shafts.



HAND-TITE CHUCK . . . fits threaded spindle hand and power tools. . . used on polishing heads, bench grinders, flexible shafts, etc. 3 sizes . . . capacities to ½". Models to fit 1/2-24, ½-20 and ½-24 threaded spindles.

ONLY

Have The Rubber-Flex Collet Its Parallel Bite Holds True and Tight

-	
	THE JACOBS MANUFACTURING COMPANY 200 Jacobs Road, Hartford 2, Conn.
	Please rush my copy of "19 Unusual Uses For Your Drill Press And Lathe". I enclose 10¢ for handling.
	Name
	Street
	CityState

MONEY SALSBURY

FAST, SAFE, COMFORTABLE & ECONOMICAL

Ride to Work, School, Shopping, Trips — as fast as by car. The most completely automatic vehicle ever built. Easy to drive, park it anywhere. Modern, stream-

new!

lined body. Save money in carfare. Leave your car home for the family. Buy today on easy terms.

Write for FREE Literature. SALSBURY MOTORS Dept. PS-2, Div. Of Wayne Manufacturing Company





LOOK BIG SURPLUS \$

To celebrate 13 years of dealing in Gov't, Surplus, we offer you this AMAZING BARGAIN, For only \$1 we will send you a Dust Respira-tor, Metal Cased Level, Plastic Bomb Propeller, and a Complete Soil Testing Outfit, ALL PACKED IN A LARGE (11x14") LEATHER REIN-FORCED CANVAS CARRYING BAG! ALL for \$1, You'll never get more for your money! We want you to have this SPECIAL BARGAIN so we can send you our illustrated entains. can send you our illustrated catalog, just released, and put you on our mailing list. Catalog has values greater than ever; lists Gun Sights, Telescopes, Complete Monocular Kits, Lenses, Leather Cases, Tools, and many others. ALL at sell out prices, SAVE UP TO 87% OVER OUR 1946 PRICES! FREE gifts on ALL future orders. Hurry send your \$1 now! BIG 2 lb. actual weight, please include two or three dimes to help on the postage. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, OR MONEY REFUNDED. Limit one to a customer. Catalog only, send 25c.

CONVERSION OF GOV'T SURPLUS CO. PARK BLVD. PINELLAS PARK, FLA.

PLASTIC

Work in a fascinating and profitable hobby. Just out—our latest fabricating manual. Tells you how to work with Plastics. Our new Catalogue provides all needed materials: Plexiglas-Lucite-Tenite-Catalin-Acetate-all in sheets, rods, and tubes. Complete line of cements, dyes, accessories and supplies. Send 20c today for 1949 Catalogue and Handbook.

HOUSE OF PLASTICS

8648 LINWOOD AVENUE

M. O. DEPT. 2

DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

N ACCORDION



All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made, Lowest prices. Buy direct from Factory representative and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO. 7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PS-2, Chicago 19, III.

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-E, Toledo 4, Ohio

PROJECTION The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating

field with a promising future. Train at home in spare time, Free Catalog, Established 22 years.

THEATRE INSTITUTE, 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York



VAPOR INJECTION gives SUPER POWER

VAPOJET gives your car super aircraft power and performance. This amazing NEW injector gives 25% more gas mileage on regular gas. A double saving! Eliminates carbon, vaporlock and overheating. COMPLETE ready for easy 3%-minute installation, Fits all cars, Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today! \$9.75-81 with order or send M.O. or check-and save postage, Give No. of cylinders. of cylinders.

VAPOJET MFG. CO., Dept. 2 Box 95, Bay Cities Airport, Torrance, California

Co. Chicago 47, Illinois

[Jentlemen: Please rush meVapojet units, com- dete with necessary linkage, instructions, etc. Enclosed
i	s my check (or money order) in amount of \$
i	CarYearNo. of cylYear
!	NAME
	STREET
1	CITY STATE

Draw Me!

COPY THIS GIRL AND TRY FOR A

Free \$240 Art Course!

5 PRIZES! 5 complete art courses...including Drawing Outfits! Each course valued at \$240

EXTRA! Whether you win or not, our instruction staff will grade your drawing and write you . . . if they feel that you have enough talent to develop profitably.

● If you do have a worth while talent, Art Instruction, Inc. can bring you individual teaching and criticism, no matter where you live. Our famous home study course makes your own room an extension of one of the world's largest art schools. Art Instruction has been turning out successful, money-making graduates for 34 years.

Splendid opportunities are available for trained Commercial Artists, Illustrators, Cartoonists, Designers. Look ahead! Find out how much ability you really have. Take this Drawing Test FREE. ART INSTRUCTION, INC. 500 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

RULES OF CONTEST: Contestants must be amateurs. Make copy of girl 5 inches high on paper 7 inches high. (Omit lettering.) Use only pencil or pen. No drawings returned. All drawings must be received by February 28, 1949. Winners notified by mail. Names of all winners available on request...send stamped, self-addressed envelope.



MAIL THIS COUPON WITH YOUR DRAWING
ART INSTRUCTION, INC., • Dept. 2149C
500 South 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Please enter my drawing (attached) in your
FREE \$240 ART COURSE CONTEST.
(Please Print)

Name		
Address		
City	Zone	State
Age	Occupation	

CREI Prepares Young Men for Professional Careers with Industry-Recognized training in a minimum of time

RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of the Capitol Radio Engineering Institute residence school are preferred by industry because of their training and ability. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs in radio-electronics-television engineering and technical fields.

With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic

Approved for Veterans' Training



APITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927

Dept. 182A, 16th and Park Rd., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete, depending on the ability of the individual student.

CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

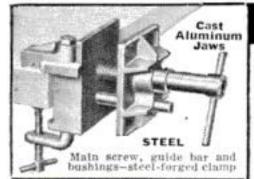
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 182A 16th and Park Rd., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

Please send me your illustrated catalog and complete details.

Name______Age____

Street____

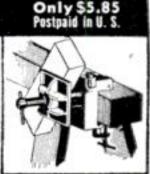
City_____State___



HOLD IT with PORTO-VISE

AT LAST! New patented aluminum, light weight PORTABLE VISE—Capacity: 2½". For carpenters, hobbyists — anyone who hand saws wood, plastic, soft metals. Fits saw horse, bench, even a plank. Swivel clamp for use in any position, anywhere. Tops as a glue clamp. SEND FOR YOURS TODAY — for YOURSELF—or as a GIFT. Only \$5.85 Post Paid. 10-day, money-back guarantee. Do not delay—Act Now! Send your check or money order to . .

PARENT BROS. DEPT. 5-3341 UNION PACIFIC AVENUE



REMOTE POWER CONTROLS

to turn (at any distance)



- ★ Dampers, Vents, Valves
- ★ Television & FM Antennas
- * Camera Controls
- ★ Radio Dials
- * Motor Speed Controls
- **★ Precision Remote Indicators**

When shaft of one unit is turned, other will follow precisely to the same position. Develops 2½ lb. in. of torque. Simple electrical connections. 41/2" dia. x 51/2" long. Solid bronze corrosion proof housing. Operates on 115 V 60 cy AC. Complete instructions.

Stock No. SEL-69 (Allow postage for 26 lbs, per pair)

VENDELL MFG. CO.

OSCILLATING ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR

Car-Owners—Hobbyists—Camera-Fans—Displayers



PLAY SAFE! Add a rear window shield PLAY SAFEI Add a rear window shield wiper to your car this winter, Great for hobbyists or moving displays. Makes fine agitator for photographic use, Operates 5-10 volts AC or DC, 30 to 200 (135 degree arc) strokes per minute depending on voltage, Extremely powerful. Easily installed. Draws 2 amp. at 6 volts, 3" x 3" x 2".

Reg. Price \$5.95—Now... \$195 Stock No. AMO-92

with transformer for 115 V 60 cy \$295 operation, Stock No. AMO-64...

Mail Orders add 25c each for postage and handling

ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

103-02 Northern Blvd., Corona, N. Y., Dept. PS29



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

 Increase your earning power. Become thoroughly trained in a well-paid profession. Without obligation, find out about the opportunities in Electrical, Mechanical, Plastics, Civil, Mining and other engineering fields. Our free 118-page handbook, lists details of home study courses, compiled by world authorities. See for yourself how you can soon earn more dollars. Write today, to: Canadian Institute of Science and Technology, Ltd., 473 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Special discounts for Veterans and Servicemen

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, Ltd., 473 Century Building, 412, 5th Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation of any kind your 118-page handbook "Engineering Opportuni-

Name Age

CANADIAN ENQUIRIES: 219 Bay Street. Toronto 1.

56 POPULAR SCIENCE



FREE BOOK tells How to Build Own Home and SAVE

Big 22-page book, tells how you can get in on America's gigantic building boom, as a well paid building tradesman or by going into the building business for yourself. Book ex-plains all about unusual practical course in home building methods; how to build your own home at savings of thousands of dollars; how to build



for others. No experience needed. Course includes complete PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS for modern six-room Dutch Colonial house. Available to veterans under G.I. Bill. Nominal cost to others on easy monthly payments. House plans alone worth twice price of complete course. Send card for FREE illustrated book, "Your Future in the Building business." Write today: Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. D1-2, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, III.

SANDING DRUM for any Lathe or Drill Press

For sanding contours or flat surfaces. Rubber on arbor expands to hold 1/8" diameter 3" sleeve.
3/8" shank. \$2 postpaid includes 5 asst. alum. oxide and garnet sleeves. Replacements available. Satisfaction guaranteed. Lake Region Mfg. Co., 3920-B Lynn Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK



Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers. "Water Injectors." Hi-Compression Heads. Fuel Saving Devices—easily, SAVE MANY DOLLARS! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—\$1.98 complete.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5941-44 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5841-A4 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

BARGAI

HIGH SPEED ROTARY FILES

Set of 5 Assorted.....\$ 2.00 " 10 " " 20 7.25 " 30 10.00



WE BUY SURPLUS TOOLS

1/4" shank SID TOOL CO., 183 Grand St., N. Y., N. Y.



DRAFTING The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

GET INTO

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED with Drafting courses.

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months, -not years-at home.

Learn in Spare Time—At Home! (or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week-that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method-developed over 45 years of C.T.C. progress -prepares men for good positions in industry.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-226 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blue print drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE B-226 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, III. Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home. Architectural Drafting **Electrical Drafting** Machine Drafting Structural Drafting Builders' Course

Name																	A	g	e		٠
Address																					
City									7		_		0	٠.							

GIVE YOUR CAR THE "WOLF CALL"

ADVANCE MUFFLERS

6800 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Cal.

of Deep Tone DUAL MUFFLERS The rich, low, mellow sound of "straight thru" ADVANCE mufflers is something

all your friends will admire.

Also greater power, speed, and economy result from the reduced back pressure of this scientific design. Rugged steel tube throughout (no aluminum); blowout-proof.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL. No welding, cutting, or holes to drill. Complete with rubber mounted clamps (no rattle) and all necessary fittings.

ADVANCE MUFFLERS, 6800 S. Vermont Ave., Dept. PS-29, Los Angeles 44, Calif. Send Check, Money Order, or we will mail C.O.D. You pay postage upon receipt.

Dual Muffler Set	(Ford,	Mercury	only)	\$20.00	П	Single	Muffler	(othe	er mai	kes)	\$5.50	ш
Single Muffler	(Ford,	Chev.,	Plym.)	4.86		212"	Chrome	tail	pipe	tips	1.75	
Car make				Yeo	ır		M	odel_				_

SAMPLE

LESSON

LARGEST-PROOF OF THE BEST! WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

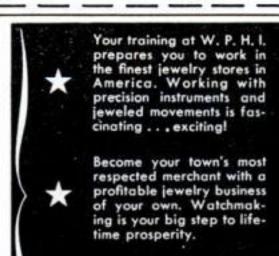
Your lifetime career in watchmaking warrants the best of training . . . individual instruction by horological specialists, aided by giant working models, motion pictures and the greatest collection of watchmaker's tools and equipment eveassembled for teaching purposes. You get all this at Wester. Pennsylvania Horological Institute, largest among watchmaking schools and best-known among jewelers everywhere.

Enjoy the distinction of graduating from the largest school of its kind . . . know that you have had the best! Fully accredited and approved for veteran training.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Ridge Avenue

Pittsburgh 12, Pa.



Your skill is your security as long as you live. You can begin your watchmaking career at home in your spare time.



for the newest in RADIO

AND TELEVISION

FREE

1949 NEWARK CATALOG

a value-packed listing of more than 20,000 standard brand items including

- ing of andard
- Radio kits for beginners and professionals
- Television components and kits for hobbyists
- Electronic and laboratory test equipment
- Sound systems
- Technical literature

IF IT'S IN RADIO & TELEVISION... NEWARK HAS IT! ONE YEAR TO PAY WHILE USING EQUIPMENT

3 GREAT STORES

at 115 West 45th Street, and 212 Fulton Street, NEW YORK 323 West Madison St., CHICAGO MAIL ORDER DIVISIONS

242 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y. 323 W. Madison St., Chi. 6, III.

24-hr. mail-order service





MAIL COUPON TODAY

Newark Electric Co., Dept. B16. 242 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19

Please send me FREE the Newark 1949 Catalog

MY NAME

ADDRESS.

CITY___STATE

DIAL YOUR SAW CUTS! AMAZING NEW

Warren



DADO SAWING WASHERS MAKE ALL THESE CUTS ON YOUR SAW!

Smooth, accurate grooves—12 widths, any angle. No chatter, no burning, chewing, or sanding! Just dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment! 5 sizes fit any saw arbor—1/2", 3/4", 5/8", 1", 11/4". See your dealer or use coupon below! Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEALERS, ORDER DIRECTI

WARREN WASHERS CO., DEPT. 42 70 Medbury Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan	set
Enclosed \$4.95 for one set of Warren Washers, postpaid. My arbor size is	pat. pend
NAME	
ADDRESS	12
CITYSTATE	

"HOME WORKSHOP" BLADES



Made of
Tough Steel, With
Teeth Set for
Side-Clearance
FOR
WOOD CUTTING

"HOME WORKSHOP"

"HYCARBON"

No. 244 4 in. Cross. \$.38 HAND FILED
No. 254 6 in. Cross. \$1.00 No. 254T 6 in. Cross. \$2.00
No. 264 6 in. Comb...\$1.00 No. 264T 6 in. Comb. \$2.00
No. 274 7 in. Comb...\$1.35 No. 274T 7 in. Comb. \$2.50
No. 284 8 in. Comb. \$2.00 No. 284T 8 in. Comb. \$3.00
All Blades supplied with 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" Bore. Also

Blades to fit Mallsaws, Skilsaws.

Write for NEW CATALOG

SURPLUS SALES CO.

MIDWEST

Dept. PS KANSAS CITY, MO.

Shoots
Stream
12

WEW LOW COST

18 नाग्नन

Feet

FIRE FIGHTEN

Now you CAN afford instant fire protection for your home, farm, store, auto, etc.

Seconds Count When Fire Strikes!

No pumping necessary—no puzzling gadgets—Just aim, pull up ring and instantly HERO is fighting fire. So simple a child can operate it. PUTS OUT ALL KINDS OF FIRES, such as, gasoline, grease, oil, electrical, paper, wood, etc. Will not damage equipment, motors, draperies, etc. KEEP ONE IN EVERY ROOM. Handy WALL BRACKET with each extinguisher. Positively sealed, will last for years. Contains same proven government specification fluid as used in extinguishers selling for \$10 or more. (Will not freeze) Price includes, postage.

1 FOR \$1.49 3 FOR \$3.95 6 FOR \$7.75 AMSCO COMPANY, Dept. PS, Le Center, Minn.

MAKE
YOUR OWN
JOINTER
WITH
LEWIS
CASTINGS!



HIS HEAVY DUTY LEWIS JOINTER planes, rabbets and produces excellent surfaces on all work up to 6" wide! Castings available rough or semi-finished. Build it yourself and save!

SEND 10c FOR 32 PAGE CATALOG— Showing all Lewis Power Tool Projects

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO. P.O. Box 7446, Sta. L, Dept. S,



RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable.

Theory made easy. RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address. photo-electric work. Trains you to be superservice man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan, Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.
LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, S-122, Lincoln, Nebr.



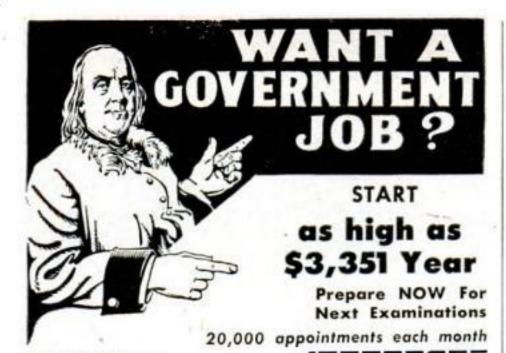
You're a Better Driver with a HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

 When you're sure of directions, every second, you're relaxed, undistracted, a better driver. Beaconlite illuminated \$5.95, Streamline standard \$3.95. At your dealer's, Write for literature.

HULL MFG. CO.. P. O. Box 246-E2, Warren, Ohio







VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE Many examinations expected soon City Mail Carriers City Postoffice Clerks Stenographers-Typists Messengers, Etc. Liquor Inspectors and many others 40-Page Book on Civil Service FREE

FRANKLIN

(Not Government Controlled)

Dept. L-81

Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 40 page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

Mail Coupon today-SURE

Name..... Address.....

......Vet?.....





Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

100% WATERPROOF, FIRE, MILDEW RESISTANT MULTIPLE SEAMS. GROMMETS ALL AROUND

9x12, \$7.56 Shipping weight 20 Lbs.

6x7, \$2.95 Shipping weight 7 Lbs.

16x16, \$17.92 Shipping weight 50 Lbs.

UNIVERSAL ENTERPRISES

Los Angeles 15, Calif. 105 E. Olympic Blvd. All Prices f.o.b. Los Angeles
1/3 deposit on C.O.D.'s—Pay by money order or check

VETERANS training is FREE under G. I. BILL.

It tells you how

WOOD PRODUCTION

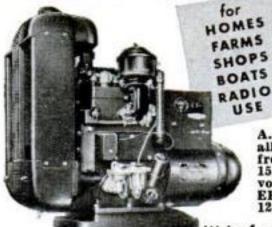
GET THIS FREE BOO

It tells you how
you can learn to become a successful WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEER
...by the Klok Home Study Correspondence Method...or by studying here in
Grand Rapids in our Resident School...
Training in WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING offers you great opportunities...either to get a top position or to
operate your own plant successfully.
The Klok Course teaches you SKETCHING. ROD-MAKING, DETAILING.
STOCK BILLING, TIME STUDY, COST
and MANAGEMENT.
WRITE FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!
State preference whether Home Study
or Resident course, with name, age,
occupation and if veteran.

KLOK INSTITUTE

Peninsular Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN





Onan gasolineengine-driven Electric Plants supply reliable, economical electric service for any use. Portable. stationary or stand-by models. Water or air-cooled,compact and rugged.

A.C.: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.: 600 to 15,000 watts, 115 and 230 voits. BATTERY CHARG-ERS: 500 to 3,500 watts: 6. 12, 24, 32 volts.

Write for folder

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

2792 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.



INVENT GROW

Is a new, instructive, stimulating book that tells—HOW TO—Develop Inventive Ability, Find Ideas To Patent, Sell; Protect, Finance, Mfg., Market, Make Money and Succeed With Inventions, Gadgets, Where, How To Advertise Patents for sale, made on royalty; other valuable information, INVENT-GROW RICH is helpful guide to inventive success. A "must" for beginner—important data for experienced. Increase your inventive ability—profit from those ideas through a copy for only \$2.95 postpaid, C.O.D. or at your dealer, Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free circular. WETZEL PUBLISHING CO., INC., 524 S. Spring St. D, Los Angeles, Calif. Limited Gift: A four months' subscription to a new, instructive, stimulating book that

Angeles, Calif. Limited Gift: A four months' subscription to new Inventor and Gadgeteer Magazine with each book order.



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

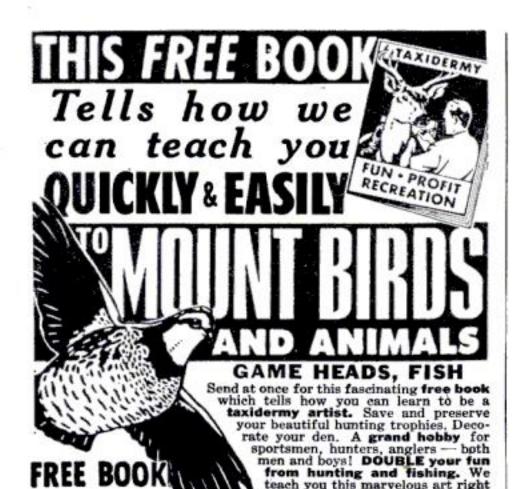
VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1470 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

ME(HANICAL DEN'

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruc-tion—practical training in day or night school. No books—

no classes. Catalog upon request.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry Dept. 883 207 N. Broad St Philadelphia, Pa.



teach you this marvelous art right in your own home, by mail, in your spare time. Also, we teach you to make strong, useful GENUINE LEATHER from hides. Act RIGHT NOW.

SEND TODAY! Rush a letter or penny postcard for the beautifully illustrated 68 - page FREE BOOK. Full of fascinating game pictures. Learn about this old reliable school for outdoorsmen, 43 years in business. More than 400,000 students. No cost or obli-gation for the book. BE SURE TO STATE YOUR AGE!

MAKE YOUR NWO LEATHER

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY

2602 Elwood Building - OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA



Established in 1928

FREE

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Train Now! In

Aircraft Drafting Tool and Die Making Tool and Die Designing

Machinist Trade

Mechanical Drafting

Structural Drafting

Product Designing Product Illustrating Approved for Civilians

and Veterans

Nationally Known Fully Approved School and

Endorsed by Industry

Write For Catalog-A 1c Postcard will do

POSITIONS OPEN IN INDUSTRY

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES

1338-1340-1342 So, Michigan Ave.

442 Allied Bldg.

CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Learn Leathercraft

 Increase your income and start a spare time profitable business. Leathercraft can be mastered in no time. Start with an investment of only \$10.50 for leathercraft kit, which includes: tools, complete instruction book and designs, billfold project ready to be completed, lacing, tool catalogue, tips on how and where to sell finished leather goods, and employment fields for leathercrafters. Start now to increase your income-Don't miss this opportunity, Mail your order today-Cash or C.O.D.

CONTINENTAL LEATHER CO., Dept. 2 2011/2 West Magnolia Fort Worth 4, Texas

BURIED TREASURE, MINERALS AMAZING NEW GOLDAK LOCATORS

SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL!

ONLY 11 pounds weight! One hand operation! Money-Back Guarantee of Superiority. Write for full details.

THE GOLDAK CO. 1544 WEST GLENOAKS BLVD. GLENDALE 1. CALIFORNIA

World's largest of fine locators.



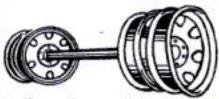
Thousands of Parts TRUCKS For Military

We have for immediate delivery genuine parts for all makes and models. 4x2 -4x4 - 6x4 and 6x6. All models from 1/4 ton to 20 tons, All makes: Autocar Biederman Brockway Chevrolet Diamond T. Dodge, Federal Ford GMC International Mack

Oshkosh, Reo. Studebaker, White, Willys, and Jeeps, We have parts lists available on most models. Write stating model of Truck,



JEEP TOPS and



TRAILER AXLE

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer con-struction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 15.000 lb. capacity square type straight

trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs, and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes, Axle is 21/2 inches square and 70 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width. AN EXCELLENT BUY.

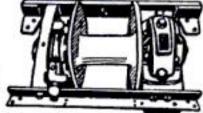
With Single Wheels \$59.50

With Dual Wheels \$69.50

NEW POWER WINCHES

Govt. Surplus, All are Brand New and Suitable for front or rear mounting.

WINCH, GARWOOD OR HEIL GARWOOD WINCH - 25.000 -15,000 lb. ...\$15000 lb. capacity -15,000 lb.





New All Purpose

3,000 Lbs. Rated Capacity

Ideal For Jeep

Spur gear type winch complete with crank, 50 ft. 1/4 inch cable and hook and 89 inch boom with pulley. Ideal for lifting or pulling. Winch bracket can be mounted on truck or at material location. Plenty of power, 27 to 1 ratio. packed 142 lbs., boxed 238 lbs. Special, each... Weight of entire unit un-

T 4 TON WRECKER



With 3 power axle. Equipped with Hercules RXC engine. Complete with Twin Booms, Holmes RXC Wrecker Crane. 9:00x20 tires. Complete unit with allsteel \$425000 \$425000 cab...

HYDRAULIC JACKS

Government Surplus, slightly used o ton ny draulic jacks of popular brands. Guaranteed serviceable, complete with handle. \$795 Shipping weight, 25 lbs. Each.....



New Surplus, Cylindrical 51/2" diameter, 151/2" length. Brackets for mounting in horizontal position. Complete with Filler cap in center. drain plug in bottom and pet-cock on end, Ideal fuel tank for small gas engines. 99c

All prices quoted are FOB, Kansas City. 25% deposit required on COD orders.



1901 TROOST-GR1800-KANSAS CITY, MO.

FEBRUARY 1949 6



ORDER BY MAIL FROM FACTORY

Take Cold, Blustery Weather In Stride and Comfort!

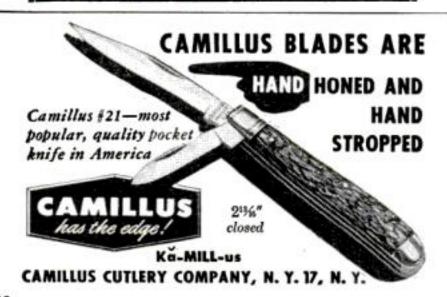
Man, what a husky! You just can't beat this brawny, rugged brogue designed for allaround foot comfort.

EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

★ Imported pliable Scotch Grain Uppers in Mahogany Brown. * Broad, hefty, solid oak leather soles; rubber heels. * Goodyear storm welting. * Smooth leather innersoles. * Quarter linings of imported English kip. ★ Special steel-shank for arch support. ★ Strong, durable toe lining of finest drill cotton. ★ Snug 4-Way Fit last. * Sizes 6 to 12 . . . B, C, D, and E.

HOW TO ORDER: Fill out coupon below and mail with check or money order for \$8.95 plus 25c mailing charge. Give size and width, or copy all numbers in your best-fitting shoes. Prompt delivery . . . money-back guarantee. 55 years of quality shoe-making.

REGAL SHOE CO	OUR ORD	ER NOW
Please send me St		3
	yle No. 4501 in	
Size	Wid	dth
Name		
Street		
City	Stat	
FREE CAT	ALOG ON	REQUEST





Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction.

How to work on locks, pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, 53 plain illustrated lessons. Full price only \$3.95, SEND NO MONEY, Just postman plus C.O.D. postage, Or send \$3.95 with order, we'll postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund, Address below.

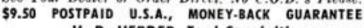


WATCH & CLOCK REPAIRING Learn at Home in Your Spare Time! . . . Prepare for a happy future, with security—and qualify for a good job NOW. A fascinating and thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches and clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid—are COD pales rostage.

Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. B-1, Chicago 5, III.

¼-TON ARBOR PRESS

Ideal for straightening, bending, light stamping, riveting, staking, production assembly and general press-work. Used ten years in plants and shops—bushings, cameras, reels, typewriters, instruments, light molding, etc. Grey iron castings. Height 7½" over table 2½"; over base 4¾"; ram 5/16" x 7/16"; ram travel 2¼"; approx, pressure 500 lb. Weight 7 lb. See Your Dealer or Order Direct. No C.O.D.'s Please.



H. Q. HERDER, Tool Specialties 2423 Brook Dr. KALAMAZOO 82. MICH.

Unbreakable Amber Hammer Proof Shock Proof

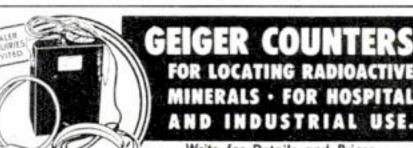
TOOL STEEL

PRICED FROM Sc

TO ST. OO EACH

Ask Your Hardware Store for Unbreakable Amber Handle SCREW DRIVERS

America's most popular line of moderatelypriced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes. FULLER TOOL CO., Inc., 911 Faile St., New York 59 World's largest maker of Amber-Handle Tools



Write for Details and Prices OMAHA SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CORP. DEPT. 14, 3623 LAKE ST., OMAHA 4. NEBR

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/4 to 1/4 HP motor. Will not clog.

(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.) Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

We Show You How To Set Up Your Own Profitable Mfg. Business

MUAN HELD

Even In Spare Time In Your Own Home

Here's Your big opportunity. Exciting chance to start your own busi-ness even at home. No experience or special education needed. "Cast-ing Novelties For Money" tells all. Every page chock-full of ideas... tested ideas hundreds of men and women have used to make big money. Every chapter just bulging money. Every chapter just bulging with ideas for your financial freedom. Here's some of them: • Picture directions on how to make your own flexible rubber molds for large novelties. • Making hollow casting all types of novelties. • Step-by-step photo and word instructions for making professional reinforcement shells for your molds. A big Must when casting castings for piggy banks, etc. Speed production methods explained. • How to preserve a previous baby's handprint in plaster plaque form. • Tells what Liquid Marble is and its uses for novelties and tiles. • Complete chapter on Floc-Rite, the amazing new

plaque form. • Tells what Liquid Marble is and its uses for novelties and tiles. • Complete chapter on Floc-Rite, the amazing new material of 1001 uses. With colorful Floc-Rite you can create surfaces that take on the appearance of plush, velvet, velour, or suede. Big full page of complete color samples of actual Floc-Rite. • A complete chapter on "Selling Aids" is most valuable if you're now in the Mfg. business or plan to get into it. Space limits us to properly do justice to this booklet. We'd like you to have this marvelous booklet free but high printing cost forces us to send it only to those who mean business and are not mere curiosity seekers. Thus the \$1.00 price. If not more than completely satisfied, return booklet in one week and we will refund your \$1.00 promptly. Or if you feel that it means your financial independence, keep it, and you'll get \$1.00 credit on your first \$5.00 materials order. Can we make it any easier for you to reap big profits in a business of your own? Send your \$1.00 today . check, cash or money-order. Tomorrow You Be The Boss.

BING PRODUCTS. Dept. DS2F 88 Broad St. Boston Moss.

BING PRODUCTS, Dept. PS2F. 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass,

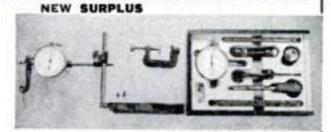
AMES UNIVERSAL DIAL INDICATOR SETS

OUR PRICE

Reg. sold for \$23.00

PAT. NO.

2253990



You get a complete set including Dial Gage with hole Attachment, Bar with Upright, Clamp sliding swivel, Dial holding rod and three contact points. Hole attachment also, can be adjusted to almost any position, and used in places inaccessible to ordinary indicators. All this along with a beautiful box for only \$15.00.

Write today before limited supply of these AMES KITS are exhausted.

183 Grand Street SID TOOL CO. New York, N. Y.

"MAKES ARITHMETIC INTERESTING"

NEW ABACUS of beautiful aluminum, the fastest and handlest little adding machine ever invented! Guaranteed to save time and money in any business, Ideal for children to learn arithmetic like a game, It's VISUAL arithmetic, you actually serbow numbers are added and subtracted, With Illustrated instructions, \$3.50.

Larger model: add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract square root with equal ease. With complete Illustrated instructions, \$6.50.

root with equal case. With complete illustrated tions, \$6.50. Send for FREE lesson & details. Discounts to schools.

LOY'S CHINESE CALCULATOR, Dept. 91-S 1317 R.I. Ave., N.E. Washington 18, D. C.

SPEED PURPOSE HANDLE TOOL OF 101 USES!

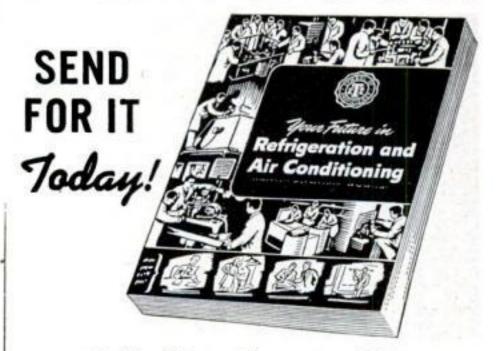
Holds files, razor blades, taps, drills, allen wrenches. any shape shank, flat, oval or round. Operates similar to a drill chuck. Precision made The handiest tool in your tool box.

ORDER NOW! ... \$1.00 Post Pond

SPEEDCOR PRODUCTS

2025 N. E. Sandy, Portland 12, Ore.

MEN-IF YOU VALUE Your Futureread this



Tells You How to Win Bigger Pay and Real Security

This book is yours without a penny of cost. "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" tells you what's in store for you in this fast moving, big pay field. No obligation. We want you to have this big, fascinating book. We want you to have the opportunity to read it—and to decide for yourself whether this is the field for you. You'll see pages of interesting pictures showing men on-the-job in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, You'll read all about the fine opportunities in this amazing industry. This can easily be the most important book you'll ever receive and read-because it concerns your own future! Refrigeration and Air Conditioning has plenty of room for trained men-to handle good paying jobs in the many branches of this great industry. Almost unlimited future for men who know this work. Now you may learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at home in spare time. No need to give up present job or income while preparing to step into a better job, Act now! Simply write your name and address on the coupon below and mail today. Get your free copy at once .

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P-2, Chicago 25, III.

MAIL COUPON NOW No Obligation

Mr. C. H. Smith, President, Industrial Training Institute, Dept. P-2 2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois
Please send me a FREE COPY of "Your Opportunity in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" by return mail.
Name
Address
City and ZoneStateState



REAL COMFORT INSTANTLY

At last - with no fuss or bother-looseness and slip-PLATE WEARERS ping vanish—gum soreness

heals and disappears-forever.

NOT MESSY . NOT STICKY

Not a paste-not a powder-Lino-Dent is an amazing development in the field of plastics. It is the same material modern dentures are made of. That's why we can guarantee perfect plate comfort not for just a month but permanently with one application.

ABSOLUTELY SAFE

Line-Dent is pure, non-toxic, non-irritating, harmless, odorless, tasteless, pleasant, simple to use. Needs no heat.

ABC TO USE

It's professionally developed YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

A. Apply to Plate. 8. Insert in Mouth. C. Bite for Perfect Fit.

EASY AS

We guarantee perfect plate comfort permanently with only one application.

SEND NO MONEY Full size package only \$1.25 lower. Or send \$1.25 and we will pay postage.

1199 Broadway LINO-DENT, Inc. New York 1. N. Y.

í	LINO-DENT, INC., Dept. A-5 1199 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
	Send LINO-DENT for: Upper \$1.25 Both - \$2.25 I will pay postman \$1.25 \$2.25 plus postage. My money will be cheerfully refunded if I am not satisfied.
i	NAME
ł	ADDRESS

Enclose payment and you save postage!

STATE



Lyndhurst, New Jersey

SURPLUS BARGAINS

Good merchandise-accurately described-priced at

gains are available.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT SUPPLY, Dept. PS2
HOUSTON 17, TEXAS



Develop your personal POWER!
NOW...revealed for you...are the secrets
of practical hypnotism...that strange, compelling force by which an expert operator can bring others under his power. He can sway people at will—issue commands and be obeyed—virtually cast a spell over his sub-jects. This sensational knowledge may make YOU a more dominant, masterful personality.

Illustrated SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE in Useful Hypnotism

Amazing lessons in simple, easy - to - understand language. How to select a subject—
how to hypnotize by telephone—how to make
money from hypnotism—mental telepathy—
stage hypnotism—self-hypnosis—how to use
modern hypnotism to conquer inferiority complex, timidity, etc. Clear helpful pictures show operating positions, movements. Startling low price. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

SEND NO MONEY! Simply pay postman \$1.95 plus C. O. D. postage or send \$1.95 and we pay postage; same money-back guarantee. Order "Hypnotism Course" today! Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Avenue, Dept. 2-B1, Chicago 5 Illinois,



962R E. 167th Street Bronx 59, N. Y.

PRACTICAL RADIOMEN

Your FCC license is the next Step Up!

Get your FCC Commercial "ticket" and get a better job with higher pay. If you have any practical radio experience, you can get your FCC Commercial license in a few short weeks, with CIRE simplified training and coaching. Send today for Free Booklet, "Money Making FCC License Information."

CLEVE. INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS Desk PS-2 4900 Euclid Bldg. Cleveland 3, Ohio

FEBRUARY **SPECIALS**

Address: Photocon Research Products

Dept. P\$-29 1062 No. Allen Ave. Pasadena 7, California (Please enclose check. cash or money order



Gun Camera

converted, f3.5 lens, viewfinder. lens, viewfinder, exposure calculator, handle, bat-tery case; uses 50-foot standard 16mm magazine. ONLY

\$49.00 postpaid

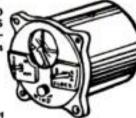


PHOTOFLASH CAPACITOR

25.5 mfd at 2,000 V.D.C.; G.E. 25 F454 Pyranol Capacitor, 31/4 x 33/4 x 61/2.

ONLY \$10.50

nostn-id



1-MINUTE TIMER and CONTACTOR

BC 608 contactor unit, spring-wound clock assembly with 1-minute phospho-rescent sweep-hand and contactor mechanism,

\$3.00

postpaid

"Wellworth" Sensational Offer! WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR

plus Spray Gun, 20 ft. Hose, Air Gauge, Pulsation Chamber Filter and Pop Valve. ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW.

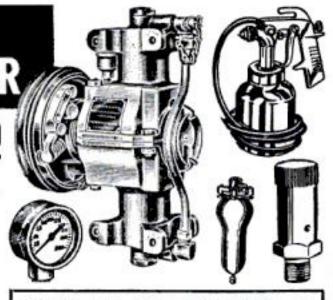
IDEAL for HOME, FARM, FACTORY-wherever compressed air is needed. A fortunate purchase from the Government enables us to offer you this amazing buy at a small fraction of its original cost. All brand new. You get the genuine Westinghouse air compressor, spray gun, 20 ft, hose, pulsation chamber \$32.50 filter, air gauge and pop valve all for......

Shipping weight 35 lbs. Designed for automotive truck or tractor mounting. Can be run off fan belt or power takeoff, or mounted horizontally. Comes with automatic clutch. Can be installed for use on farm trucks, jeeps, tractors, tire or garage service trucks, contractor or road building machinery, pneumatic devices, etc. Can be operated with ½ H.P. or more electric motor or equivalent portable gas engine.

6 Items

The Compressor

Piston Type, 2-cynnstroke Ban Bearing, AUTOMATIC CLUTCH, OIL FREE AIR, 3.27 C.F.M at 600 R.P.M. 6.54 at 1200. Suggested operating bressure 75 P. S. I. DIMEN -SIONS: 9" wide, 11%" high, 6%" deep. Wt. 23 lbs.

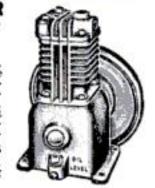


DEAL - Westinghouse THE Compressor Spray Gun. 20 Foot Hose, Pulsation Chamber Filter, Pop Type Valve, Air Gauge, Complete outfit only, \$32.50, Compressor only, \$22.50.



"WELLWORTH" OFFER AIR COMPRESSOR COMBINATION

Piston type, size 2 x 1%, head in valves, bronze bearings, splash lubrication, "V" Belt drive, Intake muffler and cleaner, (apacity 2.8 c.f.m. at 100 lbs. continuous pressure or 150 lbs. intermitent, with ½ HP motor, (an be used with ¼ HP or ½ HP at lower speed, Weight 14 lbs. Operating instructions furnished.



OUTFIT INCLUDES:

- Piston type air compressor
- 2-nozzle spray gun 20 ft. hose
- Pop type valve Air gauge
- Pulsation chamber filter



6 Items, all for only Compressor - only......\$17.95

Compressor with Pulsation chamber filter.....\$19.95 Spray gun and hose.....\$10.45



Automatic Pressure Switch with Unloader

Double pole, with 2 way release valve. Set at 125 to 150 lbs. pres-sure. For use on com-pressor units ¼ to 3 H.P. Pressure range 20 to 200 lbs.

Weight ONLY \$10.25

Automatic **Water Pressure** SWITCH

Double-Pole, double break, Range 5 to 60 lbs. Set 20 to 40 lbs. Wt. 2 lbs.

Special \$5.50

ORDER FROM THIS AD

All items advertised are brand new unless otherwise stated. Sold on money back guarantee. Terms: F.O.B. Chicago. Send check or money order. Prompt shipments.

PNEUMATIC AIR TOOLS

Riveting and chipping hammers for many uses: riveting, chipping, hammering, auto body work, concrete breaking, etc.; used, guaranteed like new. Chicago Pneumatic Riveter & Chipping Hammer



CP4X Pistol grip handle with air control. Takes up to 3/16" rivet. Weight 6 lbs. List price List price 873.00.

Special Same as above, \$1950 brand new. Size CP3-Takes 5895

Chicago pneumatic AIR DRILL



With 14" Jacob Chuck, Wt. 2 lbs, List price \$55.00. \$1500 Only....



A.V.C. 11 INGERSOLL RAND

Push button, takes 5/32" rivet. Wt. 3 lbs. List 865.00, Only. List price



Wt. 2 lbs. With Chuck, \$1500

Chicago Pneumatic SQUEEZER With Alligator Jaws Model 351. Takes 3/16"

fakes rivet, List price \$220,00. Wt. 121/2" lbs.\$2250 Only....

A.V.C. 10 Ingersoll Rand CHIPPING HAMMER rivet. Wt. price 880.00.\$895

Wellworth" 1/4" reducing VALVE AND



GAUGE Oll resistant, Pressure 0 to 200 lbs. Re-duced pressure 0 to 75 0 to 75 lets. Wt

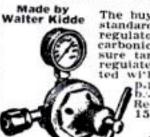
\$5.75

Only

21/2" gauge, \$1.75.

Merged with

AIR REGULATOR & GAUGE



The buy of a lifetime in a standard make air pressure regulator. Used on liquid carbonic tanks and air pressure tanks of all kinds to regulate the pressure. Fitted with standard \$\frac{1}{2}\$ inch p.pc thread. Dial calibiated 0 to 200 lbs. Reduced pressure 0 to 150 lbs. Made by

\$15.00 \$7.50

1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. B-2 CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

WELLWORTH TRADING CO. C & M Equipment Co.

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illus-

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

Artistically Inclined?

LEARN

SHOWCARD WRITING

"A practical advertising display course" Resident as well as Home-Study Instruction Send for interesting test . . . and free booklet REPUBLIC SCHOOLS, 267-P West 17 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

THIS PLAN

EARN CASH SHOWING TO FRIENDS! Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to \$10, \$12 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write TODAY for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation!

PIONEER TAILORING CO. Congress and Throop Streets,



ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

THE KIND MEN LIKE! (VEST POCKET SIZE) They are loaded with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor. 20 DIFFERENT booklets sent prepaid for \$1 in plain sealed wrapper. No C.O.D.'s.

GRAYKO, Dept. 1570. Box 520, G.P.O., N.Y.C. 1

FEBRUARY 1949 65

LINGUAPHONE



is your Passport

to the World

in your own home, alone or in a group, you can now learn to speak

SPANISH • PORTUGUESE FRENCH • RUSSIAN ITALIAN • GERMAN

or any of 23 other languages by the world-famous

LINGUAPHONE Conversational METHOD

You simply listen to the cultured voices of native teachers. You repeat what you hear, guided by what you see in the text and pictures . . . you answer and ask questions . . . and in an amazingly short time you're conversing in the new language.

Educators and language teachers regard Linguaphone as a notable advance in modernizing and simplifying the study of languages. That is why so many Linguaphone sets are in use in schools, colleges, universities, as an aid to fluent speaking.

Available to Veterans under G I BILL OF RIGHTS

Save time, work and money, learn a new language the Linguaphone Way which has helped thousands in the Army, Navy, Flying, Signal Corps and other services, as well as many thousands of home-study students.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK. Tells you how you can increase your income, multiply your opportunities and enrich your personality by speaking another language.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE 95 RCA BUILDING, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

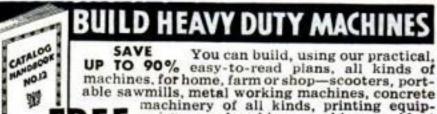
LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE 95 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N.Y. Send me the FREE Linguaphone Book. I am 🗌 , am not 🔲 a World War II Veteran I want to learn.....language.





\$095 THE HOWARD COMPANY Dept. 22, 615 Davis St. Evanston, Illinois POSTPAID

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



woodworking machines, midget ment. autos, dish washers, farm equip-ment, freezers, tractors. TALOG HANDBOOK **183 SETS OF PLANS**

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY VALUABLE INFORMATION Dept. D-2004.

YOUR BENCH SAW FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in, wide \$1.75, 1½ in, \$2.25, Jointing cutters, B 1 in, \$1.75, 1½ in, \$2.25, E 1 in, for drop-leaf tables, \$1.75, E 1½ in, Makes 34 in, cove & Quarter, \$2.25, Postpaid, Guaranteed, State size hole, List & Folder free, JOHN A. SANDSTROM JOHN A. SANDSTROM Clearwater, Fla.

COLOR-DABBER HANDLE

FULL INSTRUCTIONS

WITH UNIT

A Cesco Product



---AT LOW PRICES! Sizes 48 to 60

Clothing and Haberdashery Send for **FREE Catalogue**

URNS-MARTIN 47 Summer St., Dept. P

Get Into A Money Making Business Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol, caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample. REE Sample SHOWS

	P
\$50 to \$500 Profit On One Job Possible Let me show you	LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS, 6082 Suney Slope, Kansas City, Mo Send me without obligation a same of Leather-New coated material so can inspect it.
how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory	Name
while available. Mail coupon today, I'll do the rest. — Jack	Address

City____

Edwards, Sales Mgr.

The BEST LAUGHS and Magic of 1949 Here they are... SENSATIONAL VALUE AKES IT MAGIC MONEY CHANGER BILLY BONES PENNY DIME! KING The card detective. In his PRESTO instantly converts a penny moveable jaw into a dime right in your TUT he trops the sefriend's hand. Keeps on lected card. Includes miniature doing it. Very easy to do. RISING TIE deck of 52 cords EDUCATED RABBITS which you can SE A POPULAR GUY-CHARM THE GIRLS

A simple adjustment makes your tie rise and fall at will. No hands, no bulbs used. Just take a deep breath and say "Ah."

You may wonder why we give you this sensational value. The reason is the Magic Center wants 10,000 new customers for 1949. We have something mysterious and unusual for each and every one that takes advantage of this amazing offer and it will come to you in a waxed sealed envelope separately within 30 days after receipt of your order. Be the life of the party for entire evening. Open sesame for all walks of life. Free catalogue with each order contains easy instructions for additional new and impromptu tricks.

play with.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MAGIC CENTER

Complete instructions with each trick.

All tricks unconditionally guaran-teed to be easy to do by anyone from 6 years to 96 years old.

NOTICE



they subtract, they add right and jumps for everyone else. Use this Coupon for Zuick Action

Pocket size illusion of the

ages. Most baffling mystery

in 3000 years. Only you can make

him repose in his coffin — he floats

THE MAGIC CENTER 741 8th Ave., Dept. S-2, New York 19, N. Y.

Send me......Magic Offers @ \$2.98 ppd. I am enclosing \$.....by Check M. O.

Name..... Address.....

City.....() State..... NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

THE MAGIC CENTER 741

8th AVE.

LOOK for Rupture Help

Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion appliance. This marvelous invention for most forms of reducible rupture is GUAR-ANTEED to bring YOU heav-enly comfort and security day and night-at work and at play—or it costs you NOTH-ING! Thousands happy. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or

springs. For men, women, and children. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Not sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and Proof of Results. Ready for you NOW! BROOKS APPLIANCE COMPANY

Dept. 163-C

State St.

FIREARMS and SWORDS

Marshall, Mich.

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 3300 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 180 page catalog, simply send 50c to cover postage and handling, with your name and address, to

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS 860 Lexington Avenue New York 21, N. Y.



VALVE CAP BUILT IN TIRE GAL

Be safe! Check your tires at a glance! Install a set of AIRVUE tire gauges . . . replaces in a few sec-onds your regular valve caps. Has super sensitive of AIRVUE tire gauges . . . replaces in a few seconds your regular valve caps. Has super sensitive
beryllium-copper diaphragm . . . no other moving
parts. Nothing to wear out. Weighs only 1/5 oz. Prolong tire life and guard your safety. Satisfaction
guaranteed! Set of 5, \$1.50 postpaid, plus postage if
sent C.O.D. Specify whether low press, or reg. tires
used. Order through your dealer or direct from

CAP-GAUGE CO. 1506 Wabasso Way ORDER NOW! Only 30c each postpaid (in sets of 5).

Single gauges 35c postpaid.

Build your own SMITH Compressor

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour! sandblasting



CITY

They multiply, they divide,

your friend's hand

Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Capacity 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information!

GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc. Bowling Green, Ky. 405 College Street .

TRAIN NOW FOR AN

0 4 4 5

IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929 . . . America's Finest Aeronautical Institute...7000 successful graduates... MAKE MORE MONEY ... MAIL COUPON TODAY. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

Board and Room now available.

Without obligation, send free catalogue with full Information. PS-2 ADDRESS

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL . GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price ... \$01500

BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer

Speed up production! Increase your profits! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel

minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations—Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching, BELSAW is the only 12 in. planer providing attachments for jointing and grindingits own knives. Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BEJSAW. Write for FREE specifications illustrations and low prices.

◆LARGER CAPACITY ◆ FASTER OUTPUT ◆ KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

ATTACHMENT retions, illustrations and low prices.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 81823 Field Bidg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Me.

Takes less than 3 hours to Convert HAND MOWERS TO POWER MOWERS

 Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size.

 Kits furnished separately or with power units.

AVAILABLE

Kits available for Power Products.

Maytag. Lauson. Briggs Stratton.

Clinton. other small gas engines or electric motors. In stock 34 or 112

h.p. Lauson engine and 19" heavy duty Pennsylvania Mowers.

DEALERS WANTED

LE CLAIRE MANUFACTURING CO., LE CLAIRE, IOWA





BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

SAVE BUY ONLY NECESSARY PARTS

All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble, You can do all around webting on steel, cast from and other metals after only a few hours practice, Dinstrated instruction manual included. Sold on 10 Day Money-Back Gharagies!

FREE: Write today for fully 10 to the tuning the transporter S-2.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.

Gives 100% penetration.

tration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC.





GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

A strikingly beautiful fixture in polished aluminum finish. Suitable for every room. Model C-32AP (illustrated), \$9.50. Model C-32S with etched glass shade, \$12. Sent POSTPAID anywhere in the U. S. upon receipt of cash

order. C. O. D.'s sent F. O. B. factory. Write for free literature on full line.

Box 186E, Dept. SC, Hanover, Pa.

\$8.95

HANOVER LIGHTING SALES POSTPAID

Practical Shop Training

i n

REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

and /or

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
MAJOR APPLIANCES

Service, Maintenance, Installation

Train in the Magic City of the South Write for Details
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
202 SO. 20TH ST., BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
Veterans Inquire About GI Training

Member: Southern Association of Private Trade Schools.

Build This Model of Confederate Frigate "Alabama"

Big, clear blueprints show all parts of 21½ in, hull model of famous Civil War Frigate, only \$1.00. Order Blueprint No. 335. FREE catalogue with your order! Address Popular Science, Dept. 29, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN GOVERNOR



Complete Plans and Specifications ONLY \$1.00 From Discarded Automobile Parts!

Assemble it yourself—Save 65%. Precision speed control. Use any car or truck engine for efficient power source. Write to:

ADVANCE ENGINEERING CO. P. O. Box 723, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, is in 10 to 24 foot sa wing lengths. studding, studding, works and positive dogs, Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 2846-W Field Bidg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32 weeks residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 56th year. Enter April 4, September 6, Catalog.

BLISS

FLECTRICAL SCHOOL 7602 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.



WOULD YOU SPEND 100 TO LEARN DAN LURIE'S MUSCLE BUILDING SECRETS?



DAN LURIE four time winner "AMERICA'S MOST MUSCU-LAR MAN" shows all the finest, lowest priced body-building equipment in one complete, sixteen page catalog of BARBELLS and health equipment,

This is the same guaranteed method that champions throughout the world use. Dan Lurie says. "Either I show you, without the bunk and baloney, how to turn your flesh into power-packed muscles or back goes your dime. You can't afford to wait. Write today!

Send for the big. three color catalog mentioned above now! Only 10 cents . . . no stamps please. POSTAGE FREE

DAN LURIE BARBELL COMPANY

1729-S Rockaway Parkway

Brooklyn 12, New York

#Ruptured



Do What Others Now Do-

Wear a Form Fitting MILLER Truss

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot af ford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear two weeks then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.

TS EASY TO COULD A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

Quickly, easily, build this handsome, excellent timekeeper. Not a toy!
A regular wall clock! Educational, instructive, For homes, offices, stores and schools.
Durable ebony black case with contrasting
silver hands and numerals. Harmonizes with
any room plan. Diameter of face 5½ inches!
No special tools needed . . only a screw
driver. Anyone who can read can make it!
Only 21 parts, yet guaranteed to give years
of accurate, dependable service. Shipped in
gift box. Sent postpaid for only \$3.95 plus
10% Federal tax. C.O.D.'s plus charges.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.

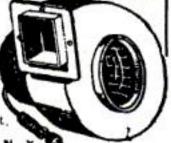
7941 S. Halsted, Dept, BC-301, Chicago 20

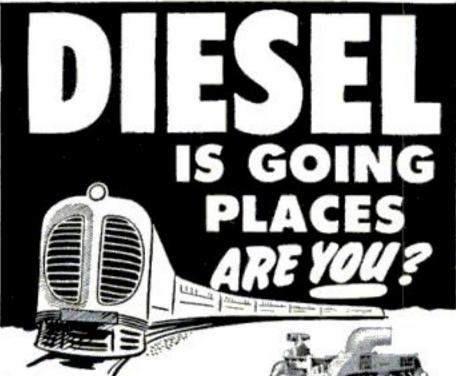


HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER ONLY \$11.25

SINGLE EXHAUST BLOWER DELIVERS APP. 100 CU. FT. AIR PER MINUTE. Excellent for Coal Furnace Blower. Gives hotter water. faster. . Removes gas fumes from garages Install it yourself with any household tools. 110 V. A.C., 50-60 cycles. Cont. duty motor. DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER. 2 heavy cast alum, housings, Double intake and exhaust. \$16.85. Add 50c handling; \$1 west of Miss.

Send check, M.O. Money-Back Guar, Free Lit, UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. 137 Alexander St. (S-2) Yonkers 2, N. Y.





Look around—you will see
Diesel Power in action all
about you! In tractors,
trucks, buses, trains, boats,
power and lighting plants,
farm and road equipment.
Diesel's the Field of the
Future! Low cost dependable power—new uses are constantly developing—and every
Diesel engine increases the

LEARN DIESEL AT HOME IN SPARE TIME!

need for Diesel-trained men!

If you are over 17, under 60, and mechanically inclined, you can get thorough Diesel instruction right at home. With U.E.I. balanced training, you learn fundamentals first, through home study. Practical, easy-to-understand lessons explain DIESEL operation... fuel systems... how to make repairs ... auxiliary equipment, etc.



ON LAND

ACTUAL SHOP PRACTICE



START AT HOME

Then, you finish your training on actual engines in our Shop. You work on costly equipment under expert Diesel men who know latest techniques. On graduation, you get job-placement assistance. U.E.I. has 20 years of successful experience in fitting thousands for employment in new opportunity fields.

GET THE FACTS It costs you nothing to on Diesel opportunities and how they can apply to you! FULL FACTS SUPPLIED FREE. Simply mail the coupon below now!

FINISH IN OUR SHOP UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

GET THE	FOUNDED 1927		A 1 X B B B
FACTS			E B E B S
FREE	MAIL THI	s COUPO	N TODAY!
Please send Opportunities.	me FREE FA I am intereste REFRIGERAT	CTS about U d in: ION	ion, Dept. 329-D .E. I. Training
DIESEL DAUTO BOD	Y & FENDER RE	FAIR UMIN	
	Y & FENDER RE	FAIR DAIR	
DAUTO BOD	Y & FENDER RE	TAIN UAIN	
NAME	ZONE et		ATE



NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBB

PLASTICAST is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a PERMANENT and ATTRACTIVE display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties, Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! EVERYTHING furnished, including molds, for making about \$50.00 worth of unusual novelties! PLASTICAST OUTFIT, Complete with \$3.50 molds and Manual.

Our Catting Plastics are at easy to use as pouring water out of a class!

Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a class!

PLASTIDUR . . (LIQUID IVORY). Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles, Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard IVORY-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in EVERY type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof. DuRable, Ideal for statuary, noveltles, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . a million useful applications! Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about \$100,00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! \$5.00 PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds. . . . Sell your output on CONTRACT basis! We show you what to make and how. This offer open to PLASTICAST customers only.

TERMS: We pay the postage (U.S.A. & Canada only) if full cash accompanies your order, C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if \$1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered, C.O.D. orders not

A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making MoLDS and CASTINGS with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Latex, Elastex, Castwood, Wax, Metals, Plaster, Shelleraft, Internal Carving, Molds, Moulage, etc. Price of catalog only 10c. DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. A) 5961 Madison St.
Chicago 44, Illinois (Order by mail only) Palo Alto, Calif.

Aeronautical University Approved Training meets exacting standards of aviation industry, prepares for key positions, big opportunities.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, B.S. degree AFRONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DRAFTING CERTIFIED AIRPLANE AND ENGINE MECHANICS ADMINISTRATION—including sales

PRE-ENGINEERING: Special course for high school graduates and veterans needing math and science. Also refresher course for Gov't Airplane and Engine Mechanics Licenses for those with aviation experience.

Oldest fully approved aviation school, Outstanding faculty, modern equipment, outside employment, placement service, Day, evening, Approved for Veterans, Send today for FREE catalog "Opportunities in Aviation."

FOUNDED ВΥ **CURTISS-**WRIGHT

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

Dept. 89, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, III.

Trained Men Get the Better Jobs in the Automotive Industry

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING in AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS

BODY and FENDER REBUILDING If interested write or wire

ATLANTA MOTIVE TRADES

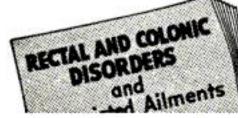
INSTITUTE Dept. C. 254 IVY St., N.E. Atlanta, Georgia
Member of the Southern Association of Private Trade Schools

Veterans ask about G I Training

SEND 10 ¢ IN COIN OR STAMPS TO COVER HANDLING COSTS. TO. STOR 6411 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 38 CALIFORNIA

COLON TROUBLES

FREE BOOK Tells Facts



Avoid Dangers of Delay

Learn about Colon troubles, Stomach conditions. Piles and other Rectal ailments. Causes, effects and treatment are explained in a 160-page book, sent FREE, McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 271 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

This new 123-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering-successful for 48 years. Free-no obligation.

BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 4915 Circle Tower Indianapolis 4, Ind.



Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY 1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 1362

Free Book

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. A profitable and interesting hobby or business. We furnish breeders and instructions. Write today for free book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1540 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.

OTTAWA Buzz Master

A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor.: Many outstanding and exclusive fea-

Like It! tures. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thousands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-901 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

10 POPULAR SCIENCE



POUR GORGEOUS BOOKENDS with Magic Liquid Plastic

"Pours like honey ... Sets like glass"

It's easy to create exquisite bookends like the one shown . . . cast duplicates of hundreds of art objects with Castolite-the "magic" liquid plastic that pours cold, sets without pressure or high temperatures. Cast figurines, candlesticks, plaques . . .

embed photos, real flowers, butterflies, etc. Use only home utensils. No artistic ability required. Follow simple step-by-step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. Send 25c for exciting new Home Project Manual showing how to get started. Write today! The Castolite Company, Dept.TB-4, Box 391, Woodstock, Illinois.



TELEVISION ELECTRONICS Learn RADIO

Train at home, in spare time, for a good pay job or a business of your own without capital-through our proven 2-Way method-lesson instruction PLUS actual practice with 10 big kits of radio parts. Helps you learn faster, more thoroughly. Many students earn money in spare time, while learning. Write for FREE book, "Your Opportunities in Radio, Television & Electronics," to HOLLYWOOD RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE, (Established 1929) Dept. D-15, 810 West 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif. Approved for Veterans. Advise if eligible for G.I. training.

EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL 16 Days Trial



Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY 537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-2, Chicago, Illinois

9'x9' waterproof canvas, front and back windows, 3'6" wall, \$1995 open at back. Ends 8' high. Only.....

CANVAS COVERS Waterproof tarpaulins, war surplus (Used), perfect condition. Originally made for tents. Approx. 5'x8', Two buttoned together make approx. 80 sq. ft. Complete with buttons attached. Suitable for use as canvas dams, hay covers, truck covers, machinery and equipment covers, etc. Packed in bales of 30, priced 30 covers, \$1.25 ea.; 15 covers, \$1.50 ea. Less than 15, \$1.75 ea. All FOB, Kansas City.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.

329 W. 5th

Kansas City, Mo.

Wear when sanding, grinding, paint spraying. sweeping, dusting, furnace cleaning, etc. Handy as a pair of glasses. Just keep mouth closed and breathe through nose is all you do to operate. Protects against dusts, lint. coal. cement, grain dust. Has 9 sq. in. filter. Order today.



JERRY BRYANT, Dept. PS, 918 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

The Magazine Institute, a private school owned, operated, and staffed by successful writers and editors, offers an up-to-theminute course in writing for magazines, which makes it easy for beginners to get started in this rich field. You work in spare time at home. You may concentrate on either fiction or non-fiction. Send today for the FREE CATALOG describing the Magazine Institute method. VETERANS: THIS COURSE APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING.

The Magazine Institute, Inc. Dept. 462-A, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. Please send free catalog, without obligation, to:	
Name	
Address	

☐ Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill (Inquiries confidential. No salesman will call)

SANDEE Specia



MUFFLERS Steels & Aluminums

with a MELLOW Motorboat Tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels \$5.50, Aluminum \$7.00; Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels \$7.50, Aluminum \$9.00; V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel \$17.50, Aluminum \$21.00. Split Manifold Sets, Steels \$35.00, Aluminum \$45.00; '49 Ford Duals, \$2.50 extra.

SANDEE ALUMINUMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF YOUR CAR

Streamline Your Car with SANDEE FENDER SKIRTS ... \$17.20 pr.



For Ford, Chev., (except Fleetline), Merc., Plym., De Soto, Chrys., Dodge, Kaiser, Frazer, Buick (except 42-48 Super), Olds. Series 60 & 70, 1937-40, Pont. 6 1939-40.

Beautify your car . . . bring out the flowing lines inherently designed there.



DIXIE-WESTERN DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS

\$1500

Gas Line and Throttle Kit \$2.50 extra, Chrome Plated Velocity Stacks \$3.00 pair By test—Increased acceleration by 26 %—increased power and speed by 11 %. All DIXIE WESTERN manifolds

are brightly polished cast aluminum.

ATTENTION service station men, garage men, and auto parts store owners; we have a profitable dealer's discount on quantity orders of any of the above merchandise.

SAN	DEE	MU	FFLE	ER	COMPAN	Y
Box	296	Lal	ijero	1 5	itation	
Los	Ange	les	43,	Co	lifornia	

WE SHIP C.O.D.

Please ship...... Mufflers Dual Set Single Fender Skirts Dixie Western Manifold D

Make of Car_____Model____Year_

Address____

Check Enclosed \$___ ____Ship C.O.D. \$

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. **factory Address**



FEBRUARY 1949 7



The Musical Saw—The Glass-O-Phone the Jazz-O-Nette—the Musical Pitchfork

Why envy others who play? If you can sing, hum, or whistle a tune you can play any of our novelty instruments. They are PLAYED BY EAR. No notes to study. No scales to learn. You don't have to know anything about music. Just follow our simple instructions and soon you'll be playing popular tunes. You, too, can start a novelty band for your Church, Club, School, Lodge, etc.

Write for LITERATURE and 5-DAY TRIAL OFFER

Our instruments are low-priced, yet give unlimited pleasure. They are NOT toys, nor noisemakers—they make sweet music that never fails to charm. There is a tremendous demand today for novelty bands, especially in Radio and Television. To prove YOU CAN PLAY our instruments after a few hours' practice we will send the one you select on 5 days practice we will send the one you select on 5 days trial plan. Write for FREE details.

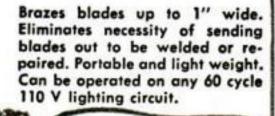
MUSSEHL and WESTPHAL

600 Fort St.,

Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

ELECTRO

BAND SAW BRAZER



Now you can save time and money by brazing your own band saw blades. oo simple that even a beginner can make repairs superior to butt welding methods."

COMPLETE only

Brazer unit consists of high current transformer with 2 resistance electrodes arranged in a clamping device. Complete with 6 ft. cord and plug, brazing material, fluxes and

THE ERWOOD COMPANY Order from . Dept BB, 214 Woodstock St. Crystal Lake, Ill.

Learn FINGERPRINTING IDENTIFICATION

IN YOUR OWN HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Specially prepared correspondence courses make it easy to learn this fascinating study essential in the field of CRIME DETECTION.

Under the Private Correspondence School Law of Pennsylvania, Licensed by the Dept. of Public Instruction.



On Request PENNA. INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

FREE

Booklet

Dr. W. Nisson Brenner, Director **DEPT. NO. 18** Extension Division 135 So. 2nd Street

Philadelphia 6, Pa.

GET CASH FOR YOUR IDEAS. New products, devices and com-mercially sound ideas, patented or unpatented, now in greatest demand. Big illustrated 32-page Bulletin, "When. How and Where to Sell Your Invention." contains names and addresses of 106 hand-picked firms ready to pay cash or royality for acof 106 hand-picked firms ready to pay cash or royalty for acceptable ideas, together with detailed information of what they want to buy, You may have the very thing one of these 106 firms is looking for. Cash-in on your ideas Now! Bulletin also gives valuable, practical data on best methods to follow in making a sale, including sample of successful sales letter; tells how to prepare "Functional Statement" of invention's advantages; gives pointers on getting best price; kind of sales agreement that protects you; many more facts that other inventors have had to learn the "Hard Way." Wanted are new ideas for auto accessories, household items, radio equipment, air conditioning, electronics, toys and games, gadgets, farm implements, many others, Send \$1.00 today for this Bulletin. Examine for 5 days at your leisure, If not delighted, return for immediate refund, ACT NOW! Science and Mechanics Magazine, 750 Science Bldg., Chicago 11, III.

CORTINAPHONE Makes It EASY!

Learn to SPEAK

FRENCH · GERMAN · ITALIAN



BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak SPAN-1SH Learn as a child learns— "by listening" to these new CORTINA recordings. The CORTINAPHONE METHOD, famous for 65 years, teaches you to speak SPANISH as a NATIVE Listen to this Record! speaks! Right at home, relaxed and at ease.



Count Cortina

Sent on 5 Days' Approval

Spanish course available under

G. I. Bill State if Veteran

Write today for our amazing free book. "The Cortina Short-Cut." State language interested in.

CORTINA ACADEMY FREE 122, 105 West 40th Street New York 18, N. Y. BOOK

1 YEAR WRITTEN Guarantee

GUARANTEED NEW

ORIGINALLY sold up to \$55

Sacrificed Because They're **POST-WAR Surplus**

Water Repellent—Shock Protected

Luminous dial..., sweep second hand... imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now... while they last. Send only \$1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose \$13.95 plus \$1.39 Fed. Tax.



Receive Handsome expansion band FREE with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order Now! MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 278 501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.







Boat Speedometer

Accurate and practical, at a price you can afford. Polished aluminum case is 5%" wide x 5 3/16" high. Requires only ½" hole through dash. Easy-to-read dial is full 3" diameter. Simply installed, Two models: 1 to 35 m.p.h.—\$10.95 and 10 to 50 m.p.h. —\$12.95 postpaid in USA, complete with all connections. A guaranteed instrument. See your dealer or write direct.

MUSKEGON OUTBOARD SPECIALTIES CO., Box 426, Muskegon, Mich.

FLOOR LIGHT



FOR FORD AND MERCURY CARS

1941 Thru 1948 Models
OPERATES WHEN DOOR IS OPEN Brightly Illuminates Floor and Running Board for Safety and Convenience. Simple Installation — No Holes to Drill \$3.00 PER PAIR - POSTPAID

Send Postal Money Order - No C.O.D. Not Sold in Accessory Stores. AIRCRAFT METAL PRODUCTS 4010 Richmond N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Save More Than 1/2 Regular Cost



GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts! We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS-Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required.

A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #842-N\$39.40 Postpaid, plus \$4.80 for Case-Total..... . . \$44.20 -Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect

or near-perfect-and have new low reflection coating

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS

6 x 30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing \$102 to \$120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Complete assembly instructions included.

Stock #830-N......\$40.00 Postpaid, plus \$8.00 tax—Total—\$48.00
20X PRISM SPOTTING SCOPE SET—Consists of all lenses and prisms (slightly chipped) you need to make a good, standard 20X Spotting Scope. Low reflection coated, 57 mm. dia. Achromatic objective. Some metal parts included. We furnish directions.

(Also surplus Riflescopes-Write for Bulletin 18-N) Stock #5145-N SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS-Consist of all unmounted lenses

you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4038-N-2½"x2½"......\$3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4039-N-2½"x3½"......\$3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4029-N-35 mm.....\$2.85 Postpaid
MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES—Use for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras, Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about \$20. An excellent buy, WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE

YOUR OWN ENLARGER.

Stock #8004-N-Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms.
Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to ...\$7.50 Postpaid mounted projecting lens, heat absorbing glass, 2 condensing lenses

Order by Stock No.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

INSTRUCTIONS

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPA

P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY



USES 110-115 AC or DC • WELD-BRAZE-CUT-SOLDER-HEAT TREAT

The WELDRITE combination-tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only \$15.00. No Gas -No Gauges-No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use - Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet.

Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to ¾ thickness, using up to ½ rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops,

manufacturers, etc.

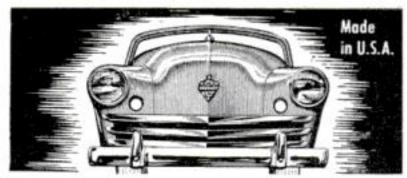
INCTRDED SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Order your WELDRITE Electric WEL-DER-CUTTER C. O. D today Pay postman \$15 plus post-age charges (wt. 5 lbs.) or send \$15 and we will pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD-Approved lens found in hoods costing to \$10-only \$3.95. Free folder on Request. California order please add 21/2% sales tax.

ALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO. 448 So. Hill St., Dopt. B-2
Los Angeles 13, Colif.





Copyrighted material 2



Big new **[RO5LEY**

Coming or going, it's the Smartest car on the road!

Crosley is truly a fine car. Again Crosley leads the way with America's highest compression ratio - 7.8 to 1. Even more power, and greater economy—up to 50 miles a gallon. Costs less than an 8-year-old high-upkeep used car. Prices range downward from the Station Wagon at only \$929 F.O.B., Marion, Ind.

NEW CROSLEY SEDAN DELUXE

is bigger! New speed line styling, rich interior, choice fabrics. Seats 4 with ample luggage room.

NEW CROSLEY STATION WAGON

with larger, longer body lines. Seats 4, or 2 with 1/4 ton load. All steel. No increase in price.



See all five Crosley models at your dealer's. Or write for catalogue - Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-JB Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati



Mows and Trims Lawns



and Labor with a

Save Time

MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 81/4 lbs. live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass, lawn weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory for 26 years. Costs little. Write at once for trial on your own lawn "approval offer," guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.

62 Keeler Bldg.

GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

74 POPULAR SCIENCE

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL

Completely Different Than Any Other!

Famed HY-SCORE used by experts, Expensively made. Looks and feels like a Luger. Revolutionary mechanism blasts pellets at close-to-firearm speed. EXTREMELY ACCURATE, Cal. .177 or .22. \$19.85 including free 500 HY-SCORE pellets (pellet value \$1.49 for cal. .177, \$1.88 for cal. .22). Also sample dart.

If your dealer cannot supply, write for free booklet, Dept. PS-2

HY-SCORE ARMS CORP.

BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE! ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIR



Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal, Water repellant. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman \$19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-1420. Chicago 20.

NU-WAY LAWN MOWER

Write for FREE Circular

Price \$12.50 Why Pay More

Build Your Own Rotary Type Lawn Mower

We Supply Cutting Unit Complete.

> NO INCREASE IN PRICE

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA

Build Four Radios with Easy-to-Follow Blueprints

Build a Screen Grid Receiver, All-Electric Headphone Receiver, Short-Wave Receiver & Flyweight Portable. Only \$1.40 for all four blueprints! Address Popular Science, Dept. 29, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

WRITE LEARN

BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SUCCESS!

Improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction booms just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed. Begin today. Write for: ☐ New Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check books wanted, \$1.00 each. ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets ☐ Bird and Design Flourishing ☐ Complete Set \$4.50 ☐ Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and shading penpoint.

S. A. Ziller, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP 439 Ridge Bldg. In Business Over 52 Years Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

SEWING AWI

ented lock-stitch sewing awl complete with needles, waxed thread and direction folder. Hund uses — sewing, repairing leather
goods, canvas, belting, harness, saddles, gun cases, awnings, golf bags. Extra
needles and thread available. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send currency, check or money order.
Yates Mfg. Co., 611-K Main St., Lake Geneva, Wisconsin

Plastic Coasters and Tiles

EMBED REAL FLOWERS in *HEW* Magic PLASTIC

Now, create many unusual things like the distinctive pansy coaster shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite—the "magic" liquid plastic that "pours cold like honey . . . sets at room temperature like glass." Comes crystal-clear or may be dyed for brilliant color effects. Embed other flowers, too, also coins, medals, stamps, butterflies. Cast gorgeous bookends, art objects, figurines for gifts or to sell. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. No special artistic ability required.

EMBED YOUR PHOTOS

Preserve your treasured photos in Casto-lite. Make beautiful medallions like the one shown, unusual photo-lampshades, lamp bases, distinctive paperweights with embedded photos. Sell your photos in unique plastic mounts. Use only home utensils. Follow simple step-by-step method. Send 25c today for exciting

Send 25c today for exciting new Instruction Manual, packed with pictures showing how to get started. Write today!

The Castolite Co., Dept. B-4 Box 391, Woodstock, III.



Superette Dual Vacuum Auto Horns



The Voice of Authority on The Highway

One blast and those "road hogs" really move over Superette Horns compare favorably to air horns costing \$75 to \$100 Can

be installed under hood or on front fender Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold of your car No tank needed. Cost is only \$8.95 complete with all necessary fittings, control valve and simple installation instructions. Send check or money order today or order C O D. - Adds much to your car.

THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY, Dept. 255

4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio

WHEELS-WHEELS

5"	disc	wheel.	5%" tire, 5/16 or 3%" sleeve
6"	disc	wheel,	5/8" tire, 5/16 or 3/8" sleeve
7"	disc	wheel.	molded tire 36" sleeve
8"	disc	wheel,	1 ½" tire, ½" sleeve
7"	disc	wheel.	1" tire, 1/2" ball bearing
8"	disc	wheel.	11/8" tire, 1/2" ball bearing\$1.00
10"	disc	wheel.	1½" tire, ½" ball bearing
			Above wheels painted red
10"	cast	alum.	wheel, 234" semi-pneumatic tire, 5%" ball

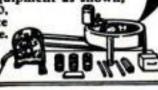
UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., Dept. PS-2
2756 W. 115th St. Chicago 43, III.



make your own Gems

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. M Burlington, Wis.



OBTAIN YOUR DESIRES Priceless Secrets of Success, Happiness, Personality. Wealth and Health revealed! Revolutionize your Life! FREE BOOKLET, entitled, "An Amazing Secret", 24 pages, sent to you upon request. No obligation. PATY CO., 618 South Western, DT-161, Los Angeles.



GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING

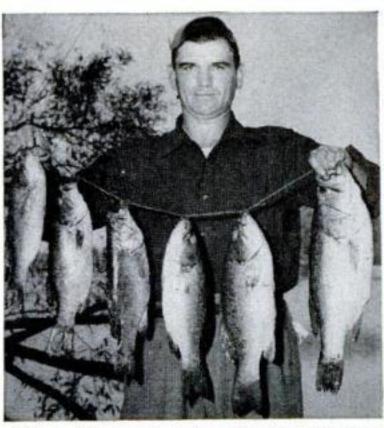
Earn money at home weaving rugs, carpets, etc., from old rags or new yarn-in your community! No experience necessary. 31,000 doing it with easy running Union Looms costing less than \$50.001 Send for our free booklet today.

UNION LOOM WORKS

27 Factory St.

BOONVILLE, N. Y.

"*HAWAIIAN* WIGGLERS NEVER LET YOU DOWN"



"Game fish go crazy when Hawaiian Wigglers hit the water," says Stan Pogo, of Akron, Ohio, who took these beauties from Pidgeon Lake, Ontario, Canada. "I just rely on old reliable No. 1 . . . the bait that never lets you down." Stan's heaviest Large Mouth weighed 5 lbs., 11 oz., while the largest Small Mouth hit the scales at 4 lbs. 2 oz. Mouth hit the scales at 4 lbs., 2 oz.

WRITE FOR FREE 1949 CATALOG OF BAITS IN FULL COLOR 5/8 ounce DEEP RUNNER Single

Spinner \$1.10 each

Double Spinner...\$1.21 each Colors: Red, Black, Yellow, Pearl and

Green.

Extra Hula Skirts (large)28c each

A-249-22

Old reliable No. 1 functions where it's impossible to use treble hook lures. It's easy to cast. For all game fish anywhere . . . especially Small Mouth Bass and Walleyes.

Hawaiian Wiggler--T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

FRED ARBOGAST & CO., Inc., 1712 W. North St., Akron 3, O.

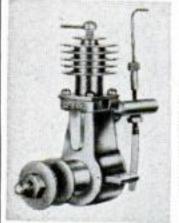


This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY STARK'S

CHICAGO 5, ILL.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crank-shaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy as-sembly. ONLY \$2.95. How do we do it? We're selling thousands of DEEZILS. So production's up; costs tumble down. DEEZIL is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP. Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars. Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage today.

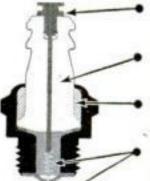
GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.

107 East 126th Street

New York 35, N. Y.

Dept. "S"

Announcing CHAMPION V-Glow Plugs



CHAMPION TERMINAL—assures better center electrode seal and provides sturdier electrical connection.

CHAMPION - CERAMIC INSULATORS proved dependable in millions of Champion Spark Plugs.

CHAMPION SILLMENT SEAL—prevents excessive compression leakage between insulator and shell.

CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CON-STRUCTION-longer element life, more dependable performance.

Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



easily installed high pressure air horn and air tank assembly that fits on firewall or side splash pan under car hood! NOW! Spun brass bells, true-tone harmony, heard for miles! Com-plete assembly features two matched GROVER air horns, self-filling air pressure reserve tank, bronze diaphragms, brass valve, control handle and all necessary copper tubing, rubber hose and fittings. Instructions furnished. Satisfaction guaranteed. If JORDERS your dealer cannot supply you, write for facts NOW with INQUIRIES make, model and year of your car to

GROVER PRODUCTS CO., 1219 So. Hope St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.



NEW Catalog

ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LATHES

Describes equipment that will make your lathe more versatile, such as:

Taper Attachments **Bed Turrets** Electric Grinders

Milling Attachments Center and Steady Rests Steel and Brass Collets Collet Attachments Chucks, Tools, etc.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 456A E. MADISON ST.. SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 77-U TODAY!

76 POPULAR SCIENCE

NEW Guaranteed Complete Ki

Includes all PRE-CUT Marine wood parts, screws, glue, hardware, building jig. Easy to build in few spare hours. Simple directions. Aircraft shell design gives amazingly tough 65 lb. V-bottom boat for hunters, fishermen, yachtsmen, boys 8 to 80. Converts to fast, stable sailer - any time with extra kit.

ARDSONS'.

\$4.95

Dept. P.S.

REAL ENGINE VALUE



A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real 1/6th H.P. gas engine for only \$4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For Boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only \$1.00. engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or SEND 10c FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS.

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept, S-29, 156 West 22 St., N.Y. II

WEATHER INSTRUMENTS

Barometers • Thermometers • Psychrometers Anemometers · Wind Vanes · Rain Gages send \$.10 in stamps for catalog

SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

401 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA

0

ANYONE



Yes, anyone, Learn modern Yes, anyone, Learn modern speed hypnotism. Secrets revealed, Self-hypnosis. Exciting experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, smoking, alcoholism, stutering, nailbiting, phobias, insomnia, stagefright. Improve your memory. Private & class instruction available at Institute.

Complete homestudy Complete homestudy \$2 course ..

Hypnotism record inducing Mass-Hypnotism & Self-Hypnosis. . \$5 POWERS INSTITUTE OF HYPNOTISM, 1324 Wilshire Blvd., Dept. 50, Hollywood 14, Calif.

Build This Model of Confederate Frigate "Alabama"

Big, clear blueprints show all parts of 21½ in. hull model of famous Civil War Frigate, only \$1.00. Order Blueprint No. 335. FREE catalogue with your order! Address Popular Science, Dept. 29, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.



FIRE EXTINGUISH

C02 type-51/2 lb. charge. Complete with valve as shown, filled, non-shatterable, For electrical, gasoline and oil fires. Household and garage use. \$14.95 CASH WITH ORDER.

AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, Inc. Benton Harbor, Mich. Dept. B



750' 2-PLY NYLON 25 lb. 150' 3-PLY NYLON 85 lb. 250' 3-PLY NYLON 45 lb. 300' SILK LINE 30 lb. 500' 3-Ply Nylon 35 lb. 500' Linen Line 24 lb, T

BRAIDED NYLON LINE 20 lb. Test

110 ft. Nylon Drop Line, 100 lb. Test-50c Pachner & Koller Liteweight Fly Reel \$1.00 All lines available in longer lengths. Send Check, Money Order.

175' 35 lb. Test 50 lb. Test 75 lb. Test 150' 125' 00' 100 lb. Test 50' 200 lb. Test

Dept. L-2 Pleasant Valley, New York, N. Y. MAC-MILLS ----- -----

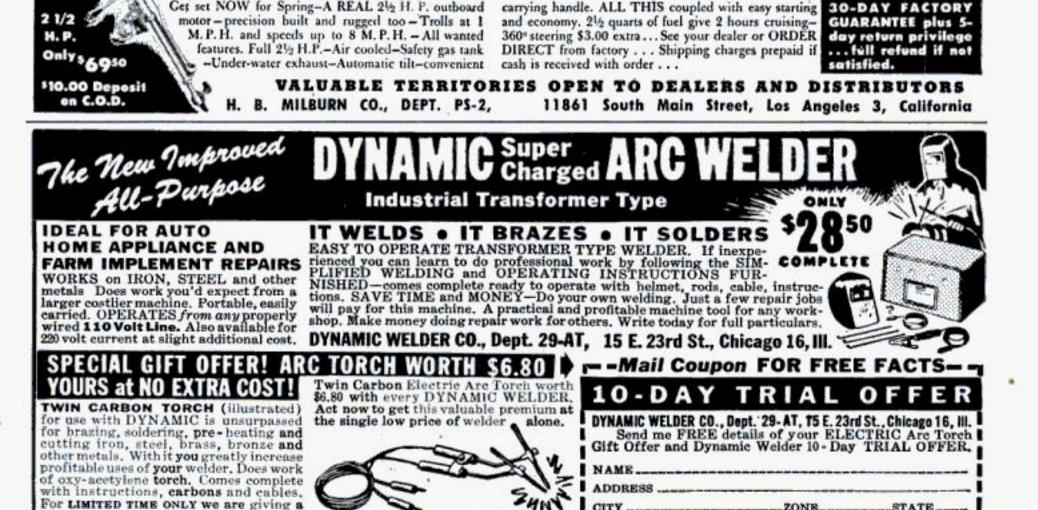
MAIL THIS	COUPON
D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc.	Pop. SciFeb. 49
250 Fourth Ave., New York	3, N. Y.
Please send me a copy of "Resid	ential Wiring" for
FREE EXAMINATION—the big br	

tells all about planning, installing, testing, Code requirements, etc. After 10 days I will either re-turn the book or send you \$5.95, plus a few cents

postage. ■ Name......







CITY

STATE.

ZONE

IT'S NEW! THE REVOLUTIONARY BOICE-CRANE FRICTION-MATIC WET TOOL GRINDER



Simplified Self-Adjusting Friction Roll Drive. No countershaft or extra belt • Peripheral Speed Remains Constant As Wheel Wears, Exclusive feature • No Water Thrown On Operator, Has "controlled-water action" . Permits Proper Pressure Control. Operator takes a comfortable standing position and works on top of the wheel . Larger Tool Rest (21/2" x 5"). Perfect for long, slim knives, wide tools . Accurate Controls For Grinding Angles From Zero To 30°. First tool rest with adequate adjustment 8" Diameter and 1½" Face Sandstone Wheel. 135 r.p.m. increasing as wheel wears to maintain peripheral speed of approximately 280 feet per minute . Gray Enamelled Steel Case. 16 gauge. Weight 14 lbs. net; 17 lbs. packed.

Order Today from Power Tool Dealers Everywhere.

BOICE-CRANE COMPANY • 944 CENTRAL AVENUE • TOLEDO 6, OHIO

THICKNESS PLANERS . SPINDLE SHAPERS . SAW-JOINTERS . LATHES . TILTING-ARBOR SAWS . BELT SANDERS . SPINDLE SANDERS . BAND SAWS . JIG SAWS . DRILL PRESSES

LEARN-BY-DOING" NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc

---- Send coupon TODAY ----☐ Veteran MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE 2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich., Dept. PS-2

Name_ Street.

City.

PERPLEXED ABOUT YOUR **FUTURE?** BABY SHOE METALLIZING

OFFERS you a wonderful full or spare

time profitable business of your own! Get the professional "know-how" you need to succeed, simply, quickly and inexpensively, from the nationally recognized authority who developed and originated the first and finest course for teaching this easy lucrative work by mail. Write today for your FREE copy of my new "Guide to the

JOSEPH B. KUSHNER, B.S.Ch.E., Metal Finishing Engineer, STROUDSBURG 10A, PA.

Baby Shoe Metallizing Business. State

HOLLYWOOD CHROME TRIM Running Board & Fenders! Solid Hood Panels

Equipment



RAILS to doll up each side after running boards removed. after running boards removed, SHIELDS for inside fender ends. '35-'40 Fords, '40 Mercury, '40 Chev., also most cars with slight adaptation. Complete sets \$26,00. Ralis only \$12,50 pr. Shields only \$6,95 pr., Front or rear. SOLID HOOD PANELS-Ford '30-'37, \$9.95 pr. Chev. '37 & '38, \$12,95 pr. Hydraulic Brake Conversion Units FORD A-B and through '38

Install Hydraulic Brake system now-Be SAFE. Complete kit includes everything needed-Cylinders, backer plates, lines, spacers, brackets, hoses, fittings, easy-to-foliow instruction and etc. Easy to install in 8 hours, Money back guarantee.

Order Direct and Save! Complete kits anly \$75.00 F.O.B. Los Angeles, Check, Money Order, etc. 25% deposit on C.O.D. Return old backer plates collect for \$10.00 refund,

7 H.P. Motorcycle-type Engine

Faster pick-up than a car

Smooth, simplified control

Automatic clutch

Streamline, Mod-ernize Ford V8 & Other Cars, Lower body with our spe-cial shackles Gives cial shackles Gives car Fast, Low, Racy look - Smoother Ride, No welding or cutting, Set of 4, \$1.50 (Fords) (Specify 4" or 6" shackles and year of car), All other cars \$8.00 set, (3").

FREE—History & Catalog with order

We supply everything you need to build your own Track Cars-Hot Rods and Boats-the ideas, technical data and equipment, Start Today-Order Chrome Trim, Brakes and Shackles. RACING HISTORY and CATALOG

CATALOG ANSEN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING CORPORATION
3801 W. Jefferson LOS ANGELES CALIF LOS ANGELES CALIF.

> DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

HISTORY

HOT ROD

MIDGET RACING

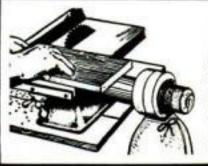


Powell SETS THE PACE

Highway cruising speed of 45 miles per hour · Chrome-plated fenders,

handlebars, and sport muffler -looks like a custom job Costs no more than ordinary scooters

Powell MANUFACTURING COMPANY DEPT, PS-249 COMPTON, CALIF.



UST-0-VAC THE DUST & CHIP COLLECTOR FOR HOME WORKSHOPS & INDUSTRY

DUST-O-VAC actually collects & bags wood and plastic chips, wood and metal dust, wood shavings. Bag Supplied Free. DUST-O-VAC attaches to any circular saw, planer, band saw, grinder, belt or disc sander, shaper, drill press with shaper or sander attachment, spindle shaper, wood lathe or jig saw. COM-PLETE MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

DUST-O-VAC has solid east alum, housing. Cont. duty motor, 110V., A.C., D.C. WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE.

UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. 137 Alexander St., 5-2

Free shipping east of Miss. West of Miss., add \$1. Send check, money





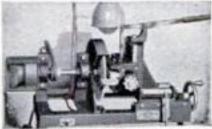
A sturdy, compact, metal Arc Welding Outfit. 110 AC-DC, For home work-shops, mechanics, farmers, etc. Resnops, mechanics, farmers, etc. Repairs toys, fenders and other steel or galvanized items, 16 ga. Everything you need.—Welder, Helmet, Rods, Attachments, Instructions, Only \$5.95 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus few cents postage. Tenday Trial Offer, Guaranteed, Money back if not satisfied.

MINEX, 182 Debolt St., Newtown, Ohio

Profitable career—absorbing hobby for men and women! Thorough home-study course in landscaping, garden design, 45 lessons beautifully printed and illustrated. Learn in spare time 8-12 months. Hundreds of successful graduates all over the world. 33rd year, Write for Free Catalog.

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL

6528 Grand Ave. Des Moines 12, la.



Pat. applied for

Start a NEW BUSINESS Or Add to Your Present Repair Business Sharpen Dull Pipe Wrenches Pipe Taps & Dies "Gum" Circular Saws Write for information.

MOORE INDUSTRIES P.O. Drawer 2 FREDONIA, PA.

DAY HERENESSEE

Capabie, mature salesmen are now needed

Capable, mature salesmen are now needed for fascinating, healthful outdoor occupation. No investment needed. 150 of our men made \$500 to \$3,000 in one month—many just beginners. Read actual certified earnings, J. D. Wallace. \$164.95 first 2 hours; D. A. Crowley, \$224.00 first day. Incomes listed are exceptional. Openings available—earnings paid immediately. No collections—we make deliveries. Write Today! PRESIDENT, P. O. Box 711, Dept. PS, Fort Worth 1, Texas

How to Make Paper Flowers and Party Decorations

 Get this big how-to-do-it book for women! Tells how to create thousands of tovs, gifts, decorations, favors and novel-ties with scissors and paper. Just send \$2.98 to Dept. 29, Foremost Books, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

THE LAW TRAINER

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 122, Chicago 1, 111.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890



LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

BE A LABORATORY SPECIALIST; complete course. Big demand from hospitals, doctors, clinics. We teach all branches of medical laboratory

work, including Medical and Dental X-Ray.

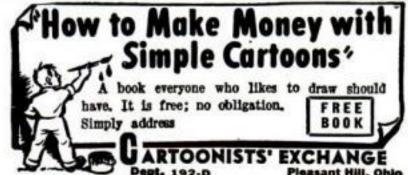
Approved by American College of

Medical Technologists

Co-educational Free Placement Bureau

Free Catalog-Accredited for "veteran" training

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE Dept. P.S. 431 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Illinois



Dept. 192-D

Outstanding Surplus Value!

HUNDREDS OF ASSORTED ITEMS - A \$50 VALUE



OR PLASTIC. While supply Complete still lasts, only F.O.B. Chicago SET INCLUDES OVER 300 ITEMS

Here is the list.

25 Grinding and cut-off wheels, sizes 1 to 5 inches, 1/8 to 3/4 hole
10 Mounted stones—3/32", 1/8", 1/4"
3 Steel cutters 1/8"
5 Steel cutters 3/32"
1 Steel circular saw mounted on mandrel
1 Drum sander 1/2" mounted

Drum sander 1/2" mounted on 3/32" mandrel Cut-off Wheels on 1/8"

mandrel

1 One inch buff on ½g" mandrel

1 One inch felt wheel on ½g" mandrel

1 7/g" rubber wheel on ½g" mandrel

2 High speed rotary files ½g" shank

100 ¾g" cloth butterfly abrasive discs

1 One inch wire wheel ½g" hole, brass

1 One inch
center
10 Cloth abrasive discs
3 Sheets crocus cloth 9 x 11
1 Box paper discs—100
hing stone 1 Bristle brush 3", 5/8"
ng stones hole, brass center
1 Rag wheel—4 inch 2 Leather wheels 10 Sanding rolls 6 Sanding sleeves 1 Roughing stone 3 Honing stones 2 Felt bobs

8 HIGH SPEED ROTARY FILES 1/4" Shank . . \$3.95

Assorted 1/8" and 1/4" Shank......

In sturdy compact container 131/4 x 91/4 x 21/2",

weight 81/2 pounds; with

installed rack for all drills.

Satisfaction Guaranteed



Complete

Complete with full equipment. Home Craftsmen,
Hobbyists, Small Shop Owners will find it indispensable. Motor features: Aluminum housing, full ballbearing, hammered tone blue, cool-running, 1/20 horsepower, 60 cycles, 110 volts A.C., 3500 RPM, convenient on-and-off finger-control switch.

Complete with full equip-

With Motor Chuck □ Check □ M.O. □ Send C.O.D. (Encircle items wanted)-WHEEL KIT, ROTARY FILES, MOUNTED STONES, DRILL GRINDERS.

1522 So. Michigan Ave. Dept. PS-2. Chicago 5. III.

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh-press heavily on hips and spine-enlarge openingfail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening-follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

Cluthe Sons, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey

FEBRUARY 1949 79

Troubled with DEAFNESS?

- then you'll be thrilled with the new revolutionary Zenith "75" Radionic Hearing Aid. † You can order it by mail without risking a penny. Let a 10-Day Trial* at home, at church, at business prove it's the finest hearing aid you can buy regardless of price. Saves you over \$100.00.

HEAR BETTER OR PAY NOTHING

Light, compact single unit. Costs less than a cent an hour for battery consumption. Comes ready to wear. Accepted by the Council on Physical Medicine, American Medical Association. Send postcard now (no obligation) for full particulars telling how tens of thousands of hard-of-hearing men. women and children have found new joy and happiness with this amazing new hearing aid.

*This Trial offer available on direct sales by Zenith Radio Corporation or its subsidiaries.



Look only to your doctor for advice on your ears and hearing



Dept. PS29, 5801 W. Dickens Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

Makers of the World-Famous Zenith Radios. Leaders in Radionics Exclusively for Over 30 Years.



FULL HULL OFFICIAL SCALE MODEL OF U.S.S. MISSOURI EVERY "AUTHENTICAST" KIT A COMPLETE BUY

They include all parts, file, brush, paint, steel wool, ducco cement, detailed plans, complete instructions . . . EVERY KIT READY-TO-BUILD. OTHER COMPLETE "AUTHENTICAST KITS

S AIRCRA	T CARRIER Enterprise (Yorktown Class). \$11 HIP MISSOURI (Iowa Class). 11 HIP MISSOURI (Full Hull). 12 HIP (N. Carolina Class). 11 RUISER (Baltimore Class). 9 RUISER (Cleveland Class). 9	.00
S BATTLE	HIP MISSOURI (Iowa Class)	.00
S BATTLE	HIP MISSOURI (Full Hull)	.95
BATTLE	HIP (N. Carolina Class)	.00
I S HEAVY	RUISER (Baltimore Class)	0.00
I S DESTRU	CI INER (Cleveland Class)	5.00
J.S. DESTRO		5.00
	SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT	1000

Send for the new "AUTHENTICAST" catalog . . . now only 25c coin

COMET METAL PROD. CO., Inc., Richmond Hill 18, L. I., N. Y.

SHIPS THAT SELL FOR AS HIGH AS \$150 WERE BUILT FROM "AUTHENTICAST" KITS that cost from \$6 to \$12.95 FUN TO BUILD ... BEAUTIFUL WHEN BUILT!











Boat Plans-Patterns-100 Designs 100 modern designs by Deed, Lord, Cran-dall, etc. (6 to 35 ft.) Planked, steel, plywood—all types—6 to 35 ft. Detailed blueprints, full size paper patterns available.

Send 25c (coin) for Catalog, or send \$1.00 for Catalog plus booklet, "Boat Building"



MARINE PLYWOOD

Plywood: Fir. hardwood, Lumber: Oak. spruce, cedar. etc. Send 35c (coin) for stock list & booklet, "Plywood Hints."

MARINE HARDWARE

Complete stock of fittings. accessories, 15,000 items, Prompt delivery, Send \$1.00 for 250-p lustrated catalog, 250-page, il-

CONVERSIONS

Vee- & Stern-drives; reduc-& reverse gears; kits, engines, accessories, Cat-alog 35c (coin), With booklet, "Conversion Hints," \$1.00.



500 Page Catalog—7,000 Gadgets & Novelties

Kits Rings Guns

Jokes Pipes

Locks Boats

Games Knives Turtles

Stamps

Jewelry Hobbies Gadgets Billfolds Airplanes Fireworks Exercisers Magnifiers Telescopes Funmakers

Slide Rules Barometers Chameleons Microscopes Electric Eyes Magic Tricks Field Glasses Money Savers Curious Seeds Skeleton Keys Makeup Goods Banks & Vaults Rubber Stamps

Sporting Goods Artist Supplies
Novelty Checks
Fortune Tellers
Symbol Jewelry
Office Novelties
Lucky Novelties
Occult Novelties
Indian Novelties
Fishing Supplies
Electric Shockers
Sweater Emblems
Projectors & Film Artist Supplies Projectors & Film

Roto Picture Section, 3,500 Illustrations, 6-Color Cover

ovelties, gadgets, gifts, funmakers from all over world! Carnival, circus, world's fair and science exhibit rolled into one. Covers hobbies, useful gadgets, timesavers & ALL novelties. Money-makers, money-savers, Even live monkeys, shrunken skulls! **Hula Hula Skirts** Radios & Supplies Engines—Motors Engines—Motors
Western Novelties
Scientific Supplies
Religious Novelties
Home Printing Sets
Musical Instruments
Live Animals & Pets
Smoker's Novelties
Auto & Bike Accessories
1000 Fascinating Books
Many, Many Other Things

Collier's, Tide, Coronet, New Yorker Write About This Amazing Catalog! 25,000,000 orders in 35 years—our record, A catalog, but most wonderful book you've ever seen! sts us 75c per copy to get out. Complete paper covered edition, 10c; De Luxe hard bound library lition, 25c. (Stamps accepted.) Sent Air Mail for \$1.00. Limit 1 per customer. Fast, 24-Hour Service.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY

Dept. C-32

Detroit 7, Michigan L

Gigantic Catalog Of Unusual Novelties

Johnson Smith & Co. Dept.C-32, Detroit, Mich	20		
troit tush C	Cat. 2		
2, De 6. F	Deluxe Bound Cat. 25c	-Name	-Addre
150n C-3	luxe B		
lohr Dept	2		





Min. order \$1.00 20 % Deposit Req. on COD's Please add sufficient postage 67 Dey St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.



TOOLS ORRETING TABLE and Complete Outfit Sent

When You

Stort!

pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting-where all products start—where the Drafts-man is the key man— where promotions to tool designer-industrial and product design—engineers—rate the very top pay. I will train you at home until you get a good

pay job and give you real experience on the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE book. Give age.

Division 22

ENGINEER DOBE

Accept 1-Volume Science Encyclopedia on 7-Day Trial

 All the latest wonder-lore of science at your fingertips in one giant volume! Big 256-page book, packed with over 4000 facts, yours on 7-day trial! Send \$2.49 to Popular Science, Dept. 29, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.





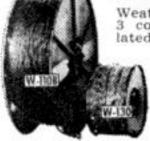
This SPECIAL offer good only thru March 31, 1949. ACT NOW!

Amazingly simple to install and operate. Just hook up terminals of two or more phones to any two-strand wire and you are ready to talk up to 17 miles! Powered by standard flashlight batteries. HUNDREDS OF USES for quick, low-cost, dependable 2-way communication around HOME, SHOP, FARM, INDUSTRY. Each phone complete with self-contained handoperated ringer. Every phone checked for perfect operation and fully guaranteed.

NOW	Buy 1 Phone Regular Price		2 Phones ve \$1.50
USED—excellent condition	8.95	Special 2 for	16.40
RECONDITIONED—(By U. S. Signal Corps)	10.75	Special 2 for	20.00
LIKE NEW, Slightly used	12.95	Special 2 for	24.40

NEW, HEAD & CHEST SETS, ea...... 4.95

ARMY FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE



Weatherproof, Durable. 2-conductor, twisted, 3 copper and 4 steel strands, tinned, insulated. On Original Steel Reels.

W-110B. Unused, new, but stored in open. Half-mile reels (2500 to 2750 feet), Wt. 85 lbs. Each..... 500-foot coil (14 lbs.) \$3.50 1000-foot coil (28 lbs.) \$6.50

W-130 LIGHTWEIGHT ASSAULT WIRE

Weighs only 16 lbs. **\$15.00** New, half-mile reels (2600 feet) Each.....

WRITE for FREE FOLDER and prices on Other Specials. Switchboards, Head & Chest Sets, etc.

All prices F.O.B. Sacramento, No C.O.D. California residents add 21/2 % for sales tax. Small orders sent postage collect plus small handling charge.

SEND CHECK OR LORIS SALES MONEY ORDER

P. O. Box 1896-A-2

Sacramento, California

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled, LL,B Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan, Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 10-PS, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

FEBRUARY 1949 8

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

PNEUMATIC AIR TOOLS

Made by Chicago Pneumatic and other Manufacturers

Squeeze Riveter with Alligator Yoke

For all types of metal and auto body work. Purchased from an active gov't. tool crib. Original cost about \$80.00 Like new. Weight 4 lbs. Each \$12.95.

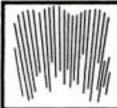
Like new. Weig

C-Type Yoke Riveter Compression Squeeze Type

Like new. Wgt. 5 lbs. . . . Each \$12.95.



Ideal for fender, brake lining, concrete breaking work. Like new. Six rivet sets and bucking bar included, making a complete combination. Wgt. 9 lbs. . . Each \$6.95.



HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

Like new! Original value over \$16.00. 25 assorted sizes and lengths..\$2.50



MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new. 0-1" capacity \$2.25 1-2" capacity \$3.50 Each

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER or CASH

TRANSFORMERS

Jefferson Electric step up or step down transformer. Input, primary 110-117 Volts A.C. Output, from 5 Volts to 650 Volts. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, house chimes, etc. Weight 10 Lbs New \$7.95 Each



Automatic Winding Company Transformer. 60 cycles
A. C. Input 75-125 volts. 4 step output 5-6.3 volts.
Single winding. For radio, radar, television, chimes,

and all low voltage gadgets. Wgt. 5 lbs. New! Each \$3.50.

25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PSM 2-9

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT



• The 1949 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing—50c. We refund your 50c with your first order of \$10.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order to-day!

CENTER TOOL CO., 153 Centre Street, Dept. D, New York 13



VOLT-OHM MILLIAMETER

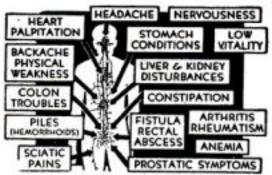
- SENSITIVITY-1000 OHMS PER VOLT
- SIX-A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES 0-15/30/150/300/1500/3000 volts
- SIX-D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES
- -0-7.5/15/75/150/750/1500 volts
- FOUR-D.C. CURRENT RANGES 0-1.5/15/150/MA 0-1.5 Amps
- TWO-RESISTANCE RANGES
- 0-500 Ohms 0-1 Megohm
- PLASTIC CASE-31/8 x 57/8 x 21/4"

complete with batteries, \$13.90 and factory guaranty.

BROOKS - 80 VESEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Fistula May Often Result From Piles

FREE BOOK—Gives Facts On Associated Ailments



A new, illustrated 40-page book on Fistula, Rectal Abscess, Piles and other rectal and colon disorders is now FREE to all sufferers. Write today—a card will do. Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 249, 926 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE



ARMY TYPE BINOCULARS

\$26.75

\$34.75

\$44.00

7x50 Coated \$54.00

Made to rigid military specifications. Four to choose from. For top quality performance consider these all purpose 6x25, 8x30 and 7x50 binoculars. All have superb optics, lightweight metal bodies, Individual focussing, Moisture and dust proofed. These brand new glasses come complete with genuine leather, plush lined case and straps. Coated price means entire optic system is precision coated. Superb binoculars for we send purchasers a LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE! Add 20% for Federal tax, Cash orders rushed postpaid or send \$2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance plus postal charges, United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-1116, Chicago 20.

ATTN!! MODEL BUILDERS

Send for FREE list of exciting book bargains TODAY!
POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 29, 353 4th Ave., New York 10

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

2149 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

BUILD YOUR OWN ENLARGER

Enjoy Photography's most fascinating hobby at a fraction of usual cost. With simple step-by-step instructions and diagrams plus a screwdriver and pliers you assemble your own Enlarger and Save! Get all features of more expensive Enlargers: precision machined aluminum alloy castings, 90° tilt for wall projection of prints, spherical aluminum lamphouse, helical rack and pinion focusing with extra large knobs, unconditional guarantee. For 35mm to 21/4x31/4 negatives. Time payment plan.

Write Today for Free Illustrated Folder

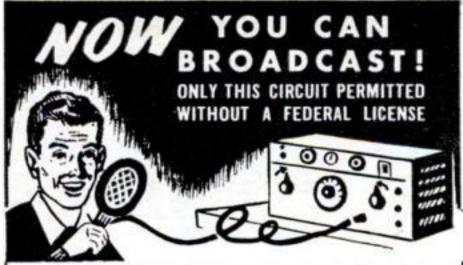
Write Today for Free Illustrated Folder
CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
448 So. Hill, Dept. K-2, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

FREE BOOKLET-For Those Who Suffer From

TOOTH DECAY!

Tells What You Can Do About It

Learn the amazing story of Deaf Smith County, Texas, where tooth decay is practically unknown. The booklet, "The Trail Began in Texas," will be sent you absolutely free. Just write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to: L. M. & W. Company, Box 309-D, Marshall, Mich.



NOW YOU CAN BROADCAST! Exercise that long inhibited desire to get behind your own "mike" and get out on the ether! NOW YOU CAN DO IT!
NO LICENSE OR TEST OF ANY KIND REQUIRED!

Use a microphone or key any place in the U.S.A. Make new friends by radio, enjoy REAL BROADCASTING! ONLY THE DOUBLE C CIRCUIT PERMITTED UNDER THESE CONDITIONS, a clever method of sine modulation.
Regardless what you have read or heard to the contrary, we GUARANTEE THIS CIRCUIT MAY BE USED FOR AMATEUR BROADCASTING WITHOUT A LICENSE, OR MONEY REPUNDED IN FULL! Send today for BLUE PRINTS and INSTRUCTIONS how to build your transmitter and receiver, Full price for BLUE PRINTS and INSTRUCTIONS only \$1.50 postpaid (orders East of Denver will be air-mailed).

INSTRUCTIONS only \$1.50 postpaid (orders East of Denver Will be air-mailed).

Complete Kit of parts for building a 25-watt transmitter, including power supply (but not including tubes and microphone) \$29.75. THIS IS NOT A TOY, NOT A GADGET, NOT A PHONOGRAPH ATTACHMENT, NOT AN INTER-COM . . . THIS IS REAL AMATEUR BROADCASTING! Hurry . . , be the first in your community to be ON THE AIR! Send \$1.50 today for your BLUE PRINT and INSTRUCTIONS.

P. O. BOX 212

PACIFIC ELECTRONICS PALO ALTO, CALIF.

BACKACHE, **LEG PAINS MAY BE DANGER SIGN**

Of Tired Kidneys

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness. Frequent or scanty passages with smarting and burning sometimes shows there is something wrong with your kidneys or bladder.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic. used successfully by millions for over 50 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from

your blood. Get Doan's Pills.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS



This READY-CUT 12 ft. fishing boat can be assembled in 8 hrs. without forms or special tools. Kits are complete including all hardware, paint, and etc. Send for free folder.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. K 636 39th Ave. N.E.

Minneapolis 21, Minn.

SHEETMETAL FORMING TOOLS

30" BRAKE. Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, zees, Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable. Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down. All steel, Wt. 40 lbs. \$24.50 Shipped exp. collect.

12" BRAKE, Fits in vise to form difficult and compound bends, up to 20 gage steel 12" with SHEET METAL PLIERS, 21/2" wide, \$2.00; 5" wide, \$12.50, wide, \$3.50, 20 page instruction bookies, or C.O.D., Immediate delivery, Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO., 1116 So. 27th St., Dept. S1, Omaha 5, Nebr.

Barber's Dream Comes True! I CAN GROW HAIR!

As a young man, I was beginning to get bald. I decided to find a cure, After many years of research I discovered that I COULD GROW HAIR! In 40 years of barbering, thousands of cases of scalp and hair trouble came under my observation. Result—a remedy to grow hair. If you suffer from dandruff, itching scalp. falling hair, or baldness, HODER'S HAIR REMEDY will help you, It won't grow new roots, but it will restore old ones! It will grow hair if you have fuzz on your scalp, It will banish dandruff,



itching, further loss of hair. HODER'S HAIR REMEDY contains no alcohol, no coloring, no odor, no harmful ingredients. Use it on every member of your family.

1780 New Hyde Pk. Rd., New Hyde Pk., L. I., N. Y. Mail this coupon new and receive a full 3 months supply. You will thank me for the rest of your life. The price is only \$3 plus 60c Fed. tax. Phone orders accepted in N. Y. Phone Floral Park 4-1537.



HODER'S HAIR REMEDY Dept. PS2 1780 New Hyde Park Rd., New Hyde Pk., L. I., N.Y. Please send me immediately.....bottles of Hoder's Hair Remedy @ \$3.60 Per Bottle. ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ C.O.D.

If prepaid, Hoder's Hair Remedy will pay postage. No C.O.D.'s outside U.S.A.

Name		
Address		
City	Zone	State





driver, hunter, far-mer. Sizes 36 & 38 \$7.95

MESS TRAY 6 compartments, rust-

#311A Used but in Fine Serviceable Condition

less, stainless steel. Barbecue, outdoor cooking, save dishwashing. Hospital. Restaurant, Home. or roughing. 83c

SLEEPING BAG 100 lummy type. Heavy duty Gov't. Cost \$22.00 \$ 3.95 ater repell Sold only with Sleeping Bag.

FLYING HELMET #407 Fleece # 407 Fleece \$1.59.a

lined winter type. New, Chamois lined with chin cup intermediate wt. \$1.95

Army ALL WOOL SOCKS Reg. O. D., Bleached white, standard lgth., ribbed tops, sizes 11, 12, 13 now, but can be sarried to sock you in the eye \$2.19 now, but can be shrunk to sm. sizes.

NEW 100% ALL WOOL BLANKET 7 x 7 ft. Extra heavy.
Also
Double warmth. Fits Wood's Robe sleeping bag. \$4 65 W

NEW TARPS - HEAVY CANVAS Mildew & Flame 9'x16' \$11.95 00 Resistant, Cheap Outside Storage. They are Really Moving at These Prices. \$3.95 16" x 32" \$20.95 15' x 22"

Rubberized Linen 7 x 11' NEW \$5.95 Only 3 lb. light weight yet waterprout Ideal for outside car

New Back Rest. 22"x16" x15" thick \$2.95 Used Back Rest. 22"x 16"x15" thick \$1.95 SEAT. New, 17"x16"x3" thick \$3.49 \$2.29 AT REAL VALUES! 3/16 dia. 3 strand, cotton .01 ft. in 300 ft. rolls 1/4" dia. Treated Navy laynard. \$1.95 dia.. 3 strand, treated jute07 ft. dia.. 3 strand, jute dia... 3 strand. sisal .08 ft. .08 ft. dia. I strand. sisal These prices speak for themselves, we also have other types and larger sizes in stock. We welcome your inquiry. No sales under \$1.00

from drowning.

VINYLITE TUBING Capable of insulating up 5000 volts. This Plastic tubing used for protecting wire, decorative purposes, water or other Price per ft. fluid hose. .12 Grey, White 3/16", White 3/16", Clear No Sale Under \$1.00 Above sizes are only a sample of the

stock we carry, should you desire other

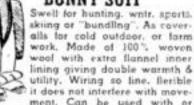
sizes or types please send us your in-

DEPT. P. S., 29 6321 SAN FERNANDO RD. GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

AIR CORPS FLEECE LINED JACKET

These have been reconditioned.

li you want a warm, rugged, full sheepskin felt, fleece lined collar, sippered front, leather Jacket that has lots of outdoor wear left in it. that you can't beat for value \$8.95 ea.



Only \$3.49

NAVY FLYING SUIT OR COVERALLS Made at Byrd Cia" Strong, Yes Light, With 2 large breast pockets, pencil pockets, 4 huge sig-

704A

x1534"x3/16" \$2.95 #704A 12"x9" \$1.59

Plexiglass & Nascolite Clear Plastic Shts.

at Tremendous Savings to You!

NASCOLITE—Fall sheets app. 1/4 a 37 1/4 \$12.50

settin app. 10 1/4 lbs. Per Sheet

PLEXIGLASS—Full Sheets.

Appro 1/4 x 25" x 26" Per Sheet

\$15.00 Pabricators write in lor our special quantity price all above are new 6 marked. Also inquire about other large stacks of Plastics.

duction only when electriin either direction. Ideal for auxiliary power take-TREMENDOUS VALUE \$ 4.29

Hand Mike Highly Sensative with thumb control button on handle. Idea for home recorders, public address rub. cd. & telephone plg. Only \$1.19

Condition

Low Impedence

HE 12 NEW LOW IMPEDENCE RADIO HEADSET The lotest and most improved style, currently in use in gircraft. New Packed in original bond, sponge rubber ear pode. CORD and JACK ..

35c **. Adopter HEADSET HS-30-U Two Magnetic Type 18ceivers in waterlight braze case. Soft rubber inserts in each receiver to fit into wearers' eac. Piloble steel head band. Ideal for communications, divers, workers in noisy \$1.59

Signal Corp Control Unit Standard Rock Panel 17" x 5 %" x 7". Chos-sis 8%" x 17" x 5" with numerous relays condensers, 4 key plugs, jocks, resistota, trunsformers etatat. Unit enclosed in Punneled steel cuse ARTS ALONE WORTH MORE THAN OUR ASKING PRICE OF ONLY

LARGEST FIRM

Order from this Ad. All sales final, All Prices F. O. B. Los Angeles, Pay by M. O. or Check, P. O's, Acceptd. from D & B firms. 1/5 deposit with C. O. D's. Now Available New 1949 Edition 90 Page Freely Illustrated Catalogue with valuable information tables, data. Send 25c to cover hading., mailing chgs. etc.

POPULALE Classified Opportunities Save time – Save Money

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in April issue, copy should be in our office by February 22nd. April issue on sale April 1st.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10

AUTOMOBILES

RACING Car Equipment for all cars. Engines. Racing Heads. Manifolds. Carburetors. Mufflers. etc. Speed instructions and literature \$1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-B Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4. Ill.

FROM Speedway to Roadway! Trackproved Hi-speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport. 6215AB Diversey, Chicago 39.

"VAPO-Steamatic" Water Injection. Build your own—easily—(about \$1.00 cost). Finest "Moist-Humidity" system—completely automatic! Engineering triumph—many more miles per gallon! Increases horsepower! Speed! Acceleration! Eliminates knocking. carbon. overheating. Reduces wear! Engines last longer! Copyrighted "Quick Installation Handbook"—(illustrated)—detailed Diagrams. Plans. Including Speed Equipment Catalogues. Parts Lists. "Mileage Information"—\$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-A1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"SPEED And Power" Handbook—Very latest methods! Construct your own superchargers. "Water Injectors". Hi-Compression Heads. Fuel Saving Devices. Dual Manifolds—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed. acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas."—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—\$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries. 5941-A2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22. Calif.

SEE our ad under motorscooters for Midget Car bargains. Midget Motors Directory. Athens. Ohio.

WHIZZER Bike-motor \$25.00; Cushman motorscooter \$15.00; Midget Racer \$40.00; Shaw Bicycle-motor \$15.00; Harley-Davidson Motorcycle \$15.00; Smith Motor-wheel \$25.00; Good motorscooter (twist grip) \$22.50 Rush 25c for new catalog #13 listing many other amazing bargains in motorscooters, used motors, midget cars, parts, wheels, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORBIKE outfit \$5.00; Midget car (complete) \$35.00; Indian Motorcycle \$30.00; Cushman motorscooter (complete with extra tire) \$20.00; 1946 Whizzer \$35.00; otner motorscooters \$10.00 up; motors \$3.00 up. Send 25c for new catalog #942 listing many other sensational bargains in used motors, motorscooters, motorcycles, parts, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

CALIFORNIA custom styling headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Solid hood sides, lowering kits. grille panels, fender skirts, dual pipes, speed equipment, chrome motor accessories. 24 page picture catalogue with scores of beautifying accessories—25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 3319T South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

"SPEED & Mileage" Manual—Easily Obtain Greater Speed, Mileage, Racing Performance From Any Automobile! Famous (Original) Book Shows Soup Up Methods; Speed Tuning; Mileage Secrets: Racing Tricks; "Customizing Ideas"! Photographs! Complete Instructions on Building Inexpensive Speed Equipment! Economizers! Superchargers! "Water Injectors"! Mufflers! "Hot-Rods"! Speedsters! Fast Conversions! Engines! All About "Economy Tuning". Compression, Manifolds. Ignition, Lubricants. Cams. Fuels! Latest "Hollywood Stylizing"; Streamlining; Sports Car Conversions! Plans; "Fascinating Pictorial Supplement"; Speed Catalogues; Charts; Parts Lists! Deluxe Enlarged Edition, \$1.98 (Guaranteed), Almquist Engineering, Milford 56, Pennsylvania.

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book. Fifth edition-revised. Tells how to build dirt tracks bodies. frames, engines. Records. superchargers. rules, formulas, plans. stock conversions. roadster racing, fast Fords. \$1.00 postpaid. \$1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns. Department 274. Madisonville, Cincinnati.

AUTOMOBILE Racing. Sixth Edition. 100 illustrations. Working drawings with building instructions for Ford-60 midget. California roadster. Offenhauser racer. Details on racer parts. Sample entrance blank. World's record 158.5 M.P.H. rear engine four-wheel drive car. Interesting information for fans, drivers, mechanics. \$2.00 postpaid; \$2.25 C.O.D. Ray Kuns. Department 62. Cincinnati 27. Ohio.

BUICK Parts. We stock a complete line of new Buick parts and engines. Same day service on orders and inquiries. We ship anywhere. Write today. Robertson Buick Co.. 1002 S. Wabash. Chicago 5. Ill.

IMAGINE. 250 miles per gallon your car now. Literature 25c. Jet Engine Co., St. Augustine. Fla.

PRACTICAL & Well Proven Hydraulic Drive. Booklet \$2.00. Literature Free, Bowers & Westerburg, Box 424. Manhattan Beach. California.

INSTALL V-8 engine in your Model A for extreme acceleration, more top speed, smoother performance. Complete details, photographs. \$1 Postpaid. A.-V-8. Box L-2. Eag.erock. Los Angeles 41. Calif.

MAKE your Ford fast! Complete details, photographs. How to construct 120 mph Hotrod. \$1 postpaid. California Bill. Box L-2. Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41. Calif.

MAKE Your Model "A" do 100 mph. Lightning acceleration, breath-taking top speed. Complete details. Photographs. \$1 Postpaid. Four Barrel, Box L-2. Eaglerock. Los Angeles 41. Calif.

CHEVROLET Speed manual now available to enthusiasts desiring real "hotrod performance" from their 1937 thru 1948 Chevrolets. Complete data and photos for building honest 110 mph road car. 130 mph hotrod roadster. Every page worth the total cost of only \$2.00 postpaid. California Bill. Box L-2. Eaglerock. Los Angeles 41. Calif.

USED-Car Buyer's Handbook. Includes authoritative late model evaluations! Complete tests, dealers' tricks, graphic photographs! \$1.50 airmail! Post Publications. Box 723-TFC, Arcadia, California.

SPEED Equipment Bargains! Dual Manifolds \$12.95. Racing Heads \$29.00. California Mufflers \$4.50. Duals \$17.50. Water Injectors \$4.95. Chrome Echo Cans \$1.65. Lowering Bars \$2.95. Supercharger Stacks \$3.50. Others! Beautiful "Handbook-Catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering. Milford 56. Pennsylvania.

DUALTONE Crystalline packed California mufflers for all automobiles. Large chrome tailpipe extensions. Chromed carburetors. fuel pumps. long shackles, dual manifolds. hi-compression heads. flywheels. camshafts. fender skirts, Plexitops. Send 20c illustrated catalogue. deduct from first order. Streamlining Manual \$2.00. Dualtone mufflers. 2636B India Street. San Diego 1. California.

"SUPERCHARGER" Needle Valve—Increases Speed. Power. Pep! Starting! 10% More Mileage Guaranteed! Free Trial! Quickly Replaces Idling Jet. Specify Car. \$1.50 (Eight's Take 2. Six's 1). Almquist Engineering. Milford 56, Pennsylvania.

"1949" CUSTOMIZING Manual—Shows
How to Easily Make Your Car Look Beautifully Custom! Latest Restyling. Streamlining. Customizing Methods! Hollywood
Sport Changes! Fast Model Conversions!
Scores of Photographs—Illustrations—
Drawings! "Hop-Up" Specifications. (Including Custom Car Catalog and Amateurs "Idea Starter" Kit). Complete \$2.00.
Almquist Engineering. Milford 56. Pa.

CARBURETION for Car Owners. New Simplified illustrated pamphlet shows the way to better mileage, performance. Stop stalling, flooding with simple home adjustments \$1.00. Carburetor Specialist, 501 N. Parramore Street, Orlando, Florida.

CLYMER'S Test Reports on Post-War Kaiser-Frazer, Studebaker. 1949 Ford. 1949 Mercury, gives impartial. uncensored report 3000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part-by-part equipment analysis. 3.000 owner tabulations in each book. 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments about each make, no punches pulled. Learn the truth. Specify make car interested in. \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer. Dept. B-TR. 1268 So, Alvarado, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

FAMOUS Car catalog reprints. Duesenberg. Italian Maserati Racing and new Sport car. Mercedes-Benz. new rearengined Isotta-Fraschini V-8. Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith". Miller Race Cars. Cord. Rayfield Cyclecar. V-8 Chevrolet. Stanley Steamer. Doble Steamer. Specify catalog desired. \$1.00 each postpaid. Clymer. Dept. B-2X. 1268 So. Alvarado. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

MODEL "A" and "T" Ford Book. 572 pages. complete information repairing. maintenance, servicing both models and Fordson Tractor. \$3.50, Model "A" book only \$1.00 postpaid, Clymer. Dept. B-ATA, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HOW To Build Racing Car Book. New revised. complete mechanical data, big cars. midgets, hotrods, 50 photos. drawings. charts. \$2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. B-NRB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

NEW Hot Rod Book, Revised 1946-47-48 cars, 125 photographs, descriptions, California Dry Lake Speed records, \$1.50 postpaid, Clymer, Dept. B-2NV, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif. PHOTOGRAPHS. World's Finest Automobiles. List, Sample. 10c. Box 1028. Minneapolis. Minnesota.

RACE Car Photographs. Over 1200 Different. Catalog Sample 25c, Frank Smith. Watson St., Paterson, New Jersey.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AUTO parts for all autos and trucks. Trans. motors. differentials, fenders. carburetors. Also Body Parts. Security Auto and Truck Parts. 1923-PS Grace. Chicago 13.

AUTO parts. Buy direct, Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts. Factory Warehouse. 3807-PS N. Ashland. Chicago 13.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue K. Decatur. Illinois.

CONVERTIBLE Tops—Completely sewn. Easily installed. Reasonable prices. Free literature. Rio Top Company. 1370 Roanoke. Newport News 25, Virginia.

WELDING bodies, blocks, repairing fenders adds profits. Easy with Hobart Welders, Low Cost, Free catalog, Write Hobartweld, Box P-292, Troy, Ohio,

FINE Seat Covers—Front and rear, no arm rest. \$12.50 with order. Comet. 4017 Pingree. Detroit. Michigan.

SOLID—BRASS auto bells. Two tones, no wiring. \$8.50. Details free, Bermuda Auto Bells. Dept. 22, 16 Concord St., West Hartford 7, Conn.

"AIRFLOW Needles." Save Gasoline. Write for free trial! Give make car and carburetor. Neher Industries. La Verne 6. Calif.

PISTONS—Old and New Cars. M. Merryman Co., Lawndale, Calif.

SAVE gas! Quick winter starting. 1949 "Lektron" spark intensifier. Easily installed. Only \$2.00. Money-back guarantee. Specify car. Electronic Industries. Cleveland 11. Ohio.

MOTORISTS save gasoline by Vacumating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1472. Wauwatosa, Wis.

MAKE \$5.65 on every direct sale until you appoint a dealer. Then earn commissions on re-orders. A proven necessity for all cars to save gas, oil and prolong motor life. Simple to install, Write for sales ammunition Dept. S-1. Motor Economy, 1133 Broadway, New York 10.

"SMOKO" generates fantastic smoke screens! Free information! Smoko Engineering Company, Huntington 2, Indiana.

AUTOMOTIVE Surplus Bargains! Welding, outfits, hones, bearing pullers, sockets, wrenches, also large stock of industrial tools. Catalog free, Glenco Supply, 75-19 Myrtle Ave., Glendale 27, N. Y.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Your own trailer! Save money! Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c, 15c in Canada and overseas. Jim Dandy, Box 125-B. Wausau, Wisconsin.

TRAILER plans, parts, accessories—complete line, Prompt delivery, Catalog 35c (coin), Catalog plus booklet, "Trailer Building," \$1.00, Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-A, New York.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

WHEELS! Build wagons, scooters, mowers, trailers, wheelbarrows, grocery carts, baby carts, play pens, baby carriages, 4" to 16", Free list, Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31, Kansas City, Mo.

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales. Kansas City 1. Mo.

MOTORSCOOTERS, New Design, 6 big features, Literature 10c, Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

MOTORCYCLE Pistons and parts. new. used, Harley, Indian. Henderson, Super-X. List 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th. St. Louis 1, Mo.

BRIGGS Motor \$15.00. Maytag \$15.00.
3 H.P. Motor \$50.00. Motorbike \$50.00.
Cushman Scooters. Whizzer Motorbikes.
Race cars and Motorcycles. 25c in Coin or
35c First Class Mail. Behnke's. Dept. C,
5721 Leland, Chicago 30. Ill.

CUSHMAN motorscooter \$8. midget car \$25. motorbike \$10 less motors; motors \$3 up; Harley engine \$5; motorbike conversions \$5; Midget racer and parts \$40. Winter Special: Four balloon tires for motorscooters or midget cars \$3. Mail order only. Over 6000 tires in stock. Plenty brand new Regal motorscooters less motors \$37.50, plenty new midget cars, engines, automatic clutches, transmissions, etc., in stock at factory prices. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain Catalogue Number 29 just out listing these and almost 400 other Bargains. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory. Athens. Ohio.

WORLD'S 1st Jet Turbine Bicycle Engine. Pits any bike. Smooth economical. \$150. Dealers Wanted. Literature 25c. Jet Engine Co., St. Augustine 11. Florida.

MOTOR Scooters, bicycle engines, 120 miles gallon, Dime for catalog, Clymer, Desk B-25, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AVIATION

PROPELLERS. Plans for ice sleds. snow sleds. air boats. Catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell. Ft. Worth.

PROPELLERS-2-3 Blade, for sleds, airdrive boats, Catalog, Standard Aero Craft, Box 387, Ft. Worth, Texas,

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMPS—If you build or repair, send 10c for 36 page, illustrated catalog showing every part necessary. If dealer send business card for quantity discount. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals \$1 25. Beyer Mfg.. 10511-C Springfield. Chicago 43.

RECTIFIERS: Ramyr Selenium Platers. 10. 30, 50, 100 amp sizes. Immediate shipment. Complete line of bronze baby shoe mounts. Write for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply. Dept. S, 1770 N. Vermont. Hollywood 27, Calif.

BUY Lamp Parts Wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company. Dept. 300-A. 27 South Desplaines. Chicago, Illinois.

METERS—Reconditioned watthour meters, 5 amp, 110 volt, calibrated, set to zero, guaranteed, G.E. Co. or Westinghouse, \$4.45 postpaid, Also other sizes, Maspenock Electric Light Company, 44 Starr Lane, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RECTIFIERS 0-8VDC \$12.50, 0-14VDC \$18.50, 0-30VDC \$37.00, All 0-100 Amp. Starkweather. Ottawa, Kansas.

LAMPS — Build own Originals, Parts Wholesale, any amounts, Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

AMAZING simple kit. 1-2-3 phase motor connections. Complete \$3.00. Other calculator information developed windings. Motor Service. 262B Paterson Ave., Hasbrouck Heights. N. J.

ELECTRIC Eye Burglar Alarms, Light Beam and Light Source Entirely Invisible. From 10 to 1.000 ft. J. & Jean Signal, 150 Governor St., Paterson 1, N. J.

WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDING Schooling pays. G.I. approved. Finest equipped in U. S. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welding School. Box P-295. Troy. Ohio.

WELDERS! New Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder: 110/120 volts. AC 9 heat stages up to 75 amps; Welds. brazes. solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop. Farm, Home repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only \$27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 PS Canal St., New York, N. Y.

WAR Surplus 200 Ampere generators \$33.00 each. Free literature. Lewis Short. Burrton. Kansas.

WELDERS, 110V, welds 1/2" steel \$32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850B State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

WAR Surplus 200 Ampere generators \$33.00 each. Free Literature. Lewis Short. Burrton, Kansas.

WELDERS for all requirements. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld. Box P-294. Troy. Ohio.

"BUILD-Ur-Own" Welder, Portable. Hobart Welder plus auto engine saves \$350. Free instruction book, Write Hobartweld, Box P-293, Troy, Ohio,

RADIATOR Repairing, cleaning explained, How to equip Shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets told, Instruction system, Radiator Service, McBain, Michigan.

10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills \$2.95. See ad on page 46.

POWER Tools. Build your own with Lewis Castings. Save up to 80%. Complete castings, material and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. 32 page Catalog 10c. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co.. 3217 Union Pacific Avenue. Dept. S. Los Angeles 23. Calif.

PRECISION tools, used micrometers, verniers, height gauges, etc. Bought, Sold, Exchanged, Precision Exchange, 30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

SHEBEL Saw Filer files all saws. Circular. A. P. Shebel, 730 S. 2nd St., Milwaukee 4. Wis.

"BUILD-Ur-Own" — Welder plus AC Power Generator for tools, lights, Your engine plus Hobart Generator saves \$350. Pree instruction book, Write Hobartweld, Box P-296, Troy, Ohio.

BACK geared metal and wood cutting 12" band saw. 6" jointer. ball bearing. 47" long. Ball bearing spindle shaper. 15" x 20" table. 8" tilting table. ball bearing bench saw. Lowest priced line of high grade tools on market. Free catalog. Dealers wanted. Backus Machine Co.. Boyd. Wisconsin.

VARIABLE Speed Attachment fits almost all drill presses \$27.50. For Lathes & other Machinery \$21.00. When ordering specify make and model of your machine. Era Meter Co., 3938 N. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

CONCRETE Block machines from \$39.50. Catalog free. Concrete Equipment Company, 5466 Gravois, St. Louis 16. Missouri.

HOME Lathe owners—Build your own attachments. Send for picture, sample of work and list of blueprints. Cut gears, ratchets, etc. Make neat screws easy way. The Home Shop, 415A Raymond Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.

BENCH Power tools, motors, supplies. Wholesale prices, Homecrafters Co-operative, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

3 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Non-Acid Lifetime Storage Batteries for Home Lighting, Motors, Industrial uses, Radios, etc. Free interesting literature, Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, N. Y.

4 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23. Coldwater, Mich.

P-38 BELLY tanks. New. Steel. 10 foot or 6 foot size. \$9.95. Anzio Boat Co., 89V. Merced 5. Calif.

BOAT plans—kits—hardware—conversions—plywood—See display adv. page 73. Marine Mart. Buffalo 7-A. New York.

STEERING Wheels. Windshield Brackets. From \$6.95. Modern Fittings. Lowest Prices. Also Complete Pre-cut Plywood Boats. Bargains Galore. Folder 10c. Marine. Box 681. Mendota. Minn.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company. Department A. Newark 2. New Jersey.

KAYAK Construction Kits. Lightweight! Strong! Seaworthy! Speedy! Economical! Literature. Dedham Kayaks, Dedham, Mass.

LARGEST stock of used Marine Engines in Michigan. 20 to 550 H.P. Eagan and Woelfle Marine Service, Div. 2, 1060 Alter Road. Detroit 15, Michigan.

OUTBOARD Motorboating Handbook. 252 pages. 89 charts, drawings, Complete service information every make outboard. Greatest outboard book ever. Just published. \$3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. B-OM, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, California. FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns blueprints, 7½—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin), "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. PolyWog Houseboat Plans \$10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77. Cleveland, Ohio.

15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00, Motor Data. Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

MOTORS! ½ HP DC converted to AC. All new. High speed 110 volt. 25 or 60 cycle, ball bearing motors. Actual value about \$75.00. Now \$15.00 each or 3 for \$40.00. With forward and reverse switch \$19.50. 3 for \$50.00. Countless uses for home mechanics. Can be used in any position. Order today! Immediate delivery! No C.O.D. order. "Amazing Bachman's." 27 Herman Street. Rochester 5. New York, Dept. PS.

ELECTRICAL repair men. send for literature on Motor Winding tester and A.C. motor winder. Motor Industries. Quincy. Illinois.

WELDING Generators. 150 ampere \$47.50. ½ Horse. 1750 RPM motors \$19.75. ½ Horse. 3450 RPM \$22.50. 1 Horse \$28.50. Compressors \$17.50. Butler. 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs—plus illustrations.) Expert instructions—Three volumes, Complete \$2.25. Variety House. Box 46-A. Wall Station, N.Y.C. 5.

18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BIG Bargains, 12 Courses \$1.00. News 10c. Sid's System. Southgate. California.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co.. Reading. Penna.

17 INCH Arms are yours for the asking. Send name, address and age to:—Dymeck Curling Bar. 2421 Dove St., Williamsport, Pennsylvania.

19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

180 PAGES antique and modern pistol. sword. etc. values. 50c. Robert Abels. 360½ Lexington Ave., New York 21.

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns. Frayseths. Willmar. Minn.

5.000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relies, catalog 40c, Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

"SHOTGUNS"—"Rifles"—"Handarms" —"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels"—List 10c. PS-Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

NYLON Fishing Lines. Braided. 200'-20 lb. Test \$1.00. 175'-35 lb. Test \$1.00. Longer Lengths Available. Macmils. Pleasant Valley. N. Y.

SURPLUS Camping Supplies. Bargains. Free Catalog, R. McManus. Cuttingsville 5. Vt.

SHCTGUNS. Rifles. Revolvers. Over 500 Modern. Obsolete. Also Cartridges. List .10 coin. Ed Howe. 26 Main Street. Coopers Mills. Maine.

20 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes,—big bargain catalog free, Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

"TERRIFIC" Bargains — Government Surplus Telescopes. Binoculars. Send \$1.00 for 10 piece Hobbyist Lens Set. Contains magnifying and reducing lenses. Send stamp for "Bargain" list. H. Jaegers. 93-08 95th Ave., Ozone Park 16. N. Y.

POWERFUL Astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions: 100X \$3.00. 100X and 200X \$4.00. 100X. 200X. and 400X \$6.00. Clear Vision. full power guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service. Manorville, N. Y.

REFLECTING Telescopes. completely assembled. 60X. \$25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope. 475 Fifth Avenue. New York 17.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; Bought, sold, repaired, Books, Lists 10c, Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

POWERFUL Astronomical Telescope, Equatorial Mounting, Two Eyepieces \$16.50, Bluhm Optical Lab., 4213 Gifford Avenue, Cleveland 9, Ohio,

24 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

RAISE Chinchilla rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs. meat. breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm. Sellerville 16. Pa.

SEE Gulf Hamstery ad page 70. Shows picture of Hamster.

\$250 MONTHLY, Raising Angora Rabbits, Particulars free, White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor. Box 426B. Hapeville. Georgia.

HOBBY Catalog 10c, Reptile Bulletin 5c, Alligator \$2.50, Pair Hamsters \$2.75, Chameleon 25c, Mealworms 50c hundred, Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kansas,

\$3000 YEARLY raising angoras, Circular free, Vaughn's Rabbitry, Otley, Iowa,

FROG RAISING

FROG-RAISING—New book explains everything! Broel. 1035 Marlborough. Detroit 15. Michigan.

OTHER REAL ESTATE

OZARK Lands for All purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard. 424-H. Minnesota Ave. Kansas City 4, Kans.

GOOD FARMS—Ranches. Washington. Minnesota, Montana. Idaho. Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops. favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw. 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1. Minn.

STROUT'S Fall-Winter Farm Catalog— Free! Red cover. Chock-full of bargains Coast-to-Coast. Eqpd & uneqpd farms. groves. retirement places. etc.. etc. Write today for your Free copy. Strout Realty. 255-ZB—4th Ave.. New York 10, N. Y.; 20 W. 9th St.. Kansas City 6. Mo.; 453 S. Spring. Los Angeles 13. Calif.

BIG Lists Farms, Ranches, Water Frontage Properties, Free descriptive folders, prices, Splendid opportunities, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Dakotas, Upper Michigan, Wisconsin, Central Corn Belt, Information regarding Columbia and Missouri River Basin irrigation projects, L. H. Robbins, Milwaukee Railroad, 736M Union Station, Chicago 6, Illinois.

HIGHLANDS. Florida near Alabama. Large lots. \$5.00 monthly. Fred Delker. 2219 Venango. Philadelphia 40. Penn.

FRUIT, Truck, Poultry, Resort; Sites \$100.00, \$5.00 Monthly, Armstrong, Shook, Missouri.

31 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

RAISE turkeys the new way, write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3.000.00 in your own backyard, address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

BABY Chicks. Champion Mated. 52 varieties. 6 Hybrids. licensed inspected. bloodtested. Rush postal. large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 11. Clarinda. Iowa.

YOU Can Make Money from poultry this year! Future outlook excellent. Our Experimental Farm advice will help you. Subscribe today! \$1.00. two years. Poultry Tribune. Dept. 17. Mount Morris. Illinois.

32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers. 1169 Corydon. Winnipeg. Canada.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh. Dried. Dominion Patent 331.583. free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge. Toronto. Canada.

NO selling, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free, Parkway Corporation, Dept. 12, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland,

ANNOUNCING home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for Free bookiet. "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School. 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1721. Chicago 5. Ill.

BIG Money, Casting, Painting Latest Dresden Figurines, Unlimited Demand, No Experience Needed, Largest Selection Most Popular Statuary, Paints, Supplies, Molds Made to Order, Royal Dresden Statuary, 742 No. Pascal, St. Paul 4, Minn.

SENSATIONAL! It's easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn \$10.00 to \$50.00 a day, Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog only \$2.00. Gearon Company. Dept. 200-A. 27 South Desplaines. Chicago. Ill.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write. Woodarts. X-41, Bridgewater. Mass.

MAKE money with hamsters. New tiny animal, Easily raised at home. Write for details. Hudson Hamstery. RFD No. 1. Newfoundland 2. N. J.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men. Electrical technicians command big wages. Own profitable lifetime business. Charge \$5.00-\$6.00 hour! Service factory, household equipment, wiring, motor winding, etc. Illustrated course plus home training kits give you practical experience. Liberal terms Free illustrated booklet. Write Christy Trades School, 2835 N. Central, Dept. C-103. Chicago 34.

IF you work in a factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady extra income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co. Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign. domestic. arts. Books. booklets. subscriptions. pin-ups. etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's. 863 First Ave.. New York 17. New York.

"ADULT Stories." 25c. Fifteen—\$1.00! Free catalogs! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, New York.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books bought, sold, rented and exchanged, Catalog Free. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

FREE Particulars for Book Bargains, Rosenthal, 200 Ross, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

EASY profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards and boxed stationery, Cassell Publishers, Westfield, New Jersey.

ADULTS Books, Arts—Novelties—Illustrated Comic Booklets 10 \$1.00, Catalogs 10c. Kogan, 1032-SP, New York 8.

SELF-Hypnosis — Amazing new Book! Money-back-after-inspection guarantee. \$2.00 postpaid. Psyche. 542-BX 5th Ave., New York City 19.

MEN—Cartoon Booklets. Adult Humer Illustrated as you like it. Ten for \$1.00. Stellar Sales. Dept. E. Box 3353. Merchandise Mart. Chicage 54. Ill.

NEW Illustrated Catalog. Directory \$.10. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside C1. Indianapolis 44. Indiana.

BOOKS, magazines, bargain prices, Free catalogue, Post, 169 Clinton Avenue, Jersey City 4, N. J.

MAGAZINE subscriptions. Confidential wholesale price list #12 free. General Circulation Company Inc., 1011 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7. Pa.

ADULTS Only "Daring Books." Free circular, Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

EXCITING. strange. unusual books. Send \$2.00 for sample book plus 25 page catalog and private collectors list. Rare Book Company. Dept. D. 1219\(^1_2\) North LaBrea Avenue. Hollywood 38. Calif.

"SPANISH Self-Taught". "Spanish Easy Readings". "Spanish Pocket Dictionary." Three books 50c. (Same available French, German. Italian.) Fairview. 275 Broadway. New York 7.

BOOKS—New used out-of-print, promptly supplied. Alta Book Service, 126-A North Main. Waterbury 14. Conn.

"MAKING Money At Home". 68 pages, 63 projects. fully illustrated ... what to do. how to do it. where and how to sell it. \$1.00 postpaid; 5-day return privilege, Earl B. Shields. Publisher. 107-D West Wacker Drive, Chicago 1.

BACK-Date Magazines. Books. Specific issues; years. Arkell's. Tarzana 2. Calif.

HYPNOTISM, Psychiatry, Super-Memory, Occultism, Catalog 10c, Adult psychology students only, Power Publishers, 790 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.

35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS'. Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards. Dice. Punchboards. Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671. St. Louis 1. Mo.

200 ELECTRIC Stunts. 110 volts, \$1.00. Cutting Sons. Campbell 47. Calif.

FREE Dollar Magic Set with Professional Catalog 25c! "Mysto." 4462-PS Germantown. Philadelphia.

ITCHING, Sneezing Powders, Eighteen Other Tricks and Joker's Catalog 25c, 2404N15, Philadelphia.

"VENTRILLO." Professional Voicethrowing Instrument and Catalog 25c. Box 971-PS. Philadelphia.

500 TRICKS, new 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest sameday service, 30 years in business, Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2. Dallas, Texas.

7000 NOVELTIES. 500 Page Catalog 10c—Hobbies. Funmakers. Jewelry, Gadgets. Time Savers. Johnson Smith. C-60, Detroit 7.

FREE Dollar Magic Set with Professional Catalog 25c! "Mysto," 4462-PS Germantown. Philadelphia.

CONJURORS' Magazine, most widely read magazine of magic, is not for public sale. If sincerely interested in magic, send \$1.00 for three sample copies. The ultimate in professional and magic news. Don't delay, Mail A Dollar Bill Today. Conjurors' Press. Inc., Maplewood, N. J.

WE supply every noted magician. Large professional catalog 50c. Holden's. P220 West 42nd Street. New York.

CAN You Tell (without Knowing beforehand) anyone's age or cash in pocket? 20c tells how. Never Fails! Robt. P. Lees. Milwaukee 13, Wis.

LEARN magic. Ventriloquism. Mindreading. Write for particulars. Quackenbuch. Big Flats. N. Y.

400-PAGE Catalogue of 2000 Tricks. pocket, parlor, stage, World's Finest Magic, Send \$1.00 for Catalogue (refunded first \$5.00 order). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

MYSTIFYING "Magic Library" Free Folio, Lynch, 402-12 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Md.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn. Chicago.

FREE Trick With Illustrated Magic Catalogue. 25c. Hall Magic, 345 John R. Detroit 26. Michigan.

HYPNOTISM: 25 Lesson Course. \$1.00. Monarch. 38-S Jefferson. Auburn. New York.

MAGIC Catalogue Free. "Marean" Magic Shop. Box 551-S. Hopewell. Virginia.

"MAGIC Is Fun" magazine, catalog. 500 marvelous tricks, both for 50c, Robbins Co. 152-S West 42nd St., New York,

LARGE 160 Page Magic Catalog 35c for Beginners and Professionals. Chicago Magic Company. 2300-D No. Mason Avenue. Chicago 39.

VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic Co., Royal Oak, Mich.

HYPNOTISM "At a glance"—by phone! "Master Course in Hypnotism" reveals amazing secrets. Photographically illustrated. complete—\$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Power Publishers. 790-P Broad St.. Newark 2. N. J.

36 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

HOME Model Slot Machines. Games. Home Bars. Send for wholesale catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 6 South Kedzie Ave., Dept. P4. Chicago 12. Ill.

COIN COLLECTING

GET profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl. 374 Mehl Bldg.. Ft. Worth. Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 48 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co.. Springfield-D50. Mass.

\$2.00 TO \$200.00 Each paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Indian-Lincoln-Foreign wanted, Keep all until posted, Send 20 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book. 4x6. Guaranteed Prices. 40 Years in business. Coin Exchange (1), Le Roy, N. Y.

OLD Money Wanted. Do you know that Coin Collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U. S. Cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Nuismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

35 WORLD Coins \$1.00. list free. Harry Elsholz, Box 9014. Pittsburgh 24. Penna.

U.S. coins lowest prices. Send stamp for lists. Hutchinson, 3463 I Street, Philadelphia 34. Penna.

COMMEMORATIVE \$15 — Columbus. Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain. \$1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz. Salt Lake 9. Utah.

BARGAINS — 3-legged Buffalo Nickel \$1.25. 1932-D Quarter \$1.00. 1932-S Quarter \$1.00. Large \$1.00 Bill \$1.60; Large \$2.00 Bill \$3.40. 4 Whitman Coin Folders \$1.00; Handbook 75c: 254 page Guidebook \$1.50; New Type Folder \$1.00. Large Retail Catalogue 10c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37. Illinois.

BARGAIN! Lexington or 1901-S Half Dollar \$1,25, 25 Different Indian Cents \$1,00, 40 Different Dates Large Cents 90 to 145 Years Old \$10,00, 12—\$3,00, 1862 Maryland \$1,00 Bill \$1,50, Know the True Value of Old Money Our Complete Buying-Selling Catalogue 25c, Worthycoin Corp., 294 Washington (D-103), Boston, Mass.

43 MIXED Indian Cents \$1.00. 33 Different Foreign Coins \$1.00. Chelsea. 40 West 18th. NYC 11.

40 STAMP COLLECTING

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog, Postage 3c, Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted, just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

WOW!! \$10.00 Worth Of Fun—Only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Includes Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French. Somali. Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5. Jamestown, N. Y.

NICARAGUA "Tin Pan Alley" Diamond. Ecuador showing George Washington, and American Flag in natural colors. Fezzan, Trieste. "American Army" stamp First U.S. Commemorative. \$100.00 Shanghai, Corsica, Anzac, Antique, others all 5c approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Dept. 10. Little Rock. Ark.

FREE—Famous Americans set, plus Flag set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential set to the \$5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selection. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 202, New York.

FREE! Crystal-Mount Sample, Harrisco, 204 Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place. Chicago 37.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co.. Springfield 50, Mass.

START your own stamp business. Write for free circular. Donald Shepard. Box 5139, Chicago.

128-PAGE United States Catalog. 1.000 illustrations, 10c. Harris & Co., 204 Transit Bldg., Boston.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S. Coral Gables. Florida.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass. GREAT "\$5.00 Catalog Price For 10c" Offer!! (1) Big collection of 112 all different genuine stamps from Africa. South America. South Sea Islands. etc. Includes Airmails. Triangle and Animal Stamps; many others. (2) Four scarce unused United States. Catalog price 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 different British Colonies—Burma. Hong Kong. Solomon Islands. etc. (4) U. S. \$5.00 high value. Total catalog price over \$5.00! Everything for only 10c to approval applicants! Big lists of other bargains given. Crystal Stamp Co.. Littleton 17. N. H.

200 BRITISH Empire Stamps—only 3cl Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74S, Mass. Free—Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74S, Mass.

FREE. Irish commemorative collection, including Rebellion issue with approvals. Raymax. 123-X William St., NYC 7.

POUND stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 100c West 42nd, New York City 18.

FREE!! United States Commemorative Price List. Historical Stamps. 1284 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn 30. N. Y.

WORLDWIDE Different: 200—25c; 500—50c; 1000—\$1.25; 2000—\$3.00; 5000—\$15.00. Beacon Sales. Maynard 3. Mass.

25 DIFFERENT stamps 10c. F. Tunis, Wakeman Ave., Newark 4, New Jersey.

TREMENDOUS Bargains! 2.000 stamps from all over world \$1.00, 5.000, \$2.00, 2.000 United States \$1.00, 5.000, \$2.00, Standard Products Company, 2002 Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

ISRAEL! Mail registered \$1.00 for all existing sets including shilling, mint, Homesh, Holon 30, Israel.

POSITIVELY Greatest Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value \$2.00, All Free to foreign approval buyers. Plus Free. Scott's International \$6.00 album and latest Scott Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700. San Francisco, Calif.

FREE—Pictorial-Set-To-Approval-Applicants. Dot's Stamp Exchange, P. O. Box 407, Montrose, Pa.

STAMP Buyers' Guide plus 50 different China for 10c. Stampguide. Box 1649F, Oakland 4. California.

BIGGER Better Lower Priced United States Approvals. Box 488A. Minneapolis.

"UNITED-States" Commemorative Collection Thirty-three different unused, Columbians to 1943 Commemoratives only, Price \$1.00 Request Approvals, "Stamps", Albany 2, New York.

FREE! Liberia Triangle Airmail Set. with approvals. Martin. Box 1128, Miami Beach, Fla.

AIRMAIL packet. Big Bargain. With approvals only 5c. Arthur Wirth. Norwichtown 2. Conn.

1863 PRINCE Edward Islands—just 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-P Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

15.000 Different Stamps 2c Each! Gordon Davison. Box 1019A. Manchester. N. H. U. S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to appli-

U. S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applieants for U. S. approvals. M. Haycock, 333—86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

75 STAMPS from 75 countries 10c to approval applicants only. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1. Maine.

25 DIFFERENT Denmark sent to approval applicants enclosing 3 cents postage. G. D. Durden. Box 846. Orlando. Fla. OLD. scarce U. S. seconds on approval.

Slightly defective, bargain prices, Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J. FREE! Illustrated Stamp Bulletin, Mag-

FREE! Illustrated Stamp Bulletin, Maglin, 1196-B Castleton Avenue, Staten Island 10, N. Y.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust. Long Beach 12. Calif.

INEXPENSIVE Approvals—1c up. Dept. PSM. 1267 Tutwiler. Memphis 7. Tennessee.

\$3.00 CATALOGUE Value—Airmails, Etc. 10c when requesting approvals, Florida Stamp Company, Box 807, Miami 5, Fla.

FIFTY Stamps from Fifty Different Nations. 10c. Garrow, Montevista, Chula Vista 2. Calif.

POUND stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 100c West 42nd, New York City 18.

37

FREE — Canadian Sets Royal Visit. George VI, George V. Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants, Ensign, Box 118-P. So. Orange, N. J.

AMAZING "Queer Countries" Packet— Pree with Approvals! Saxon. Walden. N. Y.

307 ALL Different 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp. Commemoratives, triangles. High values! Bicolored Beauties! Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c to approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company. Box 418. Calais. Maine.

FLAG Stamp Free With U.S. Approvals. E. Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

10 U. S. Over 40 years Old 5c Approvals. Scott. Middle St., Lexington, Mass., 73.

MOZAMBIQUE Triangulars, unused, Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

U. S. Unused, Complete Set 13 Flags Plus #906 China Only \$1.00 U. S. Approvals. Willett Company, Box 507L, Port Chester, N. Y.

FIFTY Canadian Newfoundland, including earlies, commemoratives, 10c, Approvals, Reade, 696 Gerrard, Toronto 8.

FREE—20 different Manchukuo; approvals. Austampco. 1804 Navasota, Austin, Texas.

PASCINATING! Nineteenth Century U.S. 20 different 10c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company. Arcade Building. St. Louis 1. Missouri.

UNITED States Stamps, approvals, bargain prices. Metropolitan, 140-A Nassau, New York City 7.

ATTRACTIVE United States on approval, low priced, Wakonda, 140-F Nassau, New York City 7.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. 35c. Buckeye Stamps. 259 Belmont. Mansfield. Ohio.

REQUEST Sample Copy Interesting Stamp Newspaper, Southern Philatelist, Miami 42, Florida.

EXCELLENT U.S. approvals, upon request. Panther Stamp Company, Dorchester Center 24. Mass.

FREE Canada with approvals that satisfy. Rheaume, 8949 Routhier, Montreal, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT United States 10c, Price list free, Seidenberg, Eustls, Fla.

GENUINE "Goya Nude" set complete 50c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company. Tamaqua 2, Penna.

FRENCH Colonies 50 Different Pictorials, 10c with Approvals. Field, 1939 E. 85. Cleveland 6. Ohio.

TRIANGLE! Diamonds! Octagons! Midgets! Giants! Roosevelts! Hitlers! U. S. \$1.00-\$5.00! Stamp Magazine! Everything 5c with Approvals! Thrifty Stamps, Silver Springs. Maryland.

POSITIVELY Free! Scott's latest \$6.00 International Stamp Album or 1949 catalogue to approval customers, Claire's, 7402 Bayparkway, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FREE-12 different U. S., Approvals accompany, Village Stamps, 90-39A 214th St., Queens Village S. N. Y.

COMPLETE Outfit 3c; Stamps cataloging over \$1.00. plus hinges, gauge, book for 100 stamps. Approvals, Moumblow, 740 Hagney, Bronx 56.

FREE! Asia, Africa, Europe Packet, Approvals, Standard, Box 43 West Farms, New York 60, N. Y.

GIANT bicoloured royal visits. Malta pictorials, gorgeous Guianas Goose Airmail, Scandinavian packet and illustrated stamp publication 10 cents with approvals. Crown Stamps, Box 331. Toronto, Canada.

BERLIN Bears. Complete set of eight and 100 different stamps only 10c to approval applicants. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore. Chicago 40. Ill.

ROGUES Gallery Packet. Hitler-Mussolini, 30 others. 3c. Premium, Hartland 6. Me.

ONLY 1c Romania School Issue with Foreign Approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12A. Wakefield Station. N. Y.

FREE! Mint United States. Armenia, South America, Russia Packet with approvals. Greenwood, 263 Meridian, Miami Beach, Fla.

150 STAMPS—5c with Approvals! Wonder Stamps, 3401-B, Council Bluffs, Iowa. 25 DIFFERENT Foreign Stamps Free. Send for Yours Today. Approvals. Billy Simmons. Route 1. Box 295. Vidor. Texas.

HI-I.Q. Hinges. New safety feature. Thousand 35c. Three Boxes \$1.00. Stampade. 1221 Huron, Cleveland 15. Ohio.

50.000 STAMP Grabbags 25c each. Anderson, 630 Bingaman, Reading 2. Pa.

PREE!!! Fifty Different Worldwide. Approvals. Jack Dudak, 150-C-2. Streator, Illinois.

SELECTED U. S. Mint. Roosevelt and Flag sets. Both Only \$1.00. Approvals. Quinn. B-570. Madison 1. Wisconsin.

\$1.00, \$2.00. \$5.00 United States Pree. Approval Applicants, Flamingo, Box 4038, Miami 38, Florida.

42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E. 2926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart. 703B Broadway, New York 3. N. Y.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—Free catalog—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

UNPAINTED figurines. Illustrated list free. Oman. 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1. Minn.

UNPAINTED Plaster Ornaments, Easily Decorated, Pirestone's thick, white, natural-latex Loxite for Rubber Molds, Midwest Novelty Manufacturers, 524-B East Park, Anaconda, Montana.

44 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

GUNS, Indian Relics, Glass, Lamps, Furniture, Big illustrated catalogue antiques 10c, Saulsbury, Spicer, Minn.

1,000 BARGAINS—Historical Firearms, Muskets, Flintlocks, Coins, Cartridges, Swords, Minerals, Rifles, Horned Owls, Bullet Molds, Flasks, Violin Wood, Fossils, Ramrods, Confederate Currency, Indian Relics, Illustrated catalog #11 25c, Heike, Wenona 32, Illinois.

46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GEM Cutters "Templet". 32 shapes. Hearts, Ovals, Cross, Etc. Dollar, Bitner's, Box 1191. Santa Monica, California.

GEMSTONES, rough, polished, Crystallized specimens. Every variety, lowest prices, List free. Plummer's, 5068 Brighton, San Diego 7, California.

GEMS, precious and semi-precious, all genuine from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K. Salem, Oregon.

47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS says! At the sign of the old "Horse Trader," 38th year. Thousands of satisfied customers everywhere! Finest brands including Kodak. Bell & Howell, Argus. Zeiss. Leitz, etc. Satisfaction always guaranteed or your money back! Bass buys 'em. sells 'em. trades 'em. Write or wire Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG. 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography. 1315 Michigan. Dept. 1741. Chicago 5.

WANT to buy used, damaged or broken cameras, Excellent, guaranteed reconditioned cameras for sale—free list. Fast service on camera repairs. Write Northwest Camera Repair Co., 209L Loeb Arcade, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

HYDROJET, amazing washer for all size prints. Described page 221 December issue. \$3.95 post-paid. Postcard brings list of unusual photographic items. Post Sales Company, 169 Clinton Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

A.B.C., 563 W. 181 St., N.Y.C. 33, Buys. Sells, Exchanges Soundfilms, Projectors, Cameras, Binoculars, Scientific Instruments.

YOUR prized negatives make prize winning photo enlargements with new Precise Enlarger, only \$22.20 complete. Write Tam Products. CS2. 3814 Wrightwood, Chicago 47.

LEARN Camera Repairing—Free Prospectus. Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western, Hollywood 27, California. 8 BEAUTIFUL Double Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666. San Francisco, Calif.

FILMS—Special Sample Price, New Super XX, Send 25c per roll in stamps, coin, M.O. or check. Limit 20 rolls. Post paid. Sizes 127, 120, 620, 116, 616. Developing 50c roll. Double size prints at no extra cost. 35mm (36) 75c. Developing & printing \$1.50. Goode Products Co., 3923 West 6th Street. Los Angeles 5. Calif.

48 PHOTO FINISHING

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721. Chicago 5. Ill.

8 PRINTS all enlarged to nearly postcard size from your roll or negative 25c; 16—50c. (Trial offer) Willard Studios. Box 3535G. Cleveland. Ohio.

FILMS Developed and Enlarged Double Size. 8 exposures only 30 cents—12 exposures 45 cents—16 exposures 60 cents. Prompt Service. Mailing envelopes on request. Real Fotos. P. O. Box 172, Station B. Brooklyn. N. Y.

THREE prints each 8 exposure roll 40c. Two each 35c. One each 25c. Reprints 3c each. Fred A. Eastman, Bode. Iowa.

ANY size roll developed and 4x6 or 3½x4½ oversize glossy velox prints, 8 exposures 35c. 12 exposures 55c. 16 exposures 70c. Clemet Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania.

THIS ad plus 35c gives you 16 Jumbo, oversize, enlarged prints from any 8 exposure roll developed. Enlargement coupon free. Quality and quick service for 19 years. Skrudland, 6444-W Diversey. Chicago.

35mm ROLLS Developed-Enlarged 3½x5" size, 36 exposures \$1.00, 20 exposures 65c, Plus-X reloads, 20 exposures 30c, 36 exposures 45c, MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-B, Congress Park, Illinois.

DEVELOPING. Printing. 8 Exposures, 20c. Additional Prints 3c each. 8 x 10 enlargements from negative or photo. 3 for \$1.00. Speed Photo, Inc., Box 822 G.P.O., New York 1, N. Y.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

ENLARGEMENTS! 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 20c. Beautifully oil tinted, 40c, Negatives made from photos, 40c, Pictures embedded plastic \$1.75 extra. Prepaid or COD plus postage. Bona Fide, Lakehurst Rd., Browns Mills, N. J.

50 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

GORGEOUS Pin-Up Gals. In Full Color. Postcard size. 32 different for \$1.00 (cash or money order). Valco, 131-R West 42nd, New York 18.

MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

BASS says! 36 years of leadership means satisfaction to you! Finest equipment. 8 and 16mm, sound cameras, sound projectors. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em, Satisfaction always guaranteed or your money back! Bass Camera Company, Dept. A. 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th. New York 19.

HOLLYWOOD films. Color sample. \$1.00 (refunded). Catalogs 10c (refunded). Stone. Lunenburg 10. Mass.

BENEFIT'S Strip-O-Slides, now available. Needed by every artist, 25 Art Studies in life-like color, on 35mm Film Strip complete with 25 ready mounts. Only \$2.95 postpaid. (Add 10c for first class mail.) Series 1, 2, 3, 4, now available. Extra Special Viewer for \$1.50 when ordered with Strip-O-Slides. Benefit Corporation. Dept. A-52, 3807 Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

BARGAINS in good used 16mm. sound films. Complete one reel subjects often available at \$2.95. List for stamp. Blackhawk Films. Davenport. Iowa.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm, Film Subjects, Kodachrome projection length sample "Allure", \$1.00. Art slides, sample 40c, Films exchanged. Big catalog, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

FEBRUARY 1949 89

FREE movie list. Superior Film Service. Box 713. Troy. N. Y.

RENT 16 mm. sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

ART model films 16mm rentals exclusively adults list. Enclose stamp, Revere Films. Box 1051. Detroit 31. Mich.

BENEFITS Strip-O-Slides now available. Needed by every artist. 25 Art Studies in life-like color, on 35mm Film Strip complete with 25 ready mounts. Only \$2.95 postpaid. (Add 10c for first class mall.) Series 1, 2, 3, 4, now available. Extra Special Viewer for \$1.50 when ordered with Strip-O-Slides. Benefit Corporation. Dept. A-12, 3807 Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

LEARN movie projection, management, Free Catalog, Theatre School, Elmira, N. Y.

BRAND new 16mm sound projectors \$129.50, Send 10c for photographic catalog. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Penn.

LOWEST Prices. Raw Film 8MM-16MM Free List. MK Photo. 451 Continental. Detroit 14. Michigan.

"LADY Eve" Glamour, Select Movies. Projectors, Screens, Free Catalog, Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

WE Buy. Sell. Rent. Exchange Home Movies. Details for dime. Midland. Box 429. Oak Park 3. Ill.

8mm VIEWER — easily built, plywood construction. Picture size 3 x 2½, Illustrated instructions 50c. Arteraft, Box 254. Hartford City, Indiana.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm. \$3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, \$4.60! Postpaid! Catalog, Eso-S. 47th Holly, Kansas City 2. Missouri.

FREE Movie Catalog; sample films 10c. Goodwill Company. Jackson. Tennessee

PARTY Films 8mm-16mm Silent and Sound Send 3c stamp for free catalogue. Varieties. Dept. B. P. O. Box 8493 Cole Branch. Los Angeles 46. Calif.

52 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SWISS Musical Units \$3.—Music Boxes. 131 West 42nd. New York 18.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap, Catalogue, Paramount, BS-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna,

MAKE your own \$300.00 violin. Praser 2025 Stark. Saginaw, Mich.

53 SONG WRITERS

SONGWRITERS: Send Poems for Free Examination and Outstanding offer, United Music. 116. Salem. Indiana.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil. Master of Music. 510-PS. S. Alexandria. Los Angeles. California.

SONGWRITERS. Songs Published Monthly. Advance Royalty: Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer. Hollywood Tunesmiths. Dept. 10F-C. 1537 N. Vine. Hollywood 28. Calif.

POEMS Set To Music—Splendid Offer— Free Sample Melody, Rush Poems, Radio Composers, WDH, Clinton, N. C.

POEMS Wanted For Musical Setting. Send poem for free examination. Five Star Music Masters. 646 Beacon Bldg.. Boston.

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding offer. Ray Hibbeler. C-15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago 47.

POEMS wanted for musical setting. Send poems for Free examination, Hamann Service, 626 Manhattan Building, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

YOUR poems set to music, recorded by professional artists. Free booklet, attractive offer. Write Song Service, 331-J West 46th, New York.

LEARN Song writing! Fun-profitable. Wonder Wheel jiffy composer, perfect harmony, any note, any chord. Folders free. Barnes. Box 490, Times Square Station, New York 18. N. Y.

FREE examination, Send Poems, Broadway Song Service, Room 1208-PS2, 1650 Broadway, New York City,

54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE Morse Code lesson. Complete course \$1.00. Dept. S. Otto Luther, New Preston, Conn. "YOU can have 26 years radio experience at your fingertips. I've repaired over 45.000 radios. Have perfected simple, easy system anyone can follow step by step. No calculations. no formulas. Total price \$2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Money-Back guarantee. Ross Radio. 14615-S Grandriver. Detroit 27. Michigan."

MAKE Simple. Tubeless. Batteryless. Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen. 427-S. Clinton. Mo.

FIX any radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands now in use, Write today for Free 28-page illustrated technical manual. "The Inside Story". Feiler Engineering Co., Dept. 2PS9, 945 George Street, Chicago 14, Ill.

BUY Everything at Wholesale Prices! Radio parts, equipment for the amateur, service man and experimenter. Lowest prices anywhere, Write Mid America, Dept. B-20, 2412 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

NAVY-Surplus TBY. Walkie-Talkie 28 to 80 Mc. Separate receiver and transmitter. With tubes less batteries \$19.00. Cost government over \$300.00. Send \$5.00 deposit. balance C.O.D. Van Sickle Radio, Indianapolis 6. Indiana.

TUBE, Crystal Experimenters' "Radiobuilder", 3 issues 25c, Catalog, Laboratories, Eye-t, San Carlos, California,

"TELEVISION Simplified", \$5.88 postpaid, Catalog free, Communications, 110-K University, Seattle 1, Washington,

HALLICRAFTERS, National, other shortwave, television receivers wholesale, Terms, On Trial, Write, Henry Radio, Butler, Mo.

58 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471. Cleveland 12. Ohio.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-B S. Ohio St., Sedalia, Mo.

137 PLANS to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods, No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished, Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5. Ohio.

NO selling, operate vendors, amazing profits, details Free, Factory Silver-King Corp., Suite H. 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights. mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. \$500-\$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. G. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

MAKE money sharpening saws at home on electric machine. No experience necessary. Hardware dealers act as your agents to secure work. Send for Free Book "Independence After 40" shows complete plan for starting in spare time. Foley Mfg. Co.. 48 Foley Bldg.. Minneapolis 18. Minn.

PLASTIC Tablecloth Covers. Curtains. Drapes. Baby Pants. Bowl Cover and other Plastic Articles selling like wildfire! Make big money now! Free Details. Write L & M Co.. Dept. 59-N. 510 St. Charles, St. Louis, Missouri.

TRAVEL Anywhere: Anytime, Earn \$85.00 week up. No experience necessary. Literature free, Travel, LaGrange 2, Ind.

MAKE \$5.000 or more a year in advertising. Be your own boss, No experience necessary, Learn how, Write N.A. Advertising. La Grange 6. Indiana.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably, Fast Service, We have capable addressers in your city, Glenway System, 5713-Z Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio,

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished, 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas, General Publications, Ossining 1. New York.

MAIL order offers increased income, independence, unlimited possibilities; free literature, Manhattan House, 126-S Lexington, New York 16.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway. 5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

HOME Business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble, rubber molds. Metallizing baby shoes. Silvering mirrors. Formulas, Folder free, Creative, 236-M. Winnetka, Illinois.

USE your home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions, No experience—no capital needed. Catalog. full details, free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. 23. Mount Morris. Ill.

GLASY-CAST: New and Finest Liquid Plastic on the market. Cold set, 15 to 30 minutes for finished product. Free Instructions. Easy to make novelties, toys, jewelry, machinery parts, etc. \$2.50 per quart. Elasto-Mold: Flexible, transparent, permanent production molds made in 20 minutes. Free details and samples on request. Also quality rubber latex, Wholesale Prices, Plastic Service, 294 Washington St., Room 813, Boston 5, Mass.

SAVE Money. Get all bronze baby shoe supplies from one source. Prompt deliveries. Low costs. All types of mountings—book ends, ash trays, pen sets; plating compounds. equipment. Also complete course in electroplating baby shoes that shows easy way to start profitable business in spare time at home. Read details page 98 this magazine. Send name for free facts, Warner Electric Company. 1512 Jarvis Ave.. Dept. C-22. Chicago 26. Ill.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties, Latest scale model Autos, Original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary, Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed, Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York City 60, N. Y.

MAKE Hollywood Style marble glazed cement pottery, birdbaths: Home—Shop. Benches, mantels, stucco—rock walls, garden ornaments: chemically colored. Dime brings sample, amazing pictures. Hollywood Cementeraft, 8527-B Wonderland, Hollywood 46. Calif.

OWN Mirror Shop. Resilver Mirrors. Glass Sign Making. Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle. V90. Marion. Ind.

PROFITABLE Home Business. Six Plans 25c. Levine's, 15-PS Boulevard Station, New York 59, N. Y.

FULL Plans United States Patent 2434633 of a Precision Micrometer Caliper. 5 Tools in One. Measures Inside and Outside—Regular and Metric Scale Rule. Ideal Tool for Machinists. Draftsmen and Engineers. Good Market for Any Aggressive Manufacturer. These Plans for Sale on Cash and Royalty Basis. Write for Details, J. Amador, 347 North 6th St., Newark 7, N. J.

WE Need More Live-Wire Rototiller Dealers... to handle the well known nationally advertised Rototiller. This machine is a leader in its field... a demonstration usually means a sale. Occupies small floor space. Many owners say Rototiller pays for itself in one season. Big dealer profits on every machine plus profits on attachments. Small investment puts you into the Rototiller business. Why don't you, too, make big profits in '49 with Rototiller. Write or wire Frazer Farm Equipment Corp., York, Pennsylvania, A Division of Graham-Paige Motors Corp.

AMAZING invention! Screw-holding drivers; remove. insert screws difficult places! Factories, garages, mechanics buy quantities; exclusive distributor, Toolco, 710 Wentworth Bldg., Boston, Mass.

VENDING machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation. Dept. 9, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures"! "Different"! Australia. Africa. South America. New Zealand! Up to \$800 month reported (exceptional). Work delightful enterprises home. Prepare for surprise! Publishers-O, Carlsbad, Calif. ROADSIDE Inn Management and Operation—Greatly increased travel opening fine opportunities. Pree information to men and women interested in establishing successful business or obtaining good job. Write today to Home Study Institute, Dept. PS-2, 209 Vine Avenue, Park Ridge. Illinois.

INVESTIGATE Foot-Pals, extra pay checks, sample, information \$1.00, Brown Co., Box 126, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

YOUR Own Business, Metallize baby shoes at home, spare time, 4 methods \$1.00. Gebhardt, 2097 Coolidge, San Diego 11. Calif.

BUY Wholesale. One of America's largest distributors offers sensational savings on refrigerators, freezers, small appliances, bicycles, tricycles, pen and pencil sets, housewares and sporting goods. Orders filled for 1 or more, Send For Free Catalog Today! P. S., Mands Distributors, Charleston, W. Va.

ELECTROPLATE on non-metallics, Instructions \$1.00, Four ampere plater \$19.95. Eight ampere \$29.95. 30 ampere \$85.00. Kissel Electric Products, 431 Sherman. Galion. Ohio.

LEARN Piano Tuning, Repairing at home, Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished Established 1935, Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois.

BUY nationally advertised merchandise for others; radios, appliances, etc. Low wholesale prices, Make commission each purchase. Up to \$5.000 year possible, Easy, fascinating new business. Free information, Cox. Saugus 9. Mass.

FREE Folio 400 Money Making deals. Business plans. Schemes. Formulas. Formico Prod.. Box 572. Dayton. Ohio.

METALLIZE Baby Shoes. Repair Dolls. Make Rubber Stamps. Silver Mirrors. Make Plaster Novelties. Catalogue of "30 Ideas" Free! Universal. Box 1076-B. Peoria. Ill.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample, Chaney, 1130 E, 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

ELECTROPLATING Instructions, and formulas for Brass, Copper, Cadmium, Chromium, Nickel, Gold and Silver plating, All for 25c, S. Hyde, Box 2099—Station V. Los Angeles 3. California.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

WOULD you pay 3%-first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd. Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific. Oceanside, Calif.

OWN-operate Cigarette Vending Machines in hotels, taverns, garages, etc. 6-column machines, price \$59.50 each. 9-column machines, price \$90.00 each. Peanut and Ball Gum Machines, \$13.95 each, Immediate delivery, Write for free circulars, Cameo Vending, 432 West 42nd St., New York.

TRADE And Class Magazines, Keep posted, Latest single copies, Over 1000 covering every trade, business and interest, List of publications with prices Free, Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

PROFITABLE books, plans, ideas. Start own home business. Send for "Starting Pointers". Thriftshop Systems, 1495 Westchester, New York 59, N. Y.

POPCORN Machines. Potato Chip outfits. Long Eakins Co., 4863 Hi St., Springfield. Ohio.

MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques, novelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, Hamilton 7, Ohio,

MAILING postcards selling fepeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23. Pawtucket. R. I.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Bookiet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

QUICK, sure money, selling Annie Blain Flavors, Highland Park 16, N. J.

START Home plaster novelty business. Amazing course tells how. Literature free. Kemo-Courses. Dept. B, 4862 W. Catalpa. Chicago 30. Ill.

MY Own Business—yours for 50c, E. Goodman, 210 5th Avenue #1102, New York City 10. BRONZED Baby shoe mountings and supplies. All metal bronze bookends, picture frames, ashtrays, etc. Onyx ashtrays, desk sets, plaques. Hardening solution, 30-amp plating rectifiers with powerstat control, \$85.00, Geared motors for agitation \$20.00, Lead lined tanks, Write for list, Hollywood Bronz Supply, Dept, S. 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

ORCHIDS, Real flowers preserved in natural colors! Plastic! Tints! Pearl! Metal! New field, Details free, Write, R. O. Morgan, 6230 Myrtle Avenue, Long Beach 5. Calif.

WROUGHT Iron Furniture, Sell direct, big profits. Lowest prices from West's Largest Manufacturer, 100 Styles and sizes. Details and catalog—10c, ABCO, 7268 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

GOODYEAR—Has 75% Natural Malaya rubber for molds—Trial half pint, \$1.00. Write Goodyear, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

EXCEPTIONAL Money Making Opportunity for live-wire Distributor. Dealer's county franchise now available for fast selling, low-priced fire extinguisher and alarm. Made of glass, modern as tomorrow. Tremendous market, Big profit. Write for full information, Autofyrstop Co., Dept. C-2, 2035 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46. Pennsylvania.

MAKE Money By Mail. Howard, 1778-B Hamburg St., Schenectady 4, N. Y.

BRONZING baby shoes is big business— Start your own business for \$4.95 total cost materials and instructions—no equipment required. Particulars free, Metalsealed, Box 2095, Wichita, Kansas.

MAKE money from own home by mail selling office supplies. Tremendous demand. Snyder, 5-P Spring, Beachwood, New Jersey.

RUBBER: White liquid rubber! America's finest flexible molding rubber! New! Extra heavy viscosity! Quick drying! Ideal for home, classroom, or industry. Only \$7.95 per gallon. \$2.95 per quart, and \$1.00 per half-pint sample. Parcel post prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company. 3051 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohlo.

MAKE money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Ray Do-Nut Company. 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

PERFUME. Make it yourself. Learn how Free. Profitable sparetime Home business. Men and Women. Write "International". 6347 Parnell P.S.2. Chicago 21. Illinois.

HOUSE Paint—Wholesale \$2.70 gallon. Agents wanted. Free advertising offer. Certified Products. 812E 38th. Louisville, Ky.

RUBBER Molds! Genuine Latex! Low cost! Catalog free! Casteraft Studios. 2027-S Fulton St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

EXTRA dollars or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered, Get details now, Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 2, Ky.

LOCKSMITHING & Keymaking—Learn at home. Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes supplies, tools, key making machine—everything needed to start your own business. Get practical training from Master Locksmiths on house locks, auto locks. padlocks. Booklet of Information Free. Write today. United Supply & Service, Dept. PS-2, 3327 Madison Street. Chicago. Illinois.

FIGURINES. Gift ornaments. Unpainted, many to choose from, Start a profitable business—Hobby, Free catalog and information, Suiter Art Industries, 314 Westport, Kansas City, Mo.

HALF Million articles Wholesale, Directory 25c. Publisher's. Box 1302-A2. Detroit 31.

OWN a Saw Filing Business, The New Machine Sharpens All Types of Saws. Nu-Art, 607 47th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

INCOME from local information, Interesting, Sparetime, Neher Company, La Verne 6, Calif.

IMMEDIATE cash profits by mail. I'll show you how. Write me today. B. C. Fryer, Department B-1, Box 1895, Atlanta, Georgia.

NATURAL molding latex, Extra thick, Free Sample, W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

METALLIZE Baby Shoes. Excellent profits. New system assures success. Free details. Treasures Forever, 89-B Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass. EARN \$50.00 or more weekly operating a route of nut and gum vendors, slot machines, stamp vendors, etc. in your spare time. No experience necessary, Details free, Danco Coin Machine Co., Dept. PS 1304 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 31, Md.

\$3.41 PROFIT per hour interest you? Easy, amazing process velvetizes interiors, signs, novelties, radios, lamps at low cost. Free sample, V-Sparks, 1145 Queene Anne, Los Angeles 6.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write; Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

WHOLESALE Men's Hygienic Supplies! 48 Samples, \$3.00. Acme Sales, Covington 7, Virginia.

YOU Name It! We'll Airmail Formula, \$1.00. Satisfaction or Refund, Brown, 9111-L Hoyne. Chicago 20.

BABY Shoes preserved. Formulas, instructions \$1.00. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

UNPAINTED wall piggie. 3 for \$1.50. Free circular. Bijou Novelties, 3050 West 1st St., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

YOUR Home Or Garage Has Space needed for mfg. new mechanics hand cleaner. \$500-\$750 monthly. No machinery needed. Exclusive territory. Trademark and formulae free, Tiffany Products, 289 E. 6th. St. Paul, Minn.

MAKE Money At Home As I Do! Free Details. Duffy. Covington 5. Ky.

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-EV, Norwood. Ohio.

MAIL Business Opportunities—New plans — Proven propositions — "What To Sell" Service—Different—Profitable. Write: Smith. Box 2592-G. Hines. Ill.

FREE Literature—How To Have Profitable Home Mail Business Supplying popular self-help books to millions—big demand—good earnings—everything furnished. Rush name: National, Box 88-H, Dorchester. Mass.

RED Hot Home-Mail Manufacturing Business Opportunity. Everything furnished, 300% profit. Facts Free. Bridges, 286-B Third Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

MAKE Cement Paint 3c pound. Sell Contractors. Dealers. Operate lucrative Cement Painting Business. Bryan. Box 702-S. Cincinnati 1.

YOU can earn \$150.00 weekly, installing Glaze-O Wall Tile, Applied easily, Tile your own kitchen, bathroom, Free literature, Glaze-O Tile Co., 1419C High St., Hamilton, Ohio.

BABY Shoe metallizing, Amazing offer, Details free, Schoettle, Friendship 4, Ohio.

IF you work in a factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady extra income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co. Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10. N. Y.

57 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Experience unnecessary, Particulars free, Wagoner, P-125, West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

\$1.00 GETS you 21 money-making popcorn, candy apple formulas. We supply equipment. Concession Supply Company, Dept. B. Station "B", Toledo, Ohio.

NO selling, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free, Parkway Corporation, Dept. 18, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

PROFIT with Larson Leathercraft, Belts, purses, 100 other ideas. Largest supply in U. S. Catalog 10c. Larson, Dept. C, 826 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

NOW available: 1949 Edition of Official Concessionaire's Guidebook. Jam-packed with money-making ideas, games, formulas, equipment for concessions, roadside stands, carnivals, medicine business, etc. Buyers Guide, Send \$1.00 today for copy. Concessionaire's Guidebook, Box 133A, Sta, B., Toledo 6, Ohio.

THE "How" of Mail-Order, Book on setting up and running mail-order business, Lazy man's way of getting rich. \$1. Haldeman-Julius, Desk 5041, Girard, Kansas.

FEBRUARY 1949 91

CANDY Manufacturing and marketing complete course \$6.00. literature 10c. Philip Pate, Kissimmee 2. Florida.

EASY profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards and boxed stationery, Cassell Publishers, Westfield, New Jersey.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make in a professional manner. (Our 39th year.) Ragsdale Candies. D10. East Orange. N. J.

METALIZE Baby Shoes for Fun and Profit! We show you all trade secrets and furnish supplies to start you in big profit business or spare time hobby. Write for details. Shuplate. Dept. B. Lawton. Okia.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd. Successful Enterprises" free. Expect something odd! Pacific. Oceanside. California.

PRIZE Contest Fans Reap Rich Rewards. Enclose 3c stamp, National Contest Bulletin, 1609 E. 5 St., Duluth, Minn.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures"! "Different"! Australia, Africa, South America, New Zealand! Up to \$800 month reported (exceptional), Work delightful enterprises home. Prepare for surprise! Publishers-M. Carlsbad, Calif.

START Profitable mailorder business at home. Everything furnished. Complete information 10c. Sunrae. Ogema. Wis.

900% PROFIT. Stamping key-protectors. dog-tags. Arrington's. La Grange 5. Ga.

PLASTICS for pleasure or profit. Complete course—\$1.00. Free details. Koziol's. 520-P Carolina. Gary. Indiana.

PRIZE Contest Fans Reap Rich Rewards. Enclose 3c stamp, National Contest Bulletin. Box 2685-S. Miami 31. Fla.

START your own business! Wonderful opportunity. Takes only 15 minutes a day. Small investment earns from \$3,000.00 a year up. Literature \$1.00. R. C. Enterprises, 6557 Kimbarls. Chicago 37, Ill.

EARN Big Profits—Distributing New Illustrated Comic Booklets, Details, Samples, 25c, Kogan, 1032-PO, New York 8.

EARN money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c, Sizemore, Box 6, 4917 Kostner. Chicago 30, Ill.

15 MINUTES Masters Sign And Advertising Lettering; Sign-Painters Secrets; Cartooning Book; All Three, \$1.00; Free Circular, Abenterprizes, Box 875-S, Peoria, Illinois.

"THIS Is It!"—Learn Sewmachine Repairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write—Taylor Service Co.. Hamilton 2A. Ohio.

UNPAINTED figurines. Illustrated list Free, Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

INCREASE Your Earnings; Local Business Opportunities; Mail Order Information; Wholesale Supply Sources Valuable Money-Making Tips; Information, Free details, Rush name, Wilkin Company, Hillsboro 2. Ohio.

METALLIZE baby shoes. Further information 2c stamp. Metal Crafts, Box 125-R5. Tampa 4. Florida.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2. Wis.

TIN Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods, Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-EW. Norwood. Ohio.

\$247.50 making new secret device from pre-fabricated surplus costing \$1.50! No experience, machinery, Amazing indisputable proofs free! Rolls Enterprises, 115 West 16th, N. Y. 11.

IF you work in a factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady extra income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co. Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

58 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds, Latest products. Literature free, Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

ANY formula or process, \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Meldrum's. Stillwater, Oklahoma.

LABORATORY tested formulas, Lists free, Pont, Box 635-PS, Terre Haute, Ind.

10.000 FORMULAS and Trade Secrets. Free Literature. Stillmans. 555 Kingston Ave.. Brooklyn 3. N. Y.

SANDEA Plans Tilting Belt and Dick Ball Bearing \$1.00, Clarkson, Box 1110. Cleveland 3. Ohlo,

PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS. Lucite. Acetate. sheets. rods. tubes. jewelry findings. craft supplies. Over 1700 items. 25c which brings Catalog. Internal Carving folder. Information on Fabricating Plastics. deducted from first order. Plastic Parts. Dept. H-6019, 1157 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Missouri.

LUCITE. Plexiglas. All size sheets. Cost square foot (12" x 12") 1/16" 96c; ½" \$1.25; 3/16" \$1.52; ½" \$1.80; colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics. 230 Fifth Avenue. New York 1. N. Y.

INTERNAL carved roses, orchids, swans, goldfish, butterflies, etc. Jewelry and gifts. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Bound Brook, New Jersey.

PLASTICS—Supplies, findings, shells, Illustrated fabricating manual, bargain catalog, 10c, Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686G, North Hollywood, Calif.

BARGAINS In Plastics, Lucite, Plexiglas, Catalin, Many colors and sizes, Details free, George Plastics, 6938D George Street, Chicago 34, Illinois,

PLEXIGLAS—Write for Free Price List. The Unique Glass Shop. 309 Cowardin Ave., Richmond, Virginia.

WANTED—Persons experienced in carving plastics internally. Full or part time. Luesing. Box 122. Browns Mills. N. J.

PLEXIGLAS. How to Copper. Brass and Silver Plate. Also "Bronzing Effect" and other formulae. Price \$2.00. Mr. H. Shurtleff, 2609 Rosemount Blvd., Montreal. Can.

60 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Photo-Scales. Semi-Professional Microscopes and Biological Supplies. Specializing in chemicals and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Send 15c for Catalog. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124B West 23 St., New York, N. Y.

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of Experiments; Illustrated, 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog. 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 10c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

"BEGINNERS Chemistry", "Chemistry Familiar Things", both books 50c. Fairview, 275 Broadway, New York 7.

COMPLETE Supply Catalog, 10c. Pilgrim Chemical, 348 AB Edith, Salt Lake City 4. Utah.

NEW Laboratory supply catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items with illustrations, Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

FREE catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, physics, Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

HELP WANTED

ALASKA. The Last Frontier offers unlimited opportunities. \$1 brings government map and Directory listing firms in Fishing. Construction, Mining. Aviation. Fish & Game rules. Homestead data. Alaska Opportunist. Box 883-S. Hollywood 28. Calif.

CONSTRUCTION Report - Send \$1.00 for World Wide Job Project Listings. Up-To-Minute Facts for Construction Men. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-PX, Holly-wood 28. Calif.

IF you work in a factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady extra income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents, Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co. Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10. N. Y.

RELIABLE man with car wanted at once to call on farmer. Wonderful opportunity. \$15 to \$20 in a day. No experience or capital required. Permanent. Write today. McNess Company. Dept. 140. Freeport. Illinois.

BOYS Wanted Over \$2.00 hour! Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 63. National Engravers. 214 Summer. Boston. Mass.

INTERESTED In Latin American & Foreign Employment??? \$1.60 brings exporters & importers Foreign Service Directory listing Oil. Construction. Mining. Aviation companies. Hot tips for applications. Global Reports, Box 883, Hollywood 28. Calif.

FOREIGN Employment?? Bulletin, Application forms and overseas directory—\$1.00 (C.O.D.—\$1.28), Foreign Service Institute, P.O.B. 3980, Miami 24-A. Florida.

2 AGENTS WANTED

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. G. Decatur, Illinois.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco", XL-Roxbury, Boston 19. Mass.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

MAKE more money seiling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates, 2.000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time, Write today—special outfit order, Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 7. Providence, Rhode Island.

GUARANTEED product in protected territory. If you are now selling or intend to sell house-to-house. For full 1 Qt. Sample amazing High Shine Windsor No Rubbing Wax. send only 25c covering handling and postage. (Sells for \$1.25). Windsor Wax Co.. Inc.. Dept. P.S.-2. Hoboken. N. J.

FREE water and our concentrates make flavors, lotions, shampoos, 72 products. Labels, bottles furnished, Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New Foils. Absolutely Beautiful, Free Samples. Atlas. 544 W. 79th. Chicago 20.

SCHOOL Seniors—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's Most Beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft. Dept. M. 1425 E. Elm Street, Scranton 5, Pa.

ABSOLUTELY Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money, Melville Co., Dept. 4779. Cincinnati. Ohio.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-128, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

A DRESS for You with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks. Dept. A-9129, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL By Mail Books. Novelties. Bargains! Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco. 432 North Wells. Chicago 10.

AT last! Something new and sensational in Everyday Cards. Gorgeous satin and velour designs. Get orders fast. Big profits. Imprinted Stationery. Floral Charmettes. Napkins, 25 assortments for all occasions, retail 60c to \$1. Samples on approval. Puro Co.. 2801 Locust. Dept. 941-B. St. Louis 3. Mo.

AMAZING offer—\$50 is yours for selling only 100 boxes entirely different, new Deluxe All-Occasion cards. Patented feature television card included. Each box sells for \$1.00, your profit 50c. Surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 543 White Plains, New York.

NEW "Sponge" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper. painted walls. ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 114. Akron. Ohio.

SCHOOL Seniors!!! Your postal will bring our wonder. Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits!!! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and Card Case. Don't miss out! Hurry that postal!!! Craftcards. Box 235 (M), Pittsburgh 30. Pennsylvania.

MAKE Money Calling on Friends. Show Greeting Card Assortments — Birthday. Get-Well. others. Floral Stationery. Gift Wrappings. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. E-4. New York 16.

START Your Own Business On Our Capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average \$6.000 to \$25.000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's. Dept. B-U-PSC, Free-port, Ill.

NEW Jobs Open In Selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time, No experience needed, Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18. Chicago 4, Ill.

FREE Samples. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer, Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BUY thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save". Consumers Assn., 218-G Investment Bidg., Pittsburgh 22. Pa.

EXTRA cash income. Seil friends new, different greeting card assortments, exclusive stationery unobtainable elsewhere. Profits to 100%. Bonus, Request free samples exclusive personalized stationery and All-Occasion samples on approval, Regal Greetings, PS-5 Hazel Park, Michigan.

SELL New-Used clothing home, auto. store. Men's suits \$1.25. Leather Jackets 35c. Overcoats 56c. Dresses 18c. Ladies' coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free, S & N. 565H Roosevelt. Chicago.

MAKE Money—Sell Paint. Wonderful opportunity selling quality paint for maintenance, rust proofing, waterproofing, and attractive decoration to factories, hotels and institutions. Exclusive territory, liberal commission. Give past experience and territory desired, Densol Paint Company, 9808 Meech Ave., Cleveland 5. Ohio.

LOOK! 10 day Free Examination Offer starts you in easy, profit-making greeting card business. Profits to 100%, Bonus. Special offers, Request All Occasion samples on approval for 10 day free examination and free Name Imprinted and Floral Stationery samples. New England Art Publishers. North Abington 80, Mass.

SELL Slot Machines. Games. Home Bars. Send for wholesale deal. Webb Distributing Co., 6 South Kedzie Ave., Dept. P40. Chicago 12, Ill.

NEWEST money making sensation. Sell hand painted ties with personal initial. 100% profit. Experience unnecessary. Special offers, Write for free 20 page catalog complete line ties, mufflers, Philip's Neckwear. 20 West 22nd St., Dept. P-31, New York 10.

WOULD you pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd. Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home. office. Expect something odd! Pacific. Oceanside. California.

COULD you use more money? Make up to 100% cash profit selling friends greeting cards. Novel All-Occasion. Birthday assortments. Gift Wrappings. Stationery. Bonus. Free samples Name Imprinted. Floral Stationery and new All-Occasion samples on approval, Special offers. Write Pilgrim Greetings. 111 Summer, Dept. AO-1. Boston. Mass.

SELL ultra-blue stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans. comedy. general. religious. "7x11" cost 6c—Sells 35c—Make money. 15 samples Ultra-blue signs "7x11"—\$1.00 postpaid, L. Lowy. 8 West Broadway. Dept. 451. New York City 7.

FREE Nylons given if Kendex hosiery runs or snags! World's only women's hosiery sold with written guarantee amazing everybody. Mere words could not express unbelievable money making opportunity. Fantastic earnings become reality. Armstrong earned \$202 in 9 days. Watkins sent 92 orders in one day. Imagine replacing hosiery free regardless of cause—whether use or abuse! Truly sales dynamite for terrific profits. Even if you never sold before, three magic words: "Guaranteed Against Everything" will open doors for you—make women listen and pour money in your pocket. Complete line from sheerest to service (15-20-30-40-60 denier) all lengths 28 to 35 inches—latest colors—seamed full fashioned and seamless. No competition because Kendex guaranteed nylons not sold in stores. Also complete line men's hosiery actually guaranteed for one full year! Nothing like this anywhere. Includes rayon, nylon, lisle, wool, cotton, mixtures. etc. All styles, patterns, colors, prices to please everybody. Thousands shipped daily. 100.000 pairs constantly in stock for fast delivery. Over 30 years in business, You need no money or experience. Nothing to pay now or later. Show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time—exclusively or side line. No restrictions. Become manager-appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Complete money-making outfits including salesbooks in color, samples of hosiery materials, etc. furnished free and prepaid. Simply mail name and address to: Kendex Company, Babylon 24.

MAKE more money quick! Sell new 1949 greeting cards, stationery. Tops in beauty, quality, value. Amazing variety. Plastic cards, Deluxe Gift Wrappings, Animated Books. Suede-Tone Initial Stationery. Profits to 100%, Bonus. Special moneysaving offers. Write today for Feature All Occasion samples on approval and free Name Imprinted. Floral Stationery sample portfolios. Elmira Greeting Card Co., M-10. Elmira, N. Y.

400% PROFITS—Selling genuine guaranteed. "NuSilver Polish and Plating Liquid". Apply with cloth. Stores, offices. homes. NuProcess Products. Aurora. Ill.

BIG money career. Sell guaranteed Nylon uniforms—white, colors. No investment. Highest commissions. Easy, quick sales to waitresses, beauty shops, hôtels, nurses, etc. Complete variety fabrics. Exclusive styles. Free Catalog Sales Kit. Upland Uniform, 255 West 28th Street, Dept. H-1. New York.

EASY dollar plan—quick success. Sell advertising Pencils. Key Cases. Calendars to all businesses. 2000 fast sellers. Highest commissions. Free sample kit. Lederer Adv. Gifts. 125 West 33rd. Dept. 16, New York.

GUARANTEED Swiss Watches, Jewelry; \$2.00 commission each \$7.50 sale; balance C.O.D. Brooklins, B-1975CB, Little Rock, Arkansas.

BETTER Plastics at lower prices! Proven hits in tablecloths, aprons, garment bags, utility covers. Free catalogue S92, Acclaim Products. 25 Hillside Avenue, New York 34, N. Y.

FIRE extinguishers, C-O-2 \$6.45, \$9.95 seller, Domonkos, 98-a Vermont, Newark 6, New Jersey.

INFORMATION — Wholesale supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income. Write Reynard Station. Smithfield 3. Ohio.

POCKET Pal; Replaces Pocket Knives. New, Safe. Beautiful, Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. \$15.00 or more daily. Agents. Salesmen. Distributors. Sample 10c, Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg. St. Paul 2. Minn.

FAST Money! Take orders for new sensationally different picture enlargements. No competition. Everybody buys. Gotham Products. Box 5427S. Philadelphia 43. Pa.

SELL Shoes, \$100.00 weekly selling 6 pair Miracle Cushion shoes daily. No investment, Experience unnecessary. Free outfit. Samples. Advance commissions. bonus, Paragon Shoes, 738 Columbus. Boston.

SELL!! Balloons, Combs. Specialty Merchandise. Carleton House Distributors. Texas City. Texas.

BEST Sellers Only! Plastic Lifetime playing cards; folding umbrellas; walking dolls; other items. Send for exciting circular. Atlanta, Inc., 5 Columbus Circle, New York 19.

MAKE Sensational Profits! New, sell-onsight Plastic Line: Tablecloths, Aprons; Many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal brings free details, special deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box 748-L. Passaic, N. J.

MAKE Big Money with the wonderful new. "Pink Satin" Cream Shampoo! Sells fast! Sales repeat! Splendid money-maker for you! Rush name for interesting free details, today. Demo Laboratories, Bogota 1. N. J.

EARN many dollars now with Thomas Terry's Amazing New Springtime and Year 'Round Plans. Send today for two unusual assortments on approval and New Free Display Folders. Write Thomas Terry Studios. 200 Union Ave.. Westfield. Mass.

IF you work in a factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a life-time to build a steady extra income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co. Inc., 353 4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

SELL amazing new \$2.25 non-electrical burglar alarm for homes. Robertson Co., 228 N. LaSalle. Chicago 1. Ill.

HUGE Profits with Decals, Sales unlimited! Every store, repair shop and manufacturer a customer. Most outstanding line of decal name plates, letters, numerals in country, Write for free sales kit, Midwest Decalcomania Company, 525 West 76th St., Chicago 20, Illinois, Dept. PS-2.

SELL famous \$3 "Fire-Killer" extinguisher with bracket, wholesale or direct; big profits; exclusive territory, "Fire-Killer." Syracuse 1 N. Y.

3 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

LOOK Here! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's. Dept. B-192-PSC. Freeport. III.

SALESMEN—Put yourself in line for big money and real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c—10c counter goods. Nationally advertised merchandise. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time, World's Products. Dept. 83-N. Spencer. Ind.

UP to \$50.00 in a week and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan. Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. P-221, Congress & Throop, Chicago 7, Ill.

BIG Money Quickly and Easily taking orders for complete line Personalized Initialed Buckles. Belts. Cap Badges. 2,000 Emblems. Fast repeats. Write today. Hook-Fast Company. Box 480-PS, Roanoke. Va.

SALESMEN. Earn \$100.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Tanners Shoes. 411 Boston. Mass.

MANUFACTURERS Agents-Dealers. Rotacut-Farmco power lawn-sickle bar mowers. Open account. Write fully. Farm Products. M-2012. Excelsior Springs. Mo.

67 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Pull or Spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis. Box 203. Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

BE a piano tuner, 13.000 needed in U. S. A. Make \$3.000 to \$5.000 each year, full or spare time in this intensely interesting and fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Easy course qualifies you. Knowledge of music belpful, but not necessary. Approved by Veterans Administration. Penny post card brings free details, Free placement service. Harmony School of Piano Tuning, 147-A N. Cameron, Harrisburg, Pa.

NOW you can have an office. Learn credit—collection business by new home study course. Many earn up to \$5,000-\$15.000 annually. Free Bulletin, Franklin Credit School. Box 203-B. Roanoke 7, Va.

EXPORT! Learn at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Melinger. 202W. Los Angeles 24. California.

IF you'd like a profitable office business, operate a collection agency. Our inexpensive, short Course quickly qualifies you. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2. N. Y.

NURSES' Training School. Make up to \$30-\$40 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing. Dept. M-2. Chicago.

WORK For U. S. Government! Many openings expected, Men-Women earn more Qualify Now for next exams. Free 40-page book, details. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. L22, Rochester, N. Y.

BE a Pedicologist! Profitable profession correcting foot disorders. Home study. Pedico Laboratory, Hillcrest. Ironwood, Michigan.

INDUSTRY needs Chemical Technicians. Learn at home from graduate chemists. Laboratory Included. Write for free details. Institute of Applied Technology. 309 Harvard St., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD, or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N, Clark. Chicago.

LEARN Photo Negative Retouching for a Profitable Trade and an Exciting Hobby! Easy 5 week home study course will show you how. Write for Free Illustrated Brochure and Complete Details today. Marshall Photographers, Inc., Dept. PS2, 162 North State Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

LEARN Auctioneering By Mail, Sample lesson free, Nelson Auction School, Renville 5, Minn.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—50th year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School. 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16. D. C.

BE a Mathematical Wizard, Add Columns Instantly, Free Details, Vanderdrift, 517 Lincoln Place, Orange 1, New Jersey.

WELDING schooling pays, G.I. approved. Finest equipped in U. S. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welding School, Box P-297, Troy, Ohio.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in General Chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-S. Austin. Texas.

SAFEST Stock Investment Method. \$1.00, T. Reynolds, Box 1374, Pueblo, Colo.

DENTAL Technician's Practice Kit. Artificial teeth, plastic, etc. Free instructions with kit. Grant Laboratory R. 219 W. 7th, Los Angeres, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHIC mind! Amaze, earn, learn! Facts, figures, names stick like burrs with Supermemory, Thor Books, S2, Box 1210. Chicago.

SCIENCE of memory simplified. Free booklet "Memory Development." Memorology Studio, 2016 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25. Ill.

69 CONTESTS

WIN Cash, Cars in Prize Contests! Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Wright Contest Digest, Dept. 20-B. P. O. Box 2266. St. Louis 9. Missouri.

\$1,000,000 FREE—Contests—Yearly, Win fortune, Winners prepare your entries lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

HITCH Your Wagon to a ConteStar! Send 3c stamp, National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-C. Miami 31. Fla.

70 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LINGUAPHONE Makes Languages Easy. At home learn to speak Spanish. Portuguese. Italian. French. German. Russian. by quick. easy Linguaphone conversational method. Save time. work. money. Linguaphone Correspondence Courses are available to veterans under G.I. Bill of Rights. Send for free book. State if G.I. Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA Bldg., New York 20. N. Y.

SPANISH Quickly, with Speed-O-Way Records, Complete course \$7.95. Free Folder. Speed-O-Way, Dept. 112, Box 2301, Houston 1, Texas.

2 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash hundreds of checks for \$1 to \$100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for Free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings. 467-S Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs. Colo.

74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW to make money with simple cartoons". A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation, Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 192-C. Pleasant Hill, Ohio,

BE a showcard writer. Learn at home in three weeks. Uncrowded. Big money field. Make sales very first week, Write R. J. Meisner, 1539 Wisconsin Ave., Dept. 13. Flint 6. Michigan.

SIGN painting taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS. Greenville. S. C.

LEARN Cartooning, Illustrating, Showcard Writing, Photo Coloring, etc., quickly with our new, easy methods, Catalog Free, National Artists Bureau, Box 4248 C. Dallas S. Texas.

9 ALPHABET 3 Numeral Pattern Sets and Catalog \$1.00, Sign Letter Distributors, P. O. Box 101, Mincola, N. Y.

75 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks, Laugh Producing Program, \$1.00, Illustrated Catalog 10c, Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

76 TYPEWRITERS

RECONDITIONED Typewriters. Printing Devices. Office Appliances, Supplies. Dixiegraph. King. N. C.

78 RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINES, cushioned, indexed, 55c, Pads 35c, Printright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

QUALITY Stamps! 3 Lines, 50c, 250 Letterheads—Envelopes, \$1.50, Catalogue, Johnson Press, Box 6-B, New York City 26,

79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT-O-MATIC mimeographing Post Card Typeless Stencil Duplicator Printer \$13.50. Office Duplicators—Hilcos, Speedoprints, Typewriters, Portable Adding Machines, Addresserettes, Automatic Envelope Sealers, All office machines, Duplicator Supplies, Literature Free, Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-6 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PRINTING outfits, type. Send dime for illustrated supply book. Kelsey H-8, Meriden. Connecticut.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville. Louisiana.

MAKE Your Own Plastic printing cuts, New Plexiplate Process, Plexiservice, Argyle 2, Wis.

80 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 prepaid. Samples free, Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

PHOTO Offset, 1.000 8½ x 11, \$7.50. Send Dime for Pricelist (Refundable). Mimeographing; Printing. Direct Mail Campaigns, Mimic Reproductions, 383P No. Corona, Valley Stream 2, N. Y.

SEND 10c Now, for our 48 page pricelist—Refunded first order, McCall Press (PSM), 1326 South 27th, Omaha 5, Nebr.

BUSINESS, Personal stationery, State requirements, Samples, Mero Products, 99 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania,

400 8½ x 5½ LETTERHEADS \$1.35. Mango, 555B South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

THE best printing service for your needs. R. C. Skauby, 3206 Eastwood Ave., Chicago 25. Ill.

100 ENVELOPES Printed, 2-colors \$1.00 . . . samples. Box 523, Rochester 2, N. Y.

SAVE money on your Printing. 10.000 circulars on colored Bond 5½ x 8½—\$3.60 M. . . 100.000—\$1.87 M. Write today for new. low price list and Offset Ordering Chart—PS1 free. We photograph your copy and reproduce it on white or colored paper. Advertisers Service Litho., 161 W. Harrison, Chicago 5, Illinois.

32 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS, For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York,

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner. World Building. New York 7.

PATENT practice before U. S. Patent Office, Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster. Allwine & Rommel. Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815—15th St. N.W., Washington 5. D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph. Registered Patent Attorney. 207 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTOR'S Guide free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney. 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427. Snow Building. Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 92B-A District National Building. Washington. D. C.

IF An Inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-W Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

GUSTAVE Miller—Patents and Trade Marks—29-B Warner Building, Washington 4. D. C. Registered Patent Attorney. Associate Patent Examiner, U. S. Patent Office. 1922-1929.

PATENTS—Trade marks, Irving L. Mc-Cathran, 316 McLachien Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS. For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

83 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 92A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney. 206 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: The usual First Step is to have a search of the U.S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation, Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 939 Columbian B.og., Washington (1), D. C.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A. 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

IF An Inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

EXPERIMENTORS, Inventors Save Time Money, Unusual Service, Free Information, Ebert, 110 Harris, LaGrange, Illinois.

INVENTORS—Make your patent search and obtain your patent yourself through our Circulating Patent Library and complete Patent Handbook. Disclosure unnecessary. Details free, International Patent Library. 318 Evans Building, Washington 5. D. C.

FATENT Searches \$5.00. Reports Airmailed within 4 days. Invention Protection Forms free. Write Patent Service, 703S Albee Bldg.. Washington 5. D. C.

IDEAS are worth money. Free booklet. Elo Development Company. L. I. City 1.

PATENTED. Unpatented. Inventions Promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10. Penna.

INVENTORS, For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT searches \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Research Engineering. 318 Evans Bldg.. Washington 5. D. C.

"KLONDIKE" Jewelry findings—bracelets, pins, earrings, chains, rings, stones, clips and other jewelry parts, Easy to assemble. Sample pound \$2.00, five pounds \$7.50. Imported Cut Stones, For rings, jewelry, novelties, etc. All shapes, colors, sizes. Sample 100 stones assorted \$1.50 lot. Thousand lots. \$5.00. Imported beads, all colors, sizes, sample pound \$1.00, fivepound lots. \$4.00. Prepaid only, Merchandise Distributing, Dept. 2, 19 E, 16th Street, New York 3.

84 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free, Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30C, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Pisher Company. 183-A Enright. St. Louis. Mo.

HIGHEST Royalties—Cash. Official U.S.I.R.C. certification, Request free Booklet "C". Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

CASH—Royalty. We manufacture. nationally advertise inventions. Fast action! Federal Identification Co.. Robert Burbridge. Chairman. Oklahoma City 6. Okla.

85 PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6. D. C.

PATENT Wanted, Royalty Basis, Rm. 3-C. 2100 Walnut, Philadelphia (3), Penn.

88 MANUFACTURING

MODELS small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Millburn, Burlington, Ky.

89 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL Ship Builders! Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 25c. Halesite Yacht Service Inc., Dept. C-49. Halesite. Long Island, N. Y.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog— "O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selley, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 836. Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave.. Royal Oak, Mich. SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E, 11th St., New York City.

BUILD Historic Ship Models, Complete Kits 39c to \$8.50; Send 10c for catalog. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England. Kits. parts, plans, books. Steam and electric power plants. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co. Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

AUTHENTIC plans, sailing, Merchant, warships, List 15 cents, Trade Wind Models, Lakewood, N. J.

RAILROADERS, 50c gets new 1949 Catalog, Reference Manual, State O or HO gauge, Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings, Catalog 25c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

90 MOLDS AND MOLDING MATERIALS

FLOCKING Kits \$5.00. Plaster Casting Supplies. Kalamazoo Mail Order, 705 Barney Road. Kalamazoo 84. Michigan.

91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

TEXAS Ebony. America's most beautiful lathe turning wood. Large piece \$1.00. prepaid. Sample 10c. Information on Southern Woods, stamp. StarCraft (2). Edinburg. Texas.

TURN your workshop into cash. Send postcard for catalog of modern saleable projects. Craftplans, 7241-S Madison, Kansas City 5. Mo.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Special on unborn Calf and various other Hides and Skins. We carry a complete line of leathers from World's Leading Tanneries, also complete stock of Tools and Supplies, Send now for New Catalog and prices. Jonas Handicraft Co., Dept. S., 226 William St., New York 7, N. Y.

SPECIAL Offer: 80 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only \$1.00 Postpaid, Lynds. Box 193E. Medway, Mass.

CATALOG: Patterns plywood novelty furniture, lawn ornaments, letters, numerals, plaques, frames, silhouettes, weathervanes, toys. Decal transfers, Over 100 other items, 200 articles illustrated, 25c, refunded first order, (No stamps please), Wo-Met Shop, Box 167, Ashburn, Georgia.

LAWN chairs, toys, garden figures, novelties, furniture, etc., 68 popular plans with full size patterns, \$1.00, Mastercraft 28, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

MANUFACTURE rhinestone jewelry, tremendous profits. Free illustrated list of findings. A. V. Cutt Co., 1216 Park Row Bldg., New York 7, N. Y.

MING Tree Kits. assemble \$30.00 Tree for Only \$5.95 prepaid, includes everything, complete instructions. P. O. Box 329, Sparks. Nevada.

COPPER and Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen and Workshops. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company. Boulder, Colorado.

BANDSAW, Jigsaw owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details, Nu-Art, 34 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Massachusetts.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! Belt kits. Projects. Leather. supplies. Free catalog. Arts Leather. 411 Joseph Ave.. Rochester 5, N. Y.

CRAPTSMEN: Lamp bases, figurines, vases, etc., finished or unfinished. Unpainted plaster craft also, Lists free, Wiener Art Products, Sauk Centre, Minn.

SPECIAL 77 Pull Sized Patterns. Lawn Ornaments. Toys and Novelties. \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft. Saginaw. Mich.

SPECIAL Offer. Generous Bottle of Liquid Rubber for Casting Plaster Novelties. Plaques and Nic-Nacs Plus Complete Instructions—\$1.00 Postpaid Stuart Osborne, Box 304. Medway. Mass.

92 BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

BUILD Rocket Motor by sending \$3.00 for blueprints from Waldemar Kinna. Eckville, Alberta.

93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

TINKERING with and Building Things Catalog Handbook 25c. Details Free. Agents Wanted, Edman, 307J, Radio City Station. New York 19. BEAUTIFUL Colonial Post Lamps. Assemble them yourself and Save! Deluxe Kits start at \$7.95. Circular free, Lorenzen Industries, Dept. PS-2, Niles, Michigan.

STREAMLINED. Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Complete. easy to understand detailed plans and specifications showing "professional" construction methods. All for \$1.00. Thombert Co., Box 447A. Newton. Iowa.

ELECTRIC Operator, for Overhead garage doors up to 7½ feet lift, sectional or one piece, simple to install. Open or close and lock door, also switch garage light from drivers' seat of your automobile. Choice of Electronic or Key Control. Automatic clutch permits manual operation of door from within, in case of power failure. Key Controlled Model, complete including 110 V 60 Cy motor...\$187.50. Electronic Dash Control Model \$222.50. Prices F.O.B., Factory, Sales Incorporated, 3938 North Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. Other Home Building booklets. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro. Penna.

MAKE your own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless. New Lenox 1. Illinois.

BUILD at home. Inexpensive, practical Concrete block machine. Motor or hand. Write. Clyde Lee. Mountain View 1. Okla.

4 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS' Journal contains valuable information for watchmakers. Latest issue 15c copy. Dean Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools. Supplies Sold— Bought. Catalogue! Bengale Company, Culver City. California.

95 OLD GOLD. WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash for old, broken jewelry.
Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Satisfaction
Guaranteed, Free Information, Rose
Smelting Co., 29-Y East Madison, Chicago,

GOLD \$35.00 Ounce—Mail old gold teeth, jewelry, watches, diamonds—receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed, Free information. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Company, 1500-B Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

JEWELRY

JEWELERS supplies, findings, Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

CERAMIC Jewelry Supplies. Bar Pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers, also, glass and sea shell assemblers. Free catalog. Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. E-1.

MAKE Your Own Jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustr. catalog, 29c. Hobby Art, Dept. 6. POB 276. New York 18. N. Y.

97 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARETTES—Popular brands; minimum 3 cartons. Price \$1.50 per carton; postpaid. Add 3c per carton for west of the Mississippi. Send check or money order, King Co.. Box 569-E. Dover. Delaware.

SECONDS \$5.00 pipes 65c. Briar blocks, bits. carnauba wax, silver bands. Free literature. Carvapipe, 2829-P Dixie. Hamilton. Ohio.

FREE-Booklet telling how to blend pipe tobaccos to fit your taste at low cost. Pete Moberly, Box 971. Owensboro, Ky.

PIPE Repairs, Mouthpieces (bits) for any make, size or shape briar pipe replaced, Only 75c. Send pipe and money, (No stamps please). Repaired pipe returned postpaid. Dept. PS-1. Benbow Briar Pipe Co., 49 E. First Street. New York 3, N. Y.

100 MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce. out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-PSM. Beverly Hills. Calif.

LOCKSMITHING, secrets, key fitting, lock repairing, opening, prices, sources, Illustrated book \$1.00, Wexler, 7 W. 36, N.Y.C.

RAISE ginseng. Roots bring \$10.00 pound. Circular free. Fezler Seed Co., Patchogue, New York.

FIREWORKS: Don't be disappointed. Get Famous Banner Fireworks with all the newest and startling effects. Giant cannon salutes that rock you like a crash of thunder. Whistling devils with weird unearthly noises. Skyrockets that burst in majestic colorful display. Gasp in amazement as you watch the battle in the clouds. Genuine Chinese firecrackers. Over 500 pieces including sparklers for the little tots. Retail value \$12.25 for only \$4.95. Rush order today. Any quantity. Send money order, bank draft or currency. No c.o.d.'s. Big new catalog free. Banner Fireworks Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. 114, 446 Capistrano, Toledo 12, Ohio.

THE Lord's Coming! Get Free Proofs. International Evangelism. Box 263-PS, Duluth. Minnesota.

LUMINOUS Powdered Pigments Trial Offer and listing \$1.00 Prepaid. Glowellco. 475-SP Fifth Ave. New York 17.

25c SAVES you Dollars. Amazing bargain catalog. Watches, clothing, etc. Save to 50', (25c refunded first order), Tip Top Sales. Box 9083PS. Dallas. Texas.

WORLD Globes—illuminated models free folder. Belanger's 51A Talcott Ave.. Rockville. Conn.

MOLD Makers! X.L. Rubber is back. Pints \$2.00. Quarts \$3.50. Gallons \$8.95. Models. Free catalogue, Plastic Arts. Dept. 10. Route 2. Muncie. Indiana.

"INTERESTING Mails." 25c will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz. Jr.. Chatawa 4. Mississippi.

TREASURE Locators. Mineral Detectors. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory. Inc., Palo Alto. California.

"THIS Is It!"—Learn Sew machine Repairing. plus profitable installing our motor kits. etc. Write Taylor Service Co.. Hamilton 5A. Ohio.

STUTTERING Corrected At Home. Lesson Technique successful with adults and children for many years. Send for free literature. The Atheneum. PS-2. 1714 Chestnut. St. Louis 3. Mo.

PANNING Gold—Free instructions, Catalogue mining books—supplies, Old Prospector, B-221, Dutch Flat, Calif.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own Home, in your spare time, Also home study course in General Chemistry, Catalogue free, Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S, Austin, Texas.

BIG Profits Operating automatic shoe shine machines. Vassar, Cleveland 5. Ohio.

WE purchase Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 10c. Fairview. 277 Broadway. New York 7.

BIG Mails Three Months, Name Listed Directory 25c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

RECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

HYPNOTIZE! Control the minds and actions of others! Completely illustrated course \$1.00. Money Back guarantee. Fowler. Box 1284. Boston 4. Mass.

OUT of print books found quickly. Send wants, no obligation, free catalog, Coast Bookfinders, Box 8686, Los Angeles 46, California.

ELECTRIC refrigerator problems analyzed. Send complete details, make, year. Tegner. 2689-O Coolidge, Oakland 1. California. If I help you send dollar.

URANIUM Prospector's Handbook \$1.00. Craft-Connor Pub. Co.. 601 S. Vermont. Los Angeles 5. Calif.

CIGARETTES -- Popular Brands \$1.54 carton postpaid. Over 300 miles add 2c carton. Minimum order 5 cartons. Delaware Discount 3. Middletown. Delaware.

101 FOR SALE - MISCELLANEOUS

WAR Surplus, Aircraft items, Shop Equipment, Machinery and a million other items, Free Catalog, Atlas Equipment, 229 Southwest Blvd., PS., Kansas City 8, Mo.

WHOLESALE—8 million DuPont Nylon Hose. 3 pairs \$2.00. Ready. Sibert Associates. Box 1242. Chattanooga. Tennessee.

\$10.000 OFFERED by U. S. Government for each usable uranium find. Write for free information on Goldak's new all-purpose Geiger counter for prospectors of radioactive ores. The Goldak Company, Dept. S. 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1. Calif.

GUM. All kinds. Some as low as 50c a box. 25c brings full details. Krebs. 88 Iron Ave., Dover, Ohio.

DECAL Letters and numbers. Black 11/4 in, high. For roadside signs, mail boxes, trucks, station wagons, house numbers, office doors, etc. Easy to apply, neat. Send \$1.00 for 20. Extras 5c. Willits & Redding Co., Dept. 15, 514 W. Sedgwick St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood. Mass.

SWAP—Buy—Sell anything, Free Lists, Swappers' Guide, Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

103 FOR THE HOME

SWISS Music Box Movements Suitable for Many Novelties from \$1.00 to \$3.50. Send for Circular and Literature. Bell Music Box Co.. 280 W. 86th St.. New York 24. N. Y.

104 PERSONAL

How You can find out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere, Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken, Nationwide, Officially licensed, bonded service, Established 1922, Reasonable, Confidential, William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales. lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company, Dept. S. Box 3583. Cleveland. Ohio.

BIG Mail—Everlast Ball Pen. 25c. Capener. 849 Almaden. San Jose. Calif.

SICK?—Afraid?—Unhappy?—In Want? There's no need to be. Literature, free. Happiness. 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist. 139 Lewis Street. Phillipsburg. N. J.

DEVELOP "Faith-Power." Attract your share of life's abundance. "Plenty for All" who use "Secrets of Naturlaw" is theme of 16-page Free book. "Mountains of Gold." Earn success, peace of mind. happiness, the dime-a-day Naturlaw way. Write Institute of Naturlaw. Dept. P22S29. 2208 Main. Dallas. Texas.

MAKE Friends everywhere, Friendship easily developed. Stone, Box 71, Los Angeles 53, California.

BORROW by mail, Loans \$50.00 to \$300.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick, Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Write State Finance Co., 216 Savings & Loan Bldg., Dept. P-14K, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

NEW Sulphur Suds Relieves Aches, Pains, 3 Baths, Instructions \$1.00 Prepaid, Moss Soap Co., 914 So. Seventh, St. Louis, Mo.

FAMOUS Brooklyn Postmark! Letters Remailed 25c. M. Victor. 93 Hart St., Brooklyn 6. N. Y.

SLEEP Without Drugs. Write for free information. The Slumber-Tone, 12314 East Outer Drive. Detroit 24, Mich,

VITAMINS, Can "Magill's" B-Complex Vitamins help you too? Send no money. Test these "miracle workers" for one week, just seven days, then send us \$1.00 or return the unused portion prepaid. Write: Magill Vitamin Company, Drawer 430-A. Springfield. Missouri.

RUPTURED? Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no elastic, Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston, Ontario.

LETS swap ties. Send 5 of 'em and \$1. Will send you 5 cleaned and pressed rec'd same way. Tieswap. Box 1052. Pomona. Calif.

106 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 40 Newspapers. \$3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield. Chicago 43.

AVOID costly advertising mistakes. Get enlightening Ad-Guide and Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, mailing lists, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

ADVERTISEMENT writing! Guaranteed mailorder letters, literature, campaigns. Big. positive results! Les Finkle—Advertising, 257 South Spring, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies. \$4.96. J. Darnell. 730 Hays. Jackson. Tennessee.

115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's, 187 Madison. Chicago.

117 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits. Supplies. Illustrated List Free. Zeiss, 728 Lesley. Rockford, Illinois.

120 CANDY MAKING

MEN-Women — "Most Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make in a professional manner at home. (Our 39th. year.) Ragsdale Candies. East Orange. N. J.

121 FRUITS AND FOODS

ORANGES, Red Grapefruit, Tree-Ripened, My Orchard, McCants, Weslaco, Texas.

26 CAMPING

WAR surplus tents all sizes, clothing, paints, camping equipment, cots, canvas covers. Morsan, 10-17C 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

129 MAGNETS

TWO Alnico (V) Rods, Booklet. Circulars—25c, Terry Sales Company, Box 1014. Toledo 1. Ohio.

131 TREASURE FINDERS

METAL Detectors. The Very Latest Circuit. Free Literature. Hedden Metal Detectors. 3329 Liberty St., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound feather-weight Model 101 locates gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guaranteed best available. Free information. The Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

TREASURE-Mineral Locators, M-Scope, Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency, Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores, Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request, Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, California.

137 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary, Write Wagoner P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secret Service, 1917C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

SPARE Time Study. Learn Fascinating profession, Men—Women, Big money. Detectives. Investigators trained. Folders free, Barnes Detective. Box 490. Times Square Station. New York 18. N. Y.

142 INFORMATION

WHERE-To-Buy-It Information. \$1.00 per item. Send No Money. Pay on receipt of information. State items wanted. All legitimate inquiries answered same day received via fast air mail. Donald Kelly. AK-9544 Whitcomb. Detroit 27. Mich.

WITHOUT deposit, promise: "Will not exercise cosmic consciousness power to injure anyone", becoming my student, receiving immediately \$2.50 book on approval for study. Achieving scientific instantaneous healing power, telepathy, ineffable satisfaction, within month, demand next lesson (free) sending check for book. Otherwise return book, Crane, Publisher, Kingsport 1, Tenn.

143 NAME LISTS

MAILING lists; most classes. 1000 \$5.00 Free Prospectus. Dixie Service. King, N. C

NAMES of all manufacturers in the United States. Order direct from the factory. Over 100.000 manufacturers names. State kind of manufacturers you want. We will supply them for a small fee. Write to Central Merchandising Co.. Dpt. A. #3. Victoria. Kan.

MAILING Lists; \$2.00 1.000. Homeworkers, Agents, Buyers. Fresh Names "Guaranteed", Louis Siegel, Box 183, New York 2.

145 SOUVENIRS

THREE Military Emblems, price list 10c, Hobbyguild, 57-X Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, CARTWRIGHT'S

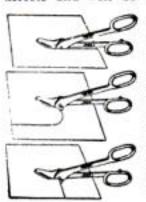
TRU-CUT TIN SNIPS

Easiest cutting tin snip. Handy tool for 1,001 jobs. Lightweight-will cut 18 gauge sheet metal. Very finest for cutting metal accurately to any simple or complex pattern.



Check These 7 Tru-Cut Features

1. Cuts a perfect circle, right or left. 2. Cuts square points, both ways, right or left. 3. Hands are always above material when cutting. 4. TRU-CUT Snips are patented and protected by J. Cartwright & Son, in business since 1885, 5. Tool is guaranteed against mechanical



2.TRU-CUT will cut inside cir-cle without wrinkling metal.

3. TRU-CUT cuts square points both ways on insidecuts.

defects and will be replaced upon returning to factory, 6. Special "Cup Tension Washer" designed and made for TRU-CUT retains a fits the hand. Well balanced. We ighs only 2 lbs. give Years of Service. Get this easy time-saring spin today If dealer time-saving snip today. If dealer Write for FREE CATALOG of complete line of pruning shears and hedge shears can't supply order direct from us. Send cash, check or money order, and we pay post-age, SATISFAC-TION GUARAN-



CARTWRIGHT & SON

Dept. SP-2

Malaga

California

TEED. \$1.00 de-posit on C.O.D.'s.

MOTOR TUNE-UP GAUGE



 Aluminum case cast bronze movement — Guaranteed. Checks entire motor-Plugs. Points. Rings-Valves-Muffler-Fuel Pump-Carbure-

Dial in 4 colors—Instruct, chart included— 4"—\$6.50; 8"—\$11.75; 12"—\$18.75 Postpaid. Works on vacuum, Attach to windshield wiper over 1.000,000 in use. Tune your own motor.

GALE HALL ENGINEERING BOSTON 18, MASS.

WORLD'S LARGEST MFG. OF AUTO GAUGES

Save On CIGARETTES All Popular Brands \$757 Carton!

We pay all postage and insurance on 5 cartons or more to any point in the U.S. Add 5c per carton on less than 5 cartons. Send Remittance with Order.

SIDNEY SMITH, INC.

BOX 1025 - DEPT. POS-2

JOPLIN, MO





AC or DC 110 Volts

type-All metal-No chemical-5 year written guarantee. Welds 1/4" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks. tools. fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes com-

plete with rods, unit direc-tions and eye shield. On C.O.D. mailing charges extra.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC.

Dept. P.S.

Quincy 69, Mass.

0 Complete

City.





ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE.

If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to better jobs . . better pay. It can do the same for you! SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY! We'll gladly send you our big 24-page book "Getting Ahead In Diesel" FREE! Paste coupon on penny card and mail to INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE 4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon Please see that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead In Diesel": Name. Address.

Zone_

State









SEND ONLY \$1.00 (bill, ck. mo) and pay postman \$2.99 C.O.D. postage or send on simple attachment. No special aerial needed! Has personal phone, LISTEN AT HOME, IN BED, HOTELS, OFFICE, SCHOOL, MOST ANYWHERE ANYTHME! SWELL GIFTS!

YOUR INITIALS IN GOLD on any radio if you wish, FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY. Amazing low price,

MIDWAY CO. Dept. TPS-2 Kearney, Nebr.

Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent

Get practical training at the only school in Chicago accredited by the Horological Institute of America and United Horological Association of America.

Day and Evening Classes-Approved for Veterans Write today for free Information

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING

7 So. Pulaski Road Dept. PS-2 Chicago, Illinois

DEPENDABLE CRAFT SUPPLIES

LEATHER CRAFT . PLASTICS . POTTERY CRAI BLOCK PRINTING . BELT CRAFT TEXTILE COLORS . POWER TOOLS . WOOD BURNING

INSTRUCTION BOOKS . WRITE FOR CATALOG

Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.

This Machine Should Cost \$69.95

POWER TOOLS in ONE

Drill press pulls 1/2" drill in steel; saw takes 8" blade; lathe 10" swing, 30" centers; sander 8"; emery wheel 5" Handles big, heavy work — tools easily interchangeable — uses 1/4 to 1/4 H.P. motor. Factory-to-you price only \$39.95 complete. Send \$18.00 (balance COD) on 10-day FREE trial, money-back guarantee, or write taken for FREE catalog. write today for FREE catalog.

EMRICK, INC., 1752 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Michigan





YORTHLAND Time!

THE TIME OF THE YEAR for the time of your life!

Pack the season with thrills. Race your favorite slope with the sure-footed control of perfectly matched, hand-crafted Northland Skis. Northlands are ideal .o own, ideal to give. Send 15c for the famous Northland Ski Manual, or, write for free pamphlet.

NORTHLAND SKI MFG. CO.

Supplier to the U.S. Olympic Ski Team 94 MERRIAM PARK ST. PAUL 4, MINNESOTA



PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I.approved. Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)

15 E. Pershing Road Dept. NT-1 Kansas City, Mo.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. DEGREE in 27 MONTHS

in Engineering (7 branches), Bus. Admin., Acctg. and Sec. Science. Graduates successful. 65th year. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Write for catalog. 529 College Ave., Angola, Ind.



WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO 246 SNOW BUILDING.

WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

FREE

BOOK TELLS

of Old Line Legal Reserve MED INSURANCE FOR ONLY A MONTH*

AT AGE 21 (other ages in proportion)

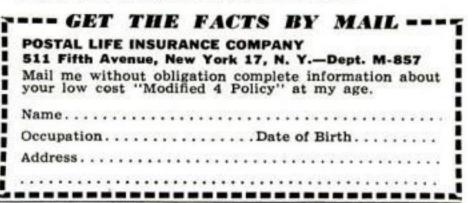
*One Half Permanent Rate in effect 5th year

Or you can buy as little as \$1500 of this unique protection at only 90c per \$1000. Policy offers all Standard Provisions under rigid N. Y. State Insurance Laws.

For 42 years POSTAL has sold life insurance by mail and over the counter; has satisfied policy-holders in every state; has over \$14,000,000 in assets and has paid out over \$62,000,000 in benefits.

All Standard Policies, men or women, ages 10-60 at

DIVIDENDS, payable annually, further reduce the low cost of your insurance. Send coupon for further details and rates. Life Insurance is vital!

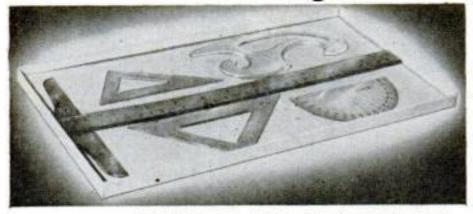






HARDWARE • HAND TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING

The Set for Young or Old



C-THRU JUNIOR DRAFTSMAN 5-Piece Professional Drawing Set

For home, for school, for office! 5 precision drawing instruments with the utility of 6, made of

sturdy transparent plastic, attractively packaged.

only

SET CONSISTS OF:

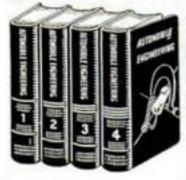
- 12-inch T-square that's calibrated as a ruler (2 instruments in one.)
- Sturdy French curve.
- Highly accurate protractor.
- 2 useful triangles.



At leading dealers, or write

RULERS . TRIANGLES . CORVES . SLIDE RULES . LETTERING GUIDES . PROTRACTORS . T. SQUARES

U. S. A. CONN. TFORD,



BOOKS ON APPROVAL



SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. design and operation. Engine troubles and how correct them well covered.

4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES Over 2700 pages, 2000

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Over 2700 pages, 2000
Illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY. Dept. A220
Drexel Ave. at 58th 5t., Chicago 37, Ill.
I would like to examine your 4 Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$2 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$3 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Include consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1898

Address......................

IUU POPULAR SCIENCE



Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory.

Write today!

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid
—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard,
glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark-doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores-protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-663 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

LEARN WATCH & CLOCK REPAIRING AT HOME

WITH OUR NEW SELF-TRAINING KIT



Get started NOW in this uncrowded field! EASY to learn! BIG MONEY! SECURE FUTURE! Earn while you learn! Even as a sideline you can make \$50 and up each week.—Our new PRACTICAL SELF-TRAINING ING KIT is all you need. Contains set of PROFESSIONAL TOOLS: (Loupe, 3-4 power; Complete Set of 6 Special Screw Drivers—finest tempered steel blades; Special Clock Screw Driver; Tweezer AA; Special Clock Tweezer; Plastic Material Tray) and 2 COMPLETE BOOKS: "Modern Watch Repairing," also "Clock Repairing & Making." Fully illustrated, easy to understand, shows every step in repair. CONE Post

step in repair \$8.95 Post easy to understand, shows every step adjustment and use of tools. Only...

(If C.O.D., plus charges.) Money Back Guarantee.

If ordered separately: Each book \$2.65; set of tools \$4.95

Special WATCH & CLOCK REPAIR DEPT. for advanced jobs.

Lowest prices. Send watch or clock for free estimate.

MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO.

Dept. MPS, 55 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Complete Precision Tool, Material & Book Catalog for Watch-Clockmakers. Jewelers. Tool-instrument Makers, Handicrafters Over 600 ILLUSTRATIONS. SEND 25c for catalog—FREE with order.

NOTARY

Be a Notary Public. Largest legal supply house, 22 cities, guarantees your appointment by governor if you qualify, equips you completely for \$16.97. Respected public office. You certify legal papers, use official seal made with your name, collect fees. Easy. Notaries needed everywhere. Be one. Write-

STATIONERS EXCHANGE, Boerne 22, Texas

ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER Over 55,000 Sold—It Must Be Good!



Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and ship-ment will be made at once, prepaid to your door. complete with electrical goods catalogue.

Motor driven omplete. with vise

WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 7 479 St. Peter Street

For Hard-to-Heat Rooms



INSTALL this 7" Booster Fan in a few minutes with cutting tool furnished by us at price below. Fan throws extra heat to cold room as desired. Furnished assembled to curved mounting brim 6" x 10" for simple fastening with 2 metal screws, Quiet motor is 110 V. 60 cycle, has 4 ft. cord & plug. Fan delivers 300 cu, ft. min. Complete instructions and cutting tool furnished. See your dealer or send check or money-order today \$8.95 ea. postpaid U.S.A. or COD plus charges.

Money-Back Guarantee.

NESTER METAL PDCTS., ALBION, MICH.

NESTER METAL POCTS., ALBION, MICH.



Complete Protection With Just a Flick of Your Finger

Here's quick, easy "finger-tip" protection. Shaped like a regular fountain pen, this pistol pen throws a powerful charge of tear gas 15 FEET! Cloud of gas spreads 4 to 6 feet. You can't miss. Just point pen like you point finger and release trigger. Ideal for home, office or car.

May be clipped in pocket like pen. Loads like gun. Fires 38 Caliber S. & W. "Special" TEAR GAS cartridge. Will not kill. Renders mad dogs, robbers, etc., helpless, Can not harm user. Effective indoors or out, NOT SOLD TO MINORS or persons residing in state prohibiting sale of firearms, ONLY \$7.50. Cartridges 5 for \$2.50. Order TODAY!

SEND NO MONEY Just send name and address. Specify Pen. Cartridges or both. On arrival pay cost plus Express Shipping charges. Send cash with order, we pay express charges. Use 10 days. If not delighted return for money back. Order NOW!

DEFENDO PRODUCTS CO. Dept. 457, 215 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, III.

At Home in 60 Days, Men & Women, 18 to 70!

Earnings of men and women in this profession run as high as \$5,000-\$15,000 yearly. Others make good money in spare time. Little money needed to start. A business where your earnings begin sooner. Easy to learn. No seiling or goods to buy. No experience necessary. A depression-proof business. A course of action to guide you step by step as you earn. All 53 lessons sent at once to use as operating manuals. Easy terms. Diploma. Money-back agreement. Write for FREE BULLETIN.



Dept. 71-B

ROANOKE 7. VIRGINIA



the Boss of Others. Be

Respected. Meet Inter-

ENGINEERI MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (Inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr, Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center, Students from 48 states. 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, September, December, Catalog.

629 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c, Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each, 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c, All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

FLYING DUCK

Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance Pattern. Instructions and wing Pinion Kit; brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers, 50c. Pattern only, 25c. Postpaid, STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE



Dept. 7-AP

Box 128

Belington, W. Va.

AND MAKE UP TO \$12.00 IN A DAY! YOU CAN GET this fine, tailored-to-measure suit as a bonus, without paying one penny cash, by taking a few orders from friends. My plan also helps you make up to \$12.00 in a day without experience or house-to-house canvassing. Big opportunity—full or spare time.

Send for Samples—FREE! Write today for FREE CLOTH
SEND NO MONEY. H. J. Collin, PROGRESS TAILORING COMPANY,
Dept. P-220, Chicago 7, Illinois

BUILD IT, FIX IT

WITH

AMBROID "IT STAYS STUCK"

For a quick job with permanent results use multi purpose, fast drying Ambroid liquid cement. For home workshop, household or factory. A quality leader for 39 years. Ready-to-use Ambroid is waterproof, transparent, quick drying, extra strong, flexible, heat and corrosion resistant. For assembling, repairing or mending jobs, keep Ambroid handy. At your dealer's or send 25c for a big 2 oz. tube postpaid, Money back guaran-

Also 50c 5-oz. tube. Pts., qts., gals., for industrial use.



306 Franklin St., Boston 10, Mass.

MOWER SHARPENER MODERN

PROFITS

CONTENTS 2 FLD. 02.

WATERPROOF FLEXIBLE READY TO USE

DRIES QUICKLY

TOUCH

TUBE

AMBROIL INC.

000.000

BOSTON,MA EST. 1910

and

SPEED

ORDER

NOW

mmediate

Delivery

PRICE \$24150 LESS MOTOR

SALESI

INCREASES PROFITS . INCREASES

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS . FIXIT SHOPS . LOCKSMITHS .

HARDWARE STORES . GOLF COURSES . SCHOOLS

PARKS . PLAYGROUNDS . INSTITUTIONS .

CEMETERIES . AND ALERT INDIVIDUALSI

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers . Hand, Power or Gang . 10 to 20 Minutes . No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel con-

struction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available 1/3 H.P., 60-Cycle G.E. Motors Now Available \$21.50 Send For Free Bulletin No. 11B

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE

FEBRUARY 1949 10

OWN a GROWING Lifetime Business

BUILD on VOLUNTARY and REPEAT ORDERS



If you are capable . . . cooperative . . . willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in YOUR OWN business. The

nation-wide chain of Duraclean dealerships is now expanding.

The business is easy to learn . . . and quickly established. You use the proven methods of successful dealers. Your service is recommended nationally by America's foremost furniture and department stores.

Shop Optional

No overhead expense. Service is rendered in homes, offices, hotels, institutions, etc. by your service men. You can operate from a shop . . . an office . . . or your home.

Carpets and Upholstery Safely Duracleaned . . . Use Again Same Day

Duracleaning ends need for harsh machine scrubbing and soaking. It does away with harmful solvents and strong soaps. Instead of floating surface soil into upholstery or rug pile, this improved process REMOVES it.

Cleans by ABSORPTION . . . No Scrubbing

Aerated foam is created by the patented electric Foamovator. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish. Fabrics and floor coverings are cleaned with a new consideration for their life and beauty.

Fiber Life Restored

The fiber lubrication of wool and other animal fabrics is restored. Resiliency returns to the pile. It rises again. Its life is prolonged. Brilliant colors revive. Results are often almost unbelievable.

Duraproof Immunizes Against Moths . . . Carpet-Beetles . . . Mildew

You give your customers a 4-year warranty. This year-round service is rendered without removing furnishings.

A Moderate Payment

establishes your own business. We furnish electric machines, folders, store-cards, introduction slips, sales portfolio, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. If you are dependable, we want to hear from you. Free 16 page booklet explains everything. Write today while dealerships are available.

DURACLEAN CO.

18-2P1

Deerfield, Illinois

AMAZING POSSIBILITIES



IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF

Beautiful Inspiring Miniature

PRAYER LAMP

ALL FAITHS

An inspirational feature, Your prayers answered. Attractive base, Special Luminous Figure of JESUS.

5 Ft. of Cord 12 In. High sells \$6.75 up

Sample \$3.50

Postpaid

PHILADELPHIA BIBLE HOUSE

1211 Chestnut St., Room 603-A PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.



Want more respect?...more opportunities? Then increase your height INSTANTLY with Davis Hite-Builders. Slip them inside your own shoes. Invisible...comfortable...easy to wear. Made to last for years. Amazingly low-priced!

SEND NO MONEY

Rush name, address, and shoe size today. Pay postman only \$1.95 plus few cents postage for your pair of Hite-Builders, mailed in plain package. If not delighted with immediate result, just return them and we'll refund your money at once. Or send \$1.95 now and save postage. Same guarantee...of course. Order today, look TALLER next week!

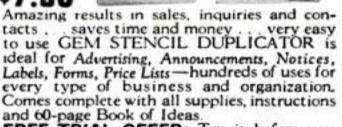
DAVIS MFG. CO. DEPT. U-341, LOVELAND, OHIO



PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

OUTFIT only

\$7.50



FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid After 10 days, send only \$7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 151 6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

SEND NO MONEY . FREE TRIAL OFFER

RHEUMATISM

ARTHRITIS-NEURITIS-SCIATICA
If you suffer the agonizing pains
of these diseases when the usual
remedies have failed, learn about
a new trustworthy, modern, non-

surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation. BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

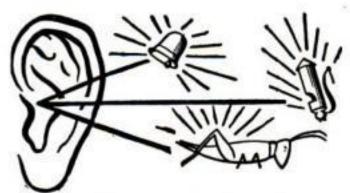
Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM, Always ready—no QRM, Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System, Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY 4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



Night and Day Watch and Pray

EAR NOISES?



If you suffer from those miserable ear noises and are Hard of Hearing due to catarrh of the head, write us NOW for proof of the good results our simple home treatment has accomplished for a great many people. NOTHING TO WEAR. Many past 70 report ear noises gone and hearing fine. Send NOW for proof and 30 days trial offer.

THE ELMO CO., Dept. 161, Davenport, Iowa

Famous BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

OFFER THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

PRACTICAL DIESEL ENGINEERING REFRIGERATION - AIR CONDITIONING COMMERCIAL ELECTRICITY RADIO - TELEVISION MECHANICS

Your future success depends largely on the reputation of the school you attend. Don't take chances! Train at America's foremost school of mechanical specialization. Bailey is recognized and approved by industry. Bailey graduates get the top pay jobs! G.I. Approved. Send for FREE Catalog.

BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

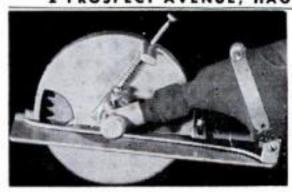
1656 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN

CHEMISTRY

AT HOME

The demand for men trained in chemistry is great. Big pay job opportunities are growing by leaps and bounds. If you want to get into this fast growing, fascinating, high pay field by studying chemistry at home, write today. OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE 2 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.



PORTABLE SAW

From Your Powerdrill

Lite-Saw converts standard 1/4" Drillmotor to 6" portable saw. Easy to attach. Rip. cross, bevel and cutouts. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$24.50 complete, postpaid. Send check or money order to

FUTURE PRODUCTS CO. 3625e N. Mississippi PORTLAND 12, OREGON

Provides PRECISION CONTROL ... because FOREDOM #99 FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE with PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE ..

KEEPS YOUR 35" FLEXIBLE SHAFT

COMPLETE

WITH

MOTOR

GRIND—POLISH—SAW—SAND ETCH—ENGRAVE—ROUT—CARVE MILL—CLEAN

Use on all metals, wood, plastics, glass. leather, linoleum, etc.

REMEMBER that in the precision-made FOREDOM you get MORE POWER—LONGER MOTOR LIFE because MOTOR IS NOT DWARFED TO FIT HAND. DOES HUNDREDS OF JOBS WITH MARVELOUS EASE because pencil-size handpiece gets into hard-to-reach places—provides positive, easy, precision control.

places—provides positive, easy, precision control.

Profit by experience of many thousands of Foredom users—over a quarter century experience stands behind the product. Other heavier-duty models at proportionately resonable prices.

No. 25 Accessory Set (a truly versatile assortment) \$5.50 extra, Also No. 999 Kit, comprises No. 99 Machine, illustrated, and set of 12 accessories, all in wooden case for only \$19.95, 6-step Foot Rheostat \$4.85. Over 70.000 Foredoms in use.

AND HERE'S ANOTHER AMAZING FOREDOM PRODUCT

YOUR MOTOR Manufacture Commence of the Co Foredom PRESTO-FLEX with PENCIL-SIZE Handpiece \$ 5.95

Now turn your old motor, drill press, or electric drill into a Flexible Shaft Tool, Simply attach to your electric drill, drill press or motor, Presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil-size handpiece gives you finger-tip control. Gets into tight places you can't reach with any other tool. Handy 35" overall length. And—only \$5.95 complete! Not to be confused with inferior imitations. Precision made, backed by 1/4 century experience in this field, All parts replaceable, Order NOW, If ordered for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter and add 50c for coupling. (Available for 1/4", 5/16", 38", and 1/2" shafts.) No. 50 Accessory Set available \$1.50 extra, Order TODAY.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. A-1014 27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.	Mail Coupon Now
Please send me FOREDOMS checked below Presto-Fiex Tool (\$5.95) No. 50 Acces No. 90 No. 91 No. 95 No. 95 No. 95 No. 99 No. 999	sory Set (\$1.50) sory Set (\$5.50) at (\$4.85) t (\$19.95)
Name	
Address	
CityZoneStat	te



BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair 270-76 East Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan Dept. 200

FEBRUARY 1949 103



For Loose Caster Guides

Remove the guide, fill the hole with a putty-like mixture of Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement and drive the guide back in. It will stay in place, because Smooth-On, in hardening, expands slightly and takes hold tight. Use Smooth-On for tightening other loose parts and also for stopping leaks in boilers, furnaces, piping, radiators, etc. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 13/4-oz, or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

Shows how to save time and money, making many household repairs. 40 pages, 170 pictures. Clear directions. Send today. SO-313

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58B 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with SMOOTH-







World's Most Versatile Hand Tool

Does jobs no other tool can do. Double-lever action LOCKS jaws with tremendous grip-quickly adjusts to non-locking action. New Involute Jaw Curve holds all shapes—nuts, rounds, irregular shapes, with unbelievable ease. Has Knurled Jaw Tips that do not slip. Thin Nose. Super Wire-Cutter. New geometry gives more power—easier opening. Fine alloy steel. Nickel plated finish.

WITH Cutter-No. 7W-7", \$2.25; No. 10W-10", \$2.50 WITHOUT Cutter-No 7C-7", \$1.85; No. 10C-10", \$2.25

If not at your dealers, order direct. Postage paid if price accompanies order.

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. E-2, DeWitt, Nebr.

104 POPULAR SCIENCE



CINEX, INC., 165 W. 46th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y. Dept. PS-2 CLEANS WINDOWS WITHOUT WATER NEW CHEMICAL MITT Sensational! DRY Window Cleaner! Uses no water, no messy liquids. Chemically Treated, Simply glide over windows; leaves glass sparkling clear. No heating water, no heavy buckets to carry. No rags, powders, sponges, cham-ois. No mess or muss. No red chapped hands. Dust, dirt, grime, fog disappear like magic. Wonderful for auto windows, windshields?

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY-just your name. KRISTEE CO., 720 Bar Street, AKRON. OHIO

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.

Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS Dept. 3, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Brands

20 pkgs 85c With Cig.order

Orders Shipped Immediately—Fresh Stock Daily.

50 Cartons—\$1.52 Each—\$76.00, 25 Cartons—\$1.53 Each—\$38.25

10 Cartons—\$1.57 Each—\$15.70

Send Check or Money Order, WE PAY PARCEL POST,
Minimum Order 5 Cartons \$1.59 Each—\$7.95

DIRECT SALES

Box 221-B

Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN AT HOME

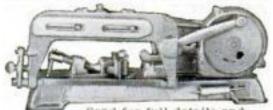
An uncrowded profession . . . unlimited income . . . complete independence your own business with no money tied up in equipment. At home or traveling, work is waiting for you. Learn with sound recordings in 30 days. We provide record ings, instruction book, all necessary tools. Send for detailed information today.

TUNING SCHOOL CAPITOL CITY 211 E. Michigan Ave. Lansing, Mich.

HACKS

less motor

F.O.B. Benton Harbor



Send for full details and name of nearest dealer.

 No other saw like it. Rugged cast iron construction. Bronze bearings. Quick action visejaws swivel to 45°. Draw cut. Automatic shutoff switch. Capacity 4" x 4".

EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS Benton Harbor, Michigan

\$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less . . . Start This. Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

A293, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Address.

(Zone)_

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business

in which it is possible to take in as much as \$200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged \$173 gross per week." Others report gross from \$100 per

week to \$12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start,

shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their frienus and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads-also used by U. S. Gov-

ernment. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't de-lay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.



MAIL COUPON TO

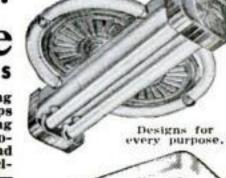
VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., A-293, RACINE, WIS.

Biggest Scoop in Fluorescent!

Be First To AMAZING Spectacular new combina-

Take Orders For

BRAND NEW—Cash in quick and big on biggest lighting scoop in history. Beautiful new Half Circle Lamps send Fluorescent Sales to New, all-time HIGH! Nothing like them ever shown before. Old-style straight tube fluorescents can be bought anywhere, but hurry and you'll be cleaning up with WESTINGHOUSE Circl-Arc long before they reach the stores. New buyers—





Send name on Penny Post Card for Complete Sell-20 New, Moding outfit. Rush name today and have record breaking profits next week.

MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard St., Dept. 92, Chicago 10, Illinois



tions with straight

tubes - or new beau-

ty with Half Cir-

ATER IN YOUR CAR!

new profits waiting everywhere!

give your car premium performance from low grade fuels. In addition it will measurably increase power and mileage completely eliminate engine "ping" or "knock", and keep your engine internally clean.

The OCTA-GANE is a well constructed unit, engineered to last for the life of your car. It comes com-

plete with a stainless steel tank and all necessary fitings and brackets for mounting. Installation is a simple matter of a few minutes. A one year guarantee
comes with each OCTA-GANE.

The OCTA-GANE is priced at only \$24.95 delivered
and we urge you to take advantage of the special coupon
at right to give your car a new lease on life.

We will be pleased to send you full descriptive literature at your request.

COMMONWEALTH CARBURETOR CORP. SUCCESSORS TO CONTINENTAL CARBURETION CO

DIV. 14-A. 1478 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, BERKELEY, CAL. Inquiries invited from established automotive dealers.



COMMONWEALTH	CARBURETOR	CORP.
DIV. 14-A, 1478 UNIVERS	TY AVENUE BERKE	LEY, CAL

SIRS: PLEASE SHIP TO ME IMMEDIATELY ONE COMPLETE DCTA-GANE WATER INJECTOR UNDER THE PLAN CHECKED BELOW

S1.00 ENCLOSED, PAY POSTMAN BALANCE C.D.D. S24.95 ENCLOSED, SHIP FULLY PREPAID.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

NAME:. STREET: .

STATE: MAKE & YEAR OF CAR: .

NUMBER OF CYLINDERS: MODEL:__

Repair Storm Windows



When making new screens, or replacing old rusted screen, apply thin layer of
PLASTIC WOOD around frame after
tacking down screen. This gives greater
strength to the frame. PLASTIC
WOOD can be easily shaped to match
broken molding. Valuable in replacing
rotted wood in storm windows.

... dozens of other uses

FOR FILLING ...

- Cracks in floors
- Countersunk screws
- Chipped furniture
- Nail and screw holes

FOR REPAIRING ...

- Loose tiles
- Loose casters
- Broken balusters
- Broken furniture
- PLASTIC WOOD SOLVENT is indispensable to the home workshop hobbyist for controlling the consistency of Plastic Wood and removing dried Plastic Wood from hands and tools.

T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores



106 POPULAR SCIENCE

I'd like to see them make . . .

Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



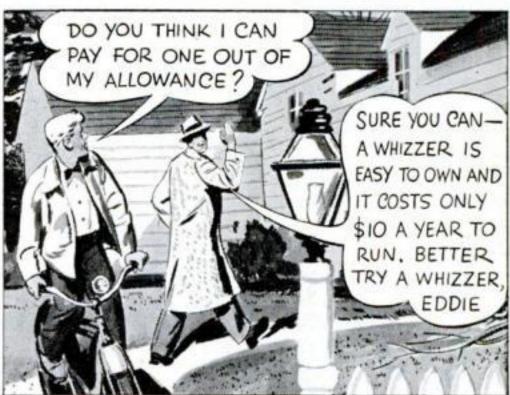
Sockets on taillights. Then it would be a cinch to connect up the lights in a trailer or to plug in a trouble light for emergency work around the rear of the car.—James Gaffney, Smiths Creek, Mich.



Identifying marks in kids' shoes. Since a child learns through association, imprints of the toes in each shoe would teach them quickly which shoe goes on which foot.—Mrs. Ruth Shrider, Ogden, Utah.



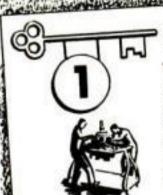








Through Embry Riddle Training



AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS

We have hundreds of urgent requests for A. & E. Mechanics -- key men in Aviation -- from airlines, oil companies, fixed base operators, etc., both U. S. and Overseas. Training in a C. A. A. approved school is the quickest way to get ahead. Embry-Riddle students learn fast with modern equipment . . . working on live aircraft in airline-size hangars.

COMMERCIAL PILOTS

Flying holds a real future for Embry-Riddle trained pilots. A quarter-century of experience with 30,000 students...the best instructors, up-to-date aircraft, superb year-'round flying weather...qualifications unexcelled anywhere. Multi-engine, instrument and horsepower ratings are also available.





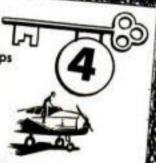
ENGINEERING

Embry-Riddle's Design Engineering and Maintenance course offers you eligibility for A. & E. certification plus necessary basic engineering knowledge required to fill positions such as Maintenance Foreman or Field Service, Project or Sales Engineer.

If your aim is high, take this course.

A.&E. COMBINED WITH COMMERCIAL TO

Pilot Mechanics who can test fly the ships they repair...executive pilots able to service their own aircraft -- airmen with dual ability are needed by aviation companies and operators. Embry-Riddle combination training offers you the most in your aviation career.



Aviation needs

you now! Never has there been such opportunity for you in Aviation. Start your career now at Embry-Riddle -- living facilities directly on the Airport. Write today for full information and proof of job opportunities.

Authorized G. I. Training

Dean of Enrollments Dept 91 Embry-Riddle School of Aviation MIAMI 30, FLORIDA Please Print	I am inscressed in ☐ A.&E. Mechanic ☐ Commercial Pilot
NAME	☐ Engineering ☐ A.&E. Combined with
ADDRESS	Commercial Pilot
City	Check Our Veteran
State Age	I UNon-Veteran

TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

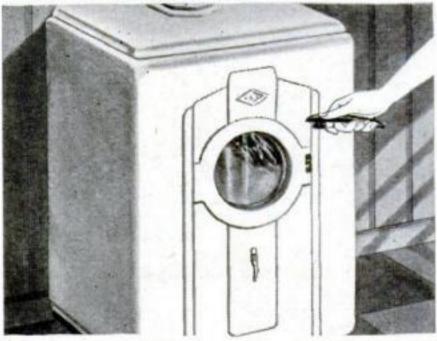
I'd like to see them make . . .



Homogenized paint. It certainly would speed up work if paint were permanently mixed so you didn't have to stop from time to time to stir it. It's done with milk; why not paint?— Edward Carroll, Maspeth, N. Y.



Steel fence posts with auger ends. You could turn them down with a pipe wrench instead of pounding them with a sledge. The longer posts are difficult for one man to hold and drive. —Francis Feck, Tiffin, Ohio.



Removable washing-machine handles. With the door handle placed out of reach, children wouldn't be able to open the washer while it was operating, ending accidents and flooded floors.—A. F. Wilson, Galt, Ont.

What's your choice ?...

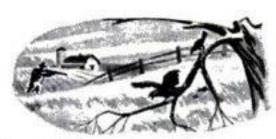
of these sturdy, dependable

Low-Cost Marlin .22's

> TUBULAR MAGAZINE 18-25 shots on one loading Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

MARLIN MODEL 81-DL

Shooting efficiency, with least fuss and bother! Magazine holds a load for a full day's hunting. Patented non-jamming feed. Shoots .22 short, long and long rifle cartridges-regular and high speed without adjustment. Quick-release trigger-self-cocking action-side ejection-Off and On safety-American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels.



Unbeatable for pests and vermin ... owls, rats, bawks and crows, the 81-DL carries up to 25 shots.

CLIP MAGAZINE for rapid fire

Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

MARLIN MODEL 80-DL

Whale of a value-this mansized .22 repeater! Ready for instant action on vermin or small game. 8 rapid-fire shots to get 'em, no matter how fast they run. Quick-release trigger -self-cocking action-side ejection-Off and On safety-American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels. More sport for your money with Marlin's 80-DL!



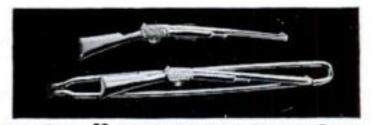
Marlin's 80-DL is a sure getter of woodchuck, raccoons, rabbits and other fur-bearing game.

MARLIN FIREARMS CO. . NEW

Be a ranger. Write Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Avenue, New York, for FREE booklet.

NEW Marlin Catalog, with complete specifications, now available. Send 10 cents to Dept. 59, Marlin.

SPORTSMEN'S SET-collar and tie clasp-real jewelry, richly gold-plated Yours for only 50¢ with box top of Marlin Blades; 25¢ with 3 box tops. Address Dept. 59, MARLIN, New Haven, Conn.



Drive a FORD and Feel the DIFFERENCE

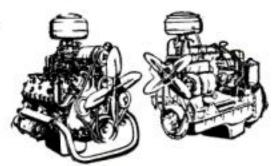


First time you drive the great '49 Ford, you sense immediately the new Ford "feel"—a feeling of handling ease and true control that's a revelation! It goes all the way through the car—brakes, engine, springs, frame, body, steering—to give you driving ease in three big elements of motoring pleasure.

First ... there's the feeling of positive, effortless control that comes from Ford's new finger-tip steering with symmetrical linkage and large worm and roller gear. Steering ratio has been increased nearly 10% to reduce steering effort.

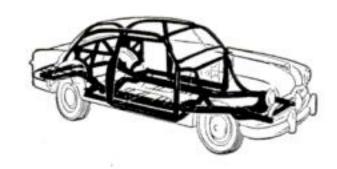


Second



feeling of responsiveness that's outstanding — satin-smooth acceleration, power to spare in both the new 100 h.p. V-8 and 95 h.p. Six. Only Ford in its field gives this power choice!

of safety and sureness that comes from such Ford features as "Lifeguard" Body of heavy gauge steel... body and frame combination 59% stronger... "Magic Action" King-Size Brakes 35% easier acting.





in your future

Why not see for yourself . . . take a ride in the new Ford and feel the difference!

IID POPULAR SCIENCE





The Truth About Amimals "Experimental Animals"

D^O you like dogs? Then you should read the article, "Science Tries You Out On the Dog," on page 151. Not only does it tell you some things about dogs nobody knew before; it will also give you an idea of what animal experimentation is all about.

You should know that your liking for dogs is lending silent support to an organized campaign against the use of experimental animals. Your sense of human decency is being used by a few willful people to threaten anyone who questions their motives. These people are crazy about dogs. Literally crazy in some extreme cases, where it isn't that they love dogs—but that they hate humans.

Over the years, these self-styled antivivisectionists have tried to make animal experimentation synonymous with cruelty to animals. They would have you believe that a medical scientist counting a cat's heartbeats, or painlessly killing a rabbit, is less human than a doctor counting your heartbeats, or a hunter shooting a rabbit.

It does no good to remind these people that somebody stuck a pig so they could enjoy a slice of its flank when cooked with an unhatched living fowl called an egg. Or that every child, newly vaccinated, is by their definition an experimental animal. Or that plasma, insulin, and penicillin could not have been developed without experimentation on many animals—including men. It does no good to get mad at the antivivisectionists. Because they are truly sick people. As sick as the child in pain who strikes you. Or the

poor, frothing dog that bites its own master.

But if you know that the meddling of the antivivisectionists is seriously slowing medical science and the training of tomorrow's doctors, perhaps you will dare to deny them the use of your decent sympathies in their sorry business.

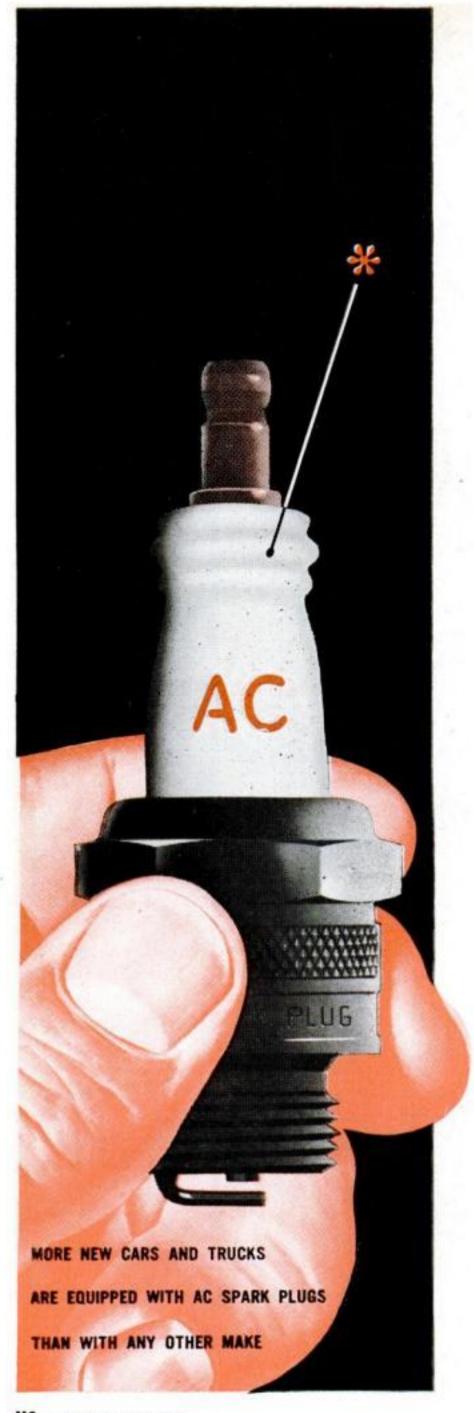
I can tell you that two-thirds of our best medical schools report being badly hampered by antivivisection activity. In one university, training in the "blue baby" operation has been halted. Others say that all their vital research is handicapped at the same time that starving, homeless dogs are slaughtered in city gas chambers. Some of our leading medical scientists have been abused and threatened. And at least one has been shot at in his own home by a complete stranger who was a confessed antivivisectionist.

But I must warn you that whatever you say in the cause of science, or in question of the righteousness of the antivivisectionists, will bring down on your head such wrath as you thought reserved for the torturers of Buchenwald.

Every scientist laboring to understand disease, even at the risk of his life, knows such showers of abuse. Every editor has seen samples of the saddening outpourings of such people. I expect to see many more as the result of signing this plea for sanity at this time when scientific understanding of people is so important to survival.

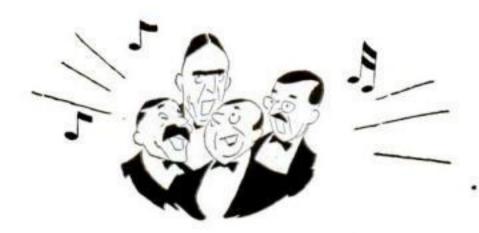
Peny Girhzus

FEBRUARY 1949 III



112 POPULAR SCIENCE

harmony...



■ Harmony under the hood. Today's AC Spark Plugs, with patented Coralox Insulator,* are always in tune with your engine . . . whether it's cold or hot . . . loafing or under heavy load.

They surpass all previous spark plugs in their ability to fire steadily under a wider range of operating conditions.

They remain efficient through substantially longer life.

If you want your engine to sing a sweet song of smoothness and power, get a set of new AC's today.



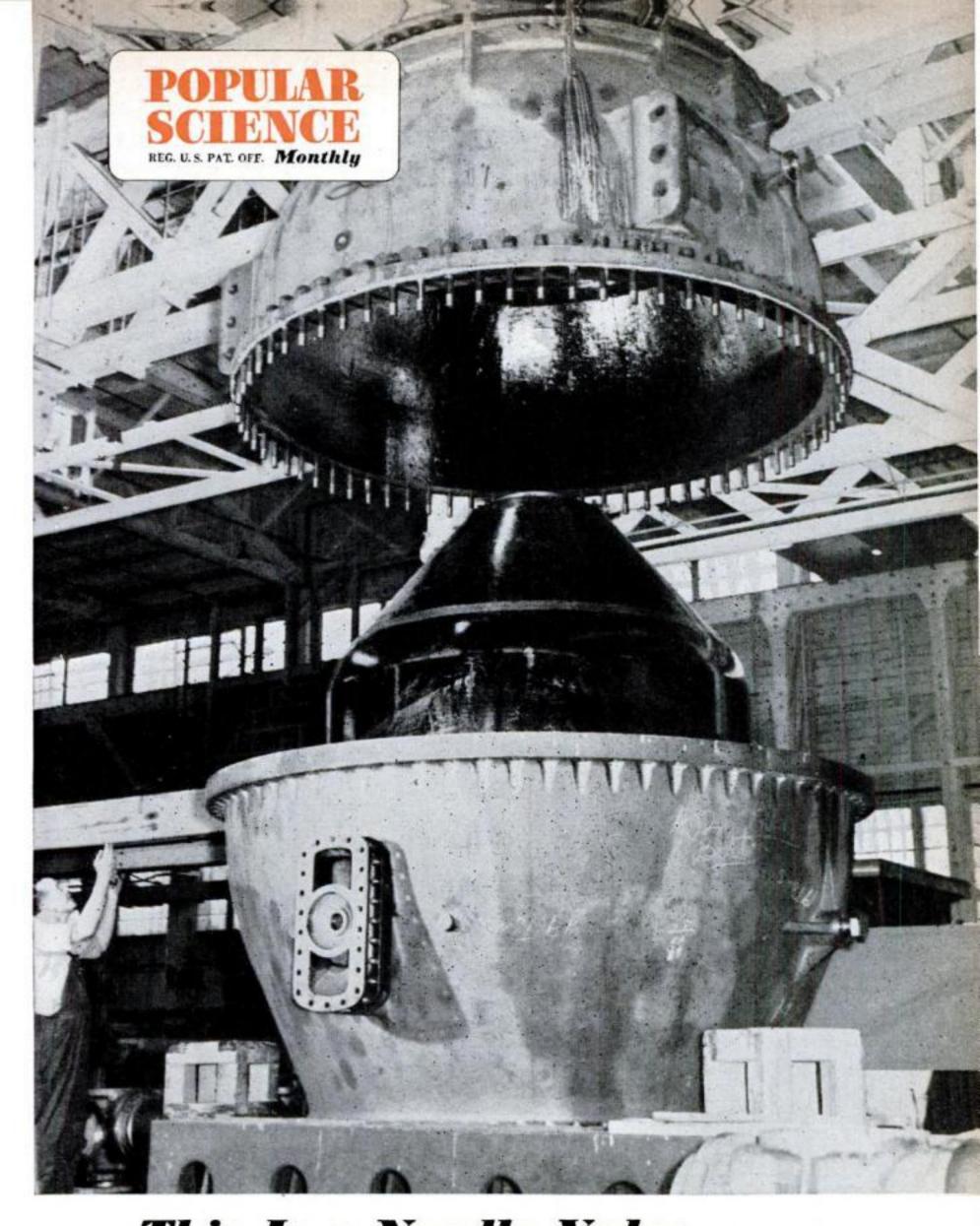
BUY WHERE YOU



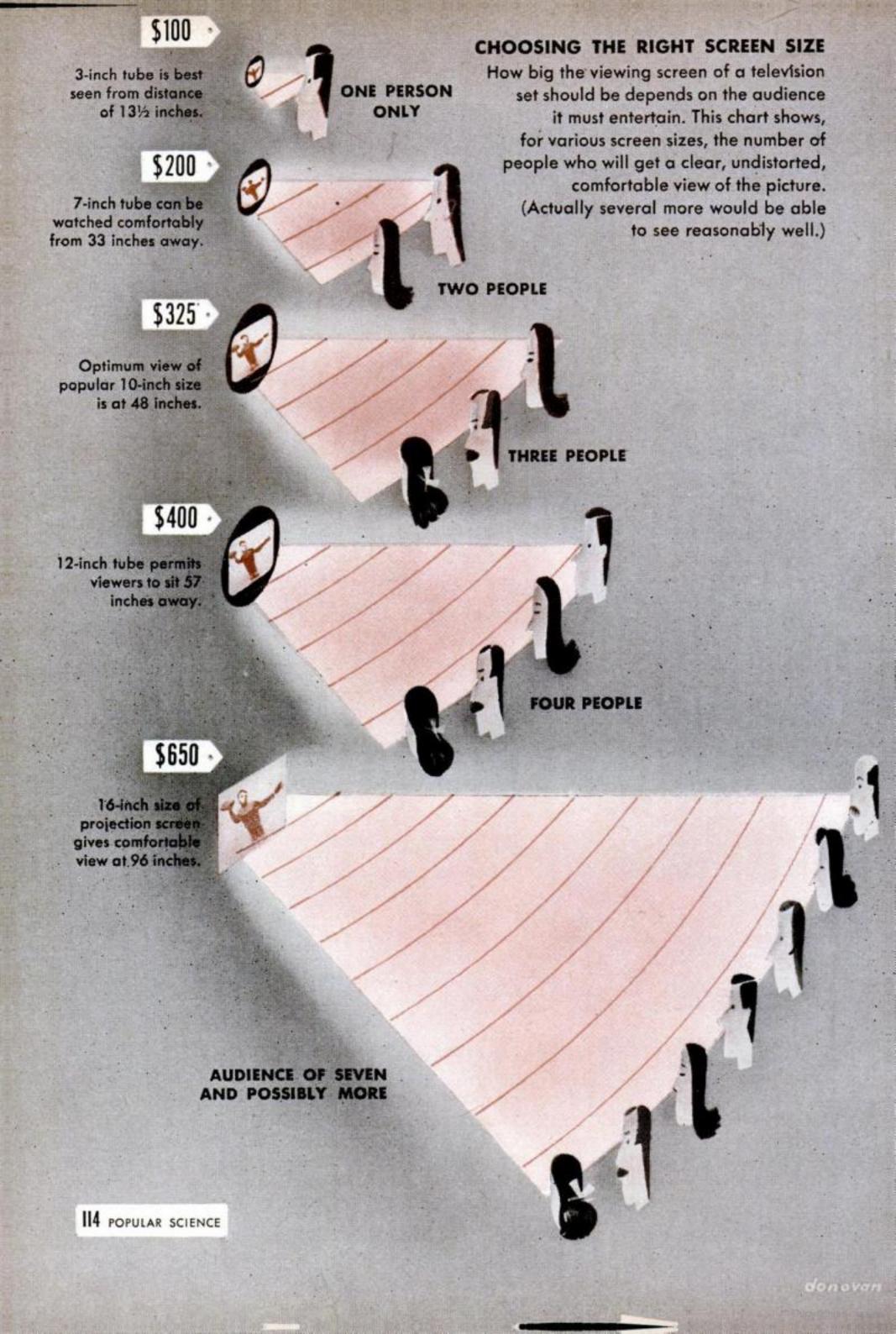
SEE THIS SIGN

AC's patented processes make this the finest insulator in spark plug history. Improved electrical insulation, no matter how high the temperature. Better heat conduction. Maximum resistance to heat shock. Less fouling, harder, stronger, longer-lived.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION . GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



This Is a Needle Value. • It's several hundred times bigger than the one in your carburetor, but it works the same way. This one will regulate the flow of water from the Friant Dam, near Fresno, Calif., into the Madera irrigation canal—up to a million gallons a minute at a velocity of 63 feet a second. The cone-tipped needle alone weighs 10 tons; the nozzle, shown being lowered into place, 14 tons; the lower valve body, 86 inches in diameter and containing the electrical control mechanism, 17½ tons. Westinghouse built the parts at Sunnyvale, Calif., for the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.



Buying a TV set? Here are some practical suggestions to help you decide what you want for how much.



Cover drawing by Reynold Brown

What You Want to Know About Television

By Carl Dreher

Drawings by Jere Donovan

"How big a set should I buy?"

"How can I tell what's a good buy?"

"Should I install it myself?"

"How about the antenna?"

"Where should I put the set?"

"What about fire and shock hazards?"

"What's the best place to buy a set?"

THESE are the questions people are asking about television. Last year a novelty, the galloping postcards now threaten the automobile as the center of family interest. Grownups stare respectfully at moth-eaten movies that wouldn't pull customers in a free theater. Children are fascinated into silence. Pronged antennas, the proud badge of TV ownership, sprout like antlers from all kinds of roofs. So hungry is the public for this supergadget that sets have been sold where there are no programs whatever.

Unless you have a sales resistance for radios, cars, and gimmicks unusual among readers of this magazine, are probably talking yourself into TV right now. I won't even discuss what you can see in the little flicker-window. That would be like asking grandpa with the goggles where he could go in his merry Oldsmobile. As a new fan for old vaudeville myself, I know you want to talk about the machine, not the scenery.

Let's suppose you have stopped shuddering at the price tags. You know that TV is a three-figure dish even at the low end of the menu. You want steak—the question is, how thick? Or, rather, how wide? Incidentally, a "7-inch tube" refers to the diagonal of the picture, not the width.

Looking at TV is like reading this page. For one pair of eyes, it's plenty big enough. But if you want two people to look at the same time, that comes to four-eyes wide; so you'll have to move *back* from the screen and make the picture *bigger*. Two heads, it seems, are bigger than one.

To decide how big a screen you want, count your money (in \$100 bills) on one hand, and your heads on the other. At present prices, a good rule of thumb is \$100 a head. That's the price of a pass to your private theater.

Charted on the opening page are the common screen sizes (tube diameters) and the number of viewers each can serve well. Calculations are based on six times picture width, for good viewing, within an angle 25 degrees each side of center. Standees and floor-squatters would increase the potential audience, but not the comfort.

On this basis, the little 3-inch \$100 job, with a screen the size of six postage stamps, can hardly accommodate a crowd of two people. Even a 7-inch set is on the intimate side. And nothing less than a 10-inch screen

WHERE TO BUY

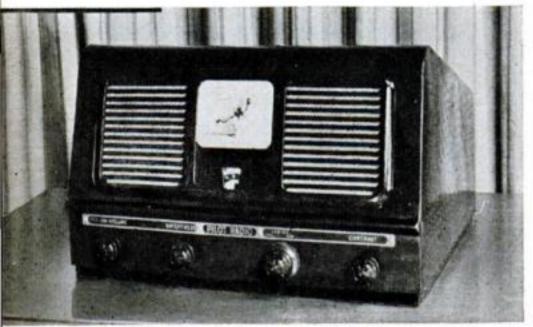


Whether you pick a television shop that's large or small, in your own locality or another city, make sure it will stand behind its wares. Don't be afraid to try several places before deciding. Look closely and ask questions. If the salesman doesn't know the answers, make him find out—or look for another salesman who does. See the text of this article for important points to check.

INSPECTION

will keep the kids literally out of your hair. The 10-inch set is the big seller today be-

The 10-inch set is the big seller today because it fits the average family with one or two children. If you want to run a small television theater for your friends, get the projection set with a 16-inch picture or, if you can afford it, the more expensive, equiv-



Smallest—and cheapest—television receiver now on market is this 3-inch Candid , made by Pilot Radio Corp. It is priced at about \$100.

Set below has a 12-inch picture tube. GE's new model 814 has 18 tubes and aluminum-backed viewing screen. The price in the East is \$389.50.

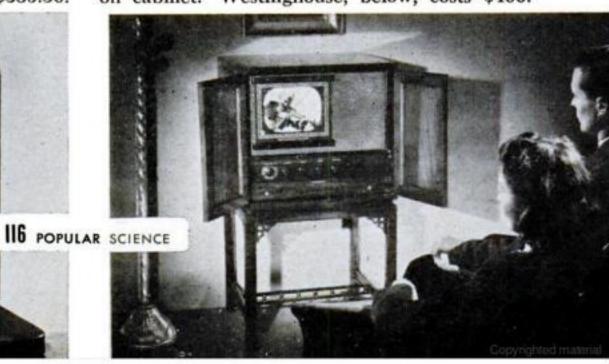
Viewing screen. The price in the East is \$359.30.

alent direct-view job, which gives a better image. Actually, either of these will accommodate, in reasonable optical comfort, more viewers than the chart shows.

All viewing tubes, whether 3-inch or 20-inch, make their pictures out of 525 individual lines (like the "dots" in the pictures here) and theoretically all might be capable of equal sharpness. But the bigger sets may produce better images, because they have improved circuits and more tubes, giving a sharper, clearer, steadier picture, as well as better reception on weak stations or if you live far from the transmitter.

Now that you have settled on screen size by counting noses and dollars, consider set size. Cabinets vary like boxes of soap flakes with the same contents. Your best bet, if you buy television is to buy television only. Don't go overboard for combination radio-TV-long & short record-player outfits complete with home-movie screens and electric organs. If you want these things, get them separately. TV is a swift-

Most popular size is 10-inch, made by most manufacturers for \$325 up, depending partly on cabinet. Westinghouse, below, costs \$400.



home demonstratioi



Ask for a home demonstration, particularly if you buy your set in a store far from your neighborhood, before closing the deal. Quality of reception is very different in different areas.

SERVIC

A highly complex electronic gadget, a television set is not easy to repair. Unless you are an expert and like to tinker with such things, the seller's one-year guarantee is worth its cost.

changing piece of equipment: today's biggest screen will seem cramped in a few years. The less other stuff you have glued onto your present set, the freer you'll feel

And another point: It is practically certain that television will go up into the higher frequencies before very long. Some areas will not be affected; in others, sets will have to be adapted. This may be a factor in how much you want to spend on one now.

Settled on screen and set size, and therefacilities of the dealer are important.

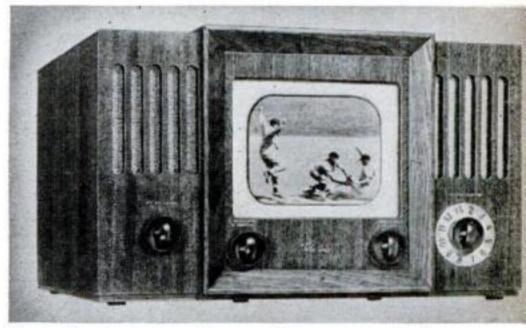
With a lot of good money on the line, you have the right to take your time and ask

to improve it later.

by price range, you now consider makes. This is a tough one. A young business, quick with promise of profit like the young automobile business, TV promotes a lot of nameplates. Many you know as old friends in radio or appliances. Others are newcomers. But all use the same tubes and many the same basic components. Again as in automobiles, the reputation and service

For de luxe entertainment, Du Mont makes the Westminster T combination below with 24inch direct-view screen. It costs about \$2,500. questions. Look over the floor samples for general workmanship. In demonstrations, check into these significant points:

Sharpness. Tune in a station that is broadcasting its test pattern-a chart made up of lines and circles that is put on the air between programs or when there are no



Seven-inch set permits more than one person to watch show, sells for around \$200. Tele-tone's model (above) operates on either AC or DC.

Projection set gives pictures as big as largest direct-view tubes but not quite so clear. RCA combination model below costs about \$1,500.







programs. (It is difficult to judge picture quality from a regular program picture.) Adjust the set for the best image, and then look closely at the black-and-white lines that converge toward the center. The farther in they show up clearly, the better.

Contrast. The inner black ring of the test pattern, circling the station call letters, should be really black, while the successively lighter gray rings should be obviously dif-

ferent shades of gray.

Drift. Watch the test picture after the set has been on at least 15 minutes, to see if it holds its sharpness. If the set requires

frequent retuning, be suspicious.

Controls. Some receivers have semiautomatic tuning-the picture stays sharp when the station selector is switched from one station to another. This eliminates a lot of knob-fiddling but means you'd have to go inside the set to adjust it.

Number of Tubes. In general, the more

the better.

Number of Stages of Amplification. Again, the more the better. If the salesman doesn't know, ask the serviceman.

How to Check Sensitivity

Sensitivity. Find out-from the salesman or instruction book-the sensitivity of the set (measured in microvolts per meter) on each channel. It should be at least as great as the field strength near your home (also measured in microvolts per meter) of the transmitter using that channel. (Most transmitting stations will tell you their field strengths in your locality if you write them.) You can make a visual check on sensitivity by simply tuning in each station.

Audio System. Listen critically to music—

live rather than recorded, if possible.

Cabinet. A television set is a piece of furniture, and a prominent one. Make sure the design will be pleasing in your home.

Home Demonstration. Usually a set will work better away from the interference caused by traffic, doctors' equipment, and neon signs in the business district. But sometimes the reverse is true, especially if you live far from the transmitters or in the "radio shadow" of a hill or building. Ask to see the set operating in your home. If the dealer refuses-often he will-insist on a moneyback guarantee.

If you are not fond of electronic tinkering, buy your set with installation and a one-year guarantee, which costs 20 per cent of the purchase price. And ask whether that cov-

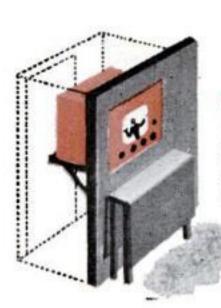
WHERE TO PUT IT

IN THE FIREPLACE?

Obvious location for set is focal point of room.

Often this is fireplace, and some are put there.





IN THE WALL?

If you own your own home, good solution is to mount set flush with wall that has closet behind it.



The dining room makes a good video theater, since it has easy-to-move chairs and a big table for refreshments and ash trays.

AVOID GLARE:

Visibility of daytime programs may be affected if set faces windows.



ers the picture tube for a full year, or only 90 days. And how about an option to renew the guarantee at the end of the year?

Yes, it is possible to install and service a television set yourself. It is even possible to build a set from available components or complete kits. But just because you were a hot-shot with a soldering iron in your radio days, don't think TV is easy meat. Television is a lot more than visible radio. It is more like *radar*—which was the maintenance terror of the Army and Navy.

Practically all TV antennas are based on the simple dipole—two arms extending at right angles to the supporting mast. Together the arms measure half the wavelength of the band to be received. There are many modifications and extensions of the half-wave dipole. Some of these are reflecting rods, folding bars that double back on themselves like trombone slides, and WHAT FURNITURE?

Place comfortable chairs close enough to set; keep lamps out of direct view.

multiple units or arrays to favor particular stations or portions of the band. Usually separate units are needed to cover the present low band (channels 2 to 6) and high band (channels 7 to 13).

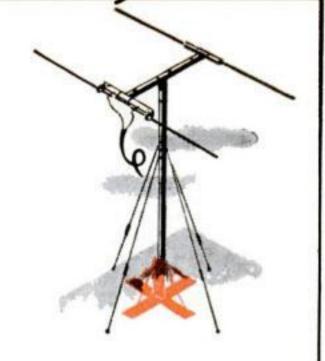
Signals are piped down from the antenna through twin leads that are matched to the receiver, or through the more expensive coaxial cables that reduce signal loss.

You may be able to get by with an indoor aerial if you live in an area where the transmitter lays down a powerful signal. This can be of plastic-insulated twin lead-in wire or almost any sort of wire. A more elaborate aerial stuck out of the window is better, though. And a roof aerial picks up still more signal and gives better protection against "ghosts," or reflections. But then, if you live in an apartment house, you have the landlord to reckon with.

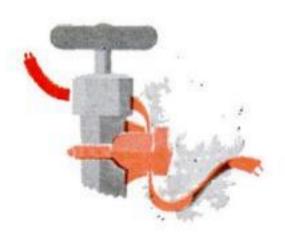
Among the accessories that you may



Closely packed components make sets run hot, may cause fire if vents are blocked.



Loose antennas are a hazard. Make sure yours will stand up under winds, ice.



Special television lightning arrester in lead-in wire is required by electric code.

wish to consider are enlarging lenses, filters, and boosters.

Lenses will give you a larger picture, but you'll have to sit almost directly in front of them. Before buying one, make sure it won't interfere with the tuning knobs. Lenses may give an impression of a rounded screen; if you don't mind this, or appearances, a lens may be a good investment, especially for a 7-inch set. Some sets with built-in lenses to produce 60-square-inch pictures from 7-inch tubes may be good buys. But the picture produced is not the equivalent of an unmagnified picture from a 12-inch tube.

Filters that fit over the screen may improve the picture under some conditions. They provide color discrimination and improve contrast—with some loss in light. This usually can be made up by increasing the picture brightness. Filters also improve the picture's visibility, because room light has to pass through the filter twice, while the tube's light passes through only once.

A booster—an extra, separate stage of radio-frequency amplification — may help, particularly with a small set far from the transmitter. To find out, try one.

Before you buy your set, decide where you are going to put it. You may be able to mount the set in a wall or bookcase that has a closet on the other side.

Perhaps the ideal place for TViewing is the dining room. This keeps the living room for living—reading, writing, cards, and talk can't stand the competition when the set is running. With TV in the dining room, you simply turn the chairs to face the set.

TV sets have some special hazards-although the Underwriters Laboratories are not too worried. With 20 tubes going, the sets put out more heat than a radio. Blocking ventilation holes behind and under the set may result in a fire. If you ever smell insulation cooking, turn off the set, pull the plug, smother the set with a rug or use a nonaqueous extinguisher.

There is no serious shock hazard with small sets; large ones should—and most do—have an automatic switch to cut off the power when the cabinet lid is lifted. But you can get quite a jolt from the picture-tube terminals, even after the set has been disconnected. If you remove the cathode-ray tube from the set, handle with care—it can explode like a big incandescent lamp. There is no danger when it is inside the cabinet, since the screen is covered with a plate of safety glass.

The roof antenna is a greater potential danger than the set itself. It should be securely mounted so that winds, snow, or ice cannot break it loose to fall on passers-by.

Where to buy depends on where you live. Generally, the *biggest* dealer *nearest* you is safest—TV isn't a car you can roll into any service station. If you are investing in a bigscreen, big-money set you will gravitate to the plush salon with the most models. This may also be a good place to buy a small set. But a neighborhood dealer is handier when you have trouble after hours. He may even listen more attentively to money talking—something knocked off the list price is not unknown even today.

For accessories, kits, or assembled sets that you expect to service yourself, mail-order buying is optional. Big mail-order houses have been satisfying radio customers for decades, and they can be expected to do the same for television purchasers.

Experienced fishermen lower huge trawling net on steel cables run over idler rollers. Net is dragged behind ship for about an hour. Electric winches then haul it aboard, and the catch is counted. Knowing area covered by trawl, scientists can estimate total fish population of bank.

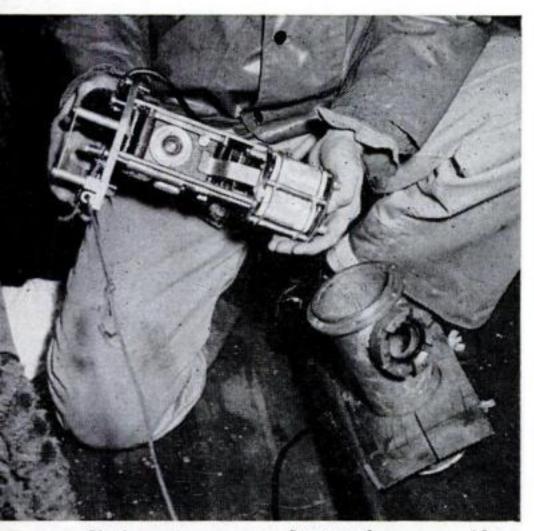
Counting Fish For Bigger Catch

WHAT'S happened to the fish? North Atlantic fishing boats head back to port with smaller catches every year—which means you pay more for your seafood dinner. To find out why, the Government's Fish and Wildlife Service is taking a fish census.

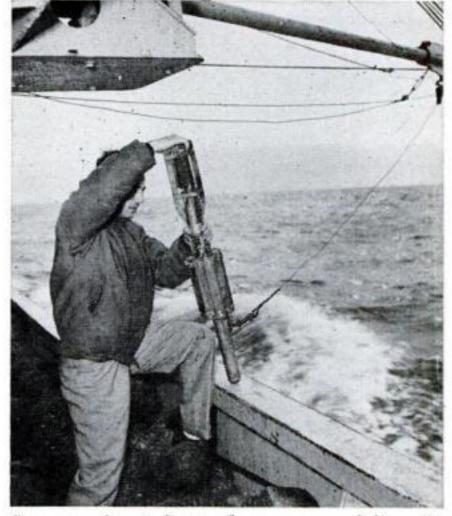
This census is being taken, logically enough, by fishing—but from a unique fishing boat. The 179-foot research vessel Albatross III (PS, May '48, p. 166), cruising the northern banks, carries not only some plain old-fashioned fishing nets but some of the latest scientific gadgets. These explore the depths, survey the fish food supply, measure the temperature of the water, and sample it for chemical analysis.

Data from all these hasn't yet solved the mystery of the disappearing fish. Dr. William F. Royce, who heads the survey, doubts that overfishing has used up the stock or that sewage and industrial waste are poisoning the water. One guess—to be tested by further research—is that changes in the weather from season to season account for

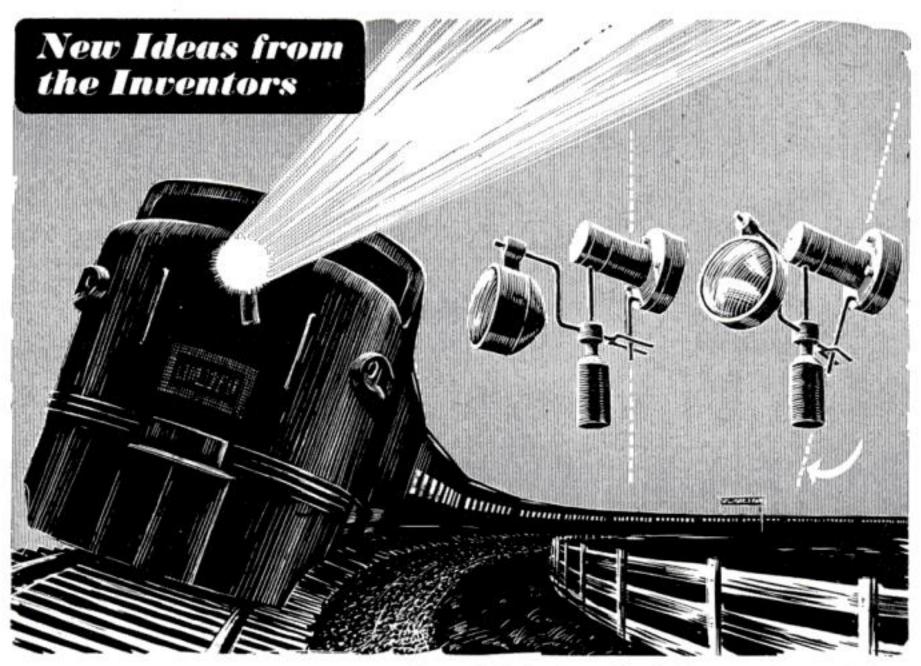
the varying sizes of the catch.



Underwater camera fits into brass case (foreground) with window to shoot through. Solenoid, operated on flashlight batteries, trips shutter at tug on cord running to ship. This also fires flashbulb in reflector (not shown) mounted on camera base but unprotected from water.

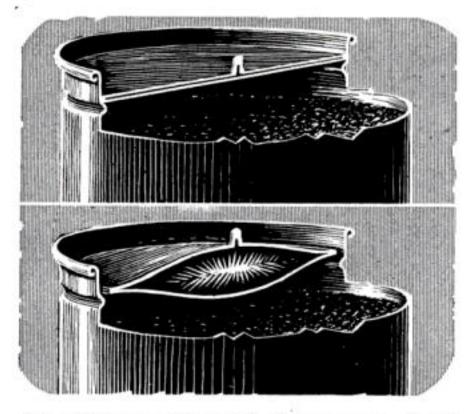


Sea sampler is lowered on measured line. It takes temperature at desired depth and, when hauled up, brings along a sample of water for analysis. Temperature-sensitive electrical wires, wound inside the tail fins, operate a stylus that scratches wiggly lines on smoked glass.



Train Light Follows Track. This locomotive headlight turns with the track, instead of shooting off to one side. A pendulum supports the light on one end of a pivoted crossarm, the other end of which is

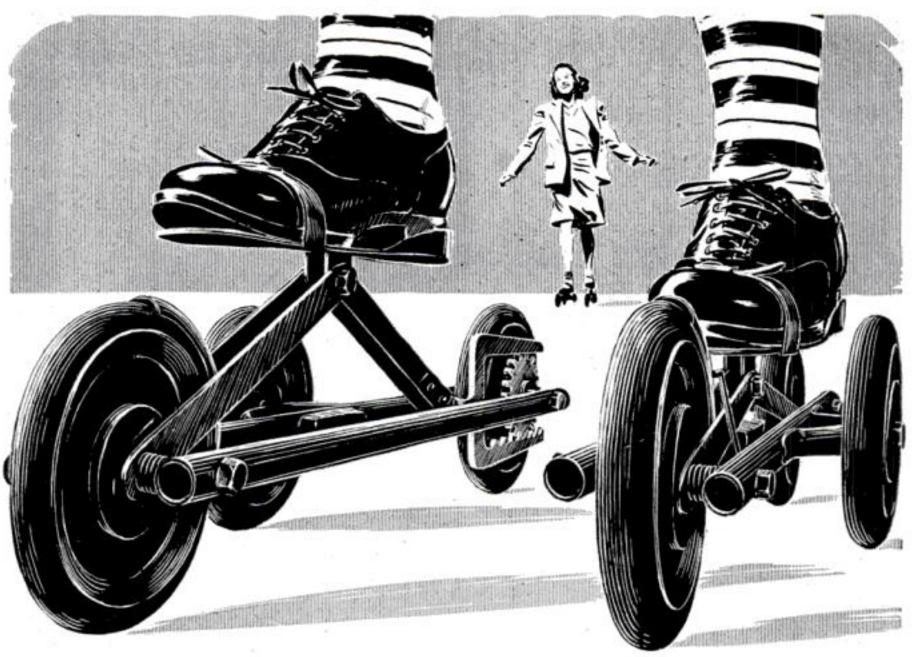
forked. On a banked curve, the pendulum remains vertical, but a fixed rod between the fork tilts with the engine (diagram), swinging the light to follow the curve. The inventor is W. Le Clair, of Martinsdale, Mont.



Can Opens Itself. Warm water is all you'd need to open the can invented by N. B. Wales, of New York. The lid is a sandwich of two metal disks with a volatile liquid in between. When the lid is heated, the liquid expands, bulging it apart. This pulls the edges away from the can, breaking the seal and freeing the lid for easy removal.



Handle Clips on Pans. Just clamp this handle onto the rim of a pot, and you won't burn your fingers on pans that have no handles or whose handles have become too hot to touch. Twisting the ring at the end turns a threaded rod running through the handle and screws it on tight. The inventor is J. B. Galliano, of Oakland, Calif.



Skates Power Themselves. You wouldn't have to push these roller skates—they'd push you. Pressing down on the shoe plate slides a toothed bar along a gear wheel attached to the rear skate wheel. This turns

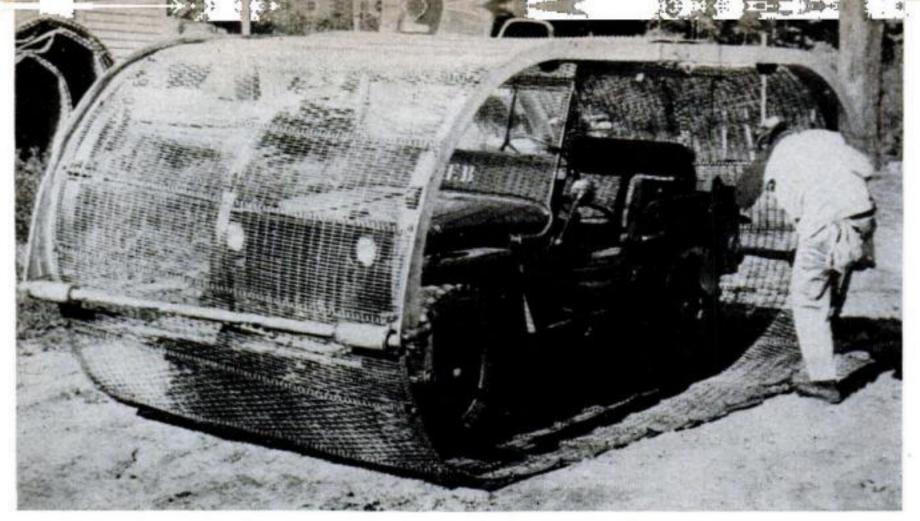
the gear, driving the skate wheel—and the skate. At the end of each downward push, a clutch disengages the gear so the foot can be raised for the next push. The inventor is F. M. Bohler, of Hawthorne, Calif.



Cup Doubles As Stopper. If you find it hard to keep vacuum-bottle corks clean, you'll go for this cup-and-stopper combination patented by G. Keith, of Hollywood, Md. The cup's bottom is a flexible diaphragm stretched over a center post. When the cup is screwed onto the bottle, the diaphragm is pressed into the mouth.



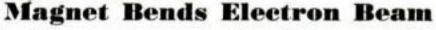
Extra Stock Improves Aim. Greater steadiness for accurate shooting is the object of this auxiliary rifle stock, patented by H. G. Howard, of Denver. It swings out from a recess in the main stock and can be adjusted to the proper length to bring it against the left shoulder. It also lessens recoil by dividing it between both shoulders.



"Caged" Jeep Needs No Roads

This jeep carries its own road right along with it. As the jeep moves forward, an endless, cagelike band of coarse wire matting completely encircling it is rolled around under its wheels. This gives them a broad, flat footing over swamps, bogs, soft sand, and heavy underbrush. A tracklike frame attached to the jeep supports the matting on rollers overhead. The new device is being tested by the Marine Corps at Quantico, Va.





You may have seen iron filings used to demonstrate a magnet's lines of force. Here's the same thing gone modern. The curved glow seen above is actually a stream of electrons in a new electron tube developed at N. Y. U. Normally straight, the beam is here photographed as it is bent by the force of the horseshoe magnet held against the tube.



Console Cabinet Hides Ironer

LACK of kitchen or laundry space is no problem for this new Ironrite roller ironer. When not in use, its fine-wood, console-type cabinet makes it a normal-looking piece of furniture even in the living room. Closed, its top can serve as a table. Available in mahogany or blonde finish, the ironer has castered feet and retails for about \$250.

124 POPULAR SCIENCE



W. S. Pike, RCA engineer who helped develop electronic reader, moves its eye over text.

Reading Machine Spells Out Loud

Experimental electronic device looks at printing and says what it sees—at the rate of 60 words a minute.

By Martin Mann

PS photos by Hubert Luckett

Some time ago, The New Yorker magazine satirically described the invention of a reading machine. "It is obvious," a fictional Professor Entwhistle was quoted as saying, "that the greatest waste of our civilization is the time spent in reading. We have been able to speed up practically everything. . . . But today a man takes just as long to read a book as Dante did. . . . So I have invented a machine. It operates by a simple arrangement of photoelectric cells. . ."

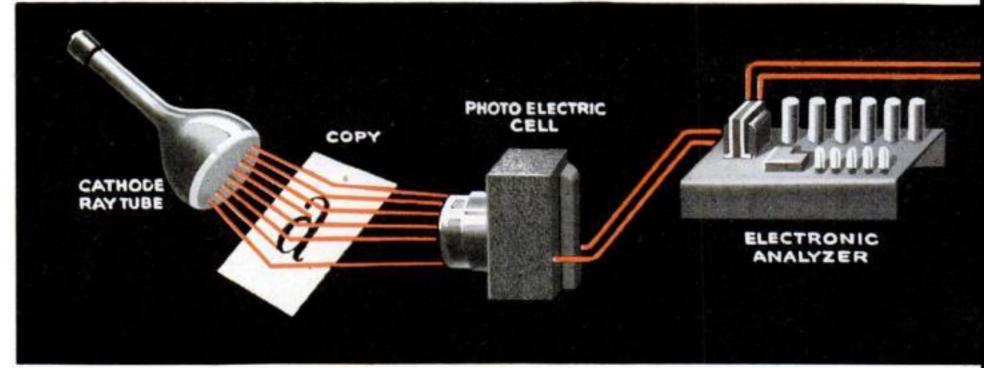
A simple arrangement of photoelectric

cells that will read a book for you now has been unveiled by RCA researchers. The device looks at printed matter and reads it aloud, letter by letter. It sounds like a radio announcer spelling out "R-I-N-S-O."

The main trouble with this invention is that it costs a mint of money.

The reading machine grew out of research on aids for blind people sponsored jointly by RCA, the Veterans Administration, and the wartime Office of Scientific Research and Development. This work also produced the "reading pencil" (PS, April '47, p. 111), which sounds a different tone signal for each letter and is now being tested with blind hospital patients.

The pencil can read only about 20 words a minute, however, much slower than running a finger over Braille and only about a



How machine reads: Electric eye looks at letter and reports its shape to electronic "brain."

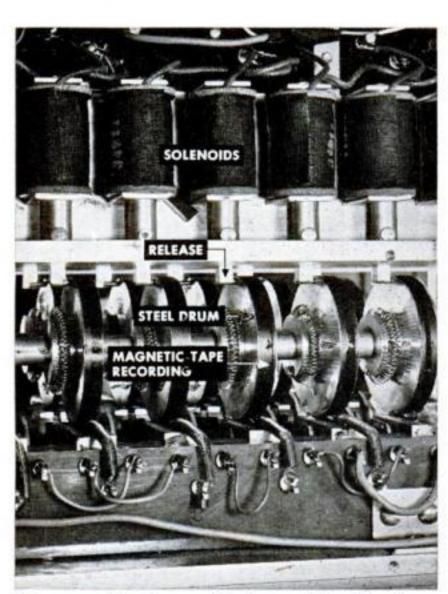
third as fast as the new machine. Both devices are purely experimental, and there are no present plans for manufacturing them.

Besides reading all 26 letters—thus spelling out any word—the new machine can read a few whole words. One could be built to read additional words by making it bigger and more complex.

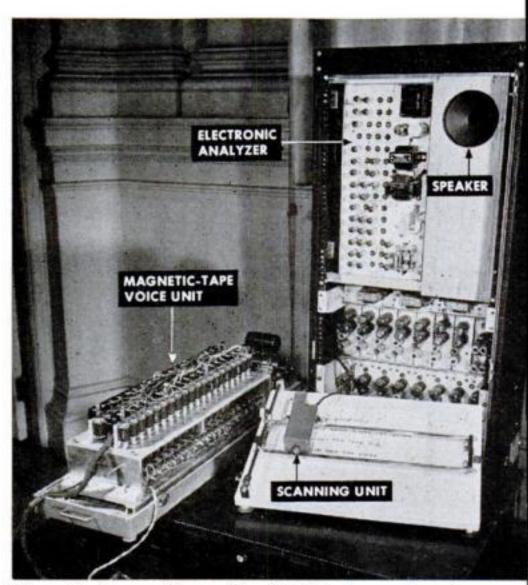
Even the existing one is an electronicengineer's nightmare. The "simple arrangement of photoelectric cells" overflows a tall radio-equipment rack housing more than 160 vacuum tubes. Part of its brain alone uses 960 resistors. Too expensive for home use, it might be installed in libraries and institutions. It could also be hooked up as a master reading station to serve several persons using different books.

The present model was developed and built under the direction of L. E. Flory and W. S. Pike at the RCA Laboratories.

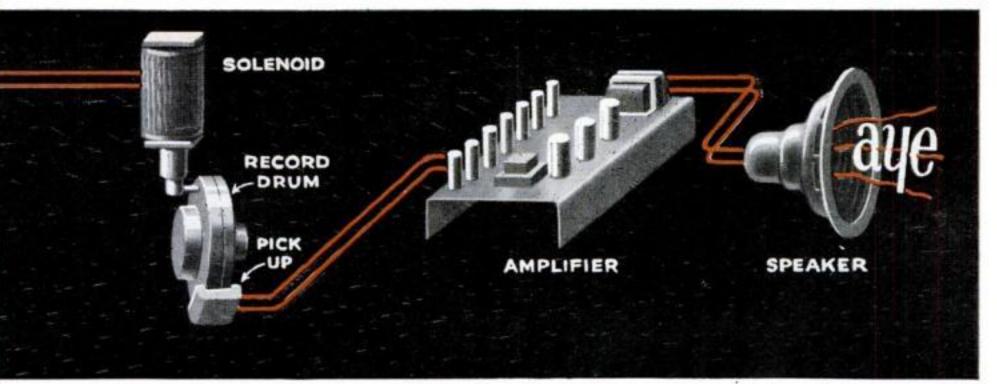
Their reading machine has three main



Closeup of voice unit shows solenoids above wheels rimmed with magnetic-tape recordings. At signal from analyzer, solenoid lets a wheel make one revolution to say a letter or word.



The whole machine: Panel behind scanning unit holds electronic analyzer and loudspeaker. At left is battery of 40 phonographs—one for each letter and word in machine's vocabulary.



Analyzer identifies the letter and signals solenoid to play it aloud from voice recording.

parts: an eye that looks at the printed letter, -a brain that decides which of the 26 letters it is, and a voice that speaks the letter.

The eye is essentially a scanner moved across the text by hand. Inside is a special cathode-ray tube—the smallest RCA makes—with eight flying spots of light that flash on and off 600 times every second. Light from these spots is interrupted when the scanner passes over a black letter. These interruptions are noted by a photoelectric cell, which passes the signal on to the machine's brain.

The eight spots of light are strung out vertically, so that each spot picks up a different part of a letter. The top spots catch the upper parts of tall letters like "l"; the lower spots catch the ends of letters like "g"; and the middle spots are arranged to pick up details like the crossbar of an "e." In this way, each letter causes different spots to be interrupted a different number of times, creating a characteristic signal for itself.

The brain is an electronic computer similar to the machines used for complex scientific calculations. It counts the number of times each spot has been interrupted, thus identifying which letter the electric eye has seen, and tells the voice which letter to speak.

The voice is 40 magnetic-tape phonographs—one phonograph for every letter and word in the machine's vocabulary. The brain switches on the phonograph corresponding to the letter seen by the eye. The phonograph speaks that letter and then turns itself off.



Bomb Ruins Become Furniture

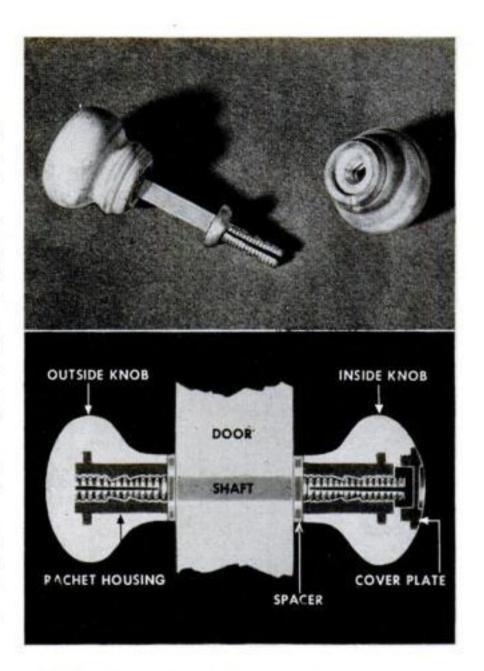
A GERMAN factory made this furniture of gas pipe salvaged from bombed-out buildings in Berlin. Behind it is a heap of the raw material. Within 24 hours, those twisted pipes will be cut, bent, and welded into steel frames for more chairs and tables.

Spring Action Holds This Doorknob Fast

HAVE you ever been held a prisoner behind a door because the knob came off in your hand? That can't happen with Supernob®—the knob that once on stays on.

The device is simplicity itself, says its inventor, Edgar Gadpaille, of New Orleans, a veteran doorknob prisoner. One knob, for the outside of the door, is permanently attached to a shaft that goes through the door. The other end of the shaft has ratchet notches and is split like an old-fashioned clothespin. When the second knob is pushed on, the split shaft is squeezed together. Engaging matching notches inside the knob, the shaft springs back and is locked. A spacer screws over the shaft for adjustment to doors of different widths.

In case the lock needs repairs, this second knob has a removable plate covering a hole through which the shaft can be reached with a pair of long-nosed pliers. A squeeze and the knob slips off.



Composers Now Can Type Their Own Music

Music can now be typed as easily as a business letter. The Music Writer types standard musical notes and symbols on blank paper. A sample of its work is shown below.

The five-line staff is made first by repeatedly hitting the staff key until the width of the paper is covered, just as a single line is made on an ordinary typewriter. The carriage is then returned to the right-hand side of the machine—without spacing the paper up—and the notes and symbols added.

To do this, the note is first struck on the lower, pianolike keyboard, just as if you were playing it on the piano. This aligns the notes in the correct vertical position by shifting the whole type basket. Then the piano key is held down while the key for the proper note symbol is struck on the typewriter keyboard above.

The Music Writer covers a three-octave range without moving the paper up or down. To transpose automatically, the platen may be turned to print the notes that much above or below their normal position.

The Music Writer was invented by an Italian musician-engineer, Armando Dal Molin, now arranging for its manufacture.







Mother plane, a Black Widow fighter, carries Gorgon IV aloft under her wing for launching, since ramjet works only when moving through air. Missile is all-metal monoplane 22 ft. long

with high wing of 10-ft. span. Gross weight is 1,600 lb., of which 700 lb. is 116 gallons of 80-octane gasoline. Engine, hung below fuselage, is 7 ft. long and 20 in. in diameter.

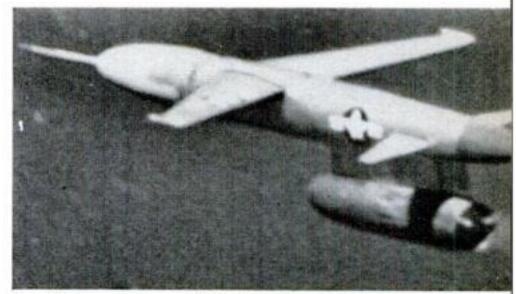
Gorgon IV Sets Record For Ramjets

A NAVY buzz bomb named Gorgon IV has lately been darting over the Pacific on stub wings in the longest flights ever made by pilotless aircraft with ramjet engines. Time: "more than 10 minutes."

This may not sound like much of a record. But ramjets, the simplest of all engines and perhaps the best for supersonic flight, are still little beyond the Kitty Hawk stage of development (PS, Jan. '49, p. 130).

The Gorgon IVs are built for the Navy by Glenn Martin. Launched in mid-air from a mother plane, they have been deliberately held down below the speed of sound for test purposes. Several, tracked by radar until they plunked into the drink, have been fished out so little damaged that minor repairs would put them in shape to fly again.

The flights were made from the Point Mugu, Calif., Naval Air Missile Testing Center (PS, Oct. '48, p. 106) to obtain performance data on the missile's ramjet engine, developed at the University of Southern California and made by the Marquardt Aircraft Co. Except for a fuel pump, the engine has no moving parts.



In flight, Gorgon IV telemeters to a control station on the ground continuous reports of its speed, altitude, and engine performance. Its flight is guided by radio from the ground.

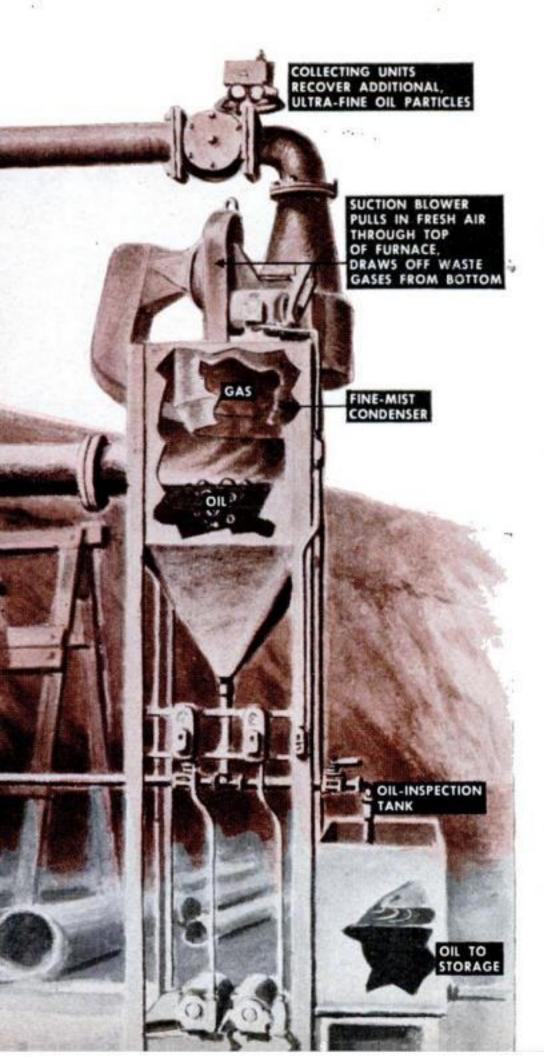
Missile is recovered from sea by Navy after landing by parachute that opens automatically when fuel runs out. Photo below shows salt water being washed off to prevent corrosion.



Union Oil Co.'s experimental retort burns coked shale at top to produce heat that releases oil in vapor form, then draws off condensed oil at bottom in single, continuous process. AIR FOR ROTATING PLOW WIPES OFF SHALE RESIDUE COMBUSTION WASTE-GAS STACK COKED SHALE BURNS HERE SHALE RESIDUE SHALE COOLING VENT HEAT FROM ABOVE VAPORIZES OIL, DRIVING IT OUT OF SHALE OIL VAPOR CONDENSES ON COOLER SHALE OIL STILL BE AIR FOR FURNACE OIL, VAPOR, AND WASTE GASES FROM SHALE **Real** OIL, VAPOR, AND GASES OUT SHALE ENTERS FURNACE SHALE RESIDUE OUT HYDRAULIC PISTON SHOVES INTO FURNACE 130 POPULAR SCIENCE WALTER POPP

his Iven Vakes Ail Out of Rocks

Engineers are testing ways of using plant fossils from mountains to keep you well supplied with liquid fuels.



By Andrew R. Boone

JOU can't get blood out of a stone. But I scientists are now taking oil out of a rock. The rock is oil shale, a kind found in nearly every part of the world. It looks like dull-grey slate, but contains kerogen, the solid remains of tiny plants that lived millions of years ago in the bottoms of prehistoric lakes. Kerogen can be processed into an oil that can be "cracked," like petroleum, into gasoline, Diesel fuel, lubricating oil, and fuel oil.

Getting oil from shale is not a new idea. Many foreign countries lacking petroleum have been doing it for years-France started in 1838, more than a century ago. The United States, however, has until recently lagged in this field, despite our extensive deposits of high-grade oil shale. We had huge petroleum supplies-and petroleum is still the best source of gasoline.

Today, however, American petroleum no longer seems inexhaustible. To be sure, we think huge reserves exist untapped, but the proved reserves-those we are sure of-contain only enough to last 11 more years at the present rate of consumption. So even though there's plenty of oil overseas, the oil industry and government agencies are searching for ways to make economical gasoline from coal, natural gas, tar sands, and oil shale. Standard Oil researchers estimate that gasoline made from shale could be sold for only four or five cents more than the present price of petroleum gasoline, although other experts put the cost higher.



Cutting this price differential is the problem now being tackled by several oil companies and the U. S. Bureau of Mines. Engineers of the Union Oil Co., of California, have developed a new kind of furnace (see drawing on previous pages) to boil the oil out of shale kerogen. It is the first such device to operate without water—and water is expensive, or even non-existent, in the rich shale fields in the Rocky Mountain area. An experimental retort of this new type is already operating at Wilmington, Calif. It can handle in one day 50 tons of shale in chunks up to three inches long, turning out 1,500 gallons of oil.

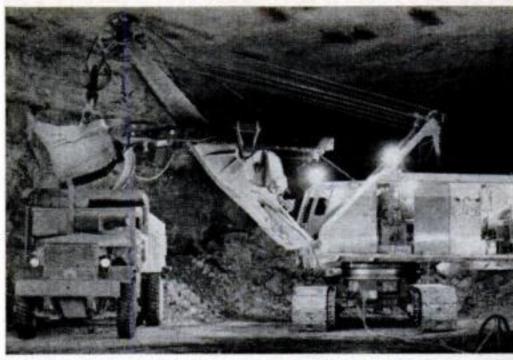
The retort is first filled with shale. A small pile of dry kindling is laid on top and ignited. When the top layer of shale has burned to a cinder, a blower starts sucking air downward through the bed from the top to the bottom. At intervals of 15 seconds, as carbon in the shale burns the upper crust to coke, a hydraulic piston pushes up a new batch of shale from the bottom. This raises the entire load of shale. A rotating plow wipes off the shale residue into a chute.

Heat Releases Oil As Vapor

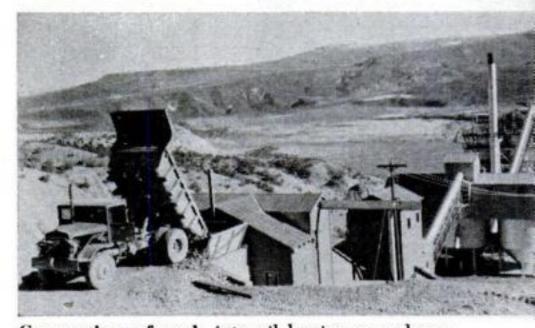
Burning occurs in a zone only a few inches thick immediately below the residue. Downward-moving air helps transfer heat from this belt into the shale. All shale raised to a temperature of 750-1,100 degrees F. releases its oil in the form of vapors. Driven down into cooler shale by the air blast, these oil vapors condense. Thus the burning shale furnishes heat to break down the kerogen of the layers of shale immediately below it, while the incoming shale furnishes cold surfaces to condense the released oil.

The condensed oil, together with noncondensable gases, escapes through slots into the collecting system. Two collecting units, including a "silent-sound" device that turns fine mist into large drops, recover ultra-small oil particles from the waste gas and return them to a storage tank. In a commercial plant, even the waste gas might be used as fuel for steam electric generating plants. Union Oil engineers estimate that waste gas from 35 full-size retorts could produce as much electricity as Boulder Dam.

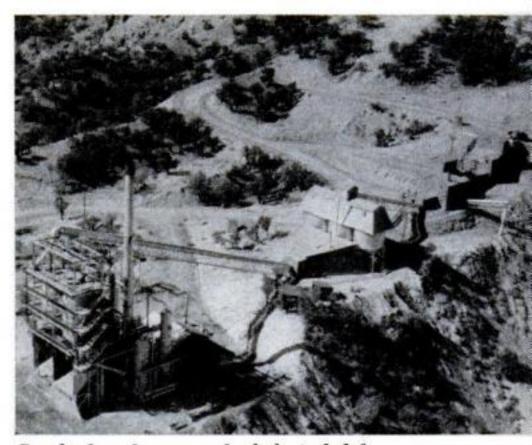
Still another method of getting oil from shale is being tried by the Standard Oil Development Co. at the Esso Laboratories in Baton Rouge, La. There shale will be pulverized to the consistency of fine sand before being heated to extract the oil. The finely



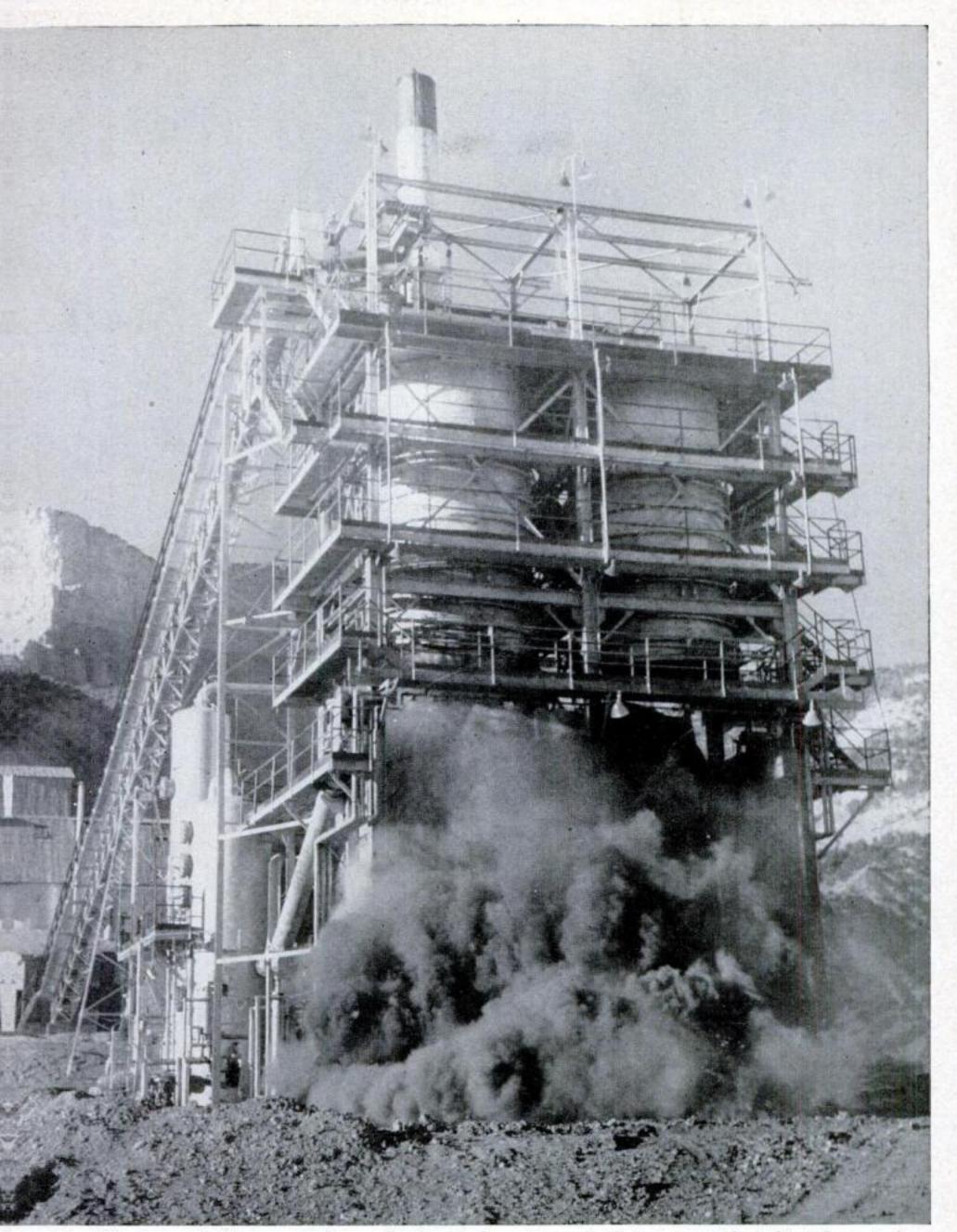
In sharp contrast to most underground mining, huge machines are used in shale quarries. This is because shale is strong, permitting excavation of large, high rooms without supporting pillars.



Conversion of rock into oil begins as a dump truck empties shale into a hopper that feeds it to the first of a series of crushers. Photos here show Bureau of Mines' Colorado plant.



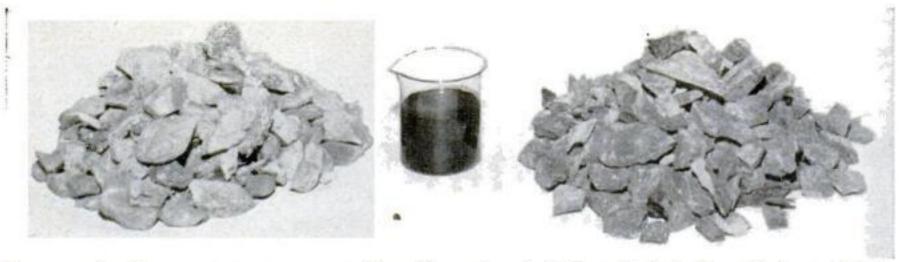
Crushed and screened, shale is fed from storage bins on belts over scales that continuously weigh all material. Then it goes into the top of the retort (far left) for processing into oil.



Smoke and fire mark the end of a shale-processing run at the Bureau of Mines' retort. Unlike Union Oil Co.'s continuously fed retort, this furnace burns one charge of shale at a

time, starting at top and working down to bottom. At end, retort's bottom opens like trap door, dumping fiery residue onto ground. In principle, however, the furnaces are same.





How much oil can you squeeze out of rock? Beakerful above was obtained by heating small pile of shale (left) to 750° F. Remaining is

pile of cinders (right), for which no definite use has been found. Oil shown is crude, must be refined to make gasoline and other products.

ground shale behaves like a liquid when steam or gas is blown up through it and can easily be pumped through pipes from one reaction vessel to another. This "fluidizedsolids technique" eliminates many of the problems involved in handling raw shale.

The oil obtained from shale by any of these methods is a crude, thick liquid that must be refined to make gasoline and other things. So far, no economical method of refining shale oil into usable products has been found. The naphtha in shale oil contains tar acids and tar bases not usually present in crude petroleum. Straight-run shale gasoline is a small fraction, having an octane rating below 60, and is high in sulphur, gum-forming, and unstable in color. Aviation gasoline and jet fuels probably can be made, say the experts, but at high cost. "Admittedly," says Boyd Guthrie, chief of the Bureau of Mines project at Rifle, Colo., "the refining of shale oil into usable products presents unusual challenges."

Transportation a Problem, Too

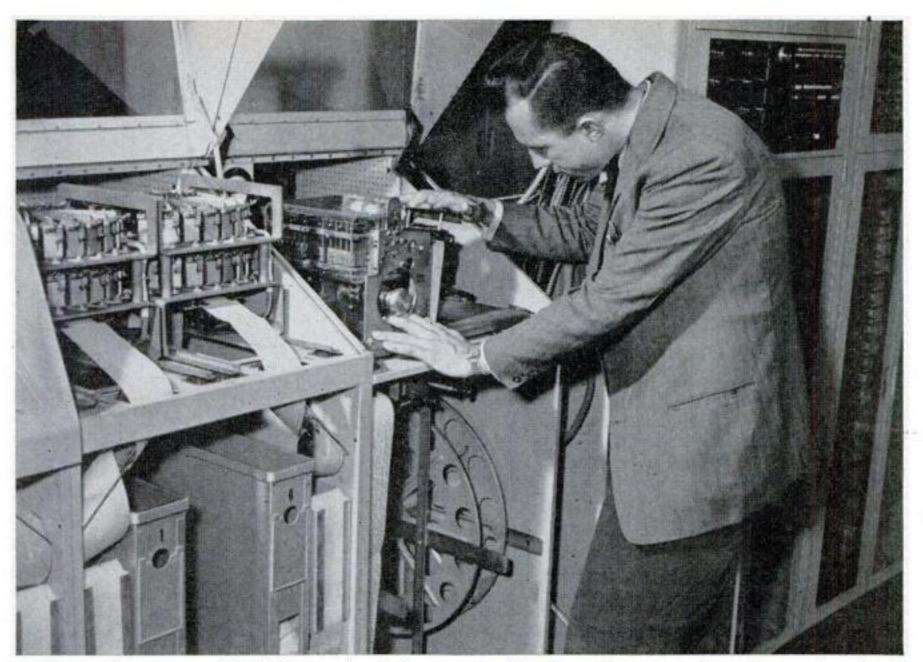
Whether the crude oil will be refined at the shale mines or nearer big cities is a question over which the economists are still arguing. The oil solidifies at room temperature, so it must be kept warm during movement through a pipeline. A 100,000-barrel refinery, plus a pipeline for oil or gasoline from the Colorado deposits to Southern California, would cost an estimated \$200,000,000.

The retorts that cook the crude oil out of the shale will probably be near the mines, however, since it seems pointless to transport the heavy rock—of little value after processing—any farther than necessary. The first production center is likely to be in the Colorado-Utah-Wyoming area, which has some of the country's richest oil-shale deposits. Some beds in that mountainous region are 1,300 or more feet deep, and one 70-foot vein, called the Mahogany Ledge, yields about 50 gallons of oil for each ton of shale.

Two experimental shale mines are already being operated by the Bureau of Mines near Rifle, in western Colorado. One, a "selective" mine, digs out different kinds of shale so that the retorts get a thorough test. The other works only one vein—the Mahogany Ledge—as a commercial mine would. Various tools and mining methods are being tried.

Since shale is hard and strong—unlike coal—big underground rooms can safely be cut from it, permitting low-cost, mechanized mining. The selective mine has a test room, unsupported by pillars or timbers, 70 by 100 feet in area. The commercial demonstration quarry is about 50 feet high and 60 feet wide (it has supporting pillars), large enough for the machines used in road construction and strip mining. One drill, operated by two men, makes enough holes for 1,000 tons of rock per shift. A three-cubic-yard electric shovel and an overshot loader of similar capacity put the broken shale into big Diesel trucks.

Simultaneously with the shale-oil program, research into other sources of oil products is going on. More money is being spent on this combined problem than was expended on catalytic oil cracking a decade ago. Two huge plants are now being constructed to convert natural gas into liquid fuels. The Bureau of Mines has three plants now working or under construction. One, at Louisiana, Mo., produces 200 barrels of gasoline daily from coal. At Morgantown, W. Va., methods for making carbon monoxide and hydrogen from coal are being developed. And at Laramie, Wyo., the Bureau is conducting its own research on shale-oil refining. Science is fighting on many fronts to end the threat of an oil famine.



Perforated-tape records of thousands of phone calls are run into first of machines that assemble information on each call and compute

its duration, then sort these figures by phone numbers, assemble all calls from each number, and print data for figuring the charges.

Your Phone Dial Computes Your Bill

This new electrical brain now makes long-distance dialing possible.

PS photos by Hubert Luckett

ONE of the biggest obstacles to making long-distance telephone calls without speaking to an operator has been overcome: a machine has been built to see that you are properly charged for such calls. It's a gigantic electrical contrivance that remembers what numbers you have called and how long you talked.

Your dial will operate it. The first such machine, called an AMA (for Automatic Message Accounting), is in use now at Philadelphia. Since it takes a long time to build and install such machines and the other equipment, it may be a long time before your phone is connected to such a device.

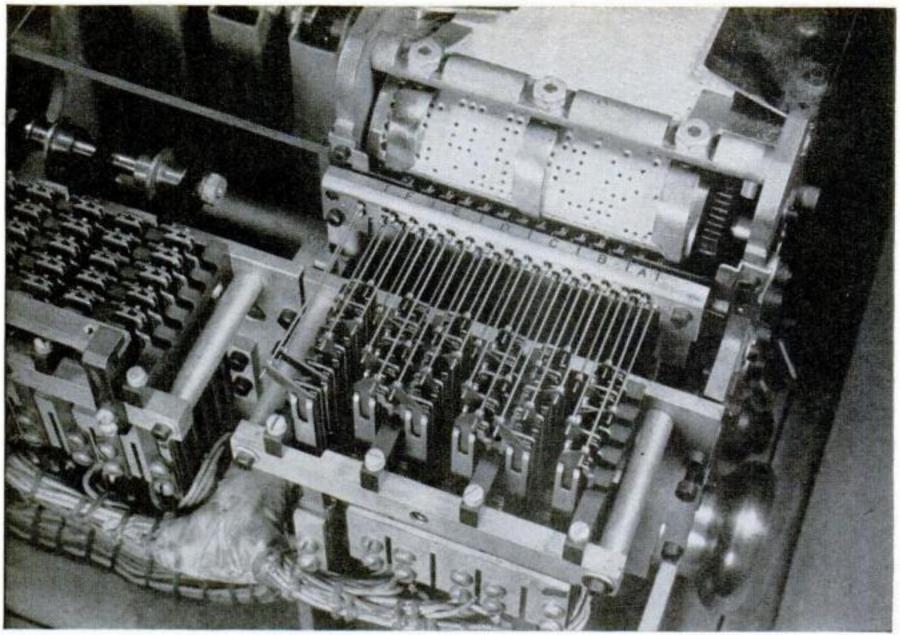
The AMA now at work can keep track of 100 calls at once, and even disregards local calls from phones with flat-rate service.

The system, developed at the Bell Telephone Laboratories in New York, actually consists of two machines—one in the Philadelphia suburb of Media, one downtown.

When somebody in Media dials a message-rate or toll call, AMA assigns that call a code number and then punches holes in a paper tape for the code, the calling number, and the number called. When the conversation starts and when it ends, AMA records the month, day, and exact time.

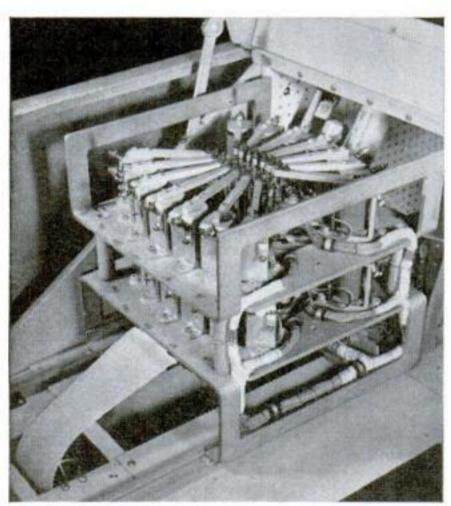
The second machine, pictured here and on the next page, later reads the tape, sorting out the record of each call from hundreds of others, and types out a report.



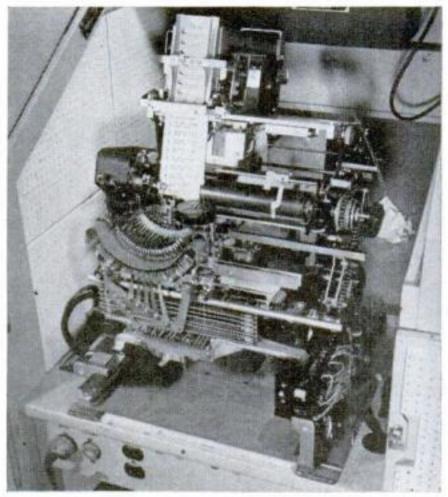


Reader, one of two basic components of AMA, feels holes in tape with long fingers. When finger finds a hole, it sends an electrical impulse to corresponding magnet in a perforator. Each

AMA unit has one reader feeding a bank of perforators. These turn out new, composite tapes with call information decoded one step closer to final slip used for billing the customer.



Perforator has 28 electromagnets driving rods that punch holes duplicating pattern in original tape. Each perforator has own code, and operates only if reader sees that code, thus grouping information. Process is repeated as many as four times to complete grouping. Individual tapes are spliced into new master tapes for each step in the decoding.



Final tape operates printer that types out slip listing, by subscriber's number, the local message units he used and long-distance numbers he called and the length of those calls. These individual charge slips come off the printer in numerical order, and are used by clerks to prepare subscribers' bills. Machine doesn't figure actual tolls, since rates vary with time of day.

Homemade Air Sled WeighsLessThanPilot

WHILE Consolidated Vultee is building 139-ton B-36 bombers, four of its young research engineers have been spending their spare time cooking up a tiny plane that weighs only 150 pounds—less than the pilots who ride it like a belly-whopper sled.

The WeeBee was born of enthusiasm, ingenuity, and a lot of hard work. To fly this unique aircraft, the pilot stretches out, face down, on top of the fuselage. His hands extend through a pair of ports into the fuselage to grasp abbreviated controls. With his toes he waggles the rudder.

The four pioneers of the peewee WeeBee, Bill Chana, Ken Coward, Karl Montijo, and Jim Wilder, claim that there's nothing to building the world's lightest man-carrying airplane. You tour the war-surplus stores. You find an unused Menasco target-drone engine, and plunk down \$10 for same. You purchase a few tools for \$60.80. You pick



One man easily tilts the WeeBee, so named because its twin-cylinder, two-cycle 18½-hp. target-drone engine sounds like a bee buzzing. Plane is 15 ft. long and has 15-ft. wing span.



The WeeBee in flight. Following completion of ground tests, main wheels were moved back and a nose wheel was added to provide the fixed

tricycle landing gear shown in this photo. The main wheels were once the tail wheels of AT-6 trainers. The plane lands at 45 miles an hour.



up odds and ends of materials for \$49.90, pay out \$24.15 for parts, locate a propeller for \$50, spend \$81.85 here and there for miscellaneous items. And you discover, after some 700 man hours of labor and the outlay of \$276.70, that you've got an airplane.

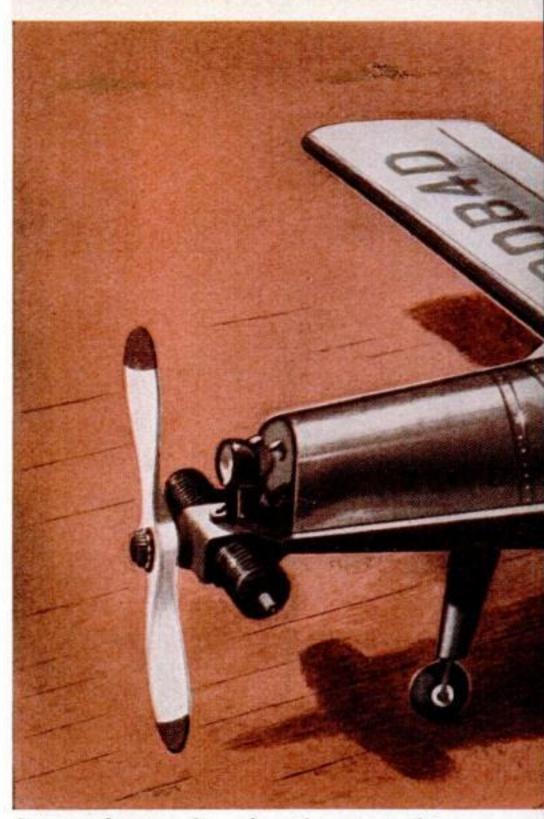
Although it may look like a toy, so much strength has been built into the WeeBee that the designers say it can be stunted. Other claims of its fond fathers are that it will fly two hours on five gallons of gas; and that, wide open, it will nudge 90 m.p.h. Who knows, they ask, what a grown-bumble-bee version might do with rockets under its wings?



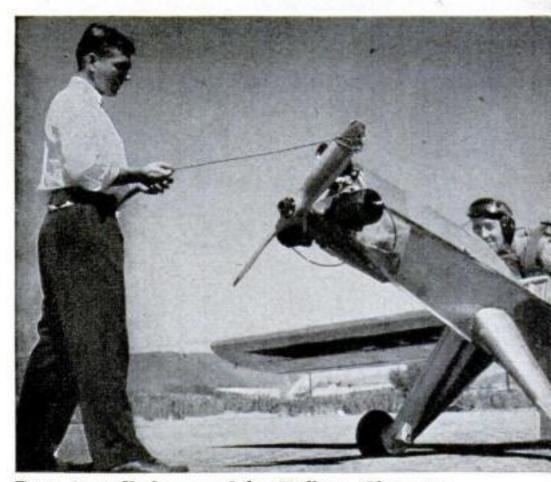
One of the designers, Ken Coward, is strapped atop fuselage to prevent slipping or bouncing off. A single tug at a parachute release frees him to bail out—or off—in case of trouble.



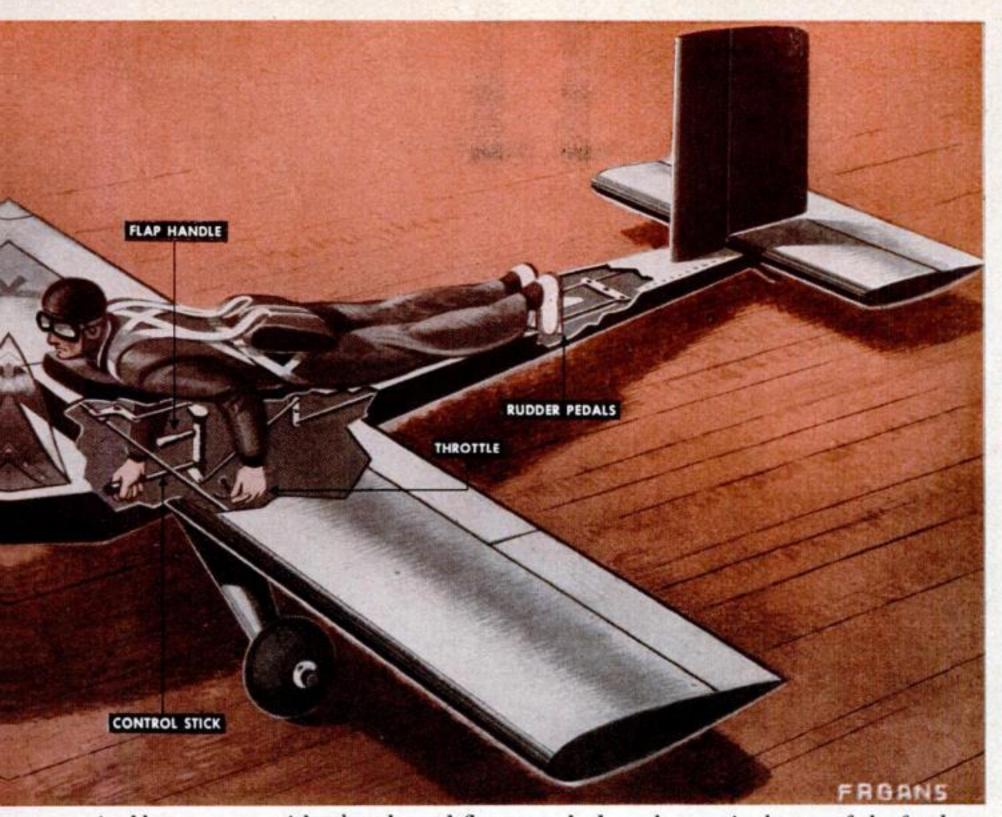
His chin resting on a small pad of foam rubber, the pilot gazes at three instruments: airspeed indicator, altimeter, and tachometer. His only protection in flight is the small windshield.



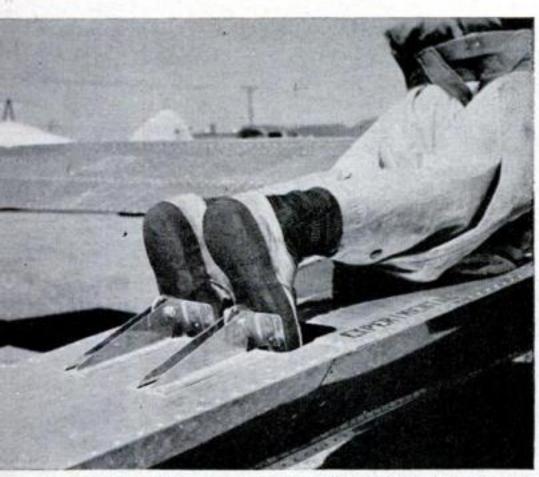
Cutaway drawing shows how the prone pilot



Prop is pulled around by William Chana to start the engine. The short rope is attached to a nylon hood that fits over the blade tip. It slips off when the propeller begins to spin.



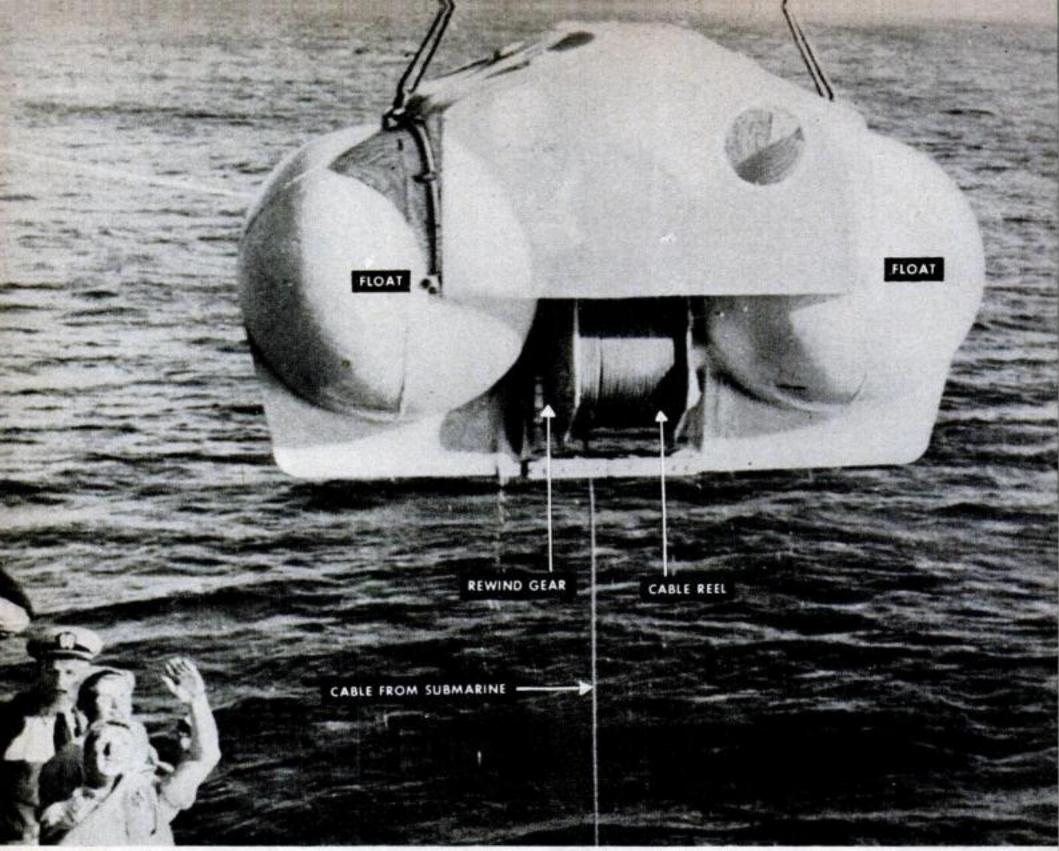
is able to operate stick, throttle, and flap controls through ports in the top of the fuselage.



With his feet resting against two metal plates, the pilot operates the rudder by pressing his toes against hinged pedals. Stick and pedal co-ordination is same as in many small planes.



The tail group is unusually large, to provide better control at low speeds. The tail skid shown here has been replaced by a steerable wheel. External riveting simplifies the construction.



New buoy, being hoisted aboard rescue ship, carries reel of cable between spherical floats.

Life Line Bobs Up From Trapped Sub

SUBMARINES of the U.S. Navy will soon carry their own life lines—thus boosting their crews' chances of escape if trapped alive on the ocean bottom.

A new messenger buoy, released from a sub, unreels a heavy cable as it floats to the surface. The cable then serves as a line to haul down a rescue chamber. Each submarine will carry two of the buoys, one in the bow and one in the stern, in case either end of the sub is damaged.

The Navy expects the new device to speed rescue work tremendously, since it eliminates the need for divers, who formerly had to go down and attach the cable. Oldtype marker buoys carried only a telephone line from the disabled sub.

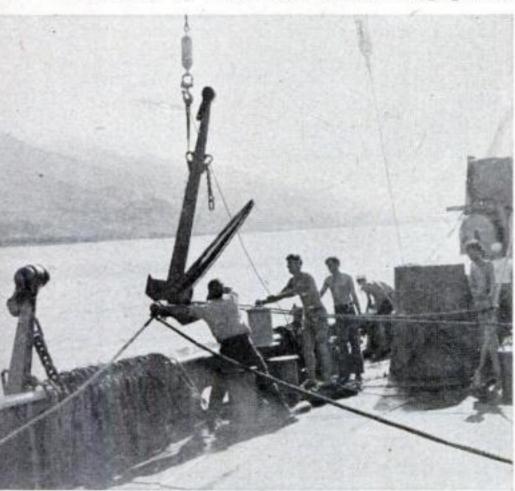
The buoy also permits rescues at greater depths than the 500-ft. maximum that divers can reach. Service tests of the new system off Portsmouth, N. H., were made at 300 ft., but Rear Admiral C. B. Momsen, famous pioneer in submarine rescue research, expects it to work at any depth to which a sub can sink without crushing.

Each buoy is shaped like a dumbell, with a reel of cable mounted between two spherical floats. An arrangement of cams and pawls locks the reel when the buoy reaches the surface.

140 POPULAR SCIENCE

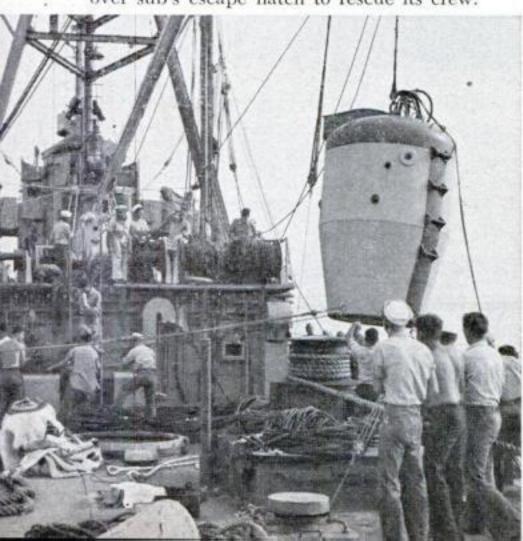


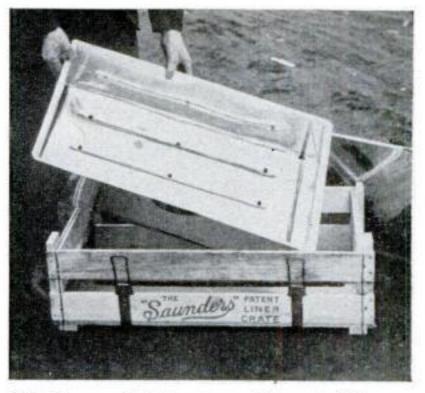
In test rescue, radio-equipped whaleboat from rescue ship searches for buoy released by a sunken sub whose general location has been established by underwater detection equipment.



Rescue area is marked by floats attached to 3,000-lb. anchors dropped at corners of 400-yard square around sub. Rescue ship centers itself over sub by 8-in. lines to the floats.

Nine-ton diving bell (below), with two-man crew, winches itself down cable brought up from sub by messenger buoy. Bell then clamps over sub's escape hatch to rescue its crew.





Fish and Crates Kept Clean

Wooden fish crates can now be used over and over with this Saunders aluminum liner. Made in England, the light-weight liner fits inside the crate and keeps the fish from touching the wood. After each shipment, the lining can be removed, cleaned, and reinserted for use again. It is also said to keep fish cleaner in transit. A United Nations committee has recommended use of such a device for hygienic handling of fish at ports.



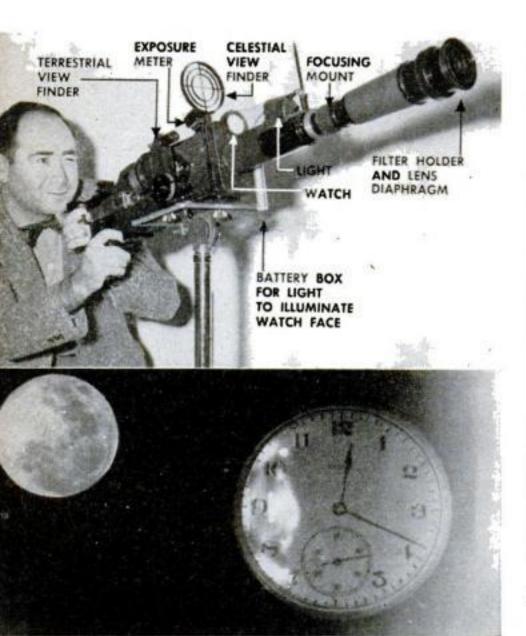
Pint-Size Range Has Toaster

This complete electric range was designed to save space in trailers, boats, and cramped apartments. Called the Ovenette®, it measures only 16 in. high, 22½ in. wide, and 15 in. deep. Besides two burners, a griddle, and an oven, the stove has a built-in toaster. This pulls out to take two slices of bread, then pushes in between heating elements. The outside is mirror-finished stainless steel.



Flame Thrower Needs No Pump

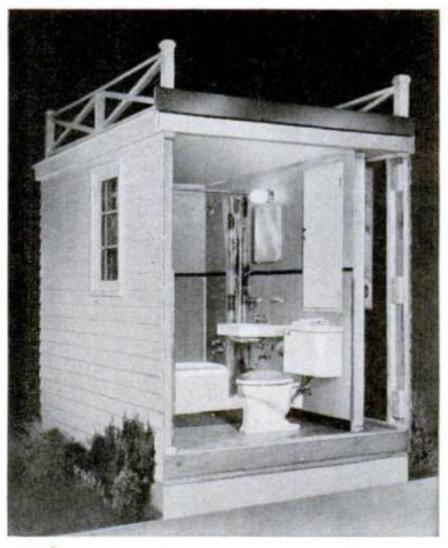
In this new flame thrower, for burning brush and lumber-mill waste, the fuel itself provides the pressure to shoot a stream of fire 25 feet. Instead of a pump, it has twin fuel tanks, connected near their tops. One 48-gallon tank contains Diesel oil; the other, propane, a flammable gas kept liquefied under pressure. Through a dual hose line, the propane forces both itself and the oil to the torch under 75-lb. to 125-lb. pressure. The trailer-mounted outfit was designed by W. C. Cheney, of Seattle.



Gun Camera Shoots the Moon

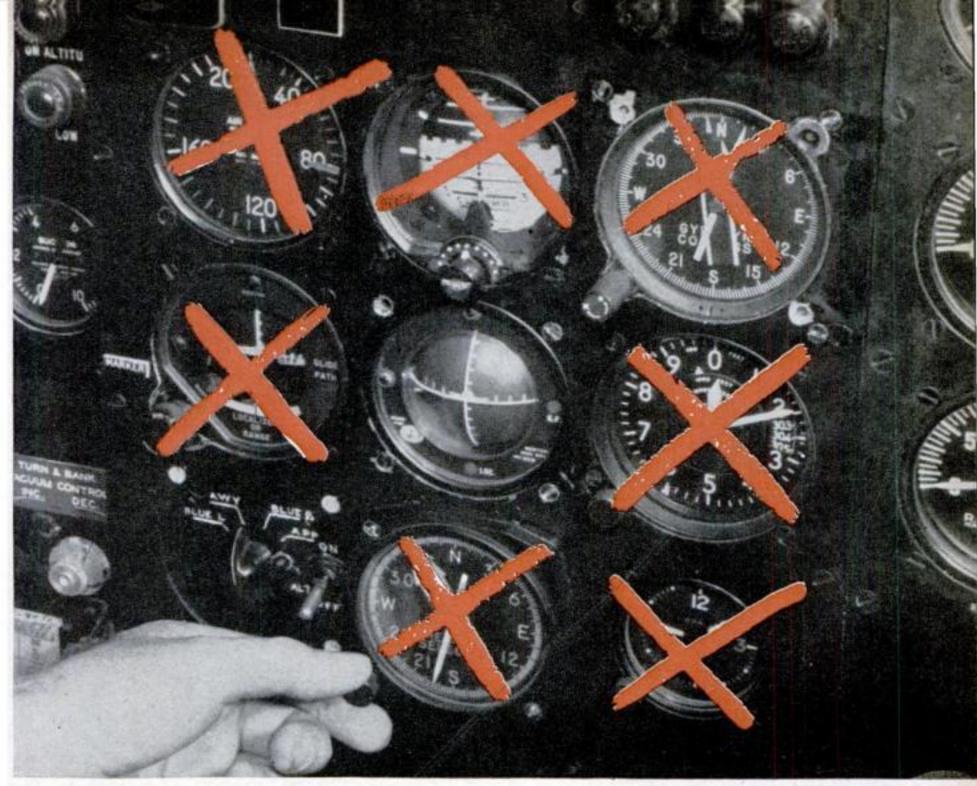
A MACHINE-GUN camera once used to train Jap aerial gunners now shoots the moon for David Rotbart, above, a back-yard astronomer of Washington, D. C. Simultaneously, as shown in the lower picture, it photographs a watch face in a mirror as a record of the exact time. The camera can take snapshots one at a time or run off a reel of 35-mm, film at 10 frames a second.

142 POPULAR SCIENCE



Bathroom Is Prefabricated

To put in this new bathroom just attach the entire room to your house and hook up the plumbing. Called Ad-a-Bath ®, it's sold as a factory-assembled "package," complete with fixtures, built-in cabinets and electric heater, and wiring. The room, shown here with one wall removed, is 6 ft. 8 in. by 8 ft., and 8 ft. 2 in. high. It is of insulated frame construction with plywood interior and linoleum-covered floor. Price: \$1,095 plus about \$150 for installation, which usually takes only a day.



By keeping cross pointers of center dial "zeroed," the author was able to fly a DC-3 blind.

I Flew Blindon One Instrument

When visibility is "zero-zero," this new device takes on the brainwork and lets the pilot supply only the muscle.

By Herbert Johansen

Drawings by Ray Pioch

TT WAS the kind of weather that makes ■ you wish you'd stood in bed.

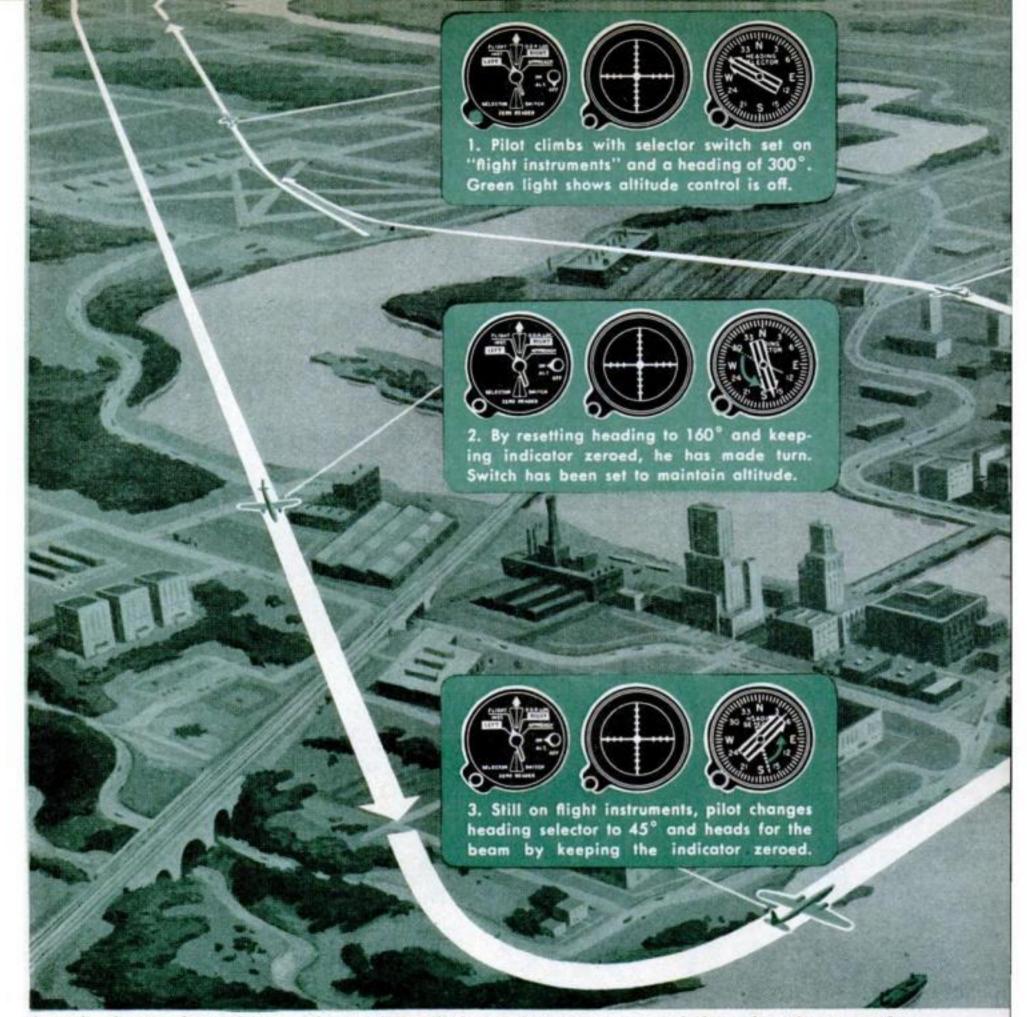
I was flying a twin-engine DC-3. There I was at 1,500 feet in a thick, soupy fog; it was raining; the air was rougher than a bronco buster's nightmare.

And this was the first time I had ever been at the control wheel of any airplane!

We were on instruments, but I was flying the plane manually, my eyes glued to a single instrument with two crossing pointers that was doing the thinking for me. When we changed the heading indicator from 230 degrees to 60 degrees-the magnetic heading of our destination, MacArthur Airport on Long Island-the control wheel fought me as I strained to keep the pointers "zeroed" for the turn. But we made it-on course-on the beam. A light flashed, indicating we were over the runway marker.

Then came a switch to "approach" to get into the glide path. We began losing altitude. As long as I kept the two pointers "zeroed"-crossed at dead center like a + mark-I was all right, but they kept swinging as I nosed the plane up and down and banked right and left. At 1,000 feet the air got rougher-and still no visibility 700 feet 500 feet it seemed endless. 🗸





Artist's sketch shows how a plane takes off from airport at upper left and makes complete

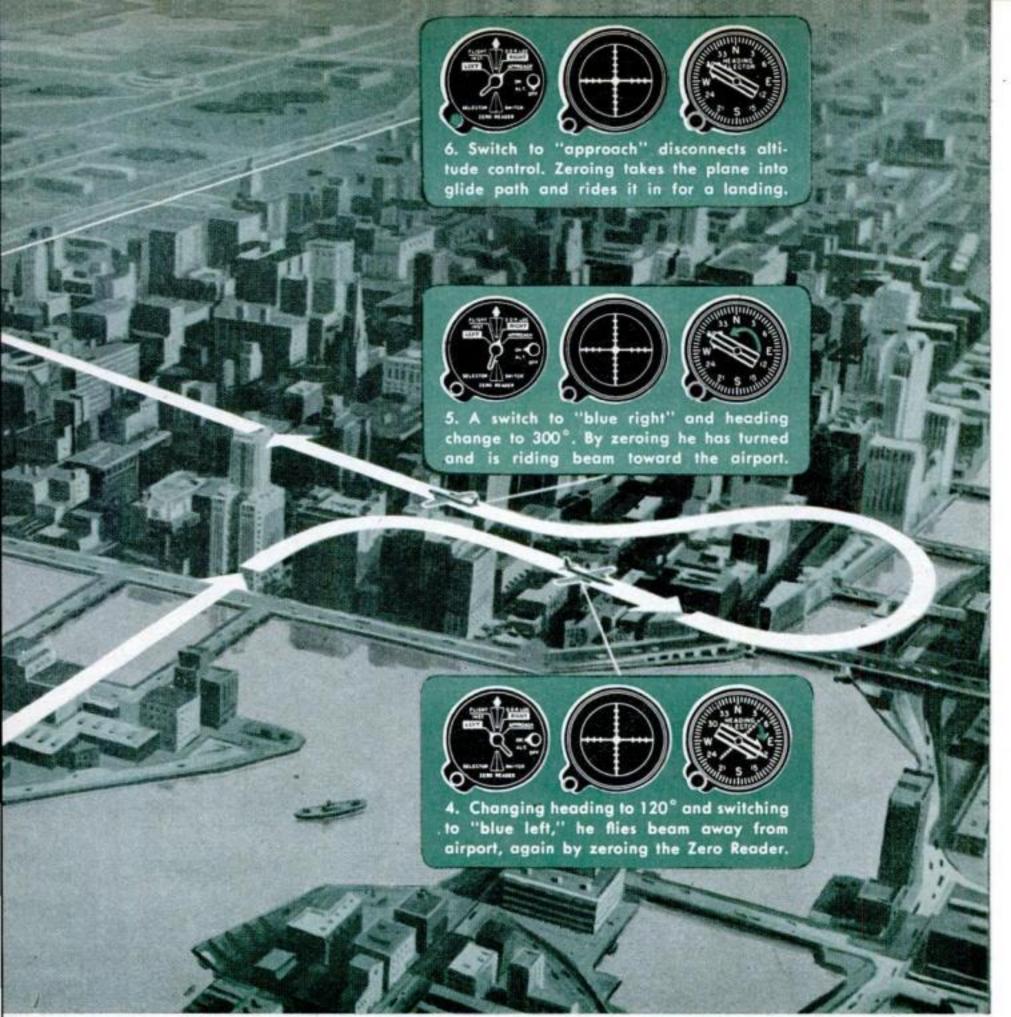
Then, as the needle of the altitude indicator crawled toward 400 feet, we broke through the overcast. And there—straight ahead—was the runway, with the plane nosed right for it, set for a perfect landing!

We zoomed up, though. Charlie Sharp, Sperry-pilot sitting in the copilot's seat, had taken over the controls. I released my tight hold on the wheel and peeled my eyes off the pointers. Behind me an engineer called into the cabin: "Okay, Samuels, you're next!"

As I squeezed out of the pilot's seat, Harry Samuels, POPULAR SCIENCE Art Director, came into the cockpit. It was his turn to fly blind on one instrument—and his first time at the controls of a plane, too.

Don't get the idea that the new Sperry electronic Zero Reader ® made either of us a pilot-it just used us as the muscles to handle the plane. It simplifies bad-weather flying, navigation, and landing under instrument conditions, but it doesn't take the place of the human pilot by a long shot. Although I was able to keep the DC-3 on course and in level flight by following the directions signaled to me by the constantly fluctuating cross pointers, Charlie Sharp was right there, keeping an eagle eye on me. He set the course we flew, handled the power setting and throttles, and took care of such important details as switching gas tanks when one was emptying.

144 FOPULAR SCIENCE



go-around and blind approach by keeping Zero Reader®, in center of each panel, "zeroed."

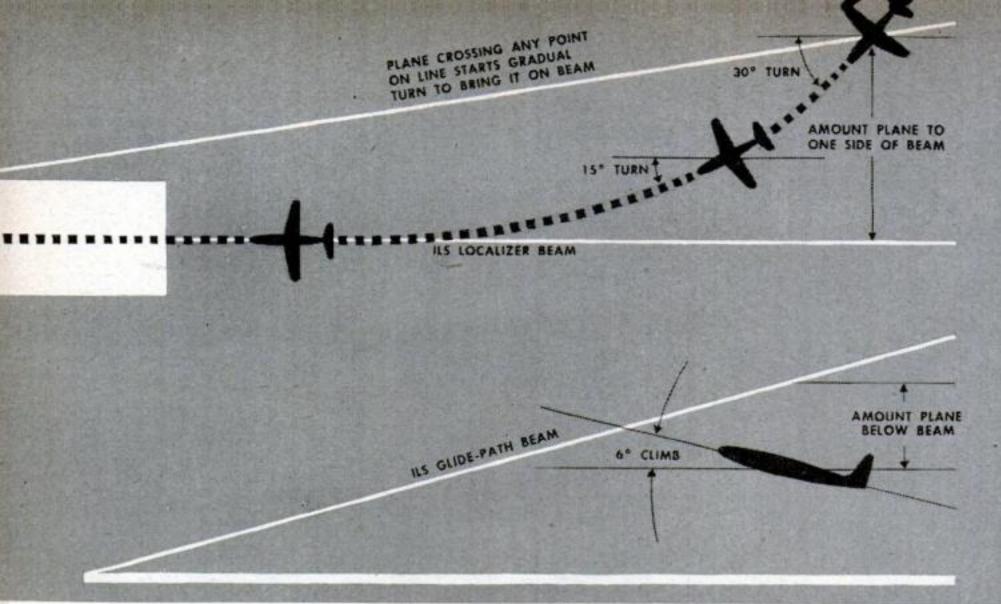
But the Zero Reader does take a great deal of the "thinking" out of instrument flying. It makes the calculations necessary for the pilot to get on and stay on a desired compass heading or radio track. It automatically pieces together information from conventional flight instruments and adds them up for the pilot on a simple, two-element indicator.

It tells him not only that he must make a correction, but just how much he must fly left or right or up or down to make that correction. When he has done the right thing, he knows it because the cross pointers are zeroed. He maintains altitude or makes turns almost without knowing he is doing

it. And the device is expected to make possible safe manual landings at lower weather minimums than are now possible with the conventional ILS (Instrument Landing System) alone.

On the day of our flight we made half a dozen approaches and could have continued endlessly, one after the other—all routine. At the same time, commercial air traffic was practically at a standstill at La Guardia Field, a short distance away, the same rain clouds and low visibility canceling 200 flights.

This weather wasn't particularly bad for Zero Reader flying, according to Herbert C. Bostwick, Director of Flight Research for the Sperry Gyroscope Co. and one of the



Drawing at top shows how plane approaching, airport off course is guided into long, gradual curve that will bring it right on beam. Plane starts to turn toward beam at 30° angle. By keeping Reader "zeroed." pilot then automatic-

ally decreases this angle until plane eases onto beam. At midpoint between beam and original course, for example, angle is only 15°. Bottom drawing shows how plane flying below glide path is brought up to meet it in easy, 6° climb.

chief contributors to the development of the device. Sperry pilots, he pointed out, have made dozens of routine landings with the ceiling below 50 feet and close to zero visibility.

In making a standard ILS approach, the pilot must use his compass in addition to his ILS cross-pointer meter. First he must find the beam. Then, starting off to one side, he flies a compass heading that will intersect it. He must try to keep from crossing the beam by making a manual turn. But he usually does this too late and crosses the beam. He then turns in the other direction to get back on the beam, again crossing it. The amount of this weaving back and forth across the beam, called bracketing, depends upon the skill and judgment of the pilot—and often makes for missed approaches.

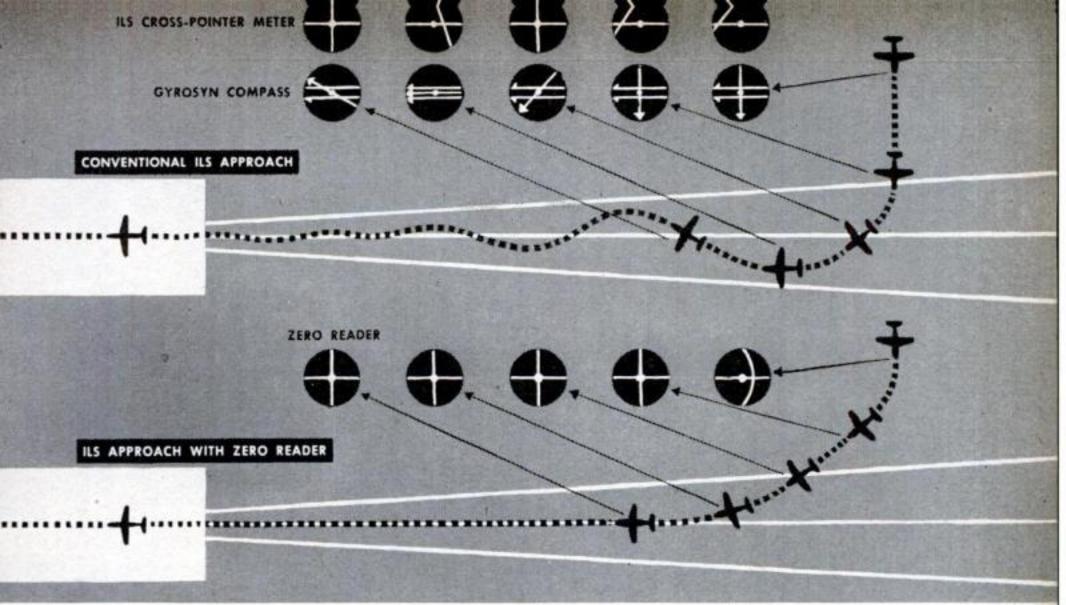
The Zero Reader does away with all this. It compares the compass with the cross-pointer meter and calculates a series of flight paths that will ease the airplane onto the beam no matter where the plane starts from or which heading it happens to be flying on at the start. It tells the pilot which way to turn and how much in order to get on and stay on this path.

If the flight path is disturbed by gusts or bumps, the indicator immediately shows which way to bank and turn in order to remain on the invisible road. Conventional ILS does not show an error until the airplane is actually off the beam. The Zero Reader shows an error as soon as anything happens that will start the airplane off the beam. For example, in order for the plane to get off the beam it must turn off course. But it must also bank before it can turn. A few-degrees bank will cause the Zero Reader to show a noticeable deflection. Thus as soon as one wing starts down, the indicator tells the pilot to pull it up.

Autos Have Own "Zero Reader"

"You have a sort of Zero Reader on your car," explains Glen Nesbitt, Sperry aircraft application engineer. "It's your radiator cap.

"You are driving on the right side of the road and you want to get over to the center white line. Imagine you have a hole cut in the floorboard. You turn your wheel to head left, keeping your eyes glued to the ground through the hole. When you see the white line, you know you must turn right, but it's too late for action until you have already crossed it. Then your right turn, since you can't anticipate the crossing, takes you too far, and you cross the line again, going too far to the right. This means another turn



Upper drawing shows a conventional ILS approach. Using the ILS cross-pointer meter and the Gyrosyn® compass indicator, the pilot heads for the beam. But unable to anticipate intercepting the beam, he crosses it; then he has to

weave back, crossing it again. This is repeated a number of times, and often he is not able to stay "on course" as he nears the runway. Result: missed approaches. In contrast is the smooth Zero Reader approach, shown in lower drawing.

to the left, and so forth. This is analogous to a conventional ILS approach.

"But," he continues, "if instead of using the hole-in-the-floor method, you use the radiator cap in front of you as a reference point as you make that first left turn toward the white line, you will be able to anticipate crossing it and straighten out before you actually do. Fortunately, in driving you don't have to worry about corrections to maintain altitude or getting into glide paths."

In addition to blind approaches and beam flying, the Zero Reader, in combination with the Gyrosyn © compass, makes cross-country flying simple. You set the heading selector to the compass course you want to fly, then, at the desired height, flip the altitude switch. As long as you keep the cross pointers of the Zero Reader zeroed, you will maintain that course and that altitude.

Although the pilot can fly by watching and following the cross pointers alone, the Zero Reader has two other visible elements on the instrument board. One is the Course Heading Selector, which internally positions the selector Selsyn ® to the magnetic heading. The other is a switch that can be set for "blue left," "blue right," and "approach" radio-track signals. "Blue left" and "blue

right" are the respective settings for outbound and inbound radio tracks from an ILS-equipped runway. The switch also has an altitude control that can be set to maintain any desired pressure altitude.

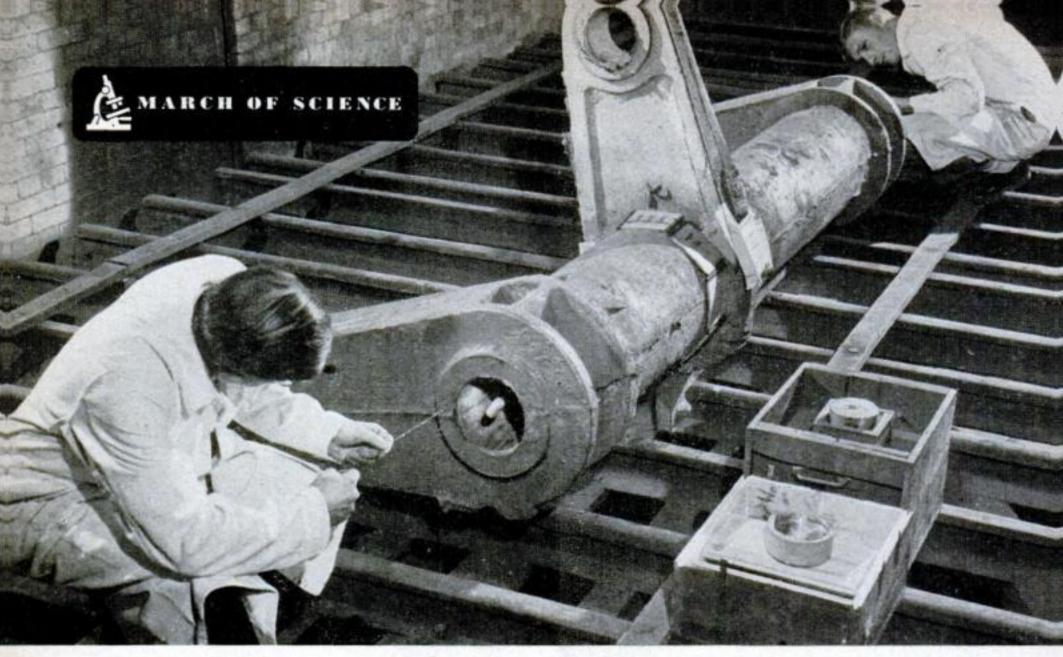
The origin of the Sperry Zero Reader goes back to the development of a "thinking" mechanism to make automatic approaches possible with the Gyropilot® (PS, Jan. '47, p. 111). This sparked the idea that an instrument could be developed to do the thinking for the pilot during manual ILS approaches.

In fact, the Zero Reader has done just that: the human pilot, relieved of the thinking, serves simply as the muscles or servo mechanisms that handle the controls in the automatic pilot.

During our last approach to MacArthur Field we came in and made a beautiful landing on the Sperry A-12 Gyropilot. And although the air was rougher than on any of our previous go-arounds, our descent was much smoother than under manual handling of the plane.

As one of my colleagues remarked to me:
"You did very well on your trick up front,
but for my money, the combination of
Johansen and the Zero Reader will never
replace the Gyropilot."

END

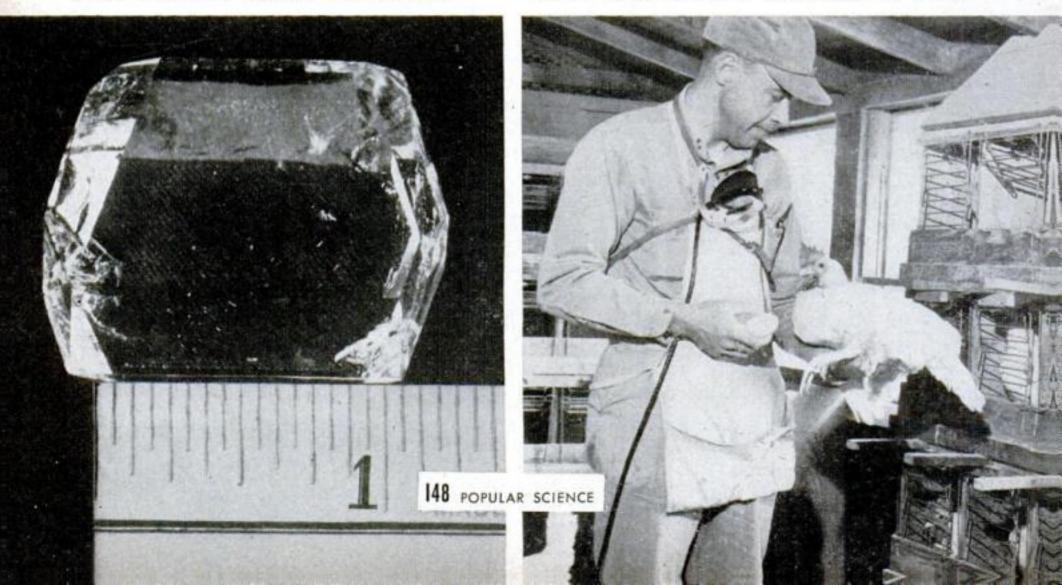


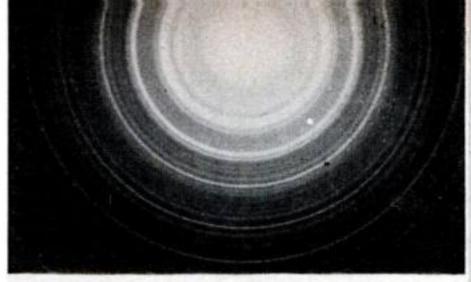
New X-Ray Rival. These Ford workers are putting a capsule of cobalt 60, an isotope from an atomic pile, inside this big casting. Gamma rays from it will produce a

picture on film attached to outside. Radium could also be used this way to examine castings too big or oddly shaped to be X-rayed, but radioactive isotopes are now cheaper.

Record Crystal. Shown below is the biggest nearly perfect quartz crystal ever produced by man, It was "grown" from a solution under heat and pressure for the Army Signal Corps by the Brush Development Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Synthetic quartz crystals are used to control radio frequencies. They may end U.S. dependence on imports of natural crystals from Brazil.

Cackle Track. Sound recordings keep track of egg laying at a Kirkland, Wash., ranch producing pedigreed White Leghorns. Using a portable mike and handy wall plugs on his rounds of the nests, a checker (below) reports each hen's performance and number to a central wire recorder. The hen herself may add a triumphant cackle. This is ignored when record is transcribed to cards.

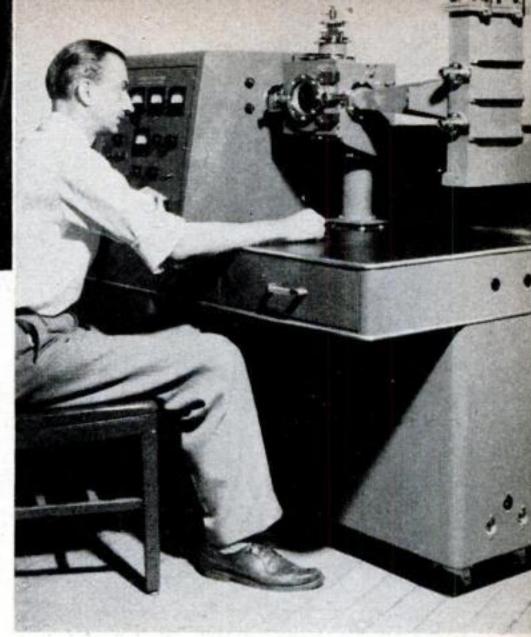




Electron Camera. Better lubricants for jet engines, longer-wearing metals for bearings, and improved chemical catalysts are being sought with the aid of the new GE electron-diffraction camera at right. It reveals the composition of a sample, and detects chemical changes, by the pattern of concentric rings obtained when a specimen is filmed. To a chemist, the typical picture above, for example, is the easily recognized "fingerprint" of iron plus two of its oxides.

To make such pictures, electrons "boiled off" a white-hot tungsten filament are focused by a magnetic lens, in the cabinet at left of the instrument, upon a specimen in a chamber at its center. Transmitted or reflected, according to the method of examination chosen, the electron stream then strikes a film, in the box at right, or a fluorescent

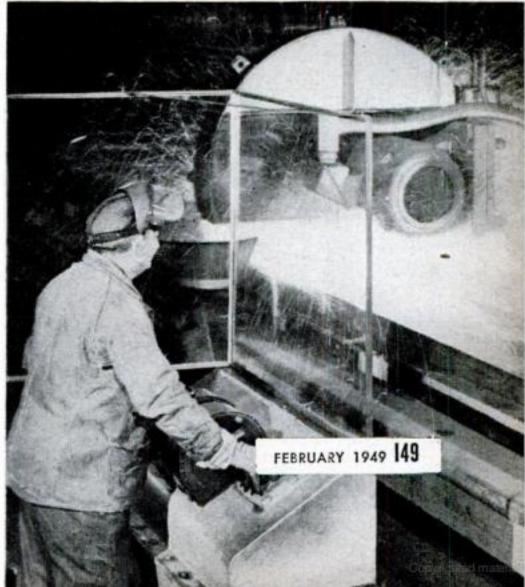
Gold-Plated Germs. Strikingly clear pictures of germs almost too small to be seen, even with the electron microscope, now are obtained by "plating" them with gold. Particles of the precious metal deposited on the specimen from an oblique angle, by a special technique, make details stand out in sharp relief. Below, the method yields one of the best "flu" virus pictures yet made.

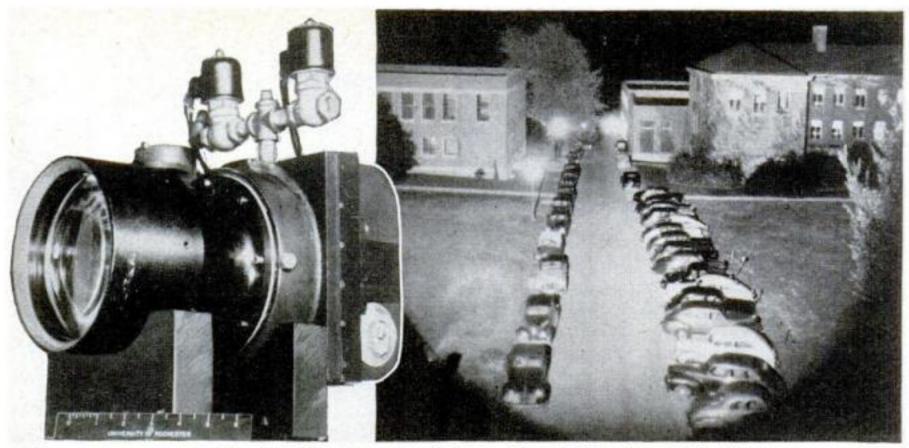


screen. High vacuum throughout the apparatus gives the speeding electrons a clear path. The camera has been used to study a specimen less than 1/4,000,000 in, thick.

Friction Saw. Whirling at 1,750 r.p.m., the new saw below, developed by U. S. Steel, makes square, burrless cuts across heavy structural steel at a rate of 13 ft. a minute. Its blade is a disk of mild steel 60 in. in diameter and ½ in. thick, rimmed with teeth that travel 320 m.p.h. Friction against hard steel generates enough heat to melt it, and the teeth carry it away.



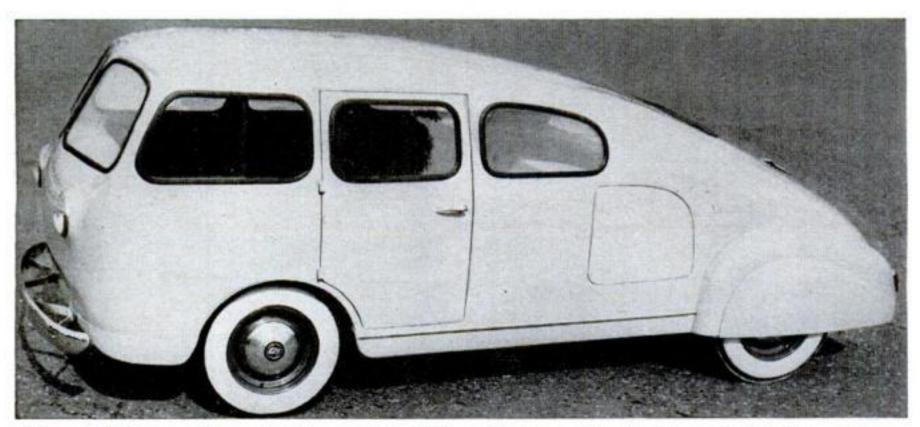




Camera with F/1 Lens Needs Little Light

This new camera took the night photo at right above by the light of a single No. 22 flashbulb. The sharpness of objects up to 600 ft. away was achieved with an f/1 lens of 6-in. focal length, which gathers 2½ times as much light without loss of image quality as any previous lens. The high definition right out to the rim of the 36° field

results from the camera's curved image surface. Roll film is stretched against a concave metal plate by compressed air valved into a chamber between the film and the rear element of the lens. The 55-lb. camera was developed for the Air Force by the University of Rochester for night aerial photography.



New Low-Cost Car Built of Prefabricated Parts

HERE's a six-passenger sedan for \$1,235—if you can get it. A Seattle garageman, Roy McCarty, assembled this first test model of the new Mustang mostly from prefabricated parts: Hercules engine, Budd wheels, Warner transmission, Spicer rear end, aluminum body by Pacific Car & Foundry.

Now he has organized a company to make more like it, but is limiting orders to as many as he is sure it can get parts for.

The four-cylinder, 59-hp. engine is mounted behind a 5-ft. 9-in. rear seat designed for four people. Two separate front seats turn at right angles for access to the doors. The car is 5 ft. 1 in. high, has a 102-in. wheelbase, weighs 2,200 lb., can do 65 m.p.h., and is said to go 25 to 35 miles on a gallon of gasoline.

150 POPULAR SCIENCE

Researchers at a unique school are studying the behavior and emotions of Man's Best Friend for clues to what makes people tick.

Science Tries You Out on the Dog



By Herbert Yahraes

PS photos by W. W. Morris

DO YOU get nervous in strange surroundings? Fidget when you try on a new suit? Pull your ear or wiggle your shoulders when you sit down to take an exam? Most dogs do, too. And because they do, science expects to learn from them something about your behavior.

On the rolls of a "school for dogs" at Bar Harbor, Me., is a black cocker spaniel rated by her scientist-instructors as "the closest thing to a dog genius we have yet found."

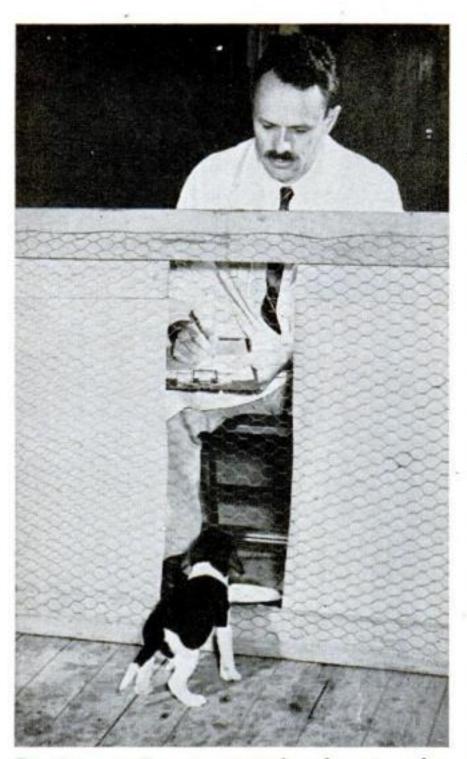
Like most of the other dogs in this curious school, she is known only by number; hers is 701. Her record stamps her as thoroughly ordinary, up to a point. She was born Dec. 23, 1947. Placed on the scales the next day, she rolled on her back, tucked her tail between her legs, and whined—like most other day-old pups. When she was two weeks old, she blinked her eyes at a flashlight; at four weeks, she was startled by the noise of a

whistle. Her five brothers and sisters reacted the same way.

The first hint that 701 might be unusual came when she was six weeks old and took the barrier test, the first of a series of dog I.Q. exams. The little black dog got around the barrier in 60 seconds flat, well above average for the litter. Seven weeks later she scampered through a long maze in 15.8 seconds, the group's best time. And at the age of nine months, in a memory exam, she rated three times better than any other dog tested.

You, if you have a way with animals, probably could do wonders with this unusually intelligent dog, but the Bar Harbor school isn't trying to train her. All it wants is to find out what's back of her behavior. It wants to learn the same thing about the rest of its 90 enrollees.

And what the school is learning makes a fascinating start towards finding out more about people. One of these days it hopes to tell you why, for example, one child gets along better than another and why one per-



Barrier test: Examiner notes how long 6-weeksold beagle takes to figure out he can't reach food through window but must go around end.

son becomes a Milquetoast and another a bully. And with science beginning to take more interest in what makes people tick, there is hope that it can eventually teach us not just how to win wars but what to do to make wars unnecessary.

The Bar Harbor school was set up three years ago by the Division of Behavior Studies of the Roscoe B. Jackson Memorial Laboratory. It chose to work with dogs because, as you've probably noticed, they act a lot like human beings. Besides, they vary more sharply in behavior than any other domestic animal except, possibly, man. This second reason was highly important, because the division wants more than anything else to learn whether differences in behavior in animals—including man—are influenced more by heredity or by environment.

The division's chairman, Dr. J. P. Scott, a young geneticist, began by establishing a nursery school, housed in six well-lighted rooms each about as large as a medium-size kitchen. These run along a corridor in an office-laboratory that used to be a barn.

Here, from birth until they are 16 weeks old, the pups live in an environment much like that of a human family except that the father is absent. All breeds are raised exactly the same way, so that any differences among them cannot be attributed to differences in the way they were brought up.

Every day except Sunday a young woman

			(5			e-Timi)			
Dete Oct. 14, 1948							Place Loff									
Time 1:50 PM							Test Barrier									
Temp. 68°F							Brood Beagle									
Pup Sc- No. ore Food				Attitude Crou- Er- Mail Tail Mail				Activity Fime Slow Med.Fast				Defec. or Urinate				
		Snaps eager- ly		thru wire		ching	ect	down	norm.	The State of the	till first moves	NG.				
						101	(3)	(0)	(5)	(3)	+	(2)	(3)	(3)	(0)	(4)
		(3)	(5)	(1)	(3)	(0)	177	No.						Liberty		ALCOHOL:
Contract of the Contract of th		(3)	(5)	(1)	(3)					-	0		_	- Round	-	
0.		(3)		(1)		107		•	v.	-	5				1	
78	8			(1)	-					_			_			~

Report card scores pups on their confidence or timidity during barrier test. No. 780-the young

beagle shown taking the exam in photo at top of page-scored 16 out of a possible 20 points.

visits each classroom and spends ten minutes recording puppy behavior in as much detail as a psychologist in a nursery school making notes on how children behave. And several times a month she and Dr. Scott administer tests to see how the dogs react to strange smells, sounds, and light, and how they respond to human beings.

Scott tells you that such observations and tests show that a dog's most impressionable period comes not right after birth but between the ages of three and a half and six weeks. This seems to be the critical time for determining how the animal will get along with you. Handle it roughly, or holler, and you may give it a lasting scare. Try to house-break it by harsh methods, and it will learn nothing except to be afraid of you.

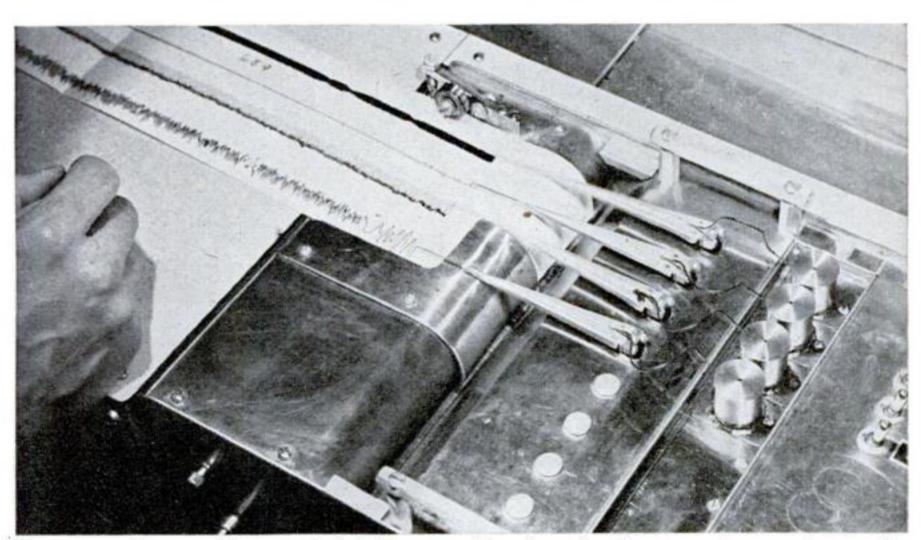
These findings may be important in the way you ought to handle children as well as puppies. Scott points out that the most impressionable period in a baby's life is supposed by many psychologists to come before and immediately after birth. The work with puppies suggests that a baby's impressionable period may fall much later, between the ages of 18 months and three years.

Ever wonder if a dog's way with a bone showed anything? Scott uses it to measure aggressiveness. He clears the room of all but two pups and puts a bone between them. The pup that picks it up and holds on is rated the more aggressive, or dominant. This characteristic may help explain the dog's behavior later on in life; so his dominance ratings are carefully kept, along with all his other scores, in a file that is bulkier by the time he's a year old than all the report cards you ever accumulated. Foolish? Listen to Dr. C. C. Little, director of the Jackson Laboratory, who was once president of the University of Maine and then of the University of Michigan.

"The ordinary school," Dr. Little says, "pays a good deal of attention to your intelligence, and hardly any attention to your emotions. And it's your emotions more than your intelligence that determine how well you're going to get along. We're trying to find out just how the emotions are influenced."

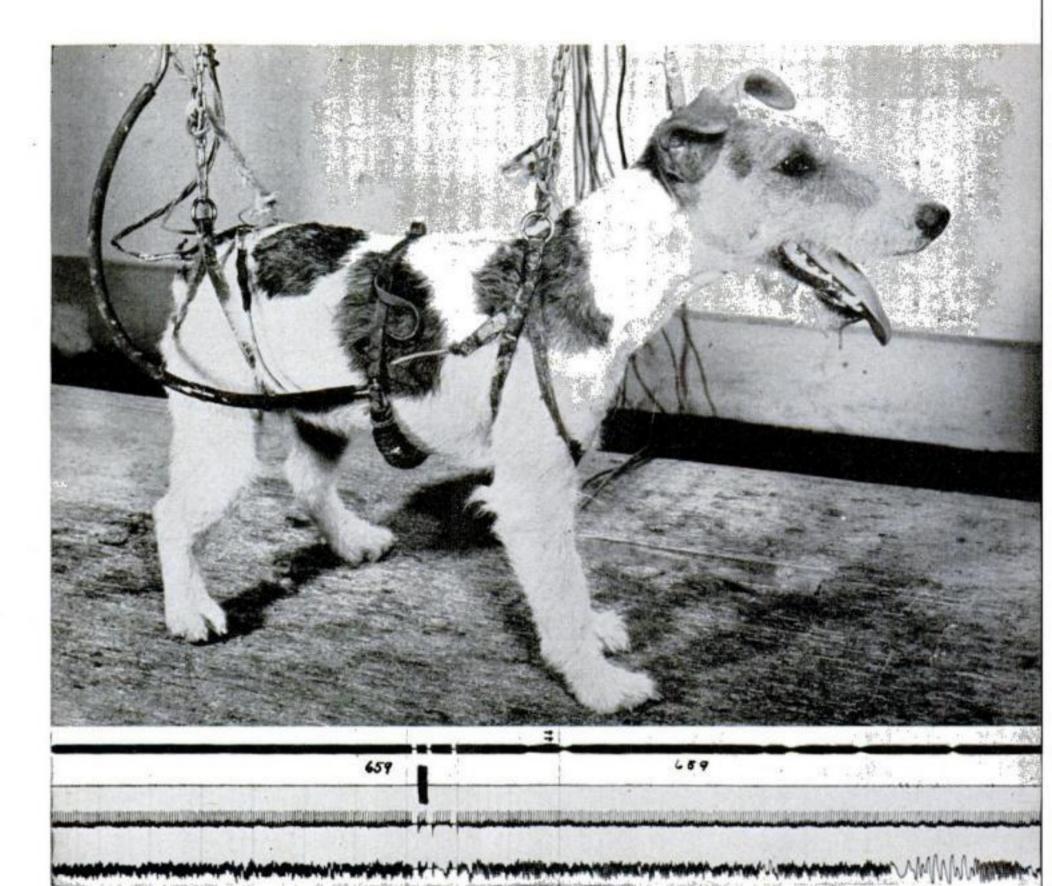
Already the dogs' report cards offer some tips. For example, they show it is usually the less aggressive animals who get along best in strange circumstances and make the best scores in the mental tests. Smart No. 701 was one of the least dominant members of the litter; if the other dog wanted to take the bone, that was usually quite all right with 701. Yet in the barrier test, she quickly figured out that she had to go around the end of the barrier to get food, while the more aggressive dogs tried to reach it by breaking through the window.

No. 701 ranked low in timidity, too. Although she wouldn't fight over a bone,



Recorder writes wavy-line report of dog's reactions to possibly frightening situations. Top

line shows head movements; second, muscular twitches; third, heart rate; bottom, respiration.



Dog No. 659, a year-old wirehaired fox terrier, wears harness wired to recording machine pic-

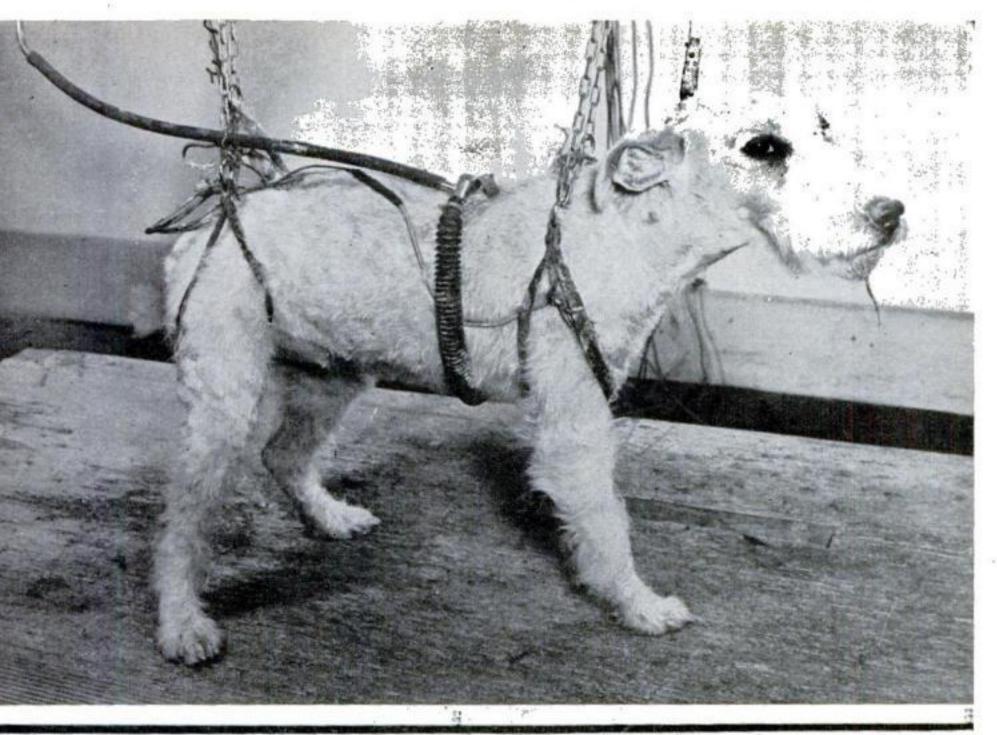
tured on previous page. Graph lines below photo show her restlessness during reactivity test.

neither would she run away when the other puppies ganged up on her or when human beings entered the room.

"A well-balanced dog," Dr. Scott says of her, and he thinks that's why the black cocker did so well in the memory exam, officially known as the delayed-response test. Here the dog is placed in a pen facing two closed doors, one of which the observer opens and closes with a bang. After a while the dog is released and, if he pushes through the door that has been banged, gets food. Dogs that have scored high in timidity often refuse to leave the pen; those that have rated high in aggressiveness often are so eager to get going that they can remember for only a few seconds where they want to go. No. 701 remembered for one full minute which door to take; the best any other Bar Harbor dog has been able to do is 20 seconds.

The Laboratory is not yet ready to stamp these observations as scientifically proved, but they seem to contain one obvious lesson for humans. What the Bar Harbor institution calls its reactivity test may some day point to another. This test is part of the "primary school" curriculum, which begins when the dogs have reached the age of 16 weeks and been transferred to spacious runs in a sunny field. There a young biologist, Dr. J. L. Fuller, is in charge.

One of the school's problems is to learn if the differences in behavior that distinguish different breeds of dogs can be measured as scientifically as, say, their temperature. So Dr. Fuller has rigged up apparatus that lets him check a dog's outward activity against the activity of its heart, lungs, and muscles.



Dog No. 660, sister of the one on the opposite page, remains relatively calm-as her graphs

show—in the same situations. Litter mates don't usually display such striking differences.

The experiment might strike you as odd. Here in one room is the dog; in the next, Dr. Fuller, the recording machine, and a young woman who watches through a window and notes exactly how the dog responds to changing circumstances. After the animal has been left alone a while, Dr. Fuller goes in and speaks to it gently. Then he turns off the light for a minute, and next he rings a bell. After that he yells at the dog in mock anger and brandishes a yardstick. Finally, the observer pushes a button, and the dog receives a gentle shock on the leg.

It's as if you were being initiated into a club or fraternity: you have to face situations that may frighten you but do not

actually harm you.

For each period of the test, the observer grades the dog from 1 to 5, depending on

his activity as shown in body movements and barking. At the end, these grades are compared with those figured from the lines on the graph. Usually the two sets correspond. Sometimes, though, a dog will be very calm outwardly but nevertheless show disturbed heart and breathing rates.

The average dog's activity is highest when he is left alone at the beginning. When first placed in the harness, he becomes restless-just like many a person being fitted for a new suit or being strapped in for his

first plane ride.

His activity falls off when he is spoken to quietly, jumps up when he is left alone in the dark, and goes still higher when the bell is rung. Oddly, it reaches its low point when he is threatened-probably because he's never been punished and doesn't know that



Dog "genius," No. 701, is fitted with "radio inductograph," a device that broadcasts heart or respiration rate while she runs at large.

harsh words may be followed by a blow. The shock brings only a slight rise, and for many dogs has a quieting effect—the way a slight spanking often calms an unruly child.

Members of a breed act pretty much the same way—at least when first tested. Basenjis and fox terriers show the greatest activity. Then come, in order, beagles, dachshunds, and cockers. At the bottom of the list are Shetland sheep dogs, who appear timid both to the eye and to the apparatus.

From this Fuller concludes that the reactivity test—once it has been given to enough dogs—may serve to set standards for the various breeds. You can see why this would be important to scientists studying behavior. Knowing exactly how most dogs of a breed acted, they could spot out-of-theordinary behavior and then seek the reason for it in heredity or environment.

One drawback to the reactivity test is that it has to be given while the dog is confined. To get around this, Dr. Fuller and a New York engineer, T. M. Gordon, Jr., have devised what they call a "radio inductograph." This is a sort of walkie-talkie that broadcasts directly from the dog, wherever he goes, what's happening inside of him.

The tiny transmitter of this device, along



Observer reports No. 701's behavior by telephone to a man in laboratory who is watching a graph-line report from transmitter worn by dog.

with the hearing-aid batteries that power it, is strapped on the dog's back. When the animal's breathing rate is to be broadcast, a small bellows over his chest is connected by rubber tubing to a diaphragm in the transmitter. Movements of a foil ring on the diaphragm alter the inductance of the transmitter's oscillator coil and frequency-modulate the radio signal. Similarly, for a radio record of his pulse, a small capsule is sealed over an artery. The broadcast is fed from the receiver into the same automatic recorder used for the indoor test.

Although the radio inductograph is just being perfected, Dr. Little believes it may prove to be one of the Laboratory's most important contributions to the study of emotions—your emotions. For instance, you can walk into a clinic today and get an electrocardiogram, which shows how your heart is behaving while you're at rest. But no one knows now just what happens to your heart when you take a crucial school or employment test, or sit in an office all day, dealing with situations some of which are pleasant and some unpleasant. The eight-ounce radio inductograph, which fits easily into a coat pocket and which you'd soon forget you were wearing, could give the answer.

In the case of heart patients, it could conceivably point out the types of work and play that are too exciting to be safe. Doctors know that excitement, particularly when caused by anger, can be more dangerous than hard work. But what makes a man angry? The Fuller-Gordon invention could

help find out.

Next on the Bar Harbor program is a series of experiments to compare the behavior of dogs raised by their own mother with that of brothers and sisters who have been turned over to a dog of another breed. Preliminary studies have turned up some odd results. Fox terrier pups, for example, were given to a Shetland sheep dog right after birth. Since the Sheltie was very peaceful and the terriers nervous and aggressive, it might have been supposed that the pups would calm down. But they romped and fought as usual; and instead of slapping them down occasionally, as the real mother would have done, the Sheltie either left them alone or joined in the fun herself. So the pups became even more aggressive than fox terriers usually are.

What May Come of It

Such experiments ought to indicate which behavior traits are hereditary and which are environmental—and what you can do, for example, to make a pugnacious animal less ready to fight. Sometimes both forces are at work. For instance a dog's habit of lifting its leg at a tree, or any place else, is characteristic only of males and therefore is presumably inherited. But the average male doesn't display it until he is about five months old and he won't display it even then unless he comes into contact with a strange dog or smells where a strange dog has been.

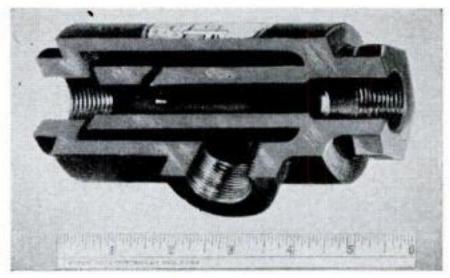
When the Laboratory has completed the foster-mother studies, it will start cross-breeding. This will show, among other things, whether certain behavior traits, such as aggressiveness, are tied up with certain physical traits, such as rough hair; and whether or not black cockers always do better on some mental tests than red cockers or brown dachshunds or white Shelties.

Eventually the behavior division may get around to considering the cases of a couple of freaks in another part of the laboratory. One is a strain of mice; ring a bell when one of these is around and he throws a fit and dies. Another is a strain of ferocious rabbits; instead of running, they insist on fighting!



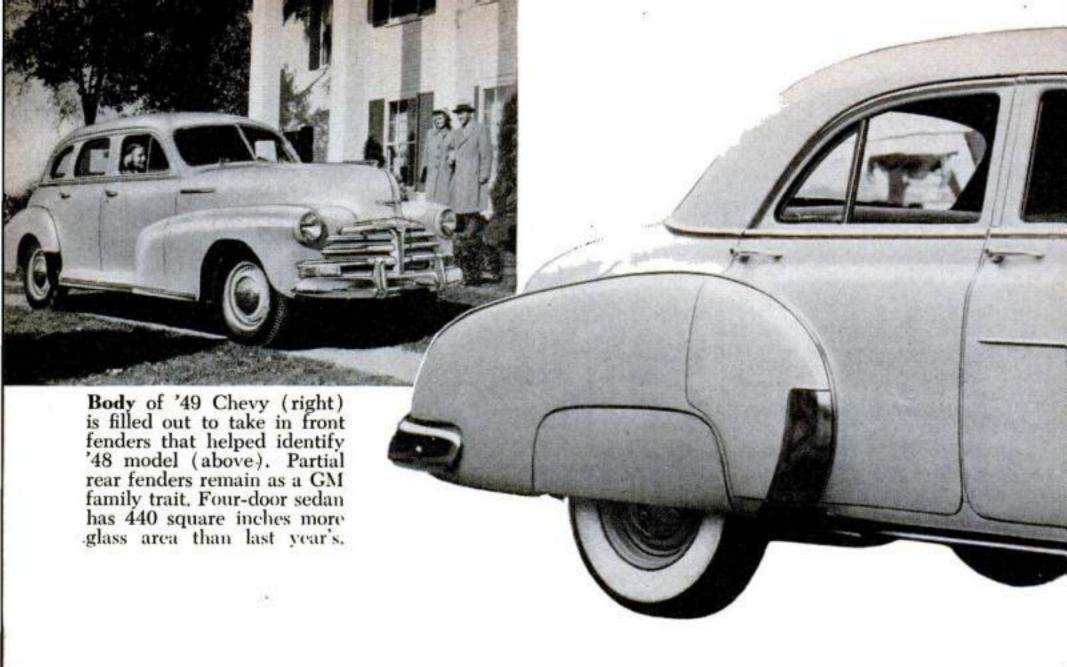
Truck Hauls Six Blocks

This new hand truck, with which one man can trundle six concrete blocks at a time lightens the back-straining job of moving and stacking building blocks. Its smooth-riding pneumatic tires do away with the need for special runways and make possible the moving of "green" blocks after only one day's curing. The truck, made of heavy-gauge steel, weighs 30 pounds. Lifting forks that can be attached for a variety of jobs are available from the manufacturer, the R. S. Reed Corp., of Three Rivers, Mich.



Pipe Joint Heats Water

This small cast-iron pipe coupling can take the place of a large hot-water storage tank in any plant with supplies of steam and cold water. Steam, piped into the side of the cylinder, mixes with cold water entering from end—at right in cutaway above. Result is a steady, quiet flow of hot water from the other end. The Safe-Flo® comes in sizes from %-in. (shown) to 3-in., uses steam at pressures of 10 to 1,000 lb.



New Chevrolet Styled for Looks—and Easy Upkeep

THE first Chevrolets with the postwar look, introduced to the public late last month, answer a question that has been bedeviling motorists ever since car bodies began swelling out to absorb the fenders—and collect expensive collision dents.

The question: What can the manufacturers do to reduce owners' repair bills on drum-tight automobile skins in which a dented fender means a body job? Chevrolet's answer is to make the car's skin easier to get at from the inside.

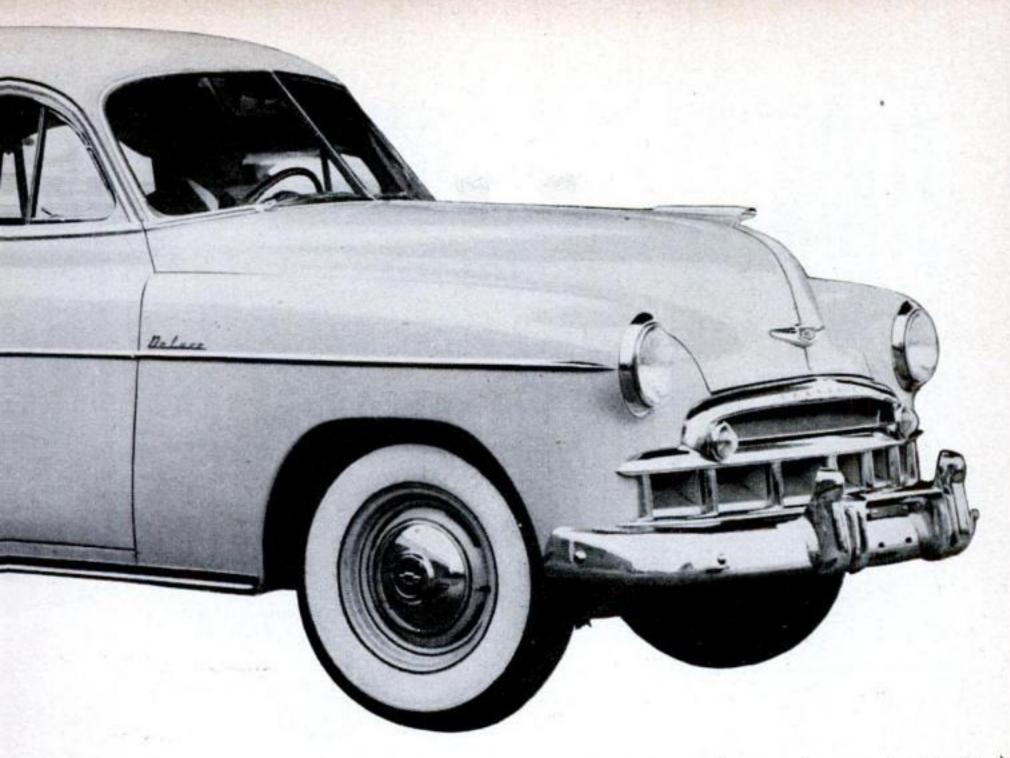
In the '49 Chevies, dents in the rear can be bumped out from the trunk compartment. Farther ahead, the skin can be reached by removing the seat cushions and, in some cases, the interior trim. And a repairman can get at the inside of the rear fenders from underneath by unbolting access doors opposite the wheel housings. This feature of the body design is just part of a complete restyling that leaves little of the 1948 Chevrolets in those for '49. Only the six-cylinder, valve-in-head engine remains basically unchanged.

The new models are lighter, lower, wider. Wheelbase and over-all length have been shaved a trifle. The engine has been moved four inches forward to let passengers in the back seat ride ahead of the wheels.

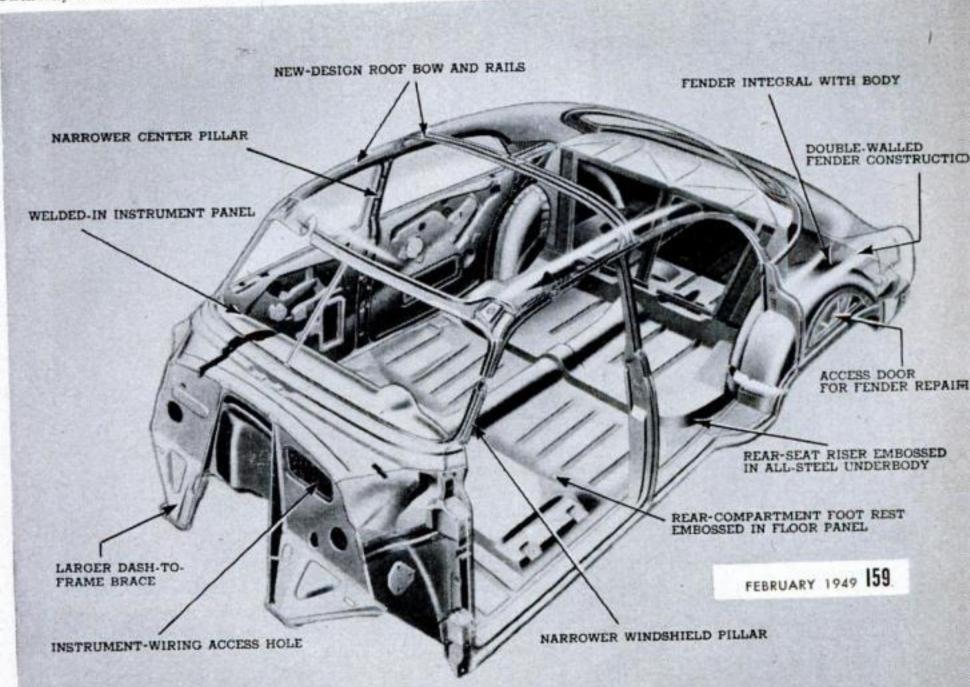
Curved windshields, thinner posts, and wider, deeper windows improve the driver's visibility. He can see the road 11 feet closer to the front of the car, and 24 feet closer to the rear, than in '48 models.

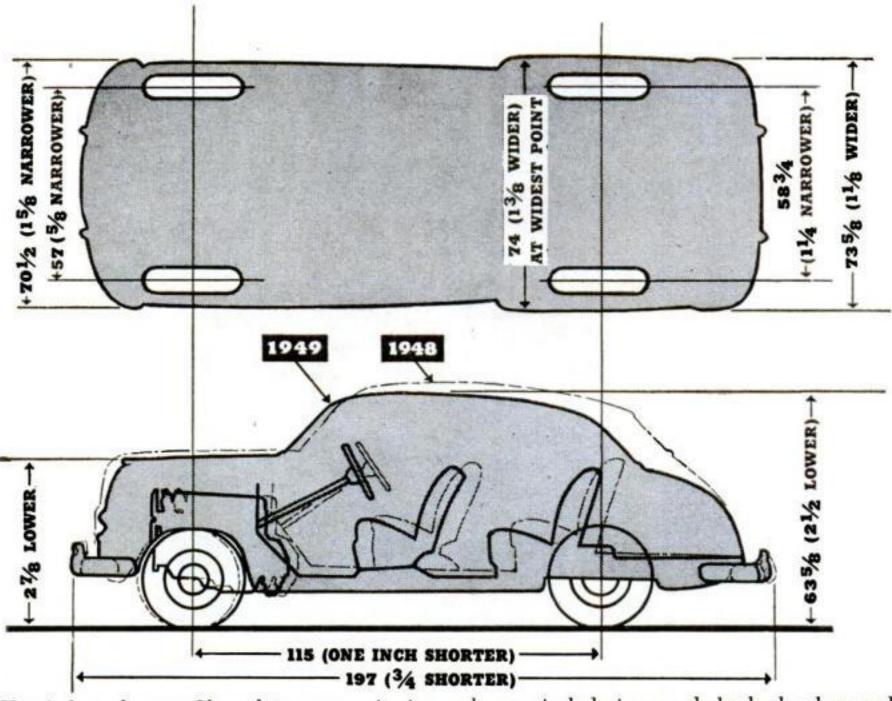
The new cars come in two series. Fleetline® models have the "fast back," with the sweep of the roof unbroken to the rear. In the notch-back Styleline®, the roof meets the rear deck at the body belt line.

158 POPULAR SCIENCE



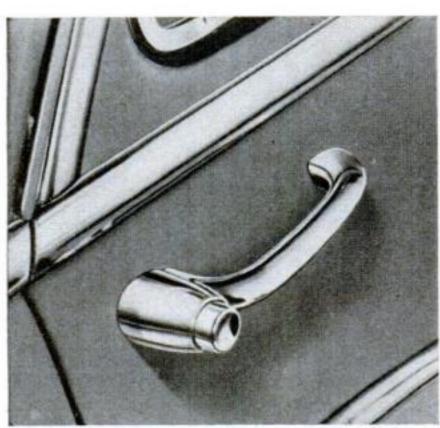
Frame is lighter, yet stronger and stiffer. This access door that lets repairman get at inside to cutaway view of the new design (below) shows of rear fender to bump out a dent.



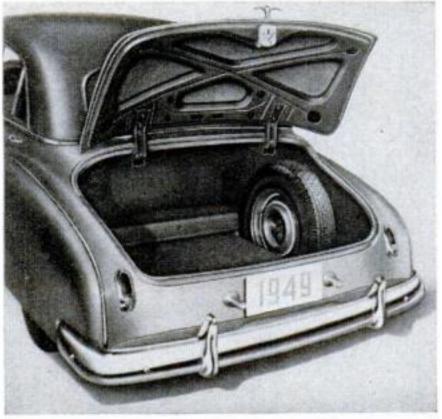


Here's how the new Chevrolets compare in size and layout with last year's. Dimensions shown are in inches. Ground clearance is 7½ in. under the muffler, an increase of ¼ in. Mechanical

changes include improved shock absorbers and a center-based steering system that equalizes the effects of road shocks and gives greater symmetry of front-wheel movement.



Thumb button built into fixed pull-type handle opens doors from outside. Interior hardware is shaped close to doors to avoid snagging garments. Instrument-panel controls are grouped in front of driver, except knobs that regulate ventilation. New air-conditioning system eliminates cowl vent and draws air through ducts between front fender skirts and the radiator.



Luggage compartment of new Chevies contains 20 percent more space than in last year's models. Spring-loaded catch locks automatically when lid is dropped. Bumpers, recessed into body, wrap far around to protect fenders. A spring clamp in the trunk keeps the car jack from rattling around. Gas tank, shifted to the left, has inlet under a lid built into rear fender.



Why pilot gets hot: Ram temperature, caused by friction of wings and fuselage against air, rises rapidly with speed. Sun's radiant heat pours

through transparent canopy. Then there's also heat from his body, from the plane's electrical and hydraulic equipment, and from its engine.

Speed's New Foe: The 'Heat Barrier'

Researchers seek ways to keep "ram temperature" in supersonic flight from melting planes and cooking pilots.

By Andrew R. Boone

Drawings by Ray Pioch

Now that jet power and airplane streamlining have cracked the "sonic barrier," aeronautical scientists are tackling an even tougher foe: the heat barrier.

You've seen what that can do to a flying object if you ever watched a meteor flaming through the night sky. What made the meteor flame into vapor was its friction against the air when it dived into the earth's atmosphere from outer space at 20 miles a second.

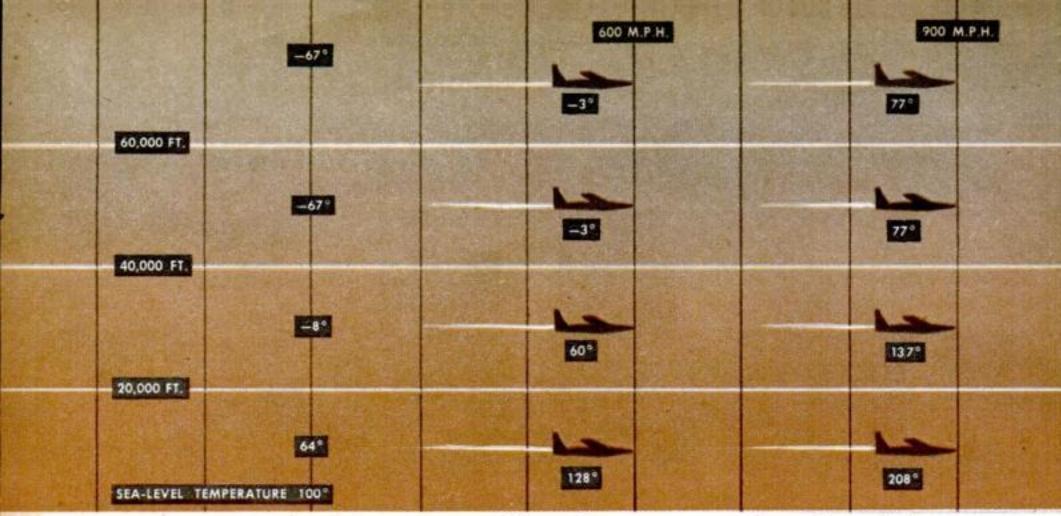
In an airplane flying not much faster than today's jets—and only 1/100 as fast as a me-

teor—that same kind of friction could melt the plastic canopy, burn out the controls, and broil the pilot.

Airmen call this friction heat ram temperature. It's caused when any solid object rams into air hard enough to compress its molecules against one another.

Reciprocating-engine planes don't go fast enough to make this a problem. But in jets, ram heat shoots up high enough to require cockpit refrigeration. The skin of a jet fighter doing 650 m.p.h. near sea level on a hot day gets up to 170° F. Other sources of heat—the sun's rays, the pilot's body temperature, and the plane's electrical equipment and power plant—would bring the cockpit up to 200° but for its refrigerating system.

How to handle ram temperature in ramjet planes (PS, Jan. '49, p. 130) and in rocket



Air temperatures in Fahrenheit are shown at left on chart, ram temperature under each plane.

ships-skin temperatures as high as 1,500° F. have been recorded in V-2s-has become a top-priority research program.

This research looks in three directions: finding out how much heat the human body can stand (PS, March '48, p. 130); improving cockpit refrigerators (PS, March '48, p. 110); and seeking better materials for airplane skins and other parts that will stand the soaring temperatures of supersonic flight.

Results so far are hopeful.

Experimenters at the University of California have found that the human body can—for a short time—take temperatures that would cook meat and boil coffee. If a man can live in that heat, maybe ways can be found for him to work and think straight in it.

Refrigeration engineers say they have developed coolers that would keep a cockpit livable at 2,500 m.p.h. Some of these cleverly use ram and engine heat to offset their own effects. The latest is merely a refinement of the old-fashioned icebox. When a better one is needed, the engineers count on the cooling effect from evaporation of liquid oxygen, which boils at -297.4° F.

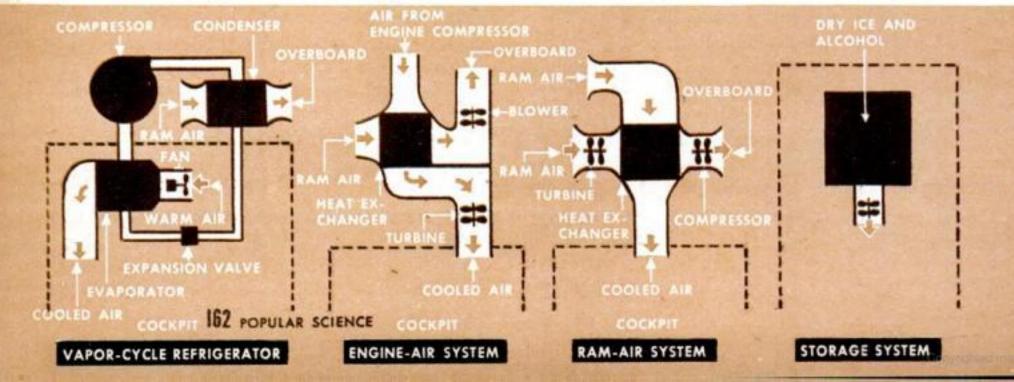
And metallurgists figure that a stainlesssteel plane could clip off 2,800 m.p.h. at sea level—more higher up—without wilting. A plane of titanium (PS, Dec. '48, p. 105) might be even better.

Luckily, the fact that supersonic planes will fly high will help to keep them from burning up. For one thing, the air is cooler up there: -67° F. between 7½ and 25 miles above the earth when it's 100° just off the ground.

More important, air density decreases with altitude. And the lighter the air, the less its friction against a plane flying through it. At 100 miles up the molecules are more than 30 feet apart, and ram compression is negligi-

Cockpit coolers are shown below in order of efficiency. First, at left, uses outside air to carry heat from refrigerator in reciprocating-engine planes. In next, expansion of ram-compressed air

helps cool expanding air from compressor of gasturbine engine. Third cools ram air with ram air. The fourth, good up to 2,500 m.p.h., is described in the photographs at the bottom of next page.



1,200 M	P.H.	1,500	M.P.H.				
189°		333°			5092		
189°		333°			509°		
250°		393*			570°		
_				Marie			
320*		464*			640*		

In thin air of same temperature at 50,000 and 70,000 feet, ram heat varies only with speed.

ble. It will remain a problem, though, at any altitudes airplanes are likely to attain in the next few years.

And where ram temperature leaves off another heat problem takes over. This is the increased heat from the sun. It works two ways, heating both the atmosphere and any exposed surface.

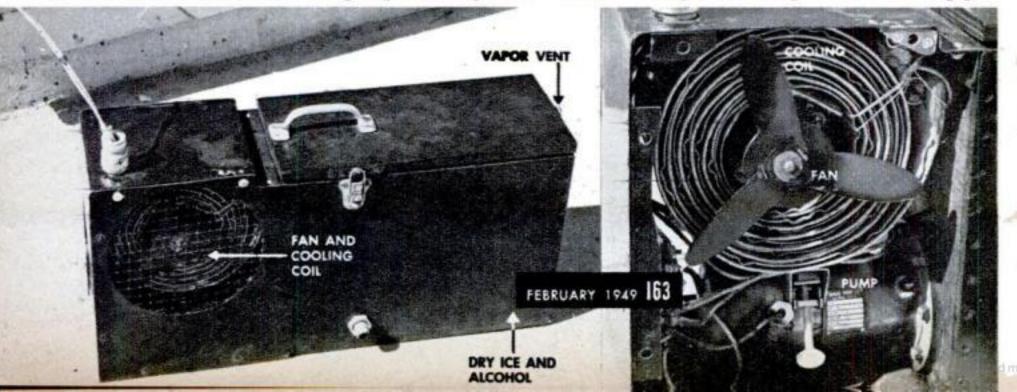
Above 25 miles, atmospheric temperature reverses its direction. From there, it rises irregularly like a fever chart. At 75 miles it reaches 215° F. And any object up there is also heated by direct radiation from the sun. Just outside the earth's atmosphere—about 200 miles up—the sun's radiant heat alone would warm a house on the coldest day. There's nothing much up there to block either its rays or cosmic-ray particles.

Add radiant heat, plus the extreme outdoor temperature, to the terrific combustion heat from a rocket engine strong enough to push a space ship to the edge of the atmosphere; then substract the cooling effect from expansion of the engine's liquid fuel into gas —and you have a good-sized problem in cabin air-conditioning.

You also have the makings of a solution. Precise controls might balance the heating and cooling. Maybe it would help to give the steel surface of your space ship a high polish on one side and a coating of dull black paint on the other. The polished surface would reflect off 85 percent of the sun's radiant heat, while the black surface would soak it in. You could then partly air-condition your ship, heating it or not as needed, by rolling it over in flight.

Or perhaps you would avoid the sun's heat by flying only at night. You'd have to be careful, then, not to whizz around the world from night into day—and smack into the heat barrier.

Icebox-type cooler (below), used in Douglas Skystreak jet fighter, looks like small suitcase. It contains 25 lb. of dry ice immersed in a gallon of alcohol. Chilled alcohol is pumped through coil of flat tubing (right) to cool cockpit air blown over the tubes by a fan. The box is placed in a compartment behind pilot, and vapors escape outside the plane through an overflow pipe.





Camera Makes Half-Mile Copies At a Gulp

PS photos by Hubert Luckett

MAPS, charts, and other large documents up to 42 inches wide and % of a mile long can be quickly copied on 35-mm. film with this new Flofilm® microfilm camera.

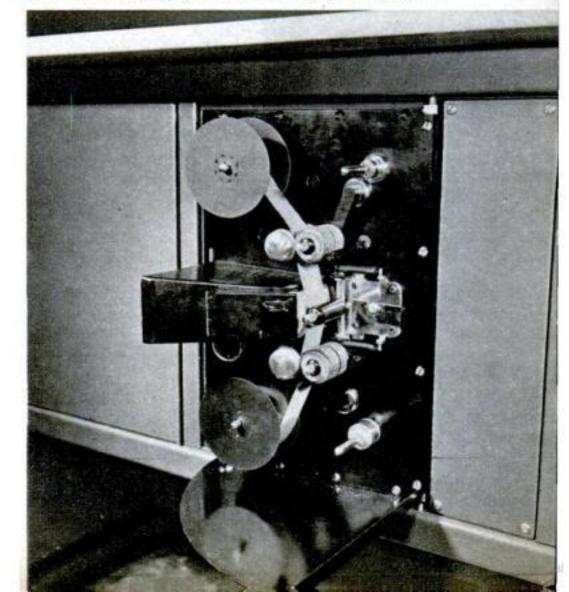
It doesn't snap the whole 3,300 feet at one time. Instead, it records the original document a little at a time as it moves rapidly past a narrow slit. To do this, the film is moved at exactly the same speed as the copy, and the image is "flowed" onto the inch-wide negative in one continuous operation.

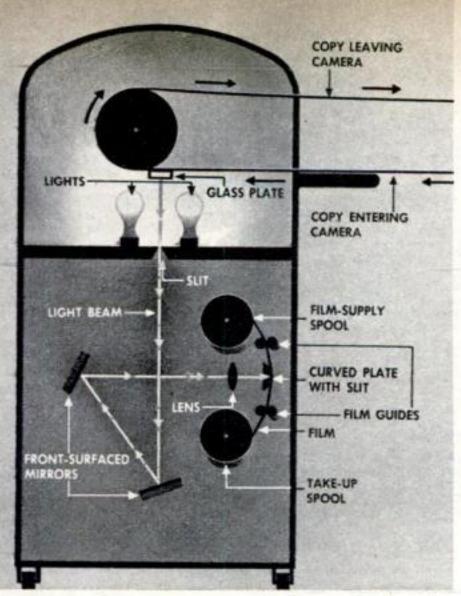
Of course there aren't many five-furlong charts to copy. Main advantage is that the machine can copy a large document or many small ones at 60 feet a minute. Reversed, it becomes an enlarger or contact printer.

164 POPULAR SCIENCE

tendant need only start copy feeding in straight. Inset, left, shows feed mechanism with cover off. Endless belts pick up copy, carry it past exposure slit, and then eject it, at either front or back of compact, console-size cabinet as desired. Previous cameras could copy only limited lengths, required cumbersome and unsteady equipment.

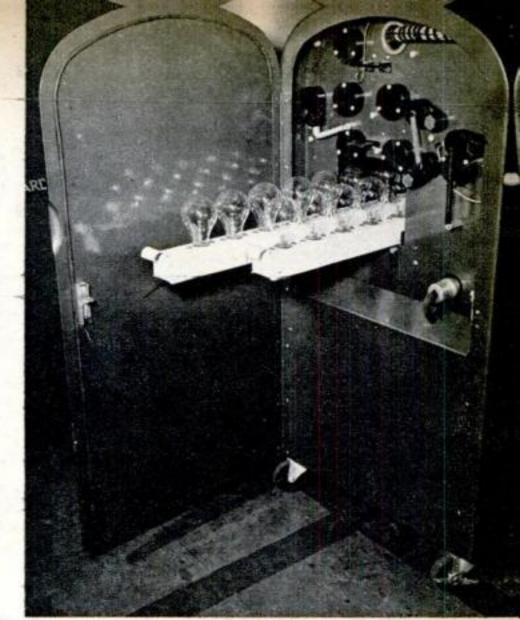
For easy accessibility, lens and film-transport assembly swings out from behind center door in lower part of cabinet. Film moves past slit behind lens at speed exactly equal to that of copy. This eliminates need for shutter. Copy and film transports are driven by hysteresis-type synchronous motors to insure identical speeds. Upper reel is film-supply spool; lower one, take-up spool.





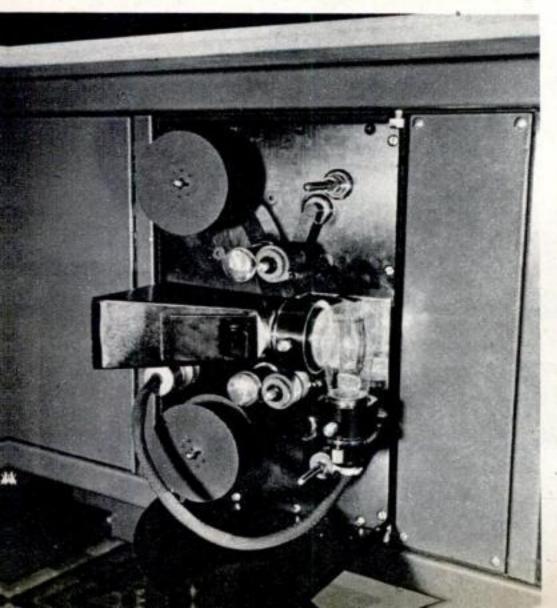
Camera's compactness is shown in drawing above. To save space and still keep distance between copy and film, light beam is bounced from one angled mirror to another, like baseball players tossing ball around infield. This also increases rigidity and results in clearer image since actual distance is small. In enlarging, beam travels same path, but in the opposite direction.

Camera becomes an enlarger by simply replacing the unexposed film with a developed negative and putting a light source behind it. Now the whole process is reversed. Sensitized paper is fed into machine at the top in place of copy, and the microfilm record is printed on it full size. The light source, seen in position to the right of the lens, is a high-intensity zirconium-arc lamp.

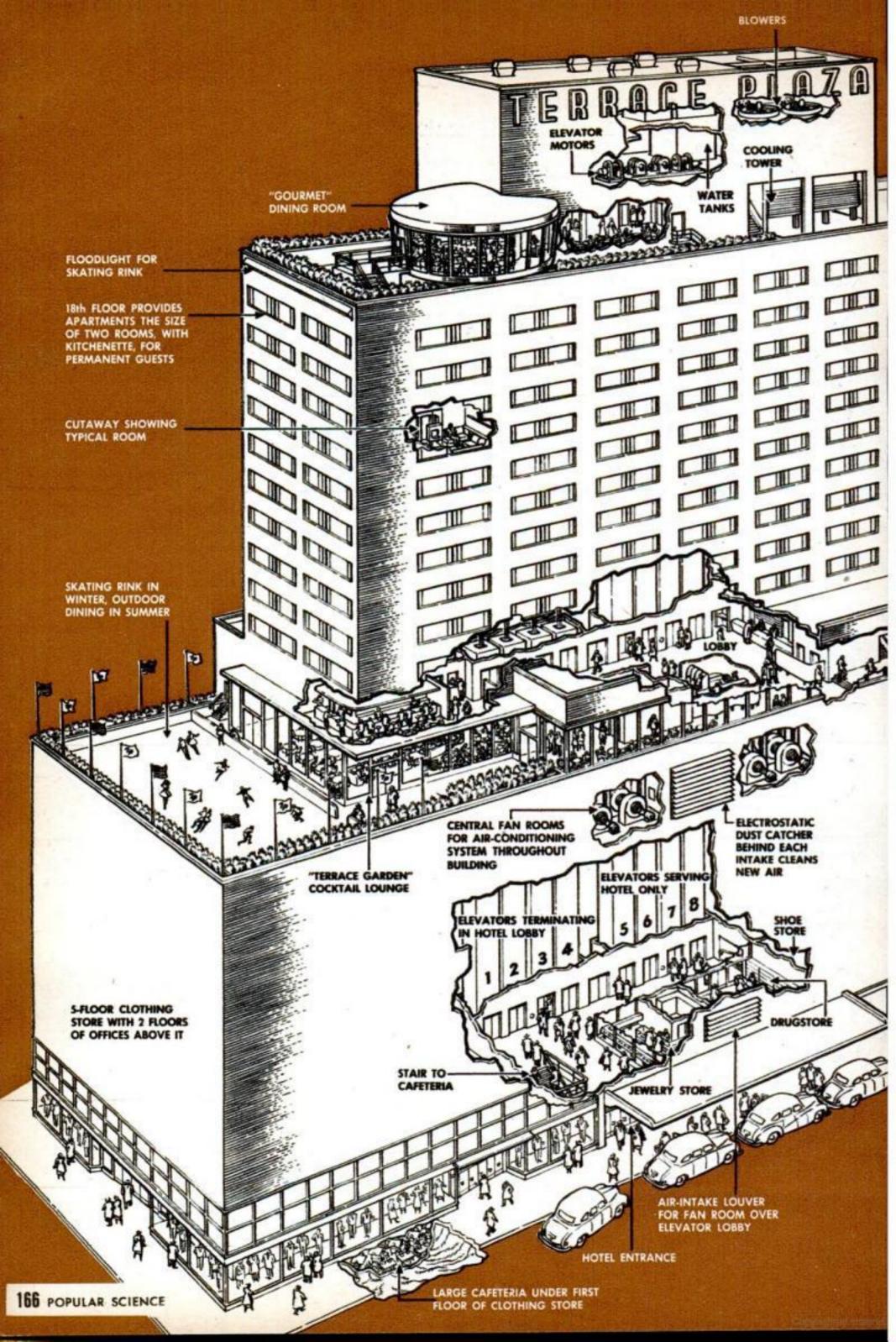


Copy is illuminated by two banks of lights, one on each side of exposure slit. Racks containstandard light bulbs and can be easily slid out, like ice trays, for replacement of burned-out bulbs. As copy passes exposure slit, feed belts press it against a glass plate, shown in the drawing at left, to hold it smooth and flat. The same lens is used both for photographing and enlarging.

Another adjustment, and camera becomes a contact printer. Here unexposed film is added to developed negative, and two are held tight together by pressure roller. A small exposure light replaces the lens. As film and negative move past slit, a continuous contact print is made. Here, camera's lens is held in attendant's right hand; zirconium-arc lamp and exposure light are in left.







"SKYLINE ROOM" IS MAIN DINING ROOM 7-FLOOR DEPARTMENT STORE THREE BOILERS SUPPLY STEAM TO HEAT WATER PUMPED TO AIR-CONDITIONING UNITS IN WINTER AND FOR DOMESTIC USE IN HOTEL THREE LARGE REFRIGERATION UNITS IN SUB-BASEMENT CHILL WATER FOR WARM-WEATHER AIR CONDITIONING HEAT IS CARRIED OFF IN WATER PUMPED TO COOLING TOWER ON ROOF AND RETURNED BY GRAVITY **ENGINEERS** CONTROL ROOM PUMP ROOM: PUMPS FILL STORAGE TANKS ON TOP OF BUILDING THAT HOLD 35,000 GALLONS FOR DOMESTIC USE AND 10,000 GALLONS FOR FIRE FIGHTING

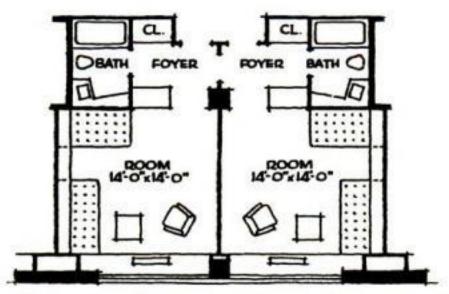
Penthouse Hotel Has Ideas For Small Houses

By Howard C. Jensen

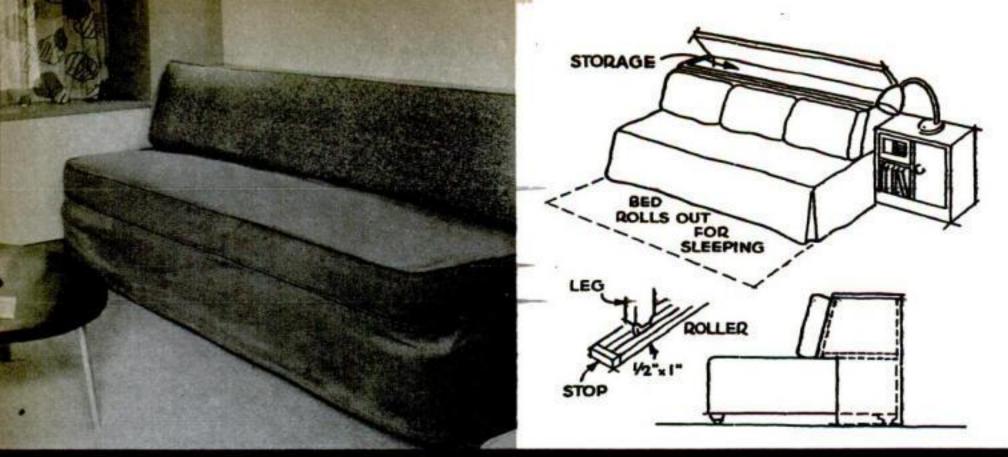
THE world's newest and most modern hotel, the Terrace Plaza in Cincinnati, guarantees that you won't feel crowded out of your room in the daytime by furniture useful only during your sleeping hours.

Its 400 rooms have sofas that slide out electrically at night to become beds. All also have built-in indirect lighting, huge picture windows, and air conditioning. The following two pages show the room features in detail and how you can use the same ideas in your own home.

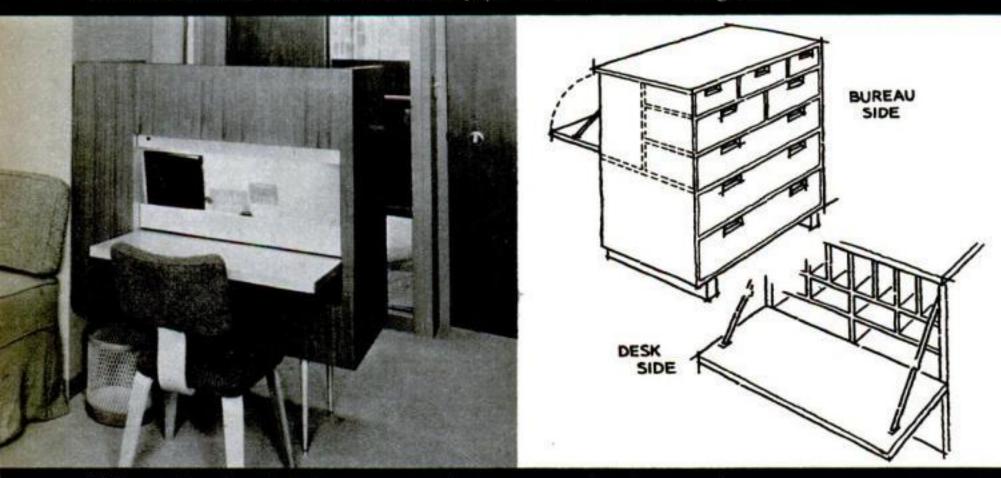
Shown in the drawing at left are many hidden features jammed into the building to make you more comfortable—and to make your comfort easier for the hotel management to maintain. An annex to Cincinnati's largest hotel, the Netherland Plaza, the new one is planned for people who want a liveable room away from the usual conventions, hubbub, and rug-cutting. For this reason the designer dispensed with the usual first-floor lobby and put the ground space to more profitable use for several stores and shops.



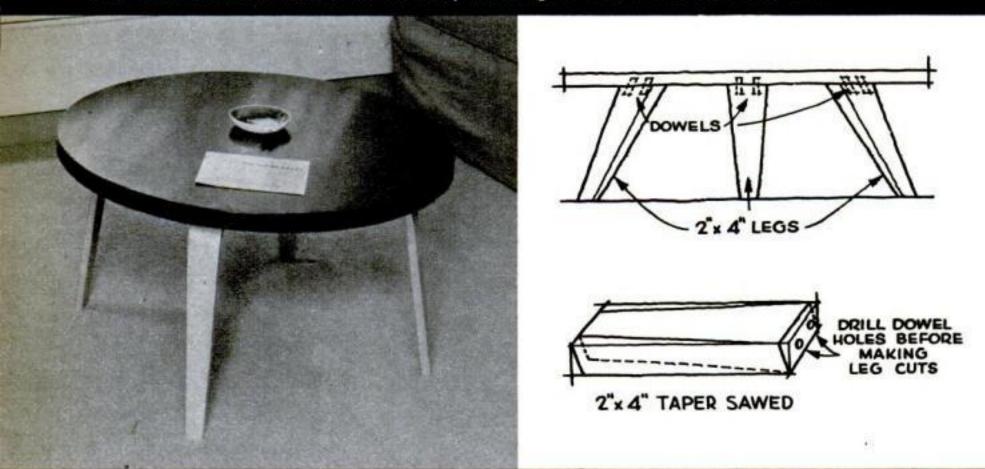
Floor plan of two rooms that can be connected as suite shows use of space during day. In each room seven people can sit comfortably. As living rooms they escape usual bedroom atmosphere.



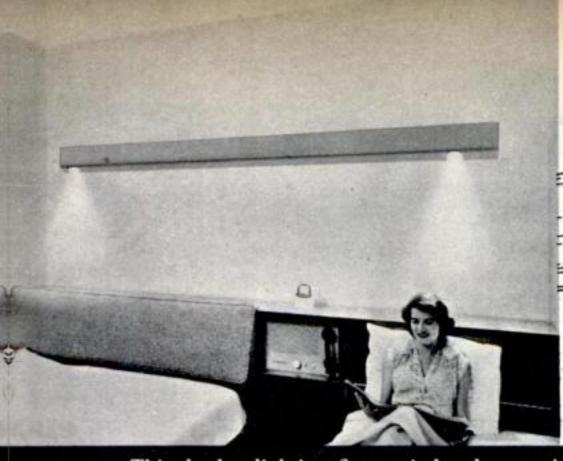
A cabinet-backrest over sofa-bed turns your bedroom into a living room.

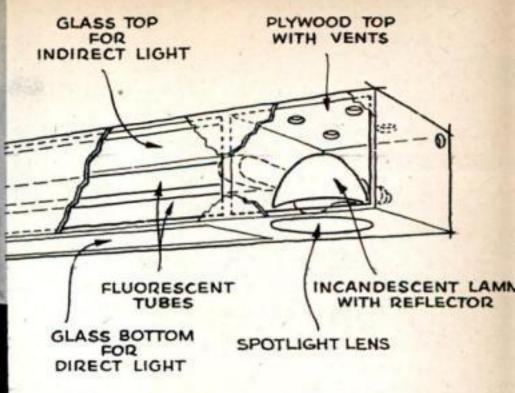


This combination desk-dresser not only saves space but is convenient to use.



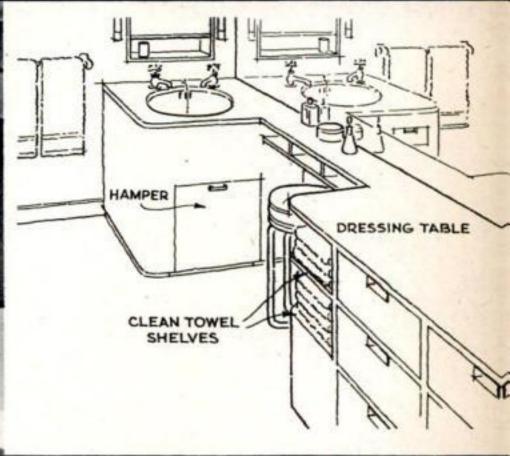
You can make this table from one piece of plywood and three pieces of 2-by-4.



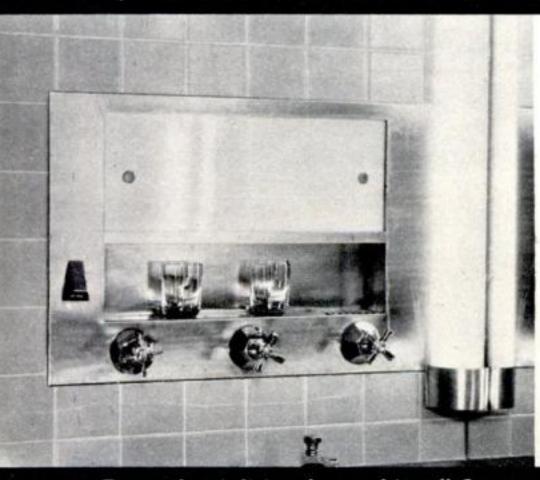


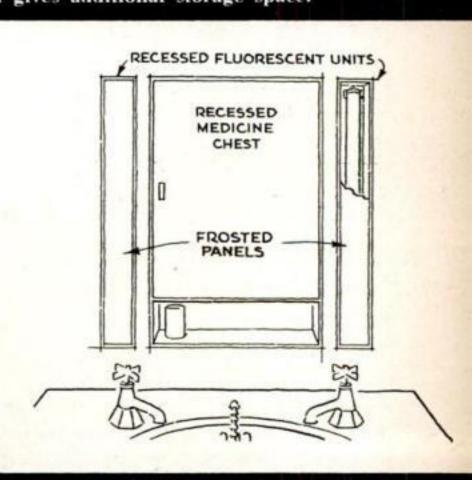
This duplex lighting fixture is handsome, simple to make, easy on your eyes.



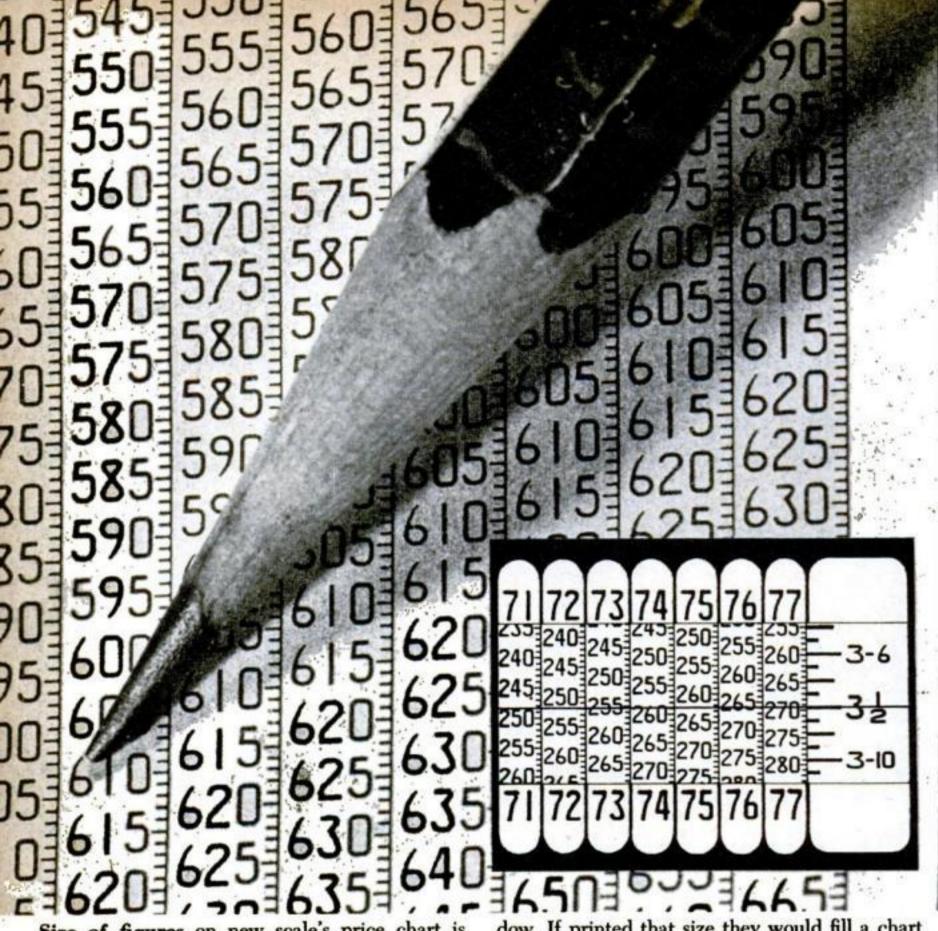


Plywood streamlines the bathroom fixtures and gives additional storage space.





Recess the medicine chest and install fluorescent lamps alongside the mirror.



Size of figures on new scale's price chart is shown by comparison with pencil. Inset shows them as they appear through magnifying window. If printed that size they would fill a chart 375 ft. tall. Actually, 129,000 of them are printed on a thin sheet of aluminum only 13 by 27% in.

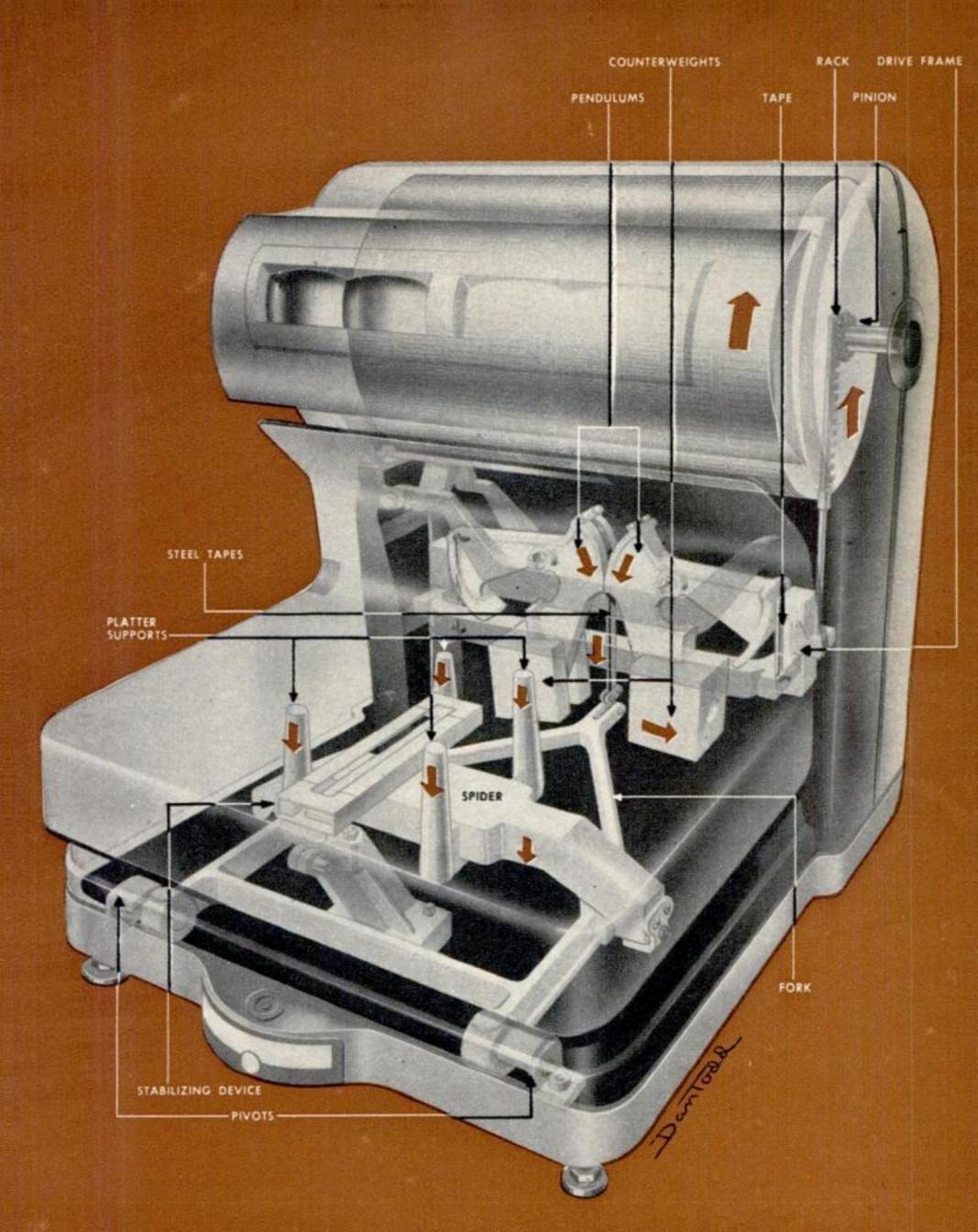
New Scale Solves 129,000 Problems

THIS new scale for grocers and butchers can figure to the penny what you'll have to pay for a sack of beans or a cut of steak at any of 129,000 different combinations of weight and price.

To do so, it carries 45,000 more figures on its price-computing chart than most prewar scales. Reason for this increase: soaring prices. Computations were going right off the top of the old charts.

The problem was how to get all those figures on a chart of manageable size. The Toledo Scale Co., of Toledo, O., solved it by radically reducing their size—and mounting four two-power magnifying glasses in front of the chart as sliding windows.

The new scale, called the Guardian 70 Duplex®, has another new feature: two pendulums, instead of one, to offset the weight of whatever is put on the platform. If a single-pendulum scale is tilted, its pendulum is thrown off balance. The price chart then shows a wrong figure. Two pendulums, however, correct each other's errors.



How the new scale works: Weighing platter rests on four supports. These push down on pivoted spider. Fork of spider pulls down on steel tapes, depressing pendulums. Counterweights rise in arc at each side to balance weight on platter. As weights rise, tapes on ends of pendulums pull up on drive frame. Drive frame pushes up rack, which turns pinion on shaft and revolves price chart on drum in front of magnifying windows.

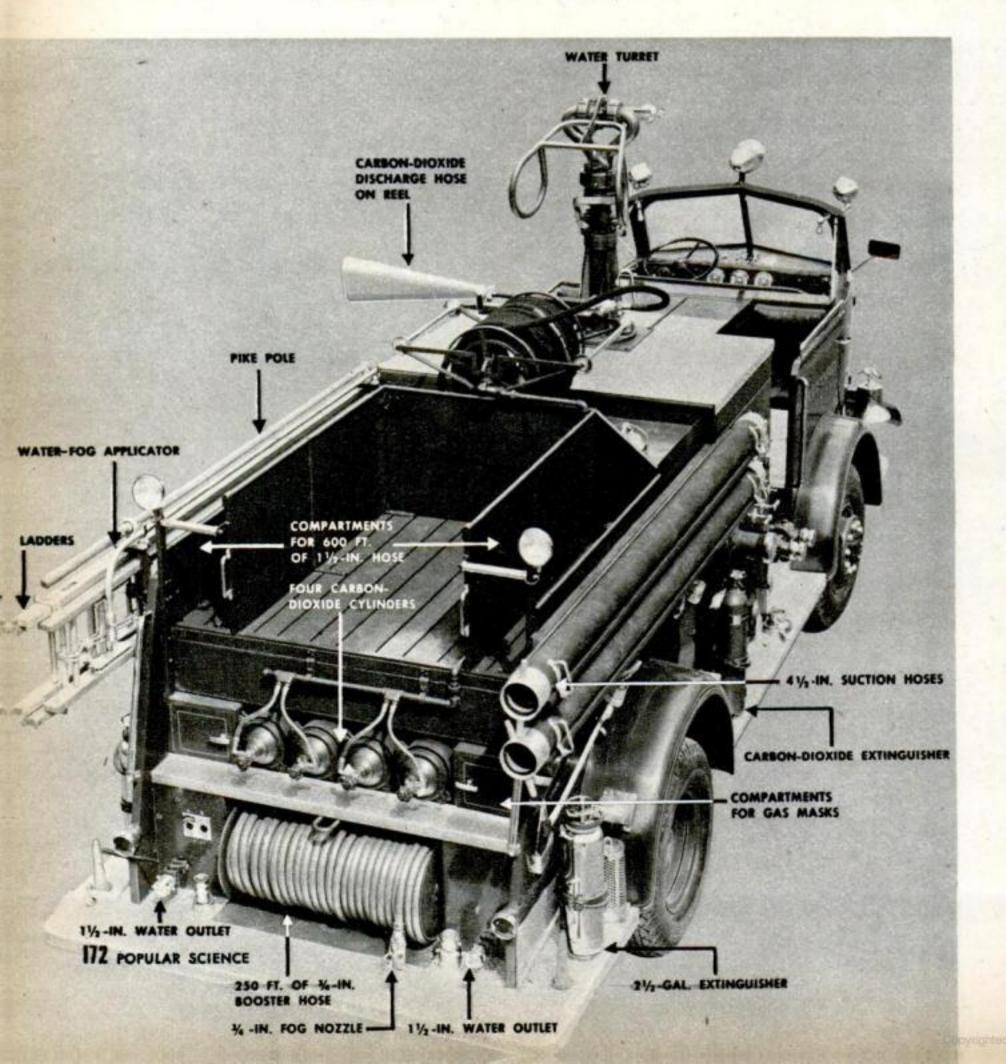
Airport fire truck, shown dousing a blaze, can throw 750 gal. of water a minute or 1,200 gal. of foam and 300 lb. of carbon dioxide. It has a four-wheel drive and low-pressure tires.

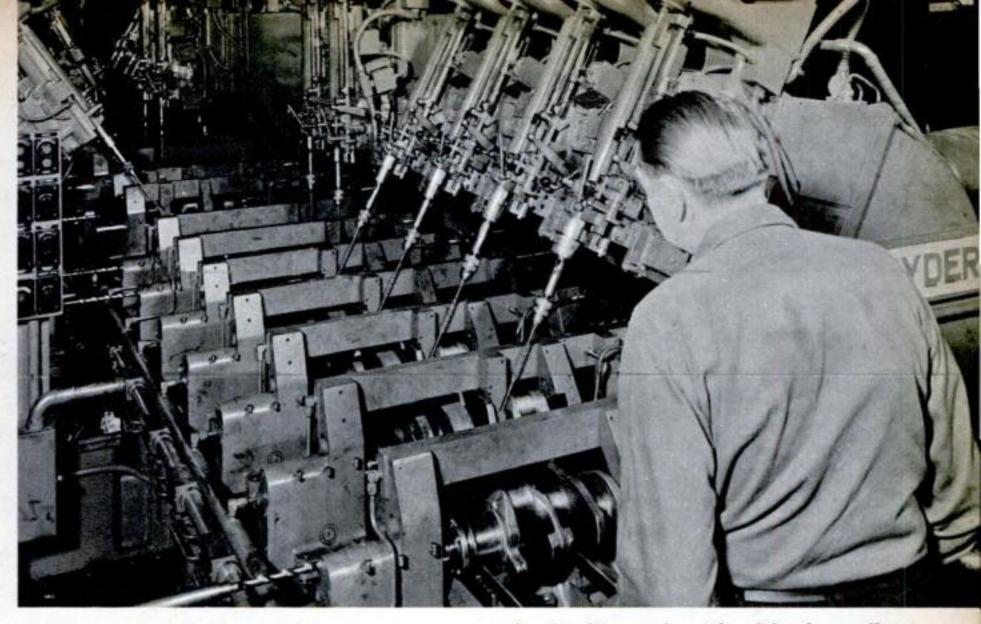
New Crash Truck Fights Fires Fast

THIS crash truck to fight airplane fires can whizz up to a burning plane with water and foam nozzles in full operation even before the driver puts on the brakes. That's because it has two engines—one to drive the truck, one to provide water pressure.

The second engine also permits moving the new airport fire truck without shutting down the hose lines if a wind shift endangers the firemen.

Fully equipped, with five firemen on it, the truck weighs about nine tons. It is made by the American-La France-Foamite Corp., of Elmira, N. Y.





Robot Drills Crankshafts

This battery of electric drills bores 16 deep, angular oil holes in 60 Ford crankshafts an hour—without a hand guiding the job. One operator loads the shafts onto the 39-foot

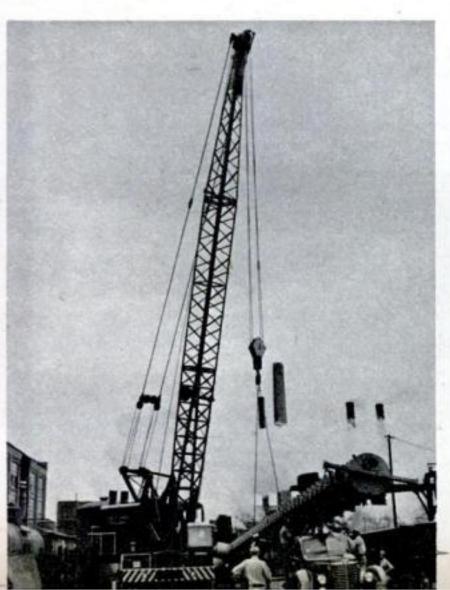
production line, and another lifts them off at the end. Automatic controls do all the rest, even withdrawing a drill if accumulated chips threaten to snap it off. Shuttle bars move the shafts from one drilling station to the next, and hydraulic vises hold them at each stop.

Biggest Motorized Crane

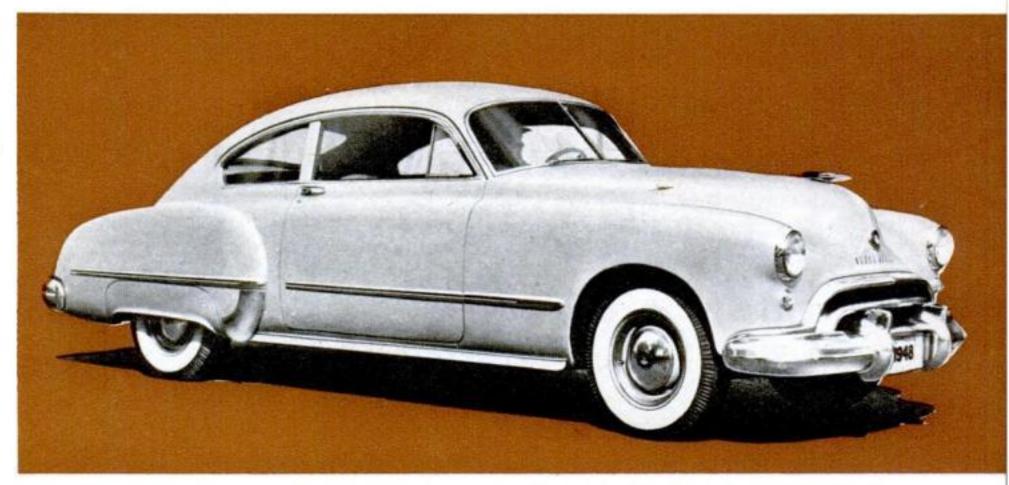
This rubber-tired motor crane (below), reported the world's biggest, can lift 45 tons—nearly three-fourths its own weight. A 225-hp. Diesel propels the Lorain[®] giant at 1% to 18 m.p.h. A second, 164-hp. engine powers the turntable, 100-ft. boom, and winches.

Painter Rides Elevator

The one-man elevator below speeds painting the miles of cables that support the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge. Protected from wind by canvas walls, a painter works on four cables that come up through the floor as he lowers the elevator on a wire rope.



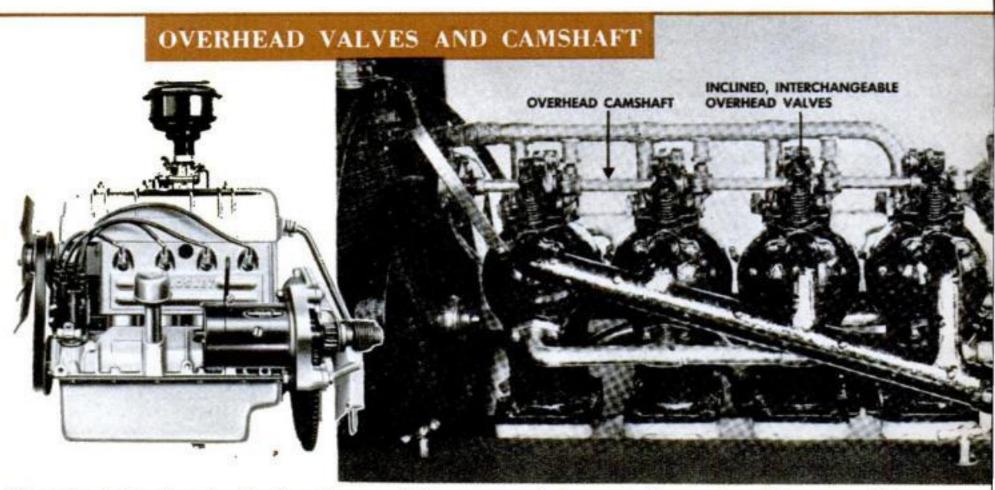




Futuramic® Oldsmobile, 1948 style. How far has the "modern" car progressed in appearance? Look at picture on the opposite page and see for

yourself. Automobiles have changed far less than public taste, and memory is short. Yesterday's forgotten fashions are today's "newest thing."

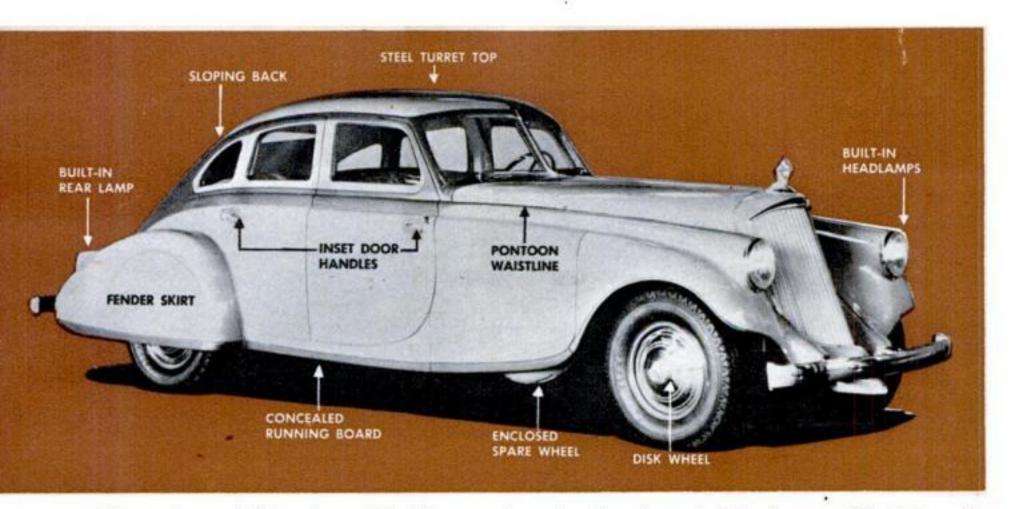
They're Not As New As You Think __ By John Bentley



The valve-in-head engine has long been used in American cars, but it was not until 1946 that the high-efficiency overhead camshaft, for years confined to racing engines, was reintroduced in the Crosley engine at left above. Actually this feature

appeared in production automobiles over 40 years ago. The 1906 Ariel engine at right was a good example. This 4-cycle power unit of 28-30 horsepower had not only overhead valves but also an overhead camshaft driven by bevel gears.

174 POPULAR SCIENCE

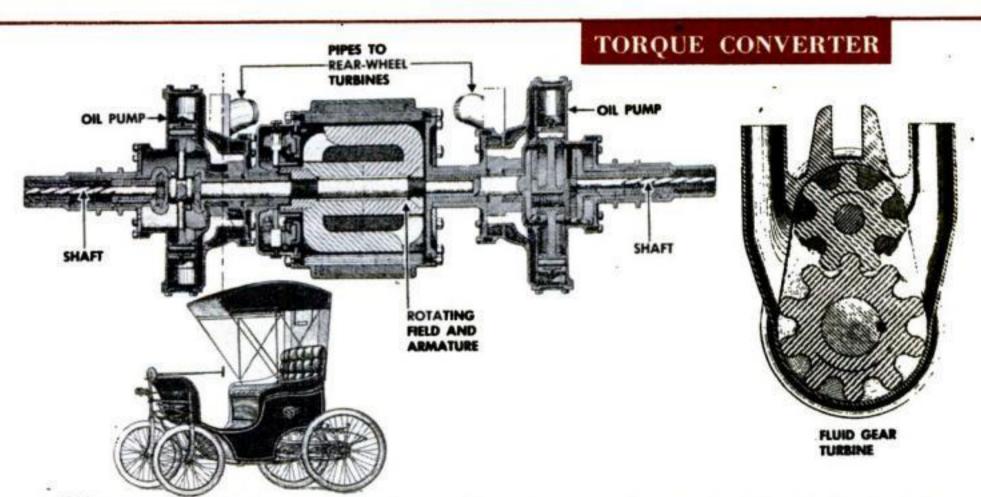


Pierce Arrow "Silver Arrow". This car, the sensation of the 1933 New York Automobile Show, anticipated the latest styling by 16 years,

but found no sale. Note "pontoon" bodyline with built-in headlamps, steel top, fender skirts, recessed door handles, and graceful, sloping back.

SOME of the "newest" features of the new cars are old stuff to those who know their antiques. Many of these "new" ideas died young because the public wasn't ready for them, or the materials to make them economically were not then available.

Torque converters, steering-post gearshifts, overhead valves, front drive, rear-engine mounting, disk wheels, inter-axial seating, balloon tires, four-wheel brakes, coil suspension, three-abreast seating, underslung frames, the V-8 power unit, and the extensive use of aluminum in automobiles came and went decades ago, together with so-called "modern" styling. Some of these ideas go back even to the turn of the century.



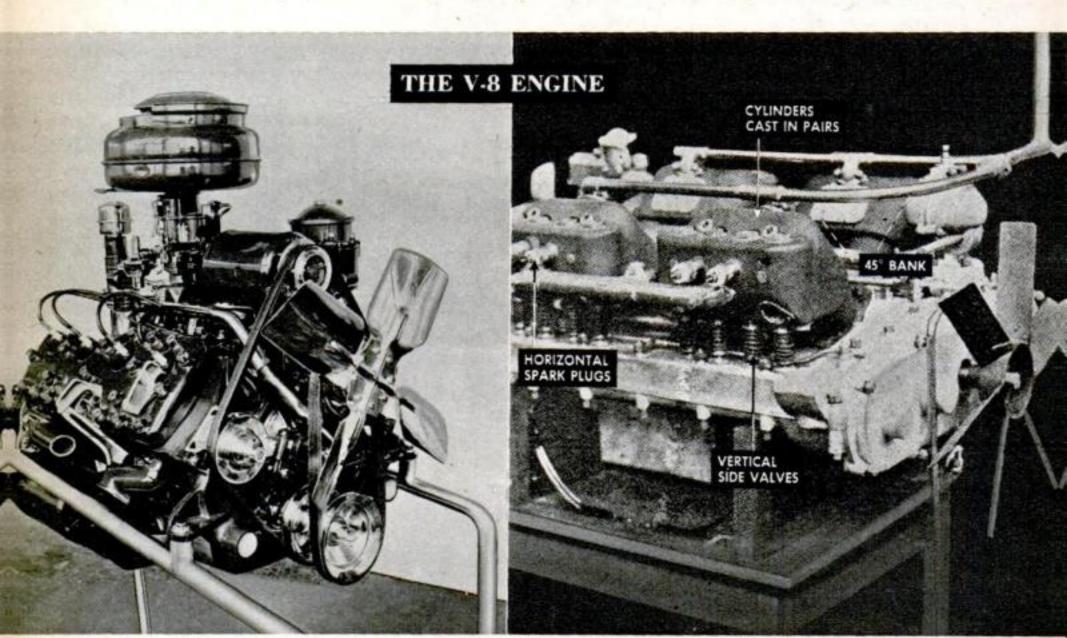
Believe it or not, the torque converter—an automatic device providing variable power ratios by means of a fluid coupling—is 54 years old. In 1895 the Dey-Griswold Co., of N. Y., designed a torque converter for use in an electric phaeton. A bat-

tery-operated motor rotated twin oil pumps that forced oil along pipes to fluid-gear turbines connected to the rear wheels. On downgrades, the pumps drove the motor, which then became a generator and charged the battery.



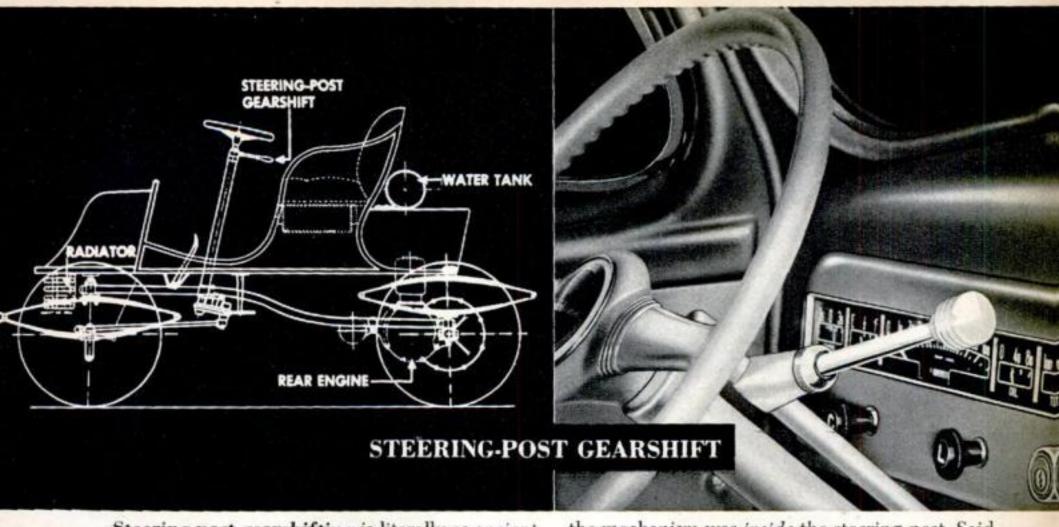
The J. B. West "gasoline vehicle" of 1895 combined three features without which the present-day car would be considered old-fashioned. Its rear wheels were disks "built from a web of steel plates" that could carry a ton of weight each, and carried 64-in. Dunlop balloon tires not much

smaller than today's deep-section rubber. Further, as can be seen, the seat was wide enough for Mr. West and two women companions in voluminous clothing. West's basic ideas on comfort were not reintroduced until nearly 40 years later. At right above is today's streamlined version.



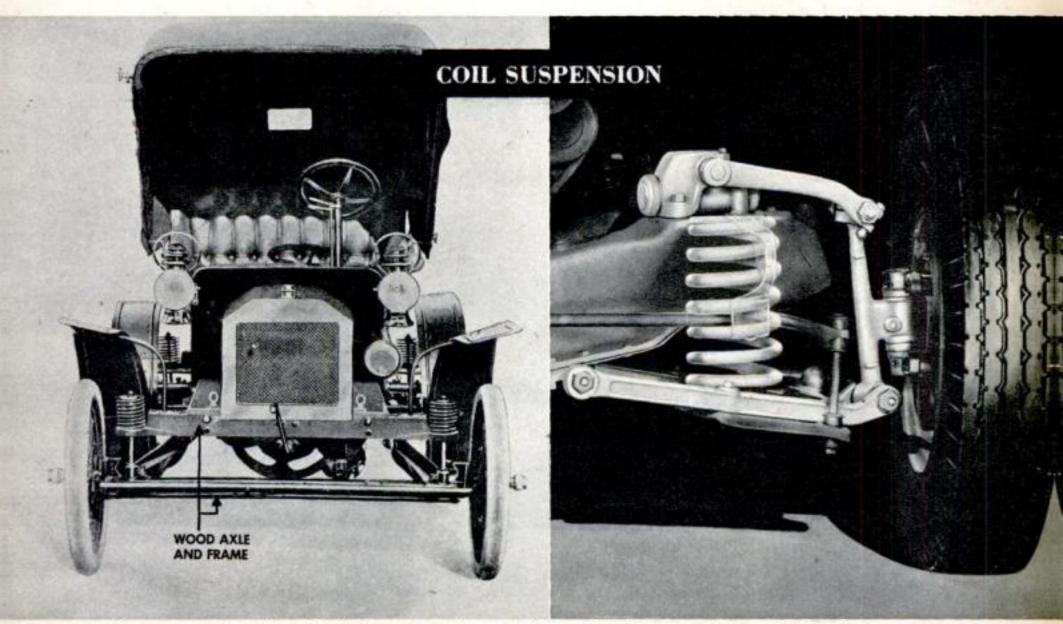
It's a fact, although not generally known, that the V-8 engine, now so popular, is 44 years old. At the 1905 London Motor Show, 10 years before Cadillac pioneered the production of this type of power unit, Rolls-Royce exhibited the 20-hp., side valve V-8 seen at right. In basic design it differed little from the latest Ford V-8 at left. The eight cylinders were cast in pairs inclined at 45°, just as they are today. The L head permitted a vertical valve layout that made long-valve ports unnecessary. Contemporary descriptions tagged the engine "a most original design."

176 POPULAR SCIENCE



Steering-post gearshifting is literally as ancient as the automobile itself. The 1888 German Benz Velociped® first used the device. At the turn of the century it was a production feature of several American cars. The 1905 Pierce Stanhope Motorette®, left above, used a notched quadrant, but

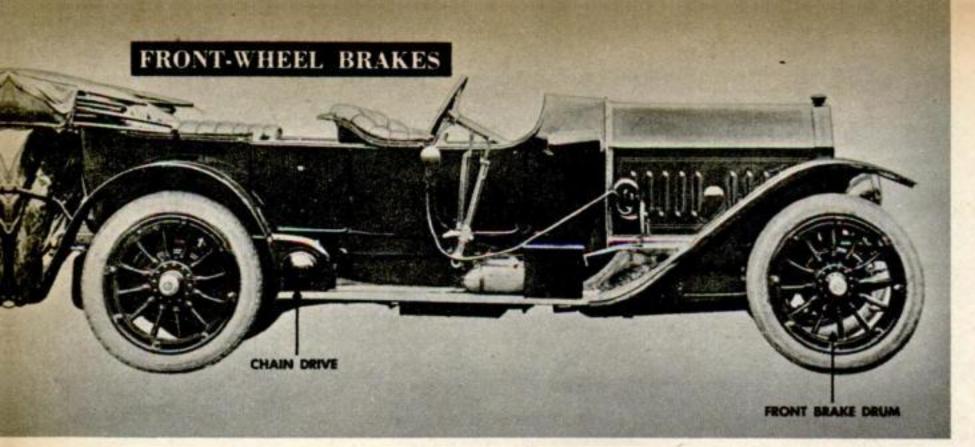
the mechanism was *inside* the steering-post. Said the catalogue: "The gear lever being directly under the operator's hand, it is impossible to make a mistake in selecting the required speed." Remember the fuss when this gearshift came back in 1938? Also note rear-mounted engine.



Here's another "modern" feature rediscovered in 1934 and hailed as a radical departure from the old leaf-type carriage spring. But coil suspension already was ancient 15 years ago. The 1907 Brush Runabout had coil springs on all four wheels. Even today this feature appears on

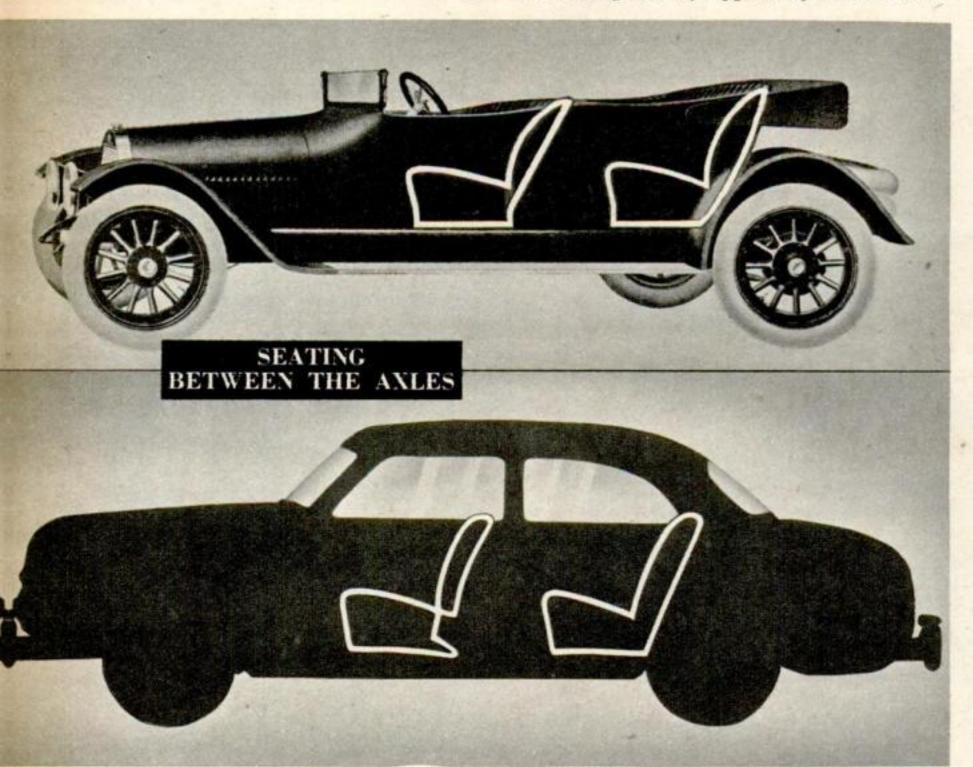
only a few cars. True, the Brush suspension was not independent; it used wood axles treated in oil, but that was mainly because metallurgy had not caught up with design. Another Brush feature, a counterbalanced crankshaft, enabled the single-cylinder engine to operate at 2,200 r.p.m.





The 1910 Isotta Fraschini, an Italian luxury car, used front-wheel brakes 39 years ago. But even then they were far from new. P. L. Renout took out English patents for a cable-operated system back in 1904, although technical bugs ruled it out. By 1913, four-wheel brakes had

disappeared entirely, and they did not return until the middle twenties. The Isotta had three sets of brakes: two separate foot pedals worked the rear-wheel and differential (water-cooled) brakes, while cable-operated front-wheel brakes were independently applied by a hand lever.



What's so new about wide bodies and betweenthe-wheels passenger ride? An "innovation" of the thirties, it was featured on production models of the American Austin, top, back in 1914—just 35 years ago. This fine car had a 141-in. wheel base. "We want you particularly to note," said

the catalogue, "the advantages of this closecoupled body where all passengers are placed far forward of the rear axle, and in the most desirable position for riding. There is ample room for three passengers on both front and rear seats." New look at the latest Ford, above.



Magnet Holds Hangers

CUSTOMERS in a New York manufacturer's showroom think the salesgirl is careless when she casually slaps a clothes hanger against a wall with no hooks. Then they gasp when the metal hanger stays suspended there! The secret is a magnetic core a few inches wide and several feet long built into the wall itself and covered with wallboard and wallpaper.

Belt Fits Inside Trousers

Now you can make your friends wonder what holds your pants up. The gimmick is a new belt (right) designed to be worn inside the waistband of your trousers. Six plastic stays that attach to the suspender buttons and three sets of snaps, replacing the buckle, adjust it to size. Made of cotton and rayon web, the Invisibelt® also keeps your shirt from riding up. The belt sells for \$2.50.

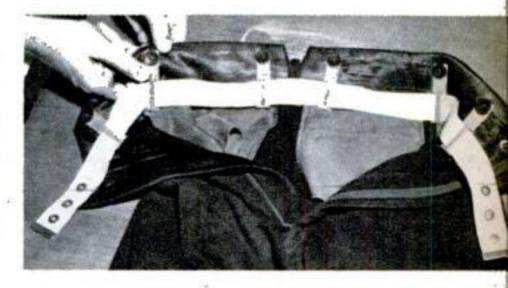
Television Rides Wires

THE television camera and receiver shown below work without radio waves. They were designed to keep an eye on dangerous indus-



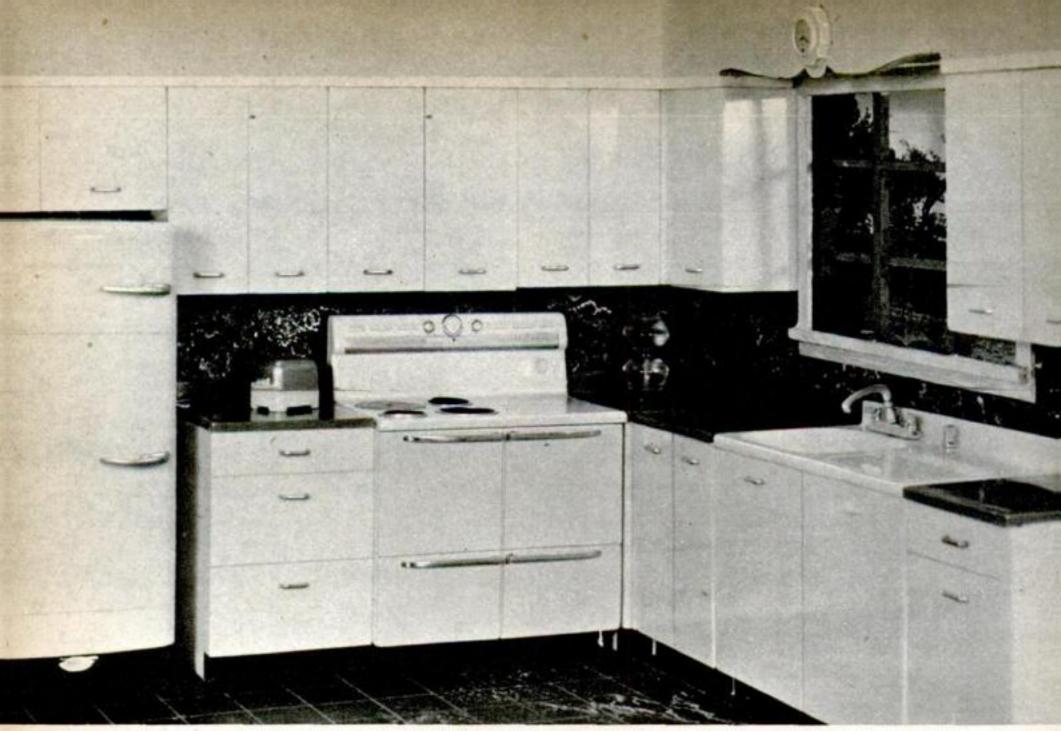
New Welder Cuts Static

Welders don't ordinarily listen to the radio while working—too much static. But they can now, as shown above, if using GE's new balanced-wave inert-arc welding machine. This welder balances out unnecessary parts of the welding current, sustaining the arc without causing the high-frequency radio signals that intertere with radio reception.



trial processes or bring a close-up of demonstrations and surgical operations to large groups of students. The system, called Vericon[®], operates entirely on wires and requires no government permit.





Pictured above and at the top of the opposite page are a real kitchen and its scale model.

Miniature Mock-Ups

PS photos by W. W. Morris

TINY plastic furniture and scale models of electrical appliances now let you see in advance what a remodeled kitchen will look like.

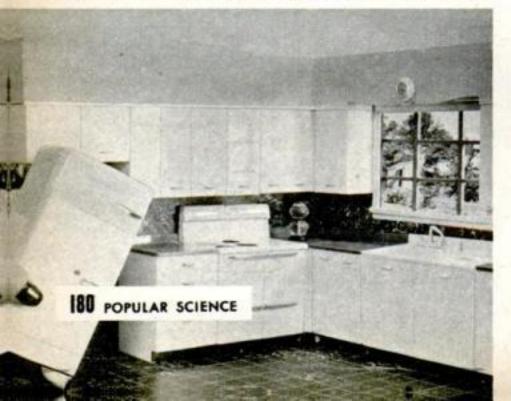
To see how lifelike they are, look at the two pictures at the top of these pages. Can

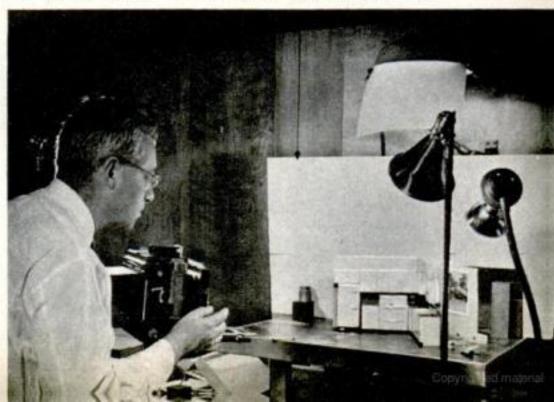
Scale-model furniture is arranged (below) according to a kitchen-remodeling plan submitted to GE's Home Bureau. Magnets in clock and hanging cabinets hold them to model's metal walls.

you tell which photograph shows a real kitchen and which its miniature model? (The full-size kitchen is the one pictured on the next page.)

A kit recently put out by General Electric, called Applianset®, contains more than 75 replicas of standard GE kitchen equipment, scaled one inch to the foot: electric ranges

Photographer then snaps picture of the miniature kitchen in studio. Photo will be forwarded to the homeowner so that he can see in advance the exact results of his plan for remodeling.







Which of the photographs shows the full-size kitchen? Check your answer with story below.

Preview Remodeling Jobs

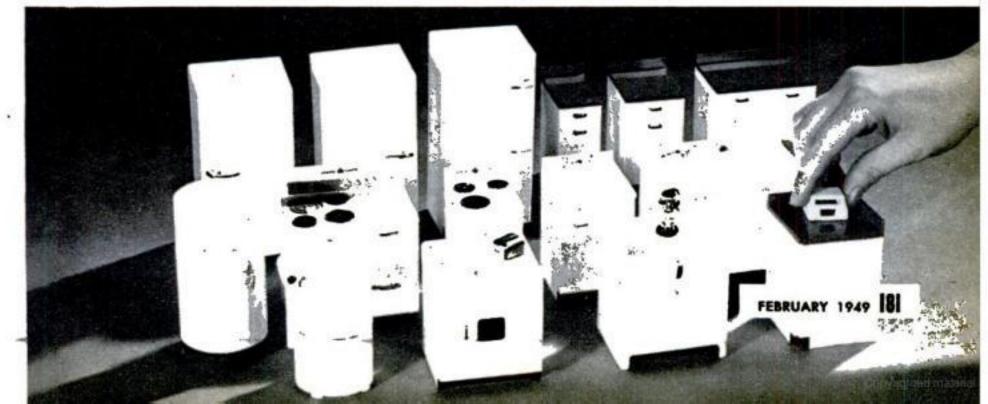
and refrigerators, electric sink, cabinets, home freezer, toaster, coffee maker—even a table radio and a wall clock.

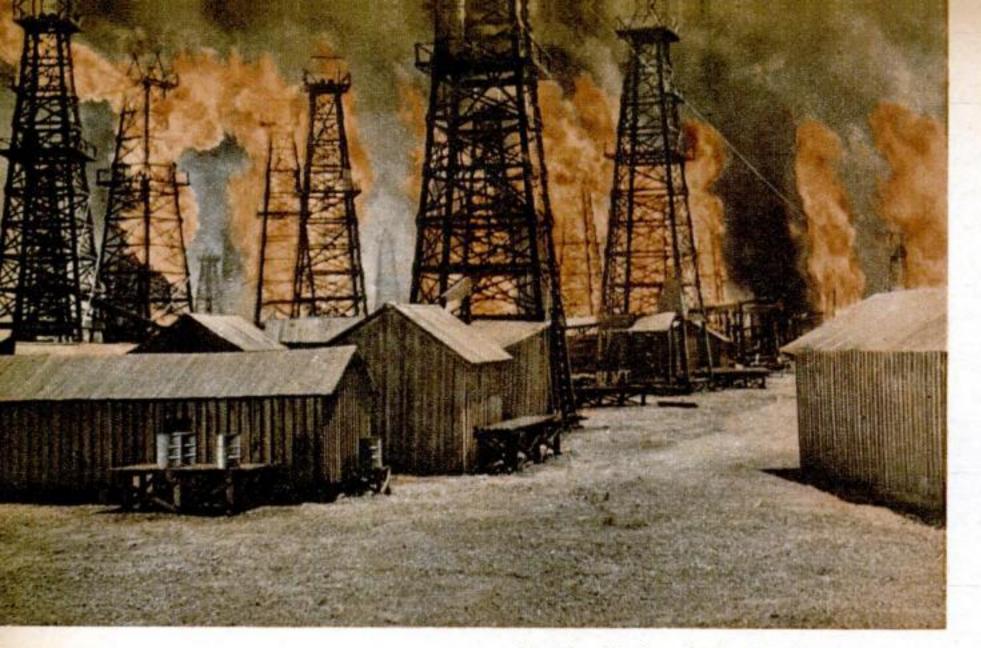
Four metal walls, 16 in. long and 8½ in. high, are stamped with measurements to help a planner copy almost any room exactly to scale. There are also four windows, in two sizes, and both interior and exterior doors.

Variety of equipment in model-kitchen kit is suggested by photograph below, showing 19 of its 80-odd pieces. Two of the refrigerators have doors that open from the right; one (and another Appliances in the kitchen shown at the top of these pages include a six-foot refrigerator with a separate freezing compartment at the top, a push-button stove with two ovens, and a combination sink and dishwasher.

GE designed the models for use by architects, home planners, home-economics teachers, and store-display designers. END

not shown) open from the left. In front row are appliances for furnishing laundries or kitchen-laundry combinations. The hand holding the table radio shows the comparative size of the models.





Oil Fire Made to Order

When the movie *Tulsa* called for an oilwell fire, its producers sent for John Fulton, special-effects expert. The results of his handiwork are shown above. On a space no larger than a city block, he built 100 baby

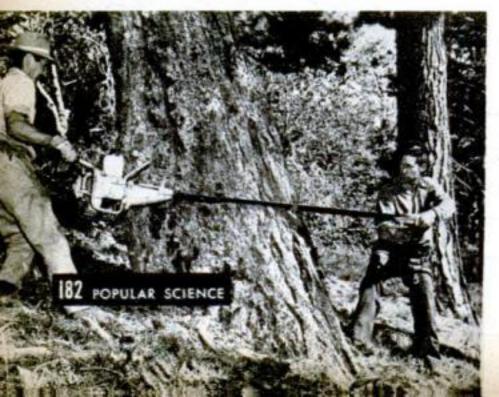
derricks 16 feet high, 24 dummy storage tanks, and a dozen model buildings. Dynamite bombs provided realistic explosions, while sprayed gasoline supplied the roaring flames. Dramatic close-ups were made by pushing an asbestos-wrapped camera into the inferno with a long pole. Cost: \$65,000.

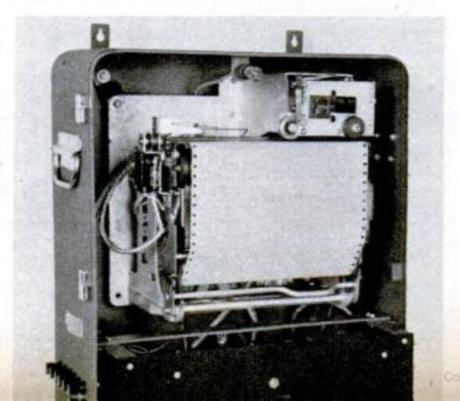
Small Saw Has Big Bite

Giants of the forest up to 5 feet thick fall quickly under this lightweight, one- or two-man chain saw. A 5-hp. gas engine drives the toothed chain, which both rips and crosscuts, around a blade. Handle-bar grips permit easy holding, while the swiveled blade cuts at any angle. For two-man use, as shown below, a handle with a dual throttle attaches quickly to the blade's tip. Made by McCulloch Motors, the entire unit weighs only 45 pounds with a 20-inch blade. Longer blades come in 3-, 4-, and 5-foot lengths.

Army Gets "Weathermen"

**electric weatherman" in the field and then go off and forget about it for a month. When they come back, they have a continuous, 800-hour record of wind velocity and direction. Moving arms connected to a wind-speed indicator and a weather vane trace wavy lines on a moving roll of paper. Instead of using ink, the arms mark the paper by sending sparks through it. Made by GE for the Signal Corps, the device can register wind speed up to 150 m.p.h. and direction to within 1½°.





Case of the Vanishing Ramp

WHEN the F. Ronstadt Hardware store in Tucson recently decided to install a loading ramp, its proprietors discovered they had no place to put one. The small, cramped loading area in back of the store just wasn't big enough for a large, permanent ramp.

Then J. W. Briscoe, the store's general manager, and J. H. Lynn, service manager,

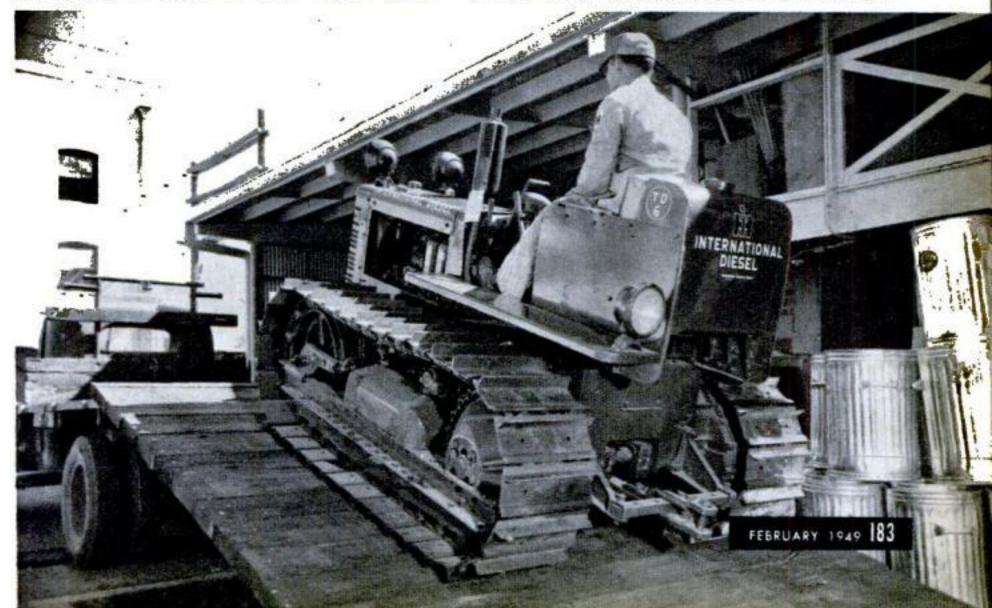
put their heads together and came up with a novel solution. Out of spare parts and a little ingenuity, they devised the vanishing ramp shown below. Now they have a ramp that can be raised to any desired height when loading a truck and then lowered out of the way when the loading is finished, making room for other necessary jobs.

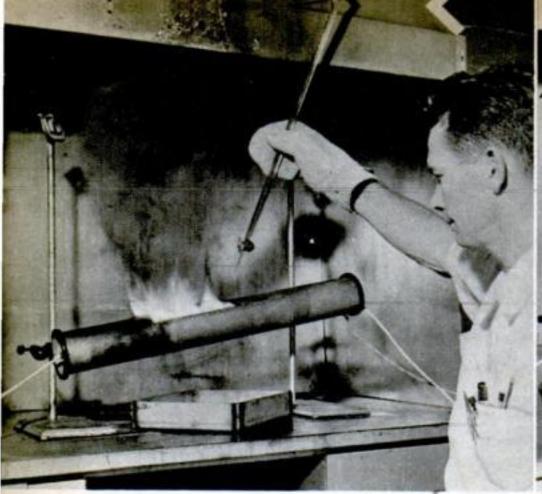


When not in use, vanishing ramp is lowered into concrete recess, flush with ground level. Made of welded, steel I-beam frame covered with heavy planking, it is 9 ft. wide, 14 ft. long.

Hinged ramp is raised by hydraulic dump-truck lift, powered by war-surplus gear pump and sunk in pit. Simple hinge is two pipes, one turning inside other; one fastened to ramp, other to ground.

By itself, ramp will support 3 tons; with upper end resting on truck, 14 tons. Tractor below weighs nearly 18 tons, but ramp's I beams run directly under its treads, supporting the weight.







New Hydraulic Fluid Is Not Fuel for Fires

More than one tragic airplane fire has been traced to escaping hydraulic fluid ignited by short circuits or from contact with red-hot exhaust pipes. Now, as the result of two years' research by the Douglas Aircraft and Monsanto Chemical companies, along comes Skydrol[®]. Synthetic, an ester-base compound, it not only is fire resistant, but in recent tests actually extinguished the superhot flame of an oxyacetylene torch.

At left above, HS-1, a reference liquid, not an hydraulic fluid but a standard for nonflammability, is dropped on a stainless-steel tube heated to 1,300° F. It ignites, although no flame drips into the pan below. At right, Skydrol, dripped on the same glowing red tube, does not flame at all but simply vaporizes. In this demonstration it thus far exceeds the flammability requirements of the HS-1 reference fluid set up by the Aircraft Industry Association.

Some 78 formulas were studied in the laboratory, and 28 fluids were subjected to hydraulic-system tests, before a suitable non-petroleum-base fluid was hit on. The requirements were rigid. The fluid had to be oily to lubricate the moving parts of pumps that operate a plane's hydraulic system. It had to be non-corrosive to avoid deterioration of metals with which it comes in contact. It could not thicken at low temperatures or thin out at high temperatures.

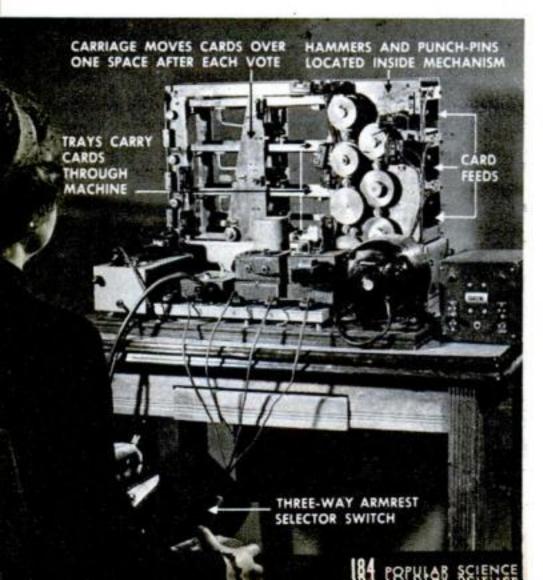
Another feature of Skydrol is that it even extends the life of pumps and other working parts of the hydraulic system. But above all: it does not feed a fire!

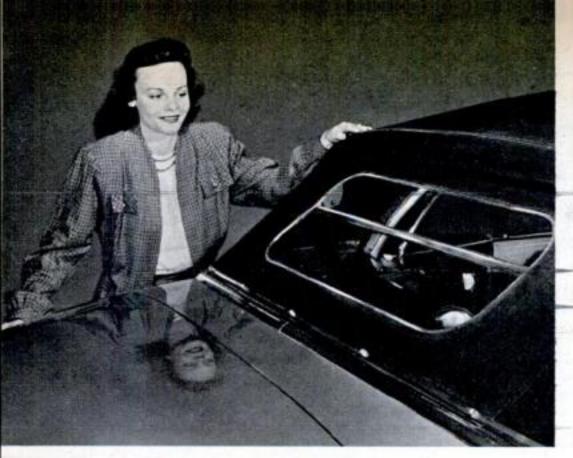
Machine Polls Audience

What did the studio audience think of that radio comedian's last gag? Here's a machine that gets answers to such questions right from the audience itself. The device, in its present form, lets three people vote for, against, or neutral by simply flipping a threeway switch on the arms of their seats.

The machine, invented by engineer Paul Schwerin, holds a card for each person tested. When the votes are cast, tiny hammers strike pins that punch holes in these cards, the position indicating the vote. Later, the totals are found by running the cards through a standard punch-card machine.

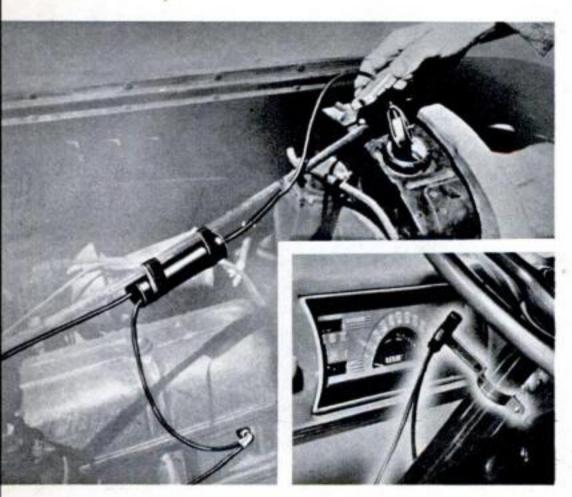
After each vote, a carriage pulls each card across the machine in a flat tray into position for the next vote. By simply adding trays, an entire audience could be polled.





Glass That Folds Developed

To ELIMINATE the narrow rear-vision window in convertible tops, a horizontally folding window is being produced by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company for use in the new Hudson convertibles. Formed of a special glass-plastic sandwich, the new window folds like an accordion on a ¾" plastic-joint connection when the top is lowered.



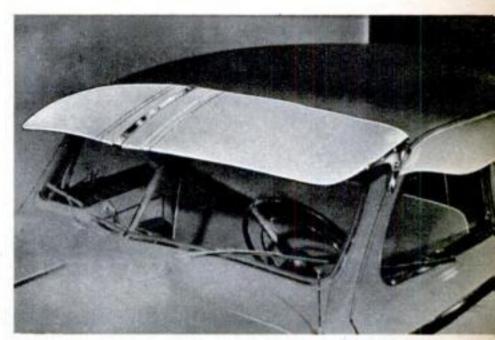
Neon Light Warns of Low Water

When the radiator water drops below a probe mounted in the water below the radiator cap, a flashing neon light on the steering column warns the driver. Levelight[®], made by the Lindberg Instrument Company, Berkeley, Calif., may be set at any desired level. Energy for the light is obtained from one spark plug through a clip fastener on the plug's lead. Priced at about \$10, the light assembly may be installed in 15 minutes.



Truck Cab Swings Out of Way

The usual method is to lift the hood when you want to get at an engine for servicing. In this case, however, you raise cab and all. The Neville cab, developed in England, is operated by an electric motor that hinges the cab forward for speedy trouble-shooting and servicing. Photo above was made at London's first post-war commercial truck show.



Sun Visors Offered in Sets

These side visors and matching front visor are made by AiRite Manufacturing Co., Toledo, Ohio. They are die-stamped, spray painted, and baked. The set comes finished in prime paint for optional color matching with your car. Easily installed, the visors fit most of the cars now on the road, according to the company announcement.





"Gabriella," Dr. Evants said, pointing, "is experiencing some slight mechanical difficulty. The symptoms are spasmodic misfiring."

Gus and the Car That Knew When to Stop By Martin Bunn

WHEN you've run a garage as long as Gus Wilson has, you've just naturally seen so many people reacting to so many different situations that nothing much surprises you. That's one reason Gus is so slow to make snap judgments about people or cars. But then along comes something that gives you a jolt, sort of knocks your hat off, and leaves you standing there scratching your head and wondering.

The day this happened to Gus started like any other day at the Model Garage. Stan Hicks, who's learning to be a pretty good mechanic, and Greg Jones, the grease monkey, were laughing and kidding each other as Stan began checking a generator. Gus had picked up a main-bearing job where he'd left off the evening before. Then a '35 sedan rolled into the shop.

The man who stepped out of it looked like a Hollywood version of the absent-minded professor. He wore earth-stained sneakers, baggy corduroy trousers, a checkered jacket, and a frayed shirt with wing collar but no necktie. His lined face, half hidden by an untidy gray beard, was crowned by a rumpled thatch of snow-white hair. His eyes, behind silver-rimmed spectacles, were sharp enough, but there was a dreamy look about them.

Greg Jones—he's only a kid, remember—looked up and started giggling. Gus is lenient with his helpers, but he draws the line at two things—slipshod work and bad manners. A frown from Gus squelched the giggling as he stepped forward to meet this oddly dressed old man. Gus had seen him around town and had heard about him.

"Good morning, Dr. Evants," he said.

"I've never seen you before." He looked Gus over carefully and, as though alone, spoke his thoughts. "High degree of mechanical ability. Dependable—very. Ingenious. Even a bit of imagination. Should be able to do it."

Gus smiled at the old man.

"Gabriella," Dr. Evants went on, pointing a sharp finger at the old sedan, "is experienc-

FEBRUARY 1949 187

ing some slight mechanical difficulty. The symptoms are spasmodic misfiring, which results in something less than optimum performance on ascending gradients."

"The old gal's having trouble taking the hills," Gus translated to himself. And then to Dr. Evants: "Had the car worked on?"

"No," Dr. Evants shook his head. "I took Gabriella to a repair shop in the city, but the young man I consulted lacked the mechanical, spiritual, and emotional qualifications that I demand in anyone who touches her. Now, at the suggestion of my friend, Mrs. Miller, Gabriella and I have come to you."

"Gabriella Warns Me"

Mrs. Miller, a buxom, talkative woman, goes for fads—especially if they are labeled "modern." She started with Couéism, ran through Mah Jong, modern art, and surrealism, and then heard about Dr. Evants. When he moved into a shabby little house on the edge of our town, she took up both him and his highly peculiar ideas. More than once, when bringing her abused car in for repairs, she had given Gus a sample of her gushing enthusiasm for Dr. Evants.

"Mrs. Miller has told me about your philosophy of . . . er . . . ," Gus began.

"My philosophy of Universal Sentiency," Dr. Evants helped him out. "Possibly you have read my book of that title?"

"I'm afraid it would be way over my head."

"You underestimate your percipience," Dr. Evants smiled. "There is nothing in my philosophy of Universal Sentiency that is at all difficult for anyone of average intelligence to understand. Why, even Mrs. Miller—but, as I was saying, my philosophy is founded on the easily proved fact that everything in the universe is sentient. That is, that all inanimate objects have feelings and intelligences of their own."

"You mean," Gus interrupted, "that rocks and trees can think?"

"Not only rocks and trees," said Dr. Evants, "but everything. The cars here in your shop, the pipe you are smoking, the tobacco burning in it, this concrete floor—all think and feel. The more complex objects, after they have been in close contact with a particular human being, acquire some of the mental characteristics of their owner. Gabriella, for example, has as warm an affection for me as I have for her. She always warns me . . ."

Stan Hicks, who had edged up behind Gus to listen, snickered loudly. Gus brought the heel of his shoe down on Stan's foot, changing the snicker to an "ouch."

"Sorry, Stan," Gus said. "Get me the compressometer, will you?"

As Stan limped away, Dr. Evants looked after him. "As I was saying," he continued, "Gabriella always warns me of approaching disaster or trouble. She has her own ways of doing it, and it is because I have learned her ways that I am what the unthinking call 'alive' today."

"Warns you?" Gus said. "How?"

"She has her ways," Dr. Evants calmly repeated. "Do you wish to examine her?"

"Huh?-Oh, yes," Gus stammered, trying to collect his thoughts. "Misfires sometimes, you say, and hasn't any pep on hills. Let's check the compression."

The compressometer quickly told him that there was a compression leak in each of the old sedan's cylinders but that the leakage was much greater in one of them. After testing this cylinder a second time, Gus poured in a spoonful of heavy oil and tried again.

"Valve leak," he told Dr. Evants. "The oil temporarily seals leakage past the piston rings, so if that had been the trouble the compression would have been higher with the oil than without it. I'll have to grind the valves."

"That will be quite satisfactory—provided you do the work," Dr. Evants agreed. "Gabriella is an old and valued friend. Nothing is too good for her."

"I'll take the best care of the old gal," Gus promised. "If I come across anything else that needs to be fixed..."

"Don't touch it!" The old man's voice boomed out explosively. "Don't dare touch it."

"All right, but why not?" Gus inquired.

Dr. Evants shook his head stubbornly. "Gabriella is as intelligent as you are—yes, even as intelligent as I am. With the exception of the valve grinding I have authorized, leave her exactly as she is. Tampering might disrupt the method she has evolved of warning me of the approach of danger or difficulty. Leave her alone."

"Okay," Gus shrugged, "she's your baby. But tell me, how does she warn you?"

The Car That Stopped

"Gabriella has absorbed much of my own perspicacity," Dr. Evants said seriously. "She knows when danger is near, and she refuses to budge when she knows that it would endanger me."

"What do you mean?" Gus asked.



"Well, one dark night I was driving along an unfamiliar country road. Without warning, Gabriella stopped. While I was attempting to restart her engine, a whistle shrieked and a fast train thundered over a blind crossing not five yards ahead of us."

"You mean she knew that train was com-

ing and stopped just in time?"

"Correct," Dr. Evants said. "If Gabriella hadn't stopped when she did, the train would have struck us. On another occasion I was about to leave home for the day. When I pressed the starter button, the engine refused to start."

"What was it that time?" Gus asked.

"I told myself that Gabriella knows best and gave up my plans for the day. I went back in the house and out on the veranda to look at my white mice. My relaxation from the rigors of philosophical thinking is the study of heredity. Imagine my consternation when I discovered that I had left the cage open! My gratitude to Gabriella was unbounded for sending me back before more than a few had escaped. There have been many similar occurrences. So leave Gabriella alone. Don't touch anything but the valves." The old man turned and strode from the shop.

Gus Disobeys an Order

After Gus had ground and adjusted the valves of the old sedan, he climbed in and stepped on the starter. Nothing happened.

"Hey, boss," Stan called, "you better duck.

The old jalopy's warning you now."

"Darned if I don't believe she is," Gus laughed. He tried the starter again, this time watching the instrument panel. When he took his foot off the button he noticed that even though the switch was on, the ammeter did not register. He decided the switch was causing the trouble. When he disassembled it, he found both of the contacts badly burned and the rotating switch parts loose. When they slipped enough to let the burned parts touch, the circuit opened and the engine wouldn't start, or stopped if it had been running.

If that had happened while the car was on that railroad crossing instead of just before it got there, Gus thought, old Evants wouldn't be around now. And just to keep that from happening sometime when he isn't so lucky, I'll fix it and not say anything about it.

So thinking, Gus filed the burned spots and tightened the loose parts. This time, when he stepped on the starter, the engine took off instantly.

The afternoon was unusually busy. Gus and his two helpers were up to their necks in work and the shop floor was cluttered with cars when Dr. Evants returned.

"Gabriella's been rejuvenated," Gus told the doctor.

"Excellent, excellent," the old man beamed.

"What is my indebtedness to you?"

Gus told him and Dr. Evants handed him a twenty-dollar bill. Gus called Greg Jones, who was busy with an air hose, and told him to get change from the office. Dr. Evants, meanwhile, looked around doubtfully.

"I'm not certain I can maneuver Gabriella out of your shop," he said. "It's so crowded."

"Better let me," Gus offered. "I'm used to turning 'em around." Dr. Evants moved over and Gus slid into the seat. He stepped on the starter but the engine didn't fire.

"Stop! It's a warning! Gabriella knows something!" Dr. Evants cried.

Greg came running out of the office. "Gee," he said, "I heard the starter. It's a good thing you didn't move."

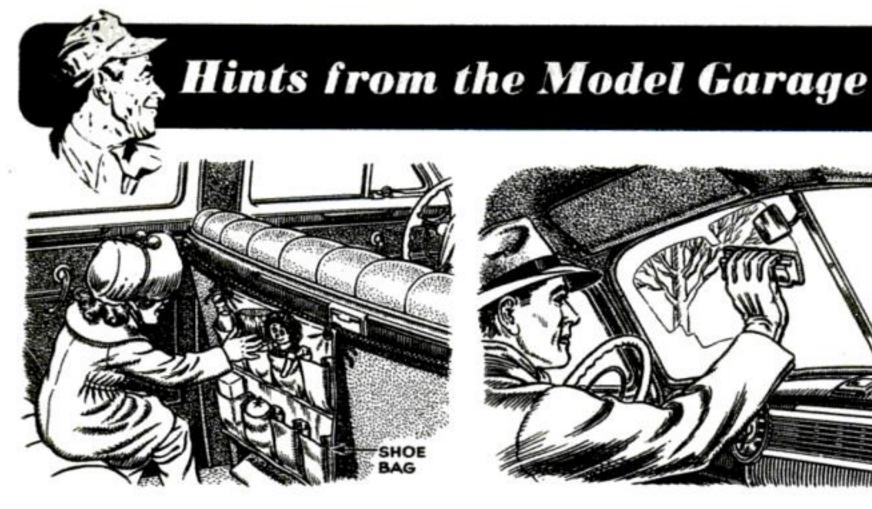
"Why not?" Gus asked.

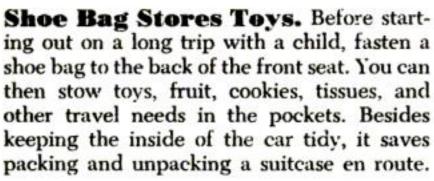
For answer, Greg hustled to the rear of Dr. Evants' car and removed the air hose he had slung around the bumper when Gus had called him.

Gus whistled. "By golly, I believe you're right," he told Dr. Evants. "Gabriella does know. If I'd moved the car, I'd have ruined the hose or pulled out the air pipe." He stepped on the button again and the engine took hold immediately. Dr. Evants merely smiled.

Several days later Gus saw Gabriella parked on the street. As he passed her, he tipped his hat.

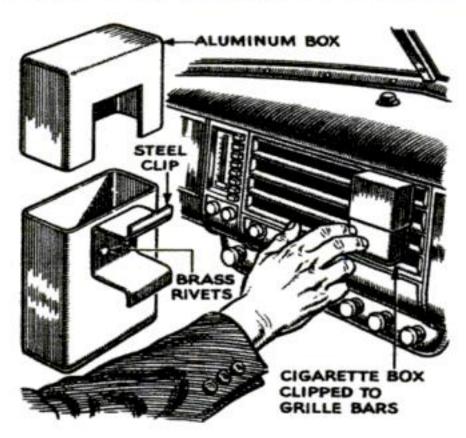
FEBRUARY 1949 189



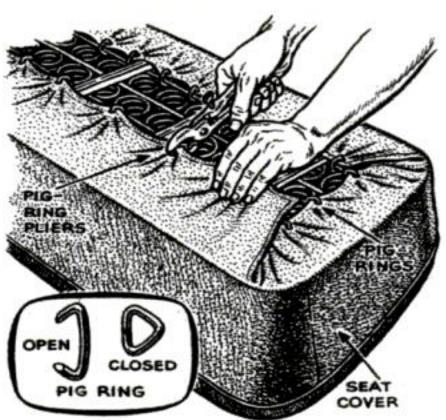




Eraser Cleans Windshield. George A. Smith, of Quarryville, Pa., suggests that a clean blackboard eraser is a handy item to carry in your glove compartment. When moisture collects on the inside of the windshield, a few strokes with the eraser will quickly give you unobstructed vision.

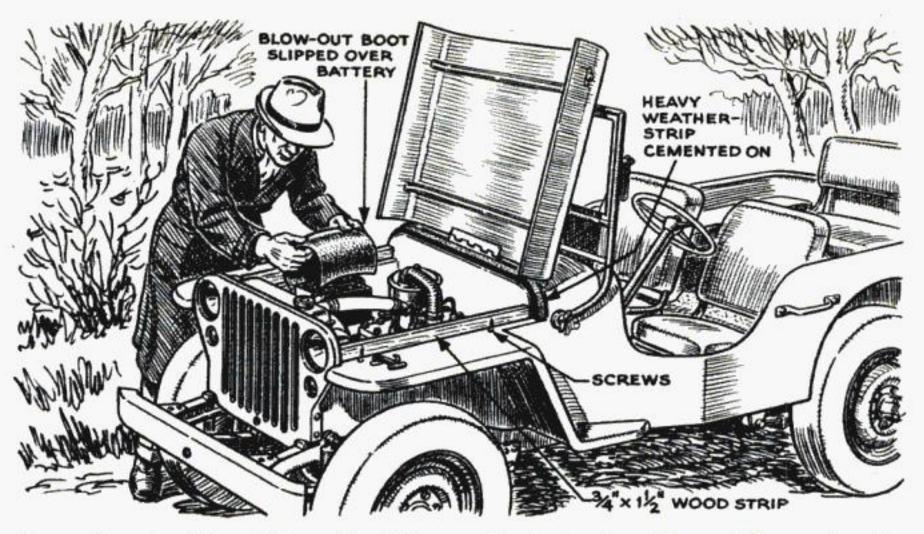


Cigarettes at Your Fingertips. Here's how Claude Wiseman, Jr., of Elizabethtown, Ky., mounted an alumnium pocket cigarette case on the radio grille of his car. A clip, bent from fairly heavy sheet steel, was riveted to one side of the body of the box and the cover notched to slip down over the clip. The clip is snapped between the grille bars. For a grille with vertical bars, the clip could be rotated 90 deg.



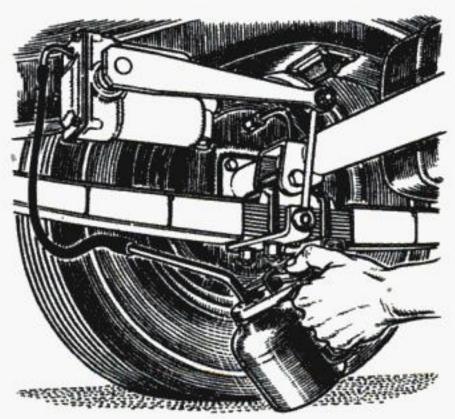
Pig Rings Fasten Seat Cover. There are many ways that you might attach seat covers to keep them from wrinkling, but C. F. Bigwood, of Malta, Mont., comes up with one that looks especially convenient for motorists who live in rural areas. He recommends the use of pig rings to clip the cover to the springs. With a pair of hog pliers, a handful of rings can be quickly locked in place around the edge of the cover.

190 POPULAR SCIENCE

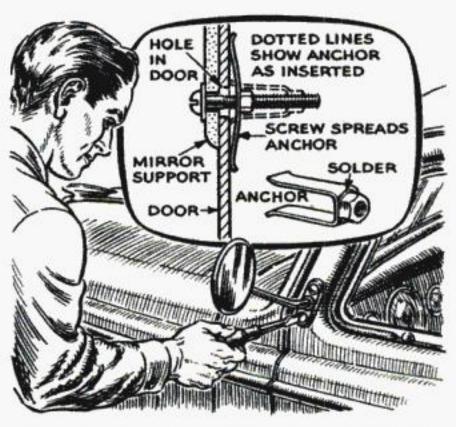


Jeep Engine Kept Dry. David Horvath, of Yonkers, N. Y., writes that he frequently had trouble starting his Jeep because water and snow collected around the spark plugs and on the battery and wiring. This sketch shows how he waterproofed the en-

gine for less than 75 cents. The openings between the hood and mud guards were closed with %" by 1%" wood strips, fastened to the mud guards with wood screws. A length of weather strip diverts water flowing from the cowl. A blow-out boot protects the battery.



Shocks Filled with Oil Can. Here's a rig that will enable you to refill shock absorbers without difficulty when the filler plug is located in a hard-to-reach spot. Suggested by Marion L. Rhodes, of Knightstown, Ind., it consists of a pump-type oil can, a length of rubber tubing, and a small nozzle bent from copper tubing. With the nozzle inserted, a few strokes on the pump handle will quickly refill the shock.

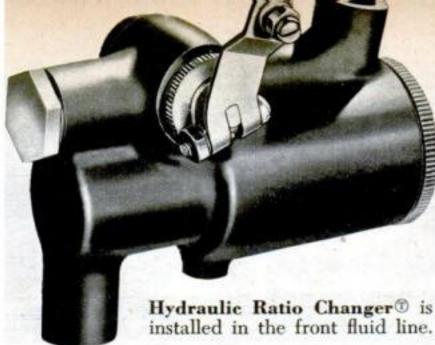


Toggle Nut Holds Mirror. When the original self-threading metal screw tore loose, B. Leo DeMare, of Aberdeen, Md., devised the nut shown above to fasten a rear-view mirror to his car. A nut first was filed down slightly to clear a hole in the door frame. A strip of sheet brass was drilled, soldered to the nut and bent into a U. The nut and anchor were threaded on the bolt, inserted in the hole, and drawn up tight.

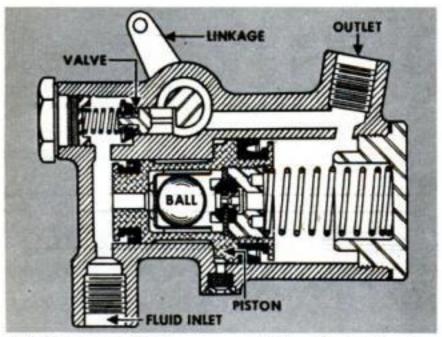


On A slippery surface, it's bad medicine to hit the brakes hard. Not only are you asking for a skid, but if you lock the front wheels you may turn end for end.

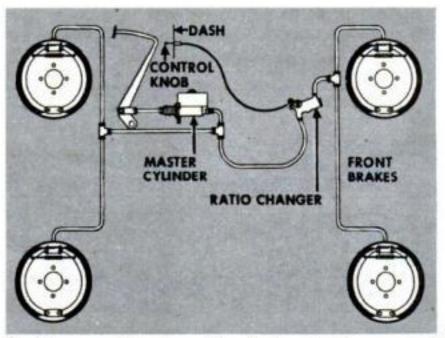
A new safety device introduced by Wagner Electric Corp., of St. Louis, is designed to lessen the chance of skidding. For dryroad driving, you have full braking effort on all four wheels. For wet or icy conditions,



pulling out a knob on the dash cuts braking pressure on the front wheels by exactly half. A step-diameter piston accomplishes this. Since the piston's output surface, facing the wheel cylinder, is double its input face, only half the pressure from the master cylinder is transmitted to the front brakes. This allows the front wheels to turn even if the rear are locked.

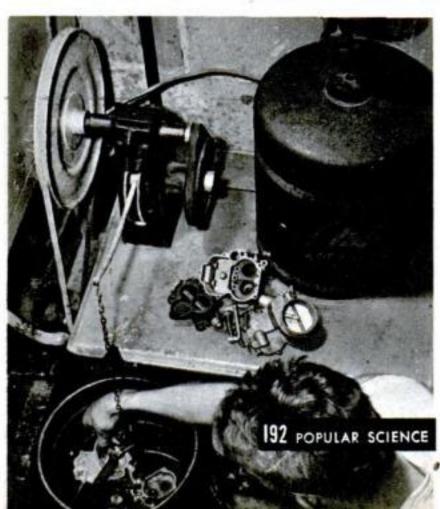


Fluid normally by-passes piston through valve at top for full braking effort on all the wheels.



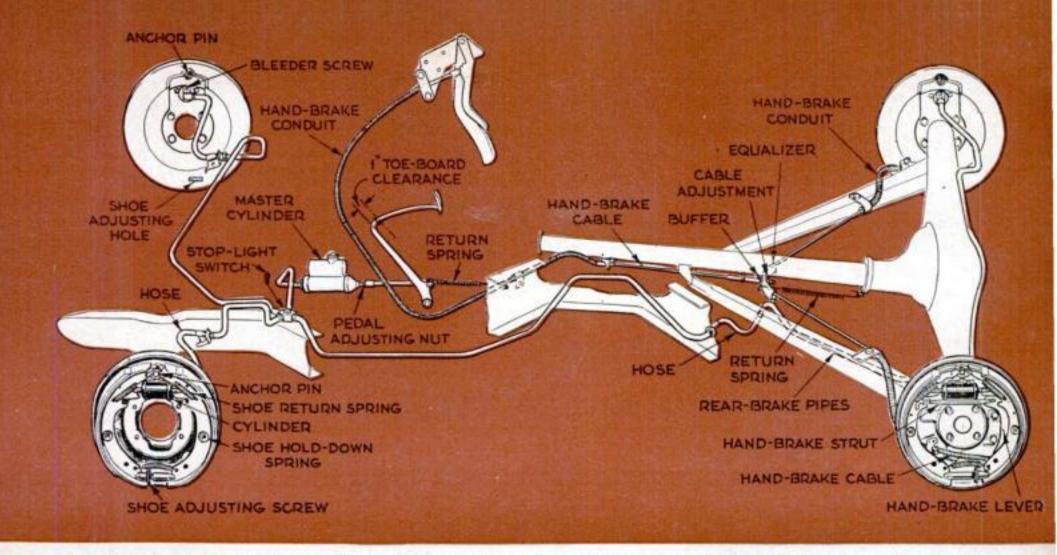
Pulling out knob on the dash puts the control into operation. It acts on the front brakes only.

Carburetor Washer Uses Cream-Separator Parts



In the carburetor and ignition shop that Clyde Aikens runs in Lyons, Kansas, it's no longer necessary to spend time degreasing and cleaning dirty carburetors and other small parts by hand. The job is now done automatically in the homemade washer shown in this photograph.

Gears, housing, and other parts from an old cream separator were used to build it. An electric motor is belted to the large pulley at the left. This motion is transmitted through the small pulley at the other end of the shaft to an eccentric that lifts a projecting rod up and down. Held in a basket that's chained to the end of the rod, the dirty parts are automatically sloshed up and down in the solvent.



Above is a typical hydraulic braking system on a late-model car fitted with Bendix brakes.

How an Expert Repairs Brakes

By R. P. Stevenson PS photos by W. W. Morris

EVERY business has its experts. In any big brake shop, you may find several—mechanics with long experience who are locally known as the "best in the business."

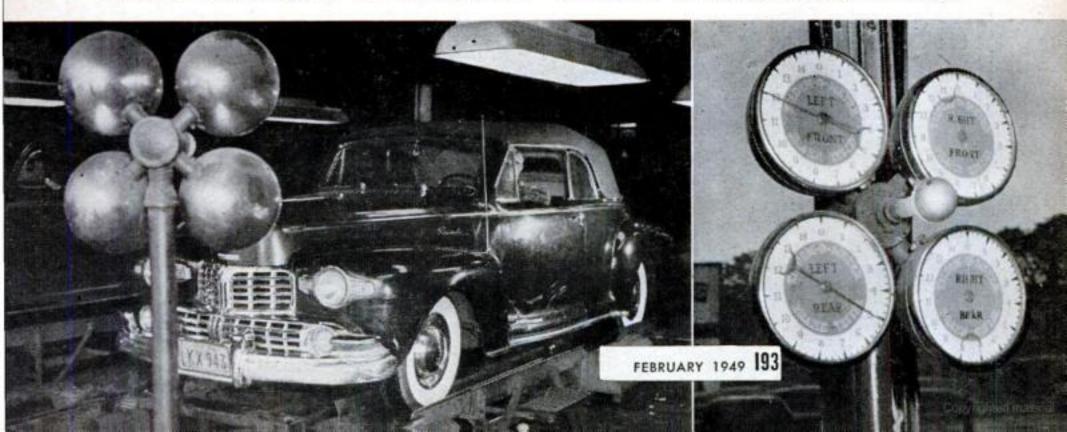
Talk to them, and you'll learn that their abilities go well beyond the instruction-

1. Quick check-up. If you should take your car to one of the Tilden shops, it would first go on tester like this. Four dials (in foreground facing mechanic) register the braking power.

book techniques. They have their own pet shortcuts. They're capable of invention. In the accompanying photos, you'll notice several variations from traditional brake-repair procedure that sprang from this bent,

The photos were taken in one of the ten brake shops run by S. G. Tilden, Inc., in New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut. This company developed the Permafuse

2. What's wrong here? When the Lincoln at the left was tested, here's what showed up on the dials. The right rear brake failed to register at all, and the others indicated unbalance.



method of bonding brake linings to the shoes (PS, Nov. '47, p. 156). It now has abandoned riveting entirely.

That's why you'll find no riveting operation in this sequence of photos. Even in a shop where riveted linings are the rule, a riveter might not have been in use. Many shops now install shoes already reconditioned and lined by factory or supplier.

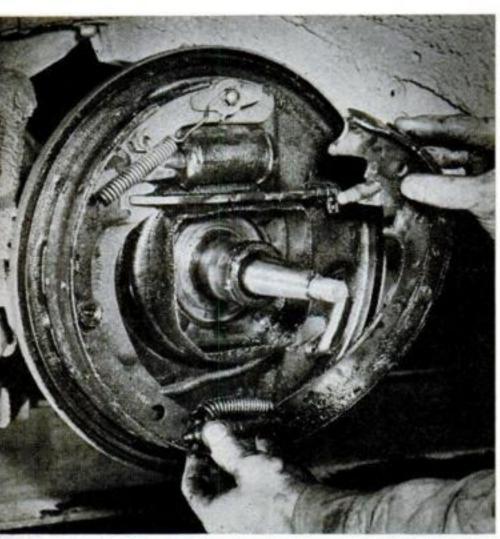
Shown in the photos are typical repair operations that might be performed by any first-class mechanic when your brakes begin to chatter, grab, drag, or otherwise demand attention.

The brakes illustrated are a Bendix prod-

uct. Brakes of this make are found on the Hudson, Lincoln, Nash, Packard, 1949 Ford and Mercury, and all General Motors cars except Chevrolet, which uses a Huck brake. Studebakers, Jeeps, all Chrysler Corporation cars, and Fords and Mercurys previous to 1949 are equipped with the Lockheed type, but repair operations are generally the same as pictured here.

In a Tilden shop, a complete overhaul of your brake system takes just about two hours. The car goes first to a testing rack for a quick diagnosis of braking efficiency. This tester includes a refinement developed by the Tilden company itself. Torque read-

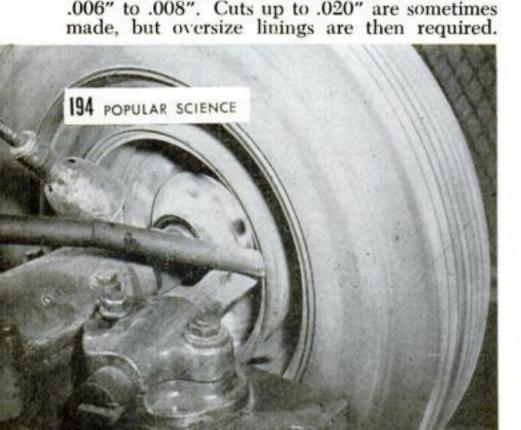
CUP EXPANDER



3. Right rear brake had been knocked out by rear-end grease leaking through the retainer. New linings were in order and springs were replaced because heat had removed the temper.

7. Drum is refaced on special lathe if scored

or out of round. The normal cut varies from



irregularities. Parts go together as shown.



BLEEDER SCREW

8. Shoe and lining should conform to the drum are before installation. A quick check is made in this manner. During use, shoes may deform enough to cause uneven wear on the linings.



ings from each wheel are relayed simultaneously to a panel of four dials. This makes it unnecesary to test each wheel individually.

With brake performance measured, the car is moved to a lift and raised high enough for the mechanic to work in comfort.

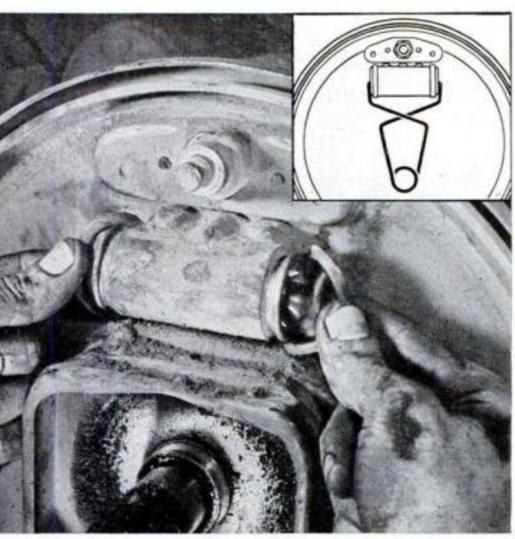
In Fig. 3, you'll note that every part of this brake had a coating of grease. The linings were impregnated with it.

This trouble occurs more often than you may think. As likely as not, it results from the desire of some untrained grease monkey to give you your full money's worth when he fills the differential housing. A good

rule to follow is to keep the grease level just a little below the filler opening. Excessive grease in the rear end tends to breal through the seals.

This lubricant level is one thing a good brake mechanic will check before releasing the car to you. He'll also take up end play in the rear axle, pack wheel bearings with the proper lubricant, and inspect and tighten the bolts that hold the backing plates to the steering knuckles and rear axle housing.

At Tilden's, the final step is another trip to the testing rack. When braking power satisfies the calculations of the tester, the car is considered ready for you.

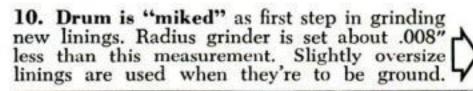


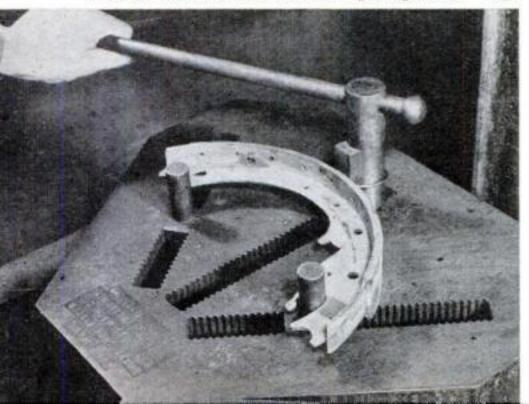
5. Mechanic opens boots to look for leaks, and checks piston action with fingers. Clamp normally used to hold piston against fluid pressure wasn't needed here; lines had drained.

9. If shoe doesn't fit, it's taken to a fixture and sprung so it does. Here fixture is set to remove belly from shoe. When ends touch and middle doesn't, the shoe is sprung other way.

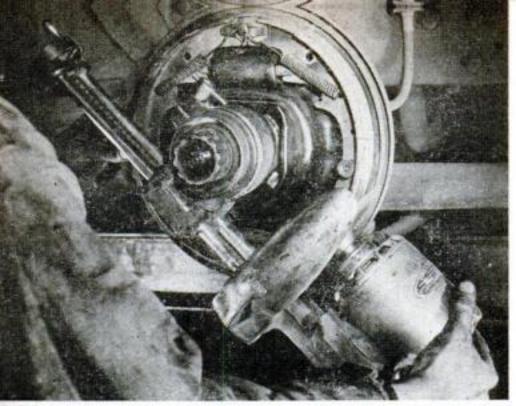


6. Special lubricant is applied to the backing plate at points where shoes will bear against it. Any grease, rust, or dirt is first cleaned from the plate with a wire brush.

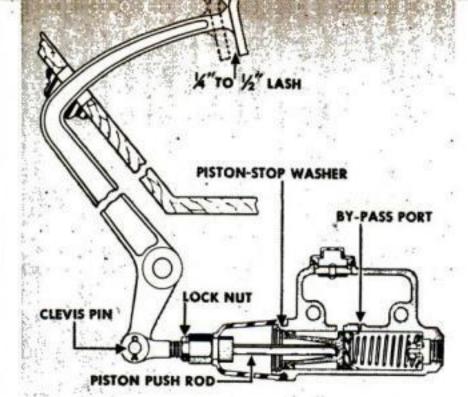




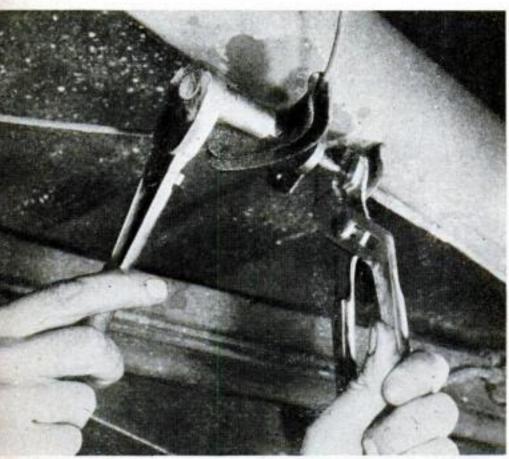




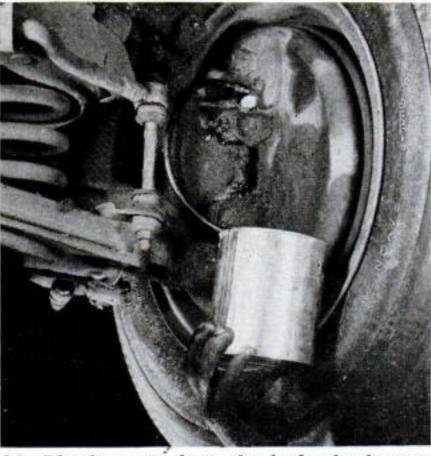
11. Radius geinder pivots on axle. After using it as a guide to set anchor, mechanic grinds .008" from heel and toe and smooths center of lining. This eliminates need for break-in.



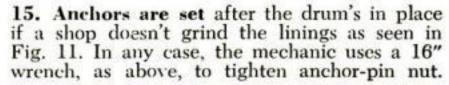
12. Master cylinder and brake pedal are also given the once-over. Pedal should have "" to "" play and be set so push rod allows piston to clear by-pass port when brakes are off.

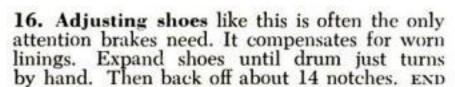


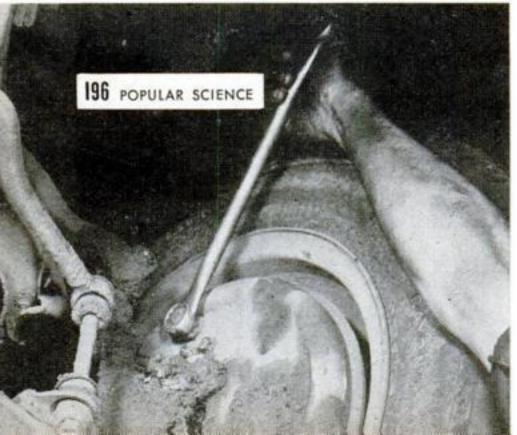
13. Parking-brake system likewise is checked through. When cable requires adjustment, it's done as above. Return spring has been removed here. Equalizer is seen between the wrenches.

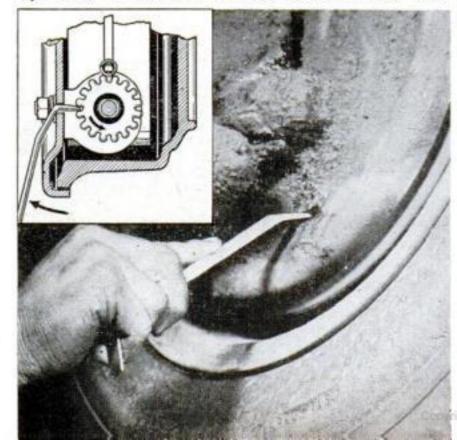


14. Bleeding air from the hydraulic lines is final step. A small hose is threaded into the bleeder hole and its end placed in container while fluid is fed into the master cylinder.









Mechanics and Handicraft

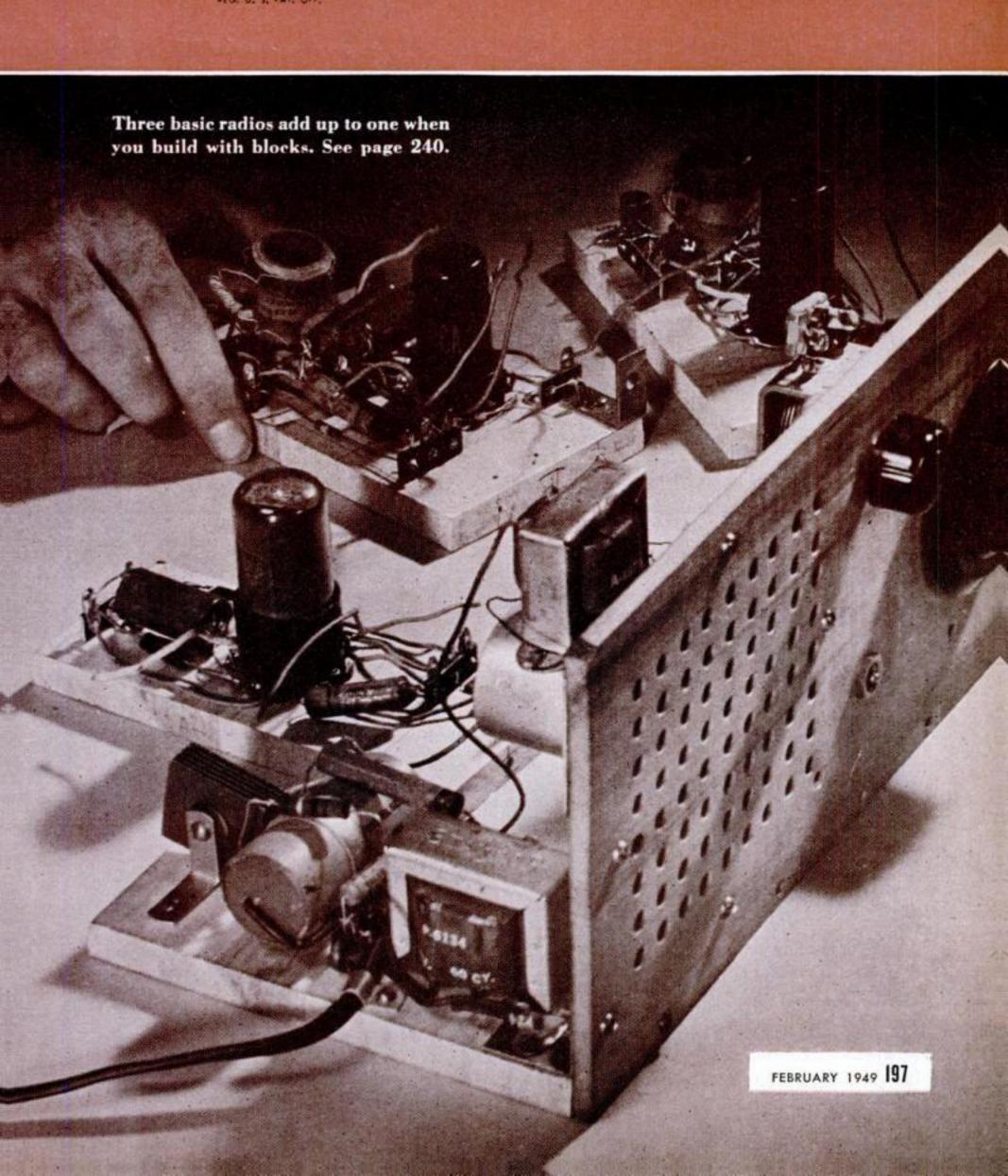
Radio Grows by Stages
Internally Carved Lamps
Working with Flexible Glass
Reweaving Rush Seats
Tenoning with Power Tools

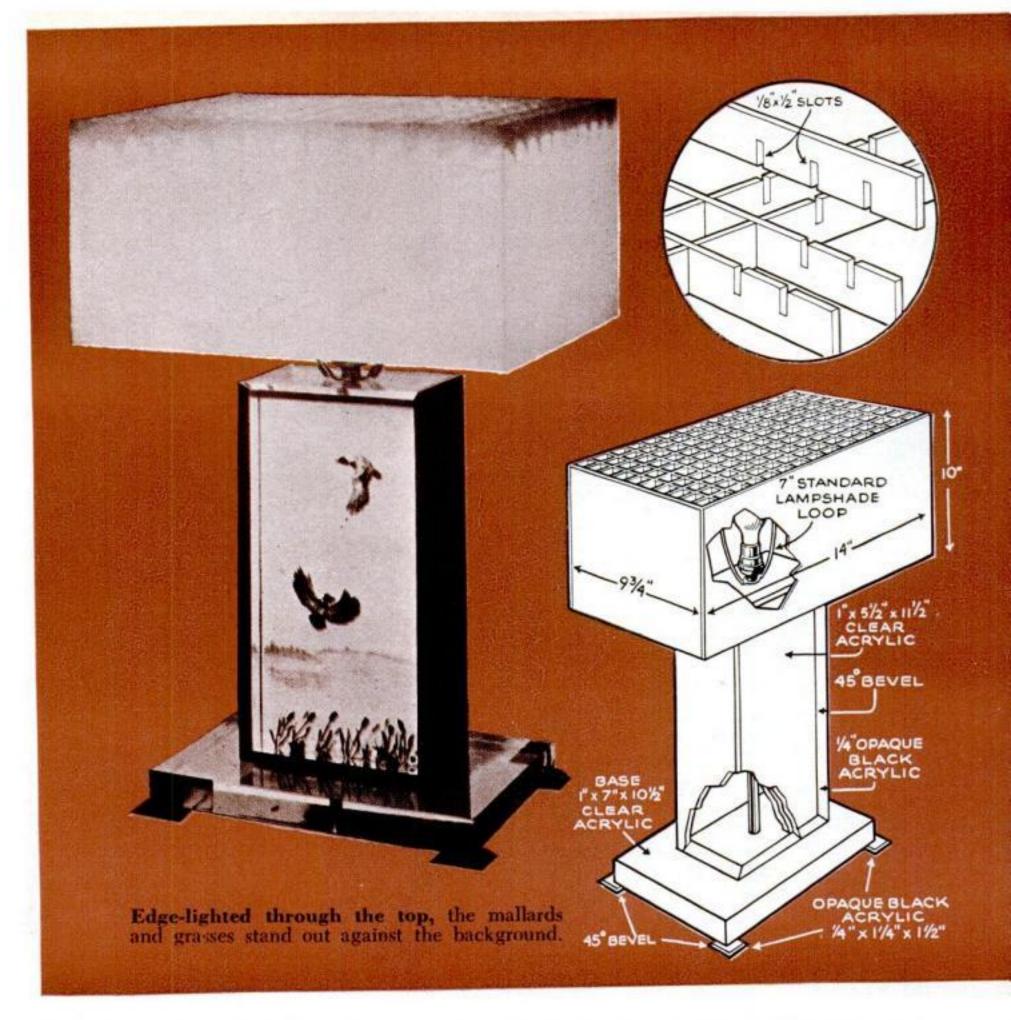
PAGE 198

PAGE 206

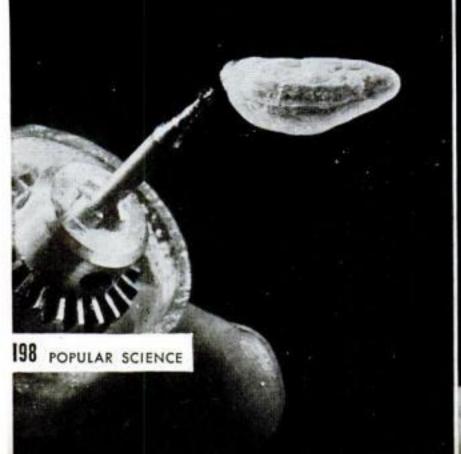
PAGE 214

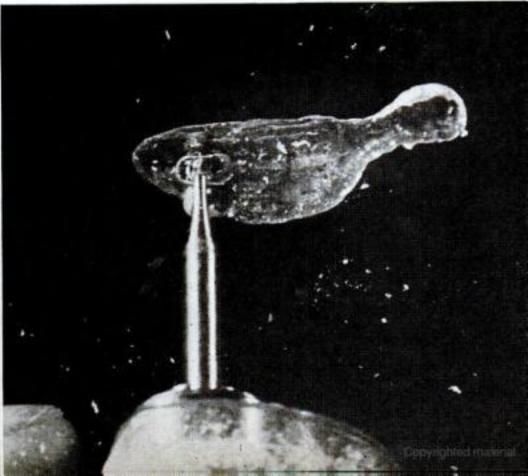
PAGE 244





Carve the bodies with a ball cutter or a pearshaped burr. Work from the back and watch the drill through the front face of the plastic. Cut out the feet with a small ball cutter. Position the head and neck so you'll be able to go in with the spiral drill to carve the beak.





Internal Carving Decorates Plastic Lamp By Harry A. Zoback

THE flashing color and action of mallards swooping low over a stretch of marsh are captured in plastic for this table lamp. Although the birds and swamp grasses appear to be three-dimensional objects embedded in clear plastic, actually they are carved out of it.

To make this internal carving, you'll need a high-speed hand grinder or a flexible-shaft tool and at least three bits: a pear-shaped burr or a large ball cutter, a small ball cutter, and a spiral drill (PS, Aug. '47, p. 160). If you aren't experienced at this form of carving, practice on scraps before cutting into the main panels.

Start by sanding and polishing the edges of the 1" by 5½" by 11½" stock. Then you'll be able to watch the depths of the cuts. First carve the bodies with the pear-shaped burr or large ball cutter. Arrange the position of the heads so you can carve the beaks without disturbing the body carving. Use the spiral for the bills and the small ball cutters for the feet.

Wings are made with the spiral drill. Make the first thrust from wing root to wing tip. Withdraw the drill slightly, sweep it to one side, and push it forward to the next feather tip. By following this procedure, you'll get a curve in the wing. Make the tail the same way. The grass and cattails are carved with the spiral drill and small ball cutter.

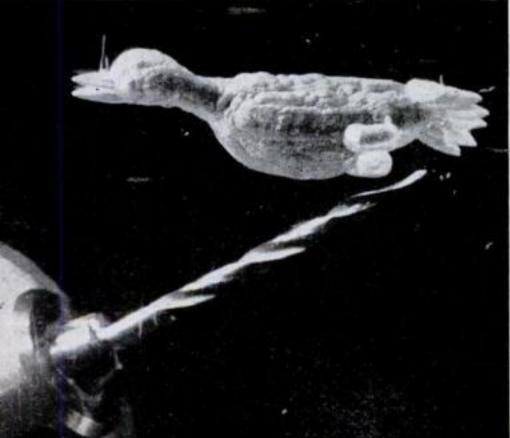
Clean out all the chips and you're ready to color the carvings with cold-dip dyes or with lacquer or oil paint. With a toothpick, paint the bills yellow. Color the head a brilliant green and then make the white neckline. Next put on the golden brown bib of the chest. The feet also are this color. The body and underside of the wing tips are white with just a touch of light brown dye. If a color runs to an area where it isn't supposed to, you can erase by redrilling slightly.

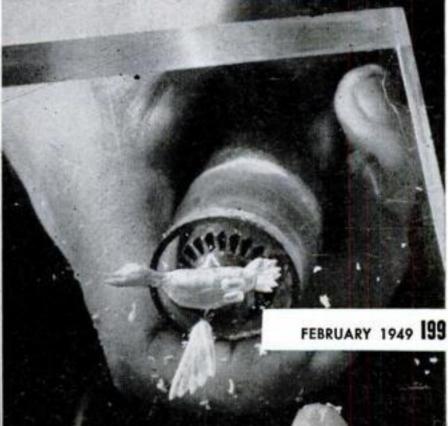
The frame of the lamp is ¼" acrylic with the top clear and the sides and bottom opaque. A 45-deg. bevel on the edges of these pieces adds to the shadow box effect of the carving. A piece of clear acrylic 1" by 7" by 10½" makes the base. The legs, beveled on all sides, are ¼" by 1¼" by 1½".

Panels of translucent white acrylic form the shade. Cut all the slots in the interlapping lattice at the same time, preferably on

To make the tail, cut a point with the spiral drill, withdraw it slightly, sweep it to one side, and advance it to make the next point.

Wings are made in the same manner. Start at wing root and make a first thrust to wing tip. Withdraw, move drill aside, and repeat.



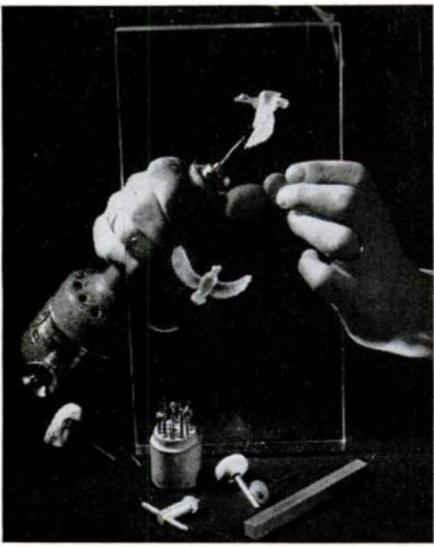




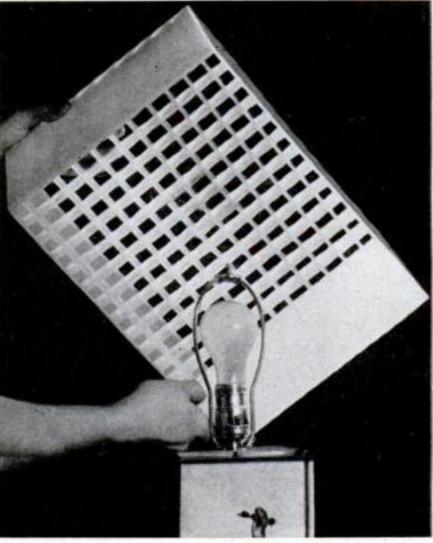
Although only straight cuts are made, the wings appear to curve. Drill is inserted, withdrawn, swung slightly, and again advanced.



After completing and coloring the carvings, fill in the cavities with dental plaster or one of the commercial compounds for this purpose.



When you've finished the mallards, carve the duck and ducklings and the swamp grass. Latter is cut with tapered drill and ball cutters.



A 2" square of clear plastic " thick was drilled and tapped for a "-20 thread and cemented under the lattice to take the harp.

a circular saw, so they'll line up and fit correctly. Assemble the four sides of the shade first and then cement the lattice in place. Drill and tap a ¼" by 2" by 2" piece of clear plastic for a ¼"-20 thread. Then cement it to the underside of the lattice to take a standard lampshade harp.

For a background, I used a piece of cardboard with the swamp scene painted on it. If the lamp is to sit on a table by a wall, carvings in only one of the 1" thick pieces of plastic will be sufficient. If the table is in the center of a room, carve both 1" blocks and paint a background on both sides of the cardboard.

The bottom is drilled and tapped for the %" pipe that carries the wire. In assembling the lamp, put together the framework and then insert the background and carved blocks. The clamping action of the pipe nut beneath and socket above is enough to hold the lamp parts together. Finally, put a coat of protective wax on the entire project. This will protect its beauty and luster.

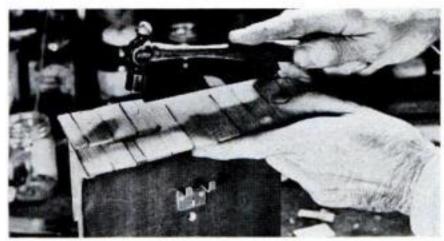
Rack Stores Household Tools

HAVING tools handy when and where you need them is almost half the work as far as the usual home repair job goes. With this rack—designed for the kitchen or pantry—four basic tools are always on deck when you want them. Although other tools may be added, a simple kit is more convenient, and the average man can make dozens of repairs with a hammer, file, screwdriver, and pliers.

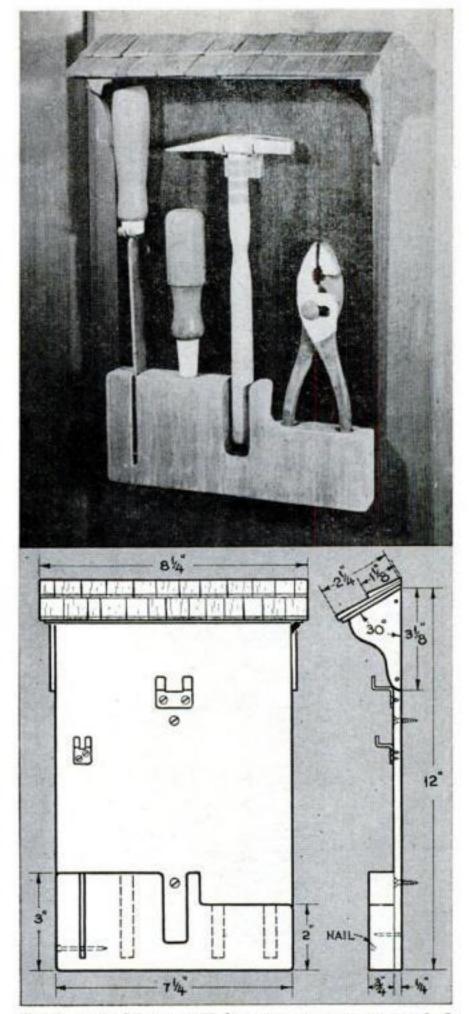
The drawing gives you the dimensions to duplicate the rack pictured here. However, the figures aren't critical since the rack should be built to suit the tools. Slot the block at the bottom for the file and hammer handle and drill it for the screwdriver and pliers. If the clip that holds the file is shaped properly, you can do without the nail that retains the file blade. Clips can be cut and bent from sheet aluminum, or they can be pairs of nails or screws driven into the back panel.

Stain the shingles green and finish the other parts of the rack in colors that harmonize with the room where it is to be hung.

—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



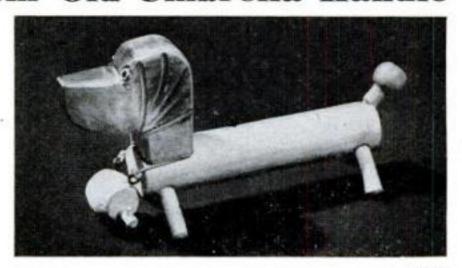
Shingles are split from %" pine. They are %" thick at outer end and tapered to 1/16" at the other. Fasten them with brads and glue.



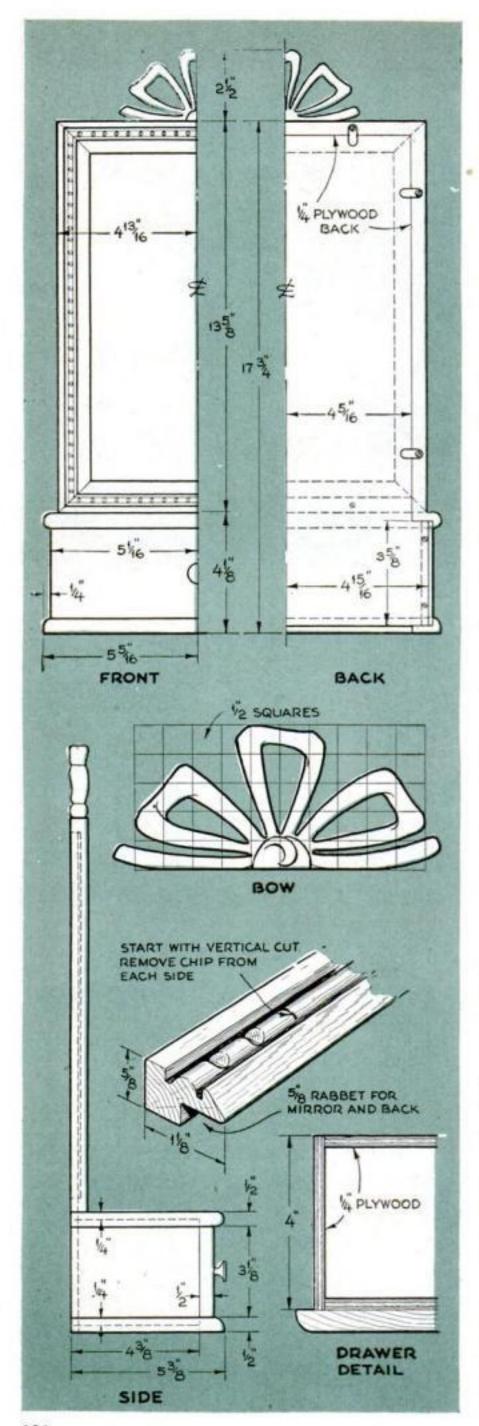
Rack is held to wall by two screws concealed by hammer handle. Block at bottom is secured by nails driven through the back panel.

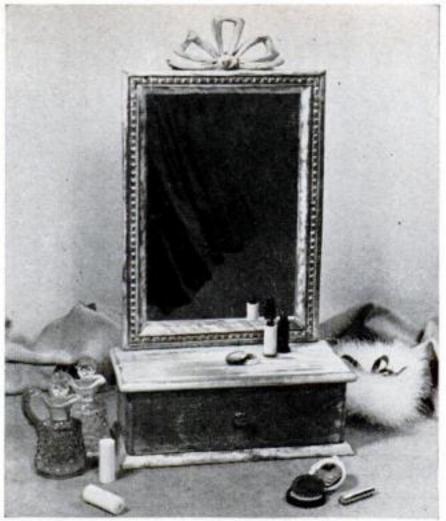
Toy Dachshund Built from Old Umbrella Handle

Part of a broken umbrella handle, suitably carved, and a section of discarded shade roller form the head and body of this miniature dog, an amusing toy for a child. Holes were drilled in the roller for the dowels that make the legs. The tail is a decorative knob off an old chair. Another piece of roller was cut to simulate the cask under the dog's neck. The spigot is a piece of matchstick.—Robert Ennis, Jamaica, N. Y.



FEBRUARY 1949 201





This cosmetic chest has a drawer large enough to contain a variety of dressing-table needs.

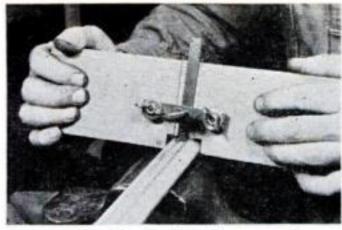
Make-up Mirror Shows Good Craftsmanship

ATTENTION to detail counts in this small and very personal make-up chest, for the lady who gets it will have plenty of opportunity to study it at close range. The piece shown is made of mahogany.

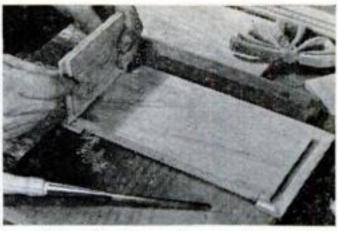
All the frame dimensions given in the drawing are based on a mirror measuring 8½" by 12½". If you can't conveniently get one exactly this size, alter the specifications.

Start by cutting the top and bottom of the chest and drawer front from ½" stock. Round the edges as shown. Cut ¼" by ¾" by 4¾" stop dadoes in the top and bottom pieces to receive the ¾" side panels.

A single piece of plywood forms the back of both the mirror and chest. To make it fit flush, the top and bottom of the chest are cut back, as seen in one photo, and the side panels are rabbeted ¼" by ¼". Assemble the case with glue and wood screws.







A scratch block for shaping the molding can be made as at left. The steel cutter is ground or filed to a reverse profile of the desired grooves. When the chest and back are as-

sembled, the rabbeted mirror frame (center) is slipped onto the plywood back. Right: Sidepieces are fitted into stop dadoes cut in the top and bottom (top shown) of the drawer case.

Molding is made from %" by 1%" strips. Chamfer the inner edges first, and then make the grooves. If you don't have a shaper or drill-press shaping attachment, use either a combination plane or a scratch block. The latter consists of a notched board to which a steel cutter has been fastened. Take light cuts, drawing the scratch block toward you. Lower the iron as necessary.

A %" rabbet deep enough to accommodate the \u00e4" plywood back and the mirror glass is cut on the inside edge of the molding. The strip is then sawed to length. Glue and nail the mitered corners. Jigsaw, whittle, and file the bow for the top of the frame from %" stock. Fasten it with glue and a countersunk flathead wood screw through the frame rabbet.

An appropriate finish of white gesso paint can be compounded of 4 cup flaked or powdered glue dissolved in 2 cups hot water. Add whiting to make a creamy mixture. Brush the paint on and partially wipe it off to allow some of the color and grain of the wood to show. Polish with paste wax. —Doris Aller, San Francisco.

Rough-Hewn Coffee Table Is Made by Hand

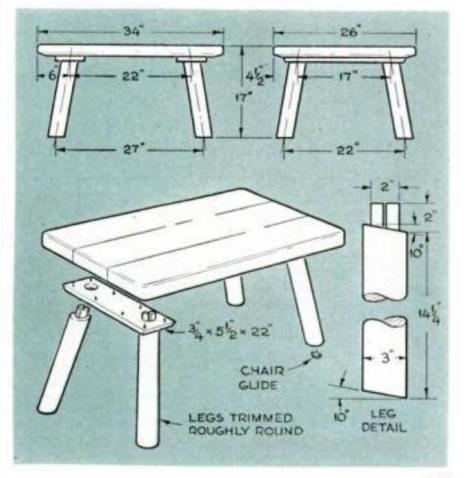
The hand-crafted look adds to the attractiveness of this exceptionally sturdy coffee table. No power tools were used in its construction. The 26" width of the 2" thick top is made up of two 8½" outer planks and a 9" center one. Edges are planed smooth, doweled, and glued together. The top is carefully surfaced with plane and sand-paper.

Two cleats are secured to the underside with lag screws. Bore 2" holes, angled 10 deg. off the perpendicular, in the cleats for the leg dowels. The latter are slotted with a saw for hardwood wedges.

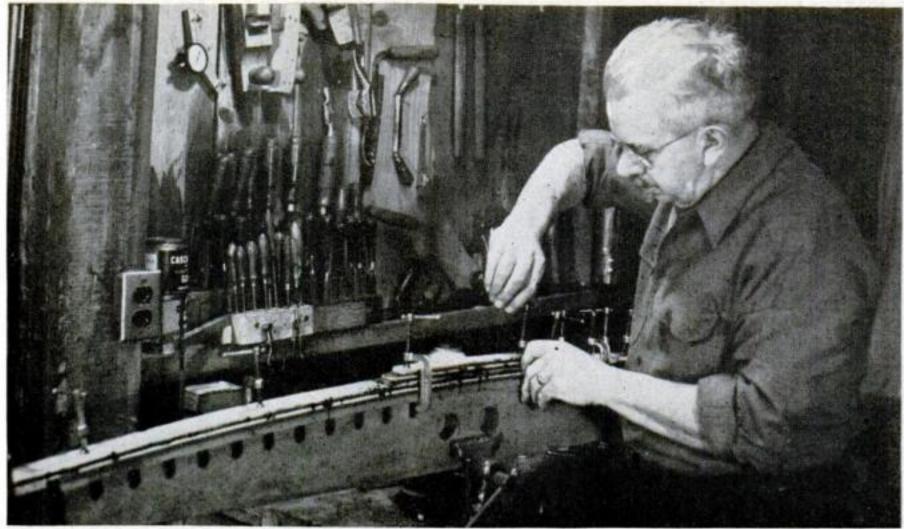
Legs are made of 3" square oak. Offset the shoulders to achieve the proper slant, and trim the legs roughly round. Coat the tenons with glue, insert the wedges and tap the legs home.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.



Planks for the top of this coffee table were split from a seasoned 10" by 10" pine timber.



FEBRUARY 1949 203



Powerful laminated bows for hunting or target shooting are built in a jig like this one.

How to Make Laminated Bows

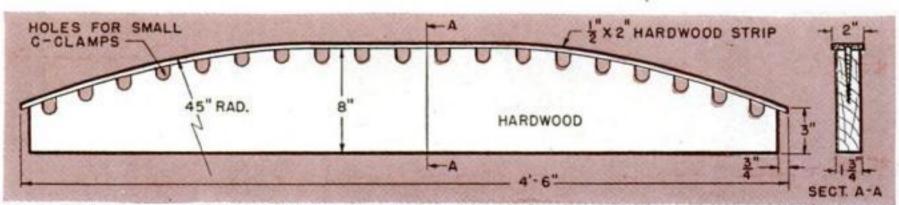
LAYER-BUILT bows—streamlined, hard-hitting, and almost unbreakable—are coming into wider use by both hunting and target archers. These bows, glued up in a jig, use various woods, and sometimes other materials such as horn, fiber, or plastic.

Hickory usually goes into the back layer because of its tensile strength, although bamboo sometimes is used. The center lamination does very little work. It mostly provides stiffness. A popular choice for this layer is yew or walnut. For the belly layer—the string side of the bow—osage orange is preferred by most bowmen.

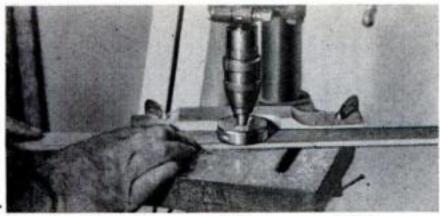
For the heavy, short bow favored by hunters, a %" layer each of hickory and yew and a 3/16" layer of osage orange is a good combination. All three laminating strips, plus several short strips for the handle riser, are coated with glue, assembled, and clamped in the jig at the same time.

Tracy L. Stalker, of Flint, Mich., who designed the jig shown at the bottom of this page, uses a resorcinol-type glue. It's strong, waterproof, and gives ample time to assemble the strips. Depending on the room temperature, you can allow from 15 to 30 minutes between the time this glue is applied and the clamps are tightened. The warmer the room, the quicker the glue sets.

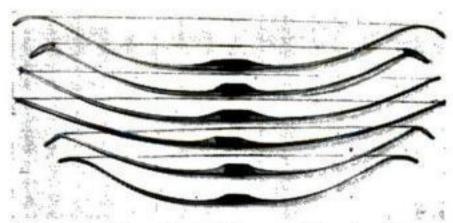
Although bows usually are of wood, a powerful composite bow of horn and wood has long been used in Asia. A bow of this type is on record as shooting an arrow 482 yards. However, horn is difficult to use and a composition of compressed wood and plastic has been developed as a substitute. It



Jig is 134" hardwood with 2" toppiece and series of closely spaced notches to take C-clamps.



Laminating strips must be true and flat or unsightly glue joints will result. Above, a strip is leveled with rotary planer in a drill press.

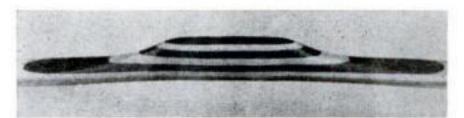


Six typical laminated bows. The fourth one from the top was built up of a fiber back and 10 thin laminations of lemonwood.

will add as much as 30 pounds to the drawing pull of a 5' bow with limbs 1½" wide. This facing is glued to the belly while the bow is clamped in a reflexed position.

Another way to improve the cast of a bow is to glue a strip of hickory to the back. Use a piece of hickory as wide and as long as the bow and from 3/32" to 5/32" thick. After sanding the wood and applying the glue, clamp the bow and backing strip in the jig in a reflexed position. Bows glued up while reflexed tend to bend backward when unstrung. Then when they are strung, they are in a high state of stress even before an arrow is drawn. This gives them their power.

When gluing up bows or when adding a strip, first clamp each limb lightly at the end and in the center. Leave these clamps loose enough so the strips can adjust themselves



This shows handle construction of alternate layers of walnut and maple. These are glued-up with the bow and later rounded off.

as the clamps are tightened. After the first three clamps, start at the handle or center and apply clamps toward each end. Tighten them until all excess glue is squeezed out.

Leave the bow in the jig for at least 10 hours if the temperature is about 70 deg. A good test is to note whether the squeezed-out glue is hard. The joint then is generally cured enough for handling, and the bow can be finished.

Pictorial Greeting Card Decorates Humidor

VALENTINE, birthday, Christmas, and other greeting cards will convert an old cigar box into a handsome humidor, or change squares of cork to distinctive coasters.

Cedar cigar boxes are best for the humidor. Sand down the imprinting on the sides or glue oblong panels over it. Cut the panels from the thin separators found in the box. Center the card and outline it on the lid. Then chisel away the outlined area deep enough to take the card and a cover of window glass. Make the coasters the same way from squares of cork. Rubber cement will hold the cards in place on the box or coasters.







Chisel out a section for the card and then sand it smooth so the card fits flatly. Next, as in center photo, anchor the card with rubber cement. Cut a piece of window glass to fit tightly

and ease it into place. As the final step, apply a walnut stain to the box and wipe it off to get the desired shade. Polishing with furniture wax and cloth will give the humidor a high gloss.



Curved partition in small apartment fences off kitchenette and creates short hallway. Top photo shows original setup; lower, the partition.

Using Flexible Glass in Your Home

ONE of the newest structural materials to hit the market looks like colored corrugated glass, and yet it is light, flexible, and transmits light and air but blocks vision. Called Prest-Glass ®, it has dozens of uses around the house. With it you can build partitions, design radiator covers or light fixtures, or face old desks or cabinets to give them a bright, new look.

A combination of Fiberglas ® and a thermosetting resin, the porous, translucent material is formed into 8' sheets that weigh about 7 lb. per 1/16" panel. It is available in more than a dozen colors and three corrugations: 5/16", %", and 1\%". The smallest is recommended for lampshades, waste-



Dowels on both sides of the panels hold the bottom in line on the beveled 2" by 4" base. The 1%" supporting poles also fit into the base.



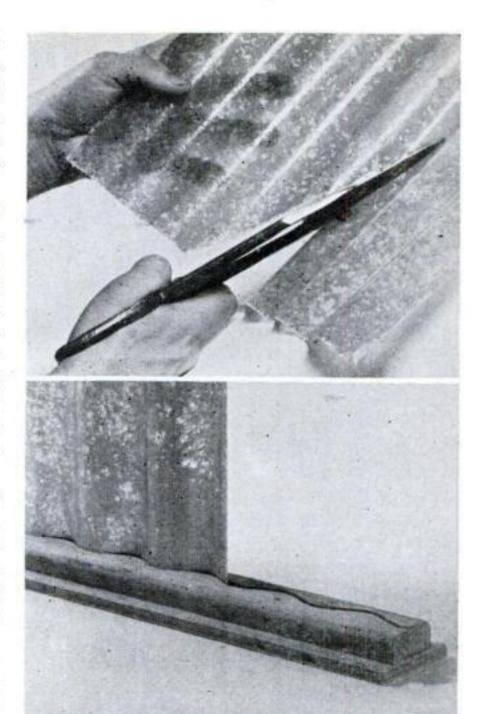
Edges of panels fit into grooves in each end pole. Wood screws hold panels to other two poles. Angle brackets secure poles at top.

baskets, screens, door panels, and radiator enclosures. Depending on the depth of the corrugation, the panels come in three widths: 24", 30", and 32". Its biggest drawback at present is cost, which is 75 cents a square foot and up, figured on area before corrugation.

Because of its lightness and tensile strength (23,000 lb. per sq. in.) this material needs no heavy supporting framework, and construction is consequently fast. It can be nailed, drilled, punched, and cemented. Sheets can be cut to size with ordinary tin snips. Although it is rigid in the direction of the corrugations, Prest-Glass is flexible across the panels. It can readily be formed into columns or shaped to fit curved surfaces. Released from a curve, it springs back to its original shape.

Colors do not change or lose brilliance even after prolonged exposure to sunlight, salt water, or high temperatures. It will not soften or change up to 350 deg. F. and is rated in fire tests as a self-extinguishing material. The glass has a high resistance to moisture and will not shrink or warp.

A few suggested uses are sketched below. An obvious one, of course, is using it to panel the walls and ceiling of a room, or using it as a wall of an outdoor dining room. Since it is weather resistant, it may be used either indoors or out.



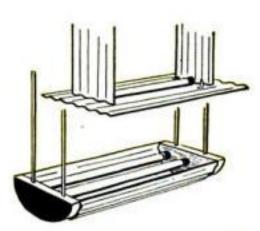
Prest-Glass® can be cut to shape with tin snips. Molding shown in lower photo was cut out on a bandsaw and nailed to the flat base.



Three hinged pieces will stand alone as a screen.



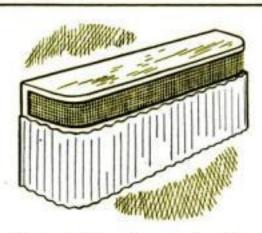
Old furniture is refaced with sections of a panel.



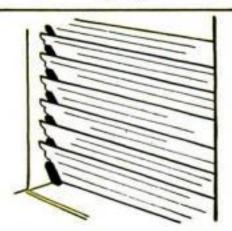
One panel is enough for several big light fixtures.



Fluorescent tubes behind panel light counter.



Prest-Glass forms handsome radiator enclosures.



Narrow strips make airy, bright louvered windows.

Fireplace Set Made Without Forge

Y^{OU} needn't be a blacksmith, or have his equipment, to make this fireplace set. In place of a forge, you can use a gasoline blowtorch or coal fire to heat the pieces.

Hot-rolled mild steel 1/2" or

%" square is probably best for the job. Necessary tools include a sturdy vise, a ball-peen hammer, pliers, and small anvil or block of iron on which to shape

the metal.

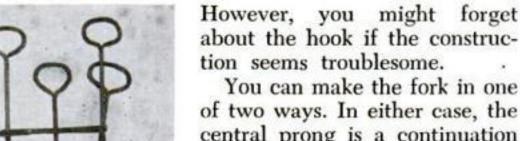
The hand grasp on each piece is made by heating the end of the rod bright cherry red and forming it into a loop.

Shear the scoop portion of the shovel from 16-gauge sheet iron. After heating, flatten and bend the end of the shaft to conform

to the back of the shovel. Drill both of these

parts and rivet them together.

The poker has a hook attached to the shaft. This may be either welded or riveted.



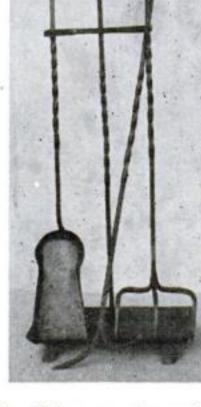
of two ways. In either case, the central prong is a continuation of the shaft. If there is a forge available, you can weld on the outer prongs. If not, better use a half lap and rivet joint. Cut the sides of the laps with a hacksaw, drill out the waste, and file the mating parts to a drive fit.

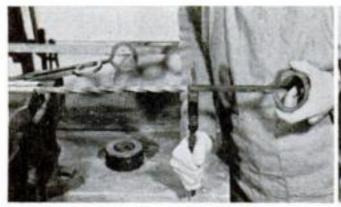
Use 1/16" sheet metal for the stand. Cut the corners and bend up all sides to about 45 deg. The corners need not be fastened in any way. The legs are bent to shape without heating. Heat and hammer the bottom end of the shaft until it's round. Insert this

through a hole drilled in the base and peen

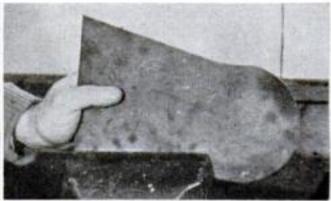
until it holds securely.

Give the finished set a coat of black stove polish.-John P. Arnold, Doylestown, Pa.



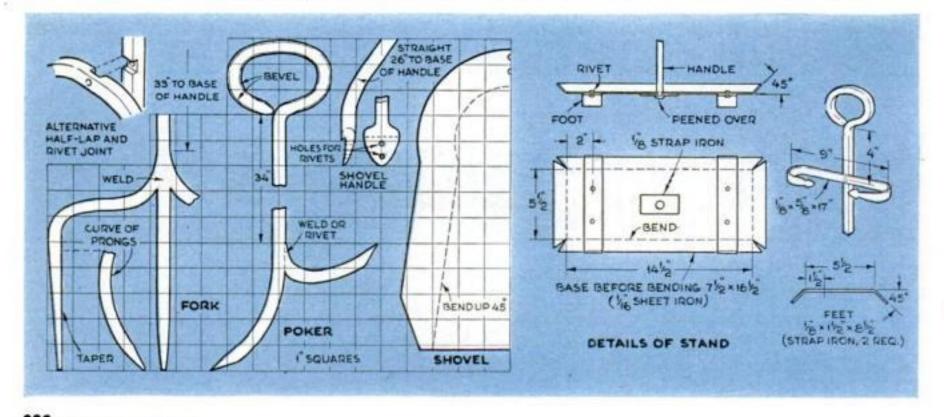


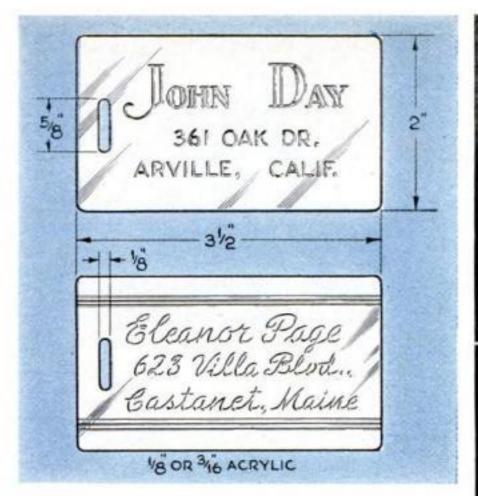




Decorative twists are formed in the shafts by clamping the cold metal in a vise and twisting with a long-handled wrench. Rivet strap-iron feet to the base of the stand, as seen in the

center. Straight sides on the shovel are bent up 45 deg. in a vise while the metal is cold. Form the rounded part at back by bending over end of a pipe of suitable diameter.





Luggage Tags Cut from Plastic

DURABLE and attractive identification tags may be cut from scraps of sheet plastic and engraved with your name and address. A

good size is 3/16" by 2" by 3\%".

Cut a slot about ¼" in from one end of the tag so you can attach it to the luggage. Letter the blank with a vibrator-type etching tool or a motor engraving tool. Scribing the letters with a sharp tool also produces a good job if done carefully. If you aren't skilled at freehand lettering, try engraving through a grease-pencilled layout on the plastic, or following a drawn layout seen through the piece.—B. R. Evans, Los Angeles.

Drill Water-Cooled for Plastic

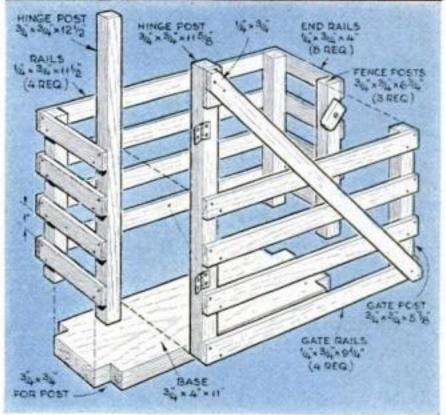


When drilling clear plastic, it isn't always easy to get a clean, smooth hole. A slow feed, frequent backing out to remove chips from the drill flutes, and a cool drill produce the best results. Keep a small jar of water handy and dunk the drill in it between each stroke. When you've finished, you'll

have a clean hole. This method is not nearly as messy as lubricating the hole with oil as you cut it. Also, oil must be cleaned from the work when the job is done.—

Herbert Pfister, Bronx, N. Y.





Midget Corral Holds Napkins

INFORMAL parties call for paper napkins, and this corral, a simple one-evening project, is just the place to keep them.

All the dimensions are on the drawing. The easiest way to make the ¼" by ¾" fence rails is to rip them from ¾" pine stock on a circular saw. After cutting the pine base to size, notch the corners for the fence posts that are nailed in place. The rails are attached with brads.

Assemble the gate with brads and attach it to the post with ½" butt hinges. A short piece of fence rail, screwed loosely to the post, will serve as a latch. After sanding the corral, finish with a coat of shellac.—Whitney K. Towers, Los Angeles.

Extra Lamp Does Double Duty

Here's the long and short of it: One plug, one cord, and a pull-apart standard give you a table or floor lamp.

ALMOST every home can use an extra lamp—especially one that serves a double purpose. You can stand this one on the floor as a bridge lamp, or by removing the longer lower section of the standard and plugging the 10" section into the base you can use it as a table lamp.

The parts are simple and inexpensive and only hand tools are needed. A fluted 1¼" curtain pole 40" long forms the standard. Two wooden dime-store plates, 8" and 9½" in diameter, make the base. The connectors are cut from a telescoping curtain rod.

Mark one groove of the fluted pole with a pencil line so you'll be able to match the sections after sawing. Cut the pole into a 10" and a 30" length. The shorter one is the standard for the table lamp. Before fastening the plates together with two machine screws, I screwed a large wooden electric-wire spool to the top plate. Besides improving the appearance, the spool provides a body for two connectors.

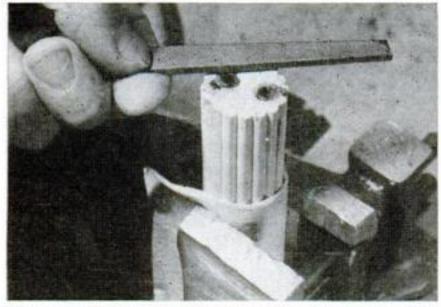
Leave the curtain rod telescoped when hacksawing the connectors, to prevent collapse of the tube sides. The male connectors



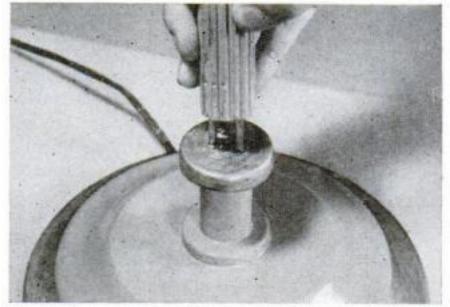
Here's the double-duty lamp in use as a floor lamp and, with a 30" section removed, on a table. Paint it to match room where it's used.

are 3" long. Half of their length is embedded in the two sections of curtain rod, as shown in the drawing on the opposite page. The female connectors in the top of the 30" section of the standard are 1½" long; the size of those in the spool will depend on the length of the spool.

After drilling holes for the connectors,



After soldering, file off rough spots. Insides of contact sockets must be kept free of solder.

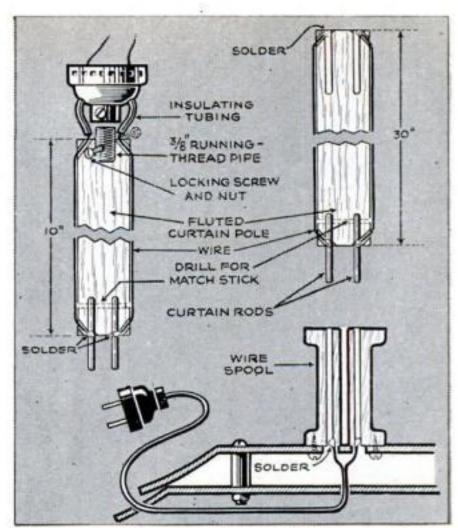


This shows method of connecting either section of the standard to the plug in base of lamp.

countersink the tops of the holes deeply. This recesses the "hot" parts and gives you room to solder. Then drill 1/16" holes at angles to meet the tops of the connector holes. Solder No. 22 insulated wire (get plastic-covered if you can) to the prongs. Run it through the 1/16" holes and up two flutes of the 30" standard. Keep the wire taut along the sides of the pole and solder the ends to the female connectors.

Do the same with the bottom of the 10" pole. In the top of this section, drill a %" hole for a short piece of %" pipe or a nipple (actually measuring %" o.d.). If you can't get a side-outlet socket cap, drill two %" holes in the lower part of the cap as indicated. Radio spaghetti tubing protects the wire here.

To prevent the prongs from pulling out of the pole, drill a %" hole through the pole and prongs. Then dip a match stick in glue and shove it through the hole. Snip off any protruding sections when the glue has dried.



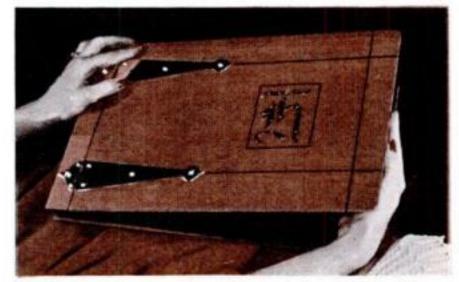
Here are details of double-purpose lamp. Solder cord in base before joining the plates.

Plywood and Gleaming Brass Bind Album

THE covers of a paper-bound album, especially one that sees a lot of use, tend to become ragged. A permanent binding of plywood covers with brass hinges will get away from the tattered appearance and also give your album a handsome finish.

I used %" mahogany plywood. Cut it to the dimensions of the old covers. Sand the pieces, spray them with clear lacquer, sand lightly, and spray again. Cut the ornamental hinges from 1/32" sheet brass to the dimensions shown at the bottom of this page, or make them to your own design. The parts that take the hinge pin—a section of 3/32" brazing rod—were rolled around the pin.

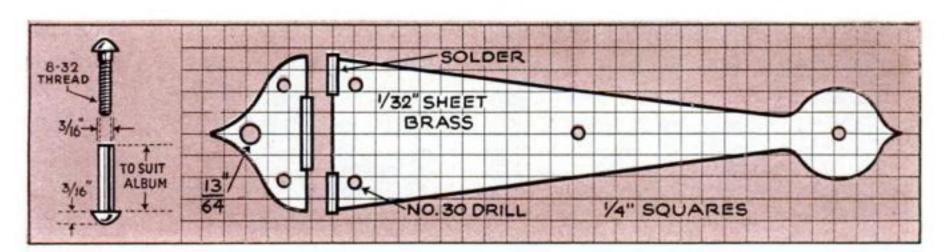
Fasten the hinges to the cover with brass rivets. These and the stud and nut that bind the album were turned on a lathe. However, they may be bought. As a finishing touch, I cut my initial out of sheet brass and used



Bound in plywood and brass, this photo album is now an attractive addition to the living room.

smaller rivets to hold it to the cover. Old English is a nice type face for this. The final step is applying clear lacquer to the hinges and initial to prevent tarnishing.—

John J. Harper, Atlanta, Ga.



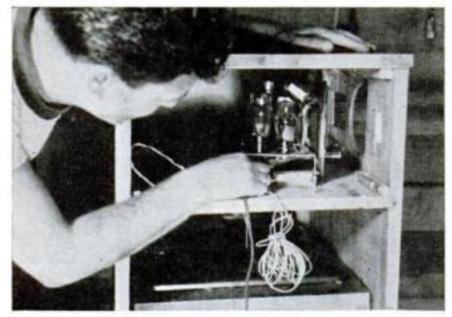
FEBRUARY 1949 211

Radio-Phono Combination Doubles as Bedside Table





Finished cabinet has veneer strips on all exposed edges. Radio panel is piece of plastic.



Radio is fitted into side of cabinet routed out for it. Wooden blocks hold the radio in position.

You can use this radio-phono combination beside a bed, where it'll double as a night table, or you can place it in the living room beside an easy chair. Radio, changer, and record storage are compactly arranged.

No dimensions are given here since the size of the cabinet is controlled by the size of the radio and changer. I built the cabinet of %" mahogany-veneer plywood except for the two shelves. Because these do not show, %" fir plywood was used.

First step is to measure the radio and changer. Then you can determine the cabinet dimensions. Leave an extra space over the radio for ventilation. When you lay out the side panels, allow for the thickness of the two shelves—for the radio and for the record-changer drawer. The album storage space, too, should be high enough to permit easy removal of a 12" album.

The side panel that will house the controls must be routed out to "" over an area the size of the radio's front. This will permit the control shafts to reach through the plywood. To slide the changer drawer, you can use channel iron and small ball-bearing wheels, or a pair of the commercial slides made for this purpose. Finish the cabinet with a mahogany oil stain and clear lacquer. —Walter Fischman, Philadelphia, Pa.



Here are the works. The box in the foreground contains the radio-phono connection and switch.

What's Your Ingenuity Duotient?



I had to yank the engine out of a car and I had no hoist or other lifting device. However, a dump truck was handy. I lashed a piece of channel iron to the body of the truck with about 3' of it sticking out over the rear. Then the truck body was raised to dumping position, bringing the end of the iron down over the engine. One end of a chain slung around the engine was hooked over the channel iron. I hopped in the truck, slowly lowered the body, and the engine was out.—F. J. Malloy, Windsor Locks, Conn.



A good bang with a sledge fixed up my well that had been refusing to give water. When it went dry, I felt certain there was plenty of water underground but the screen at the bottom of the casing was clogged. After removing the pump, I filled the pipe almost to the top with water from a nearby creek. Then I cut a long wooden plug that fitted snugly into the top of the 40' casing. When I hit the plug, the water in the pipe was forced down, clearing the screen.—George Woods, Waimate, N. Z.



After laying a 1" conduit in concrete, we found we couldn't get the cable through because of two 45-deg. fittings. We hooked a vacuum cleaner hose over the conduit in the cellar and fed a round cork with a thread attached into the other end. The vacuum sucked the cork through. A heavy cord was pulled through next and then the cable.—H. Durwood Butts, Brownville, N. Y.



Though my car has no T-zone, it served very nicely to break in my new pipe. When the garage returned the car after an overhaul, the mechanic said to let the engine run at least three hours. I intermittently connected the pipestem to the wiper hose and smoked several pipes of tobacco, giving the new briar a good "cake."—Marvin S. Carty, Mt. Holly, N. J.

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for acceptable contributions showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Four V-sections are a sign of the true rush seat. There's nothing more appropriate for early American ladder-backs.

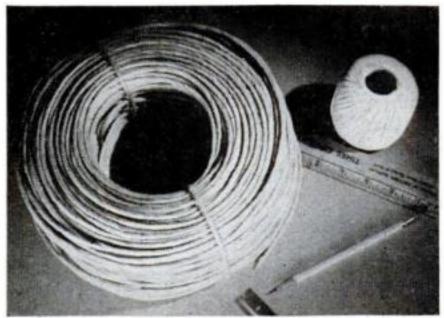




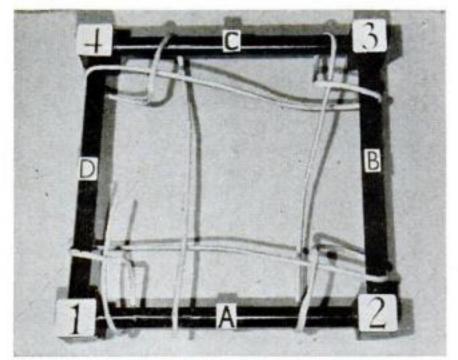
By R. P. Stevenson

Like most crafts, weaving rush seats takes a certain amount of skill. But that's no reason to avoid the job. Your first attempts may not entirely equal those of the old hand, but you're sure to find your own entirely satisfactory. The job is simple enough.

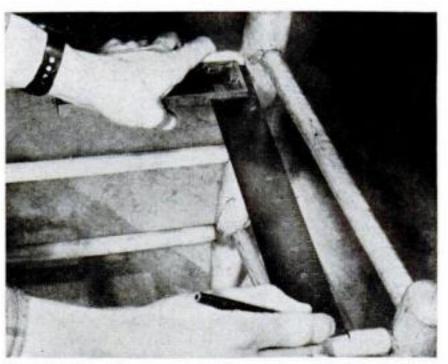
Natural rush is seldom used today. A manufactured material called fiber cord provides an excellent substitute. Made of tightly wound paper, it is inexpensive and closely resembles natural rush. Available from various paper and handicraft supply houses, fiber cord is made in three diameters—¼", 5/32", and 3/16". It's packaged in rolls.



1. Fiber cord is now used in place of natural rush. Besides a roll of this, you'll need only the simple equipment that's shown above.



Simple weave does it. Begin at 1, pass over and under A, over short end, around D, across to B, repeat there, and continue around frame.



2. Mark off a centered section of front rung equal to length of rear one, with ruler or square. This is needed because seat is not square.

for Your Seats

Costing around a dollar, a 2½-lb. roll has enough material to complete a chair of ordinary size—with enough left over for a good start on a second. For the average small chair, it's probably best to choose either ½" or 5/32" cord,

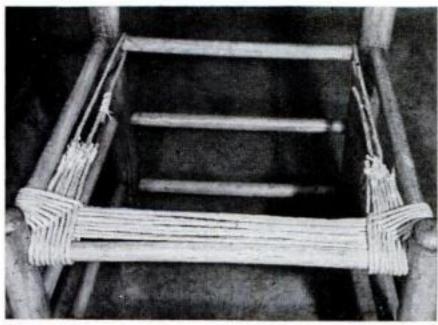
You might practice first on a stool. Here the area to be woven is either square or rectangular. You should start—and complete the job exactly as illustrated on the demonstration frame in an accompanying photo.

Beginning at corner 1, pass the cord over and under A, over the short end, over and under D, across to B, repeat the same thing at this corner, then on to 3, then to 4, and finally back to the starting point. Continue around and around in the same way until the seat area is filled.

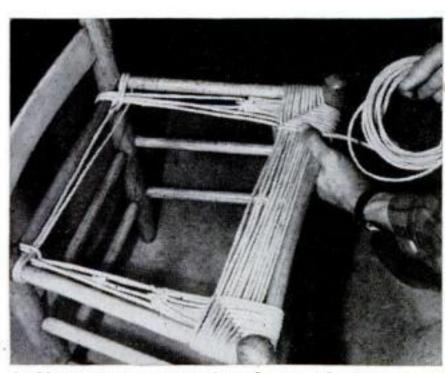
For demonstration only, the cord was left loose at each corner in this example. In practice, it should be pulled snugly against each corner post—and each successive strand aligned closely against the preceding one. Here, the weaving is done counterclockwise, but it can be done the opposite way.

In a chair, you must take into account that the seat area is generally wider in front than at the back. Because of this, you would wind up with a similar irregular opening at the center that you couldn't fill—if you proceeded as with a stool.

On the front rung, mark off a distance



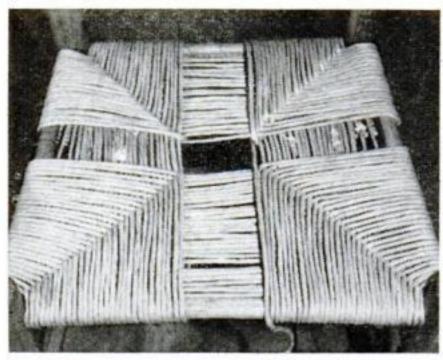
3. Weave short pieces until open part of front rung equals back one. Tie to the loop at left, weave around corners, and tie to other loop.



4. Now weave around and around. Keep tension of cord even. Dip each new length of cord in water for a few seconds before using it.



5. Stuff seat underneath with pieces of kraft paper as the strands begin to close. Jam it in with ruler or wood cut to triangular section.



6. Keep the strands parallel and square as you progress toward the center. Work with about 15' lengths, coiled up or rolled on a stick. Tie each new length to the end of the old one.



7. In most chairs, the weaving will close up at the sides first. After this happens, weave back and forth between front and back until the center is filled. Tie the end underneath.



8. Apply two or three coats of shellac, both top and bottom, and the job is done. It may not entirely equal professional work, but it will give you satisfaction—and cost less.

equal to the length of the rear one, placing each pencil line the same distance from a front corner post. You must now weave outto these lines at each front corner before weaving continuously around the chair. Short pieces are used here.

Sometimes the ends of the short pieces are tacked under the side rungs (D and B in the demonstration frame). In this case, however, it was found easier to loop a length of fiber cord around the rear rung (C), tie the ends of the loops securely together with string, and then likewise tie the weaving pieces to these loops,

When this short-piece weaving has been carried out on the front rung to the pencil marks, you have squared up the seat area and weaving can continue around and around in the same manner as for a stool.

Dip each length of your rush into a pan of water for a few seconds before applying it. This will enable you to tie the ends more securely with string—as well as form the cord snugly around the rungs. When tying a new piece to the preceding one, be sure the joint will fall under the seat.

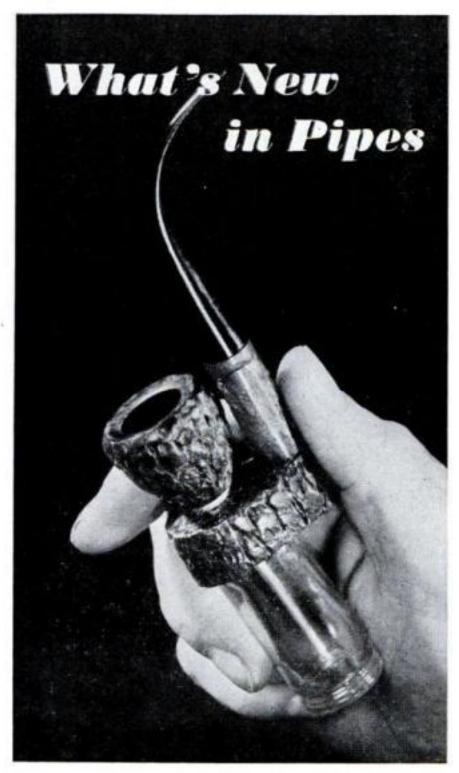
As you weave, pull each strand snug—but don't exert any particular amount of force. Strength is not required for the job. Even tension is the thing. At each inside corner, bend the fiber at a 90-deg, angle with your fingers instead of trying to pull it into that position. Keep the strands parallel, and be careful that the one you are applying doesn't ride up on the preceding strand, especially under the seat.

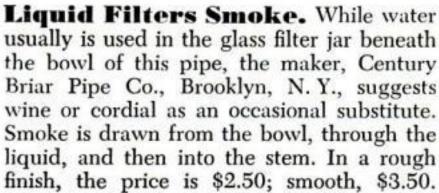
In the old days, the craftsman usually stuffed the seat with some of his natural rush to give it body. Today, kraft shopping bags torn into small pieces offer good material for this. Fine excelsior also may be used.

When only about an inch of weaving space remains on the side rungs, turn the chair upside down and stuff the filling into the triangular openings. Some also may be placed in the top spaces—but be careful not to use so much that the seat is caused to bulge.

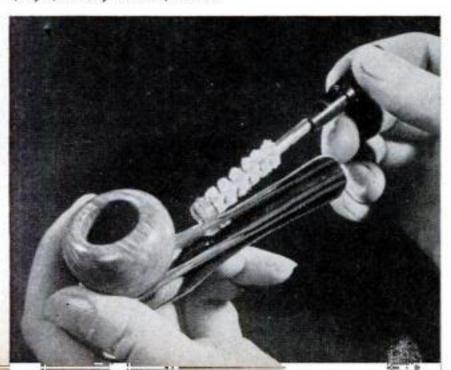
The seat area in most chairs is broader than it is deep. Hence, the strands will close up first at the sides—just as they would in the case of a rectangular stool. When the sides are filled, weave back and forth between the front and back, bringing each strand up through the center slit. When this area is filled, tie the end of the cord to the back rung underneath.

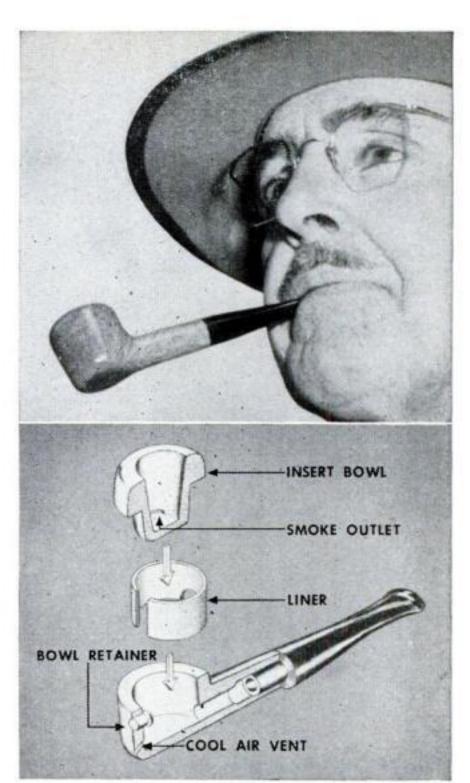
Protect the finished seat with two or three coats of clear shellac.





Plunger Cleans Stem. A composition piston on the end of the plunger scrapes all tars and juices from the metal stem of this pipe as the bit is withdrawn. The maker, Spiral-Kool Pipe Co., Santa Monica, Calif., offers three models in an aluminum alloy at \$2, \$3.50, and \$7.50.





Pipe Has Cooling Chamber. Smoke drawn through the slotted outlets expands and cools as it enters the air-cooled chamber formed between the bottom of the bowl and the pipe body. The liner absorbs moisture. Made of imported briar root and in several finishes, the Pavey Pipe Co., of Seattle, Wash., prices them at about \$12.50.

Tamper-Spade Fits on Pipe. About the length of a kitchen match, this gadget snaps into a holder screwed to the shank. One end is round and flat for tamping tobacco in the bowl. The other is spade-shaped for loosening ash or dottle. James King & Co., Portland, Ore., sells it for \$1.



ted materia



1. To remove the metal connector from a hard-rubber stem, lay the stem on a vise and crack it. Then clean out the threads.



2. If the tenon of an old stem is broken off in a pipe, start a wood screw in the hole and pull out the broken piece with pliers.

Carving Plastic Pipestems

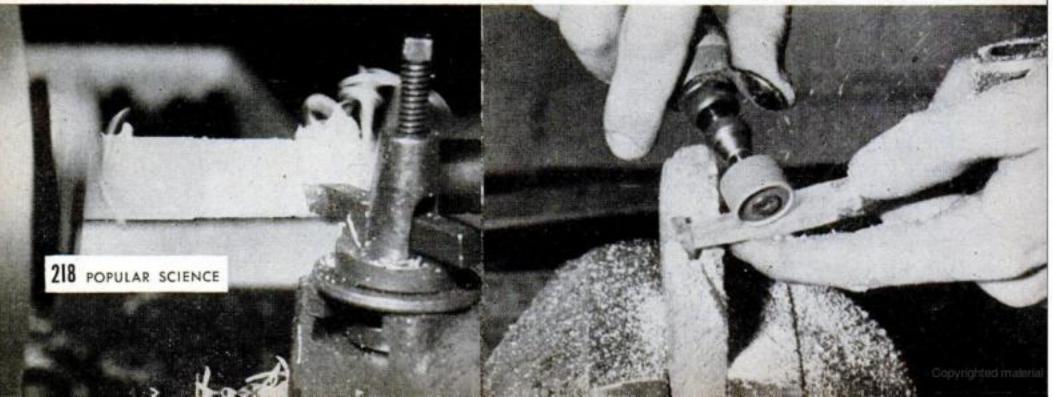
By W. Harrison Packer

Turn down the rod on a lathe. For a pipe with a metal connector, face off square the end that is to be drilled and tapped. YOU CAN put this in your pipe and smoke it: besides being better looking than the usual hard-rubber stems, plastic stems are a lot tougher. If you're a man who bears down heavily, you probably gnaw through a factory-made job in a few weeks. On the other hand, a plastic stem will give you months of good smoking.

Use cast (not extruded) plastic, either clear or opaque ¾" or 1" bars. Cut them about ¾" longer and wider than the finished stem will be. Don't forget to include the length of the tenon that fits into the shank.

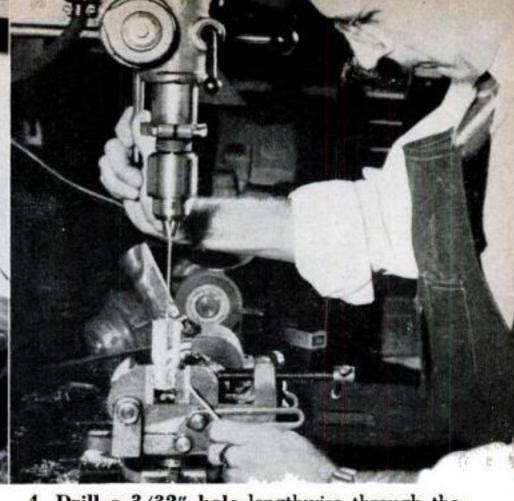
Drill a 3/32" hole lengthwise through the rod. A smaller one will not admit a pipe cleaner and a larger hole means a thick stem, objectionable to some smokers. While drilling, lubricate with a light oil or water. If an oil film remains in the hole, remove it with a pipe cleaner dipped in alcohol.

6. Shape the lip of the stem with the edge of a flat file. Then use a hand grinder with %" abrasive drum to cut away excess material.





3. Plastic bars ¾" or 1" square serve as blanks for homemade pipe stems. Cut them ¾" wider and longer than the finished stem.



4. Drill a 3/32" hole lengthwise through the rod. Lubricate with a light oil or water and frequently withdraw the drill to clear out chips.

Then turn the rod to the diameter of the widest part of the old stem. Do not turn it down to the diameter of the shank of the pipe, since the hole is not exactly centered in many pipes. In this case, the excess material remaining on one side must be removed with hand tools.

Measure the tenon of the old stem or the hole in the shank and turn down the plastic tenon until it is slightly larger than the measured diameter. Fit the tenon by trial, filing or sanding it until it enters with no more force than is necessary to insert the stem of a new pipe.

Cut a slit in the lip of the stem with a %" circular saw in a hand grinder and roughshape the new stem on a bench grinder. Leave the pipe and stem assembled so the job may be viewed as a whole. Use a fairly coarse stone for rough shaping. A timesaving trick—if you're working with clear plastic—is to polish the lip end first. Then you can look into that end and see the depth of the cut as you grind.

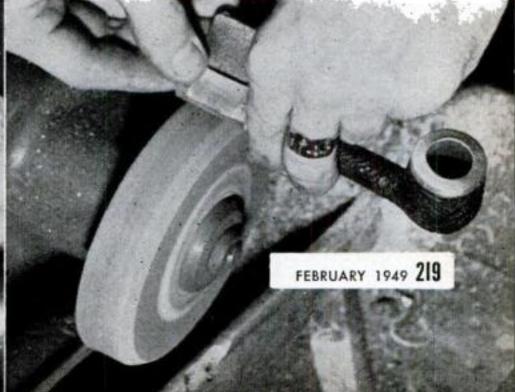
For final shaping and for removing excess material because of an off-center shank hole, use a file and a hand grinder with an abrasive drum. If you want a curved stem, drop the semifinished job into boiling water. Most plastics will become pliable in a few minutes. However, you'll have to work fast because it usually rehardens quickly. Pick the stem from the water with pliers and bend it. If you don't get the curve you want the first time, try it again.

Scrape off file marks with a sharp knife and smooth it with fine emery cloth. Polish the stem on a cloth buffing wheel, wipe off the buffing compound, apply a thin coat of hard wax, and polish with a soft cloth.

7. If you like a slot in the lips of your stems, cut it carefully with a %" circular saw chucked in a hand grinder. Feed against rotation.

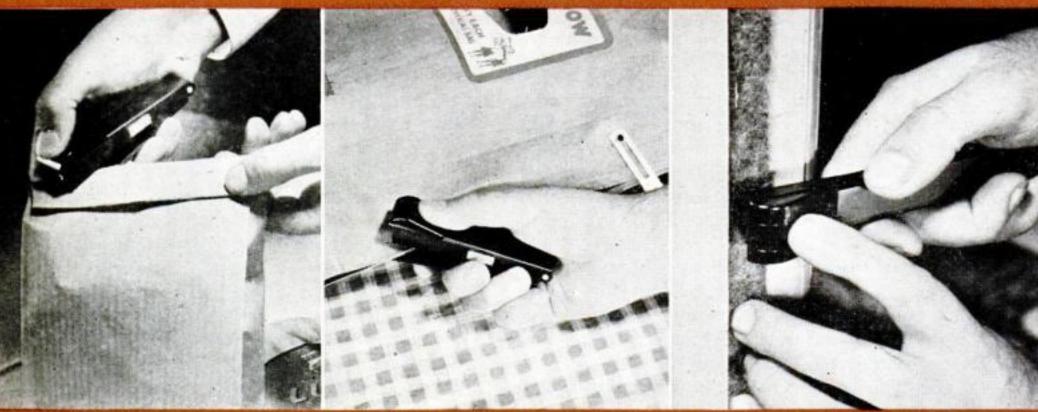
8. A coarse wheel is good for rough shaping. Change to a cloth buffing wheel and buffing compound for the polishing operation.





Putting a Stapler to Use at Home

Versatile and easy to use, the stapler is a readymade substitute for tacks, pins, string, tape, and glue in dozens of light fastening jobs around the home and shop.



Sealing the tops of paper bags for lunches is no guarantee that Junior won't dip into the cake before the noon recess. However, stapling does make the bag neater and easier to carry. The same idea can be applied to mothproof paper bags with faulty fasteners, center photo.

In this case, though, space the staples closely along the edges and top of the bag. Felt weatherstripping can be tacked on the sides and tops of windows with a stapler, and the huskier kind of stapler will even anchor the metal type of weatherstripping along doorsills.

Lining bureau drawers or cupboard shelves with paper or oilcloth is a cinch with a stapler. It's easier to use than thumbtacks, and when you want to replace the paper, just rip it out. You can put in the new lining without bothering to remove the old staples. When it's time to

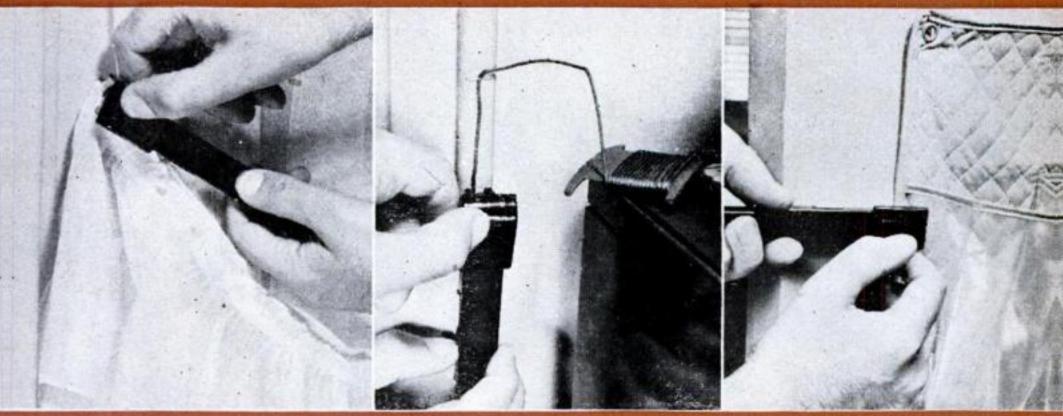
replace torn or discolored window shades, it's money in the bank if you use a stapler. Instead of buying new shades and rollers, get only new shades and tack them to the old rollers. At right, metal seam binding for linoleum is being stapled in place as molding on a table top.





Radio builders or others who experiment with electric circuits will find a stapler a timesaver. Instead of screwing down sockets, transformers, terminals, and other parts, tack them to a bread board. Staples will hold parts if the bases are not thicker than %". A phote album is another

spot where you can use a stapler to advantage. The pictures will lie flat and yet they can be removed easily. When you take the screens out of storage this Spring, have a stapler handy for putting on patches, repairing, or for tacking on complete new screening.



Hold curtain tiebacks with staples. They are as secure as thumbtacks and won't make conspicuous holes in the woodwork. An aerial lead-in that droops along the baseboard is a nuisance. Pin it up with staples. You can do the same thing with doorbell or other low-

voltage wire. The photo at right shows a shoe bag being stapled to a closet door. This is an especially good dodge if the center of the door is paneled with thin wood that might be pierced by nails or screws. Space the staples 2" or so apart on top and a bit further on sides.

If the composition back of a small radio is damaged, keep dust out with a new one cut from a shirt cardboard and staple it to the back of a wooden cabinet. Leave ventilating holes. Blotters will stay put—center photo—on a worktable or desk if they are pinned down with

staples. In the same way you can protect a bench top or kitchen table with wrapping paper. Shelf edging slips into place in a hurry when it is tacked down with staples, as in photo at right. Snap a staple through the edging about every 3". The smaller stapler will handle such jobs.



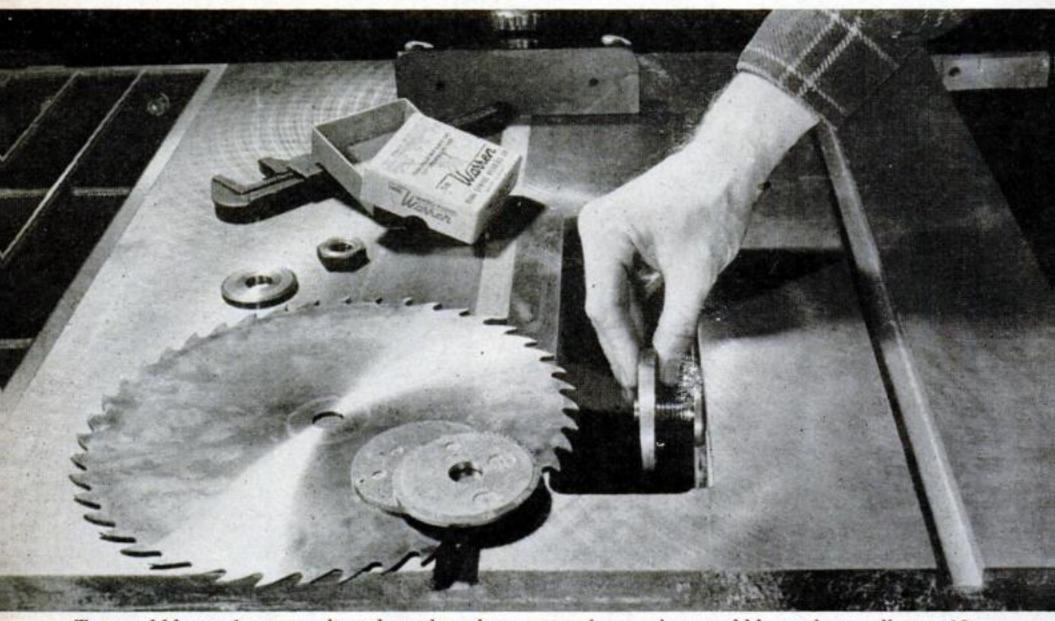
How Wobble Saw Works

PS photos by Hubert Luckett

In a previous article on grooving and rabbeting (PS, Nov. '48, p. 204), a statement was interpolated in the text that "the edges of a groove or dado cut with a wobble saw will be angled unless it is made in a series of shallow cuts." This statement, based on insufficient experience with this

particular equipment, was incorrect. To protect readers who rely on the usefulness of this magazine, Popular Science publishes these actual shop photographs demonstrating the possibilities of the ingenious device by which a round saw cuts a square slot.

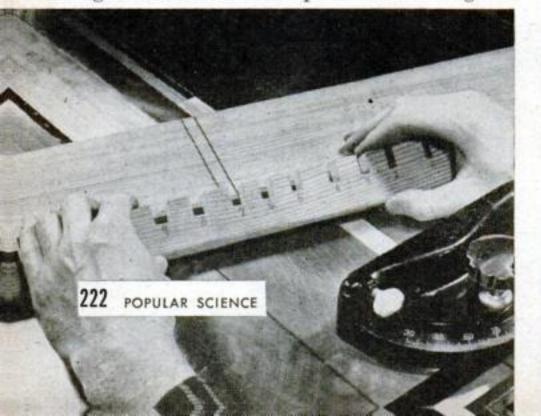
CUTTING a groove (a slot that runs with the grain) or a dado (one that runs across

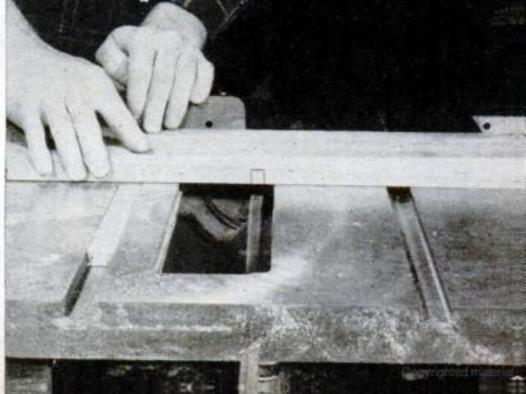


Two wobble washers are slipped on the arbor of the saw, then the blade, and two more, followed by regular washer and nut. On the 10"

saw shown, these wobble washers will give 12 different dadoes ranging from %" more than the blade thickness up to a cut that's %" wide.

A dado gauge is held against the marked-out stock to determine the proper washer setting. Then each pair of washers is set and the nut tightened. The washer pairs are also aligned. A single pass then cuts the dado. Note squarecornered blurred image of blade. The work is located by rip fence, which is positioned after trial cut is run in a piece of scrap stock.





it) is a tough job if you work by hand. On a circular saw, you can do it with one fast pass—and the resulting square-cornered slot permits an unusually strong joint for bookcases and other woodworking jobs.

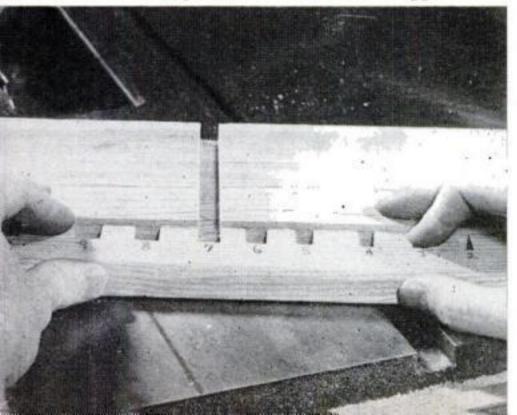
There are two ways to cut grooves and dadoes on a bench saw. One is to use a special dado saw—a pair of stiff circular-saw blades that are spaced apart on the arbor by rotary knives called "chippers." Another is to use a set of the comparatively new and inexpensive "wobble washers" with your regular saw blade. These work by deliberately throwing the blade out of its true line, the degree of wobble determining the width of the cut.

A set of wobble washers consists of four metal disks, two mounted on each side of the saw. (Four rather than two are used to present square surfaces to the shoulder and lock nut, and to allow adjustment.) Different settings between each pair of washers give different degrees of wobble to the saw. In setting up, you need only be sure that both pairs of washers are adjusted identically, and that both pairs bear the proper relationship to each other.

Best way to locate a piece of stock so the groove or dado will be cut in the right place is to make a trial cut in scrap first, using the ripping fence as a reference. If you try to locate the work by reference to the stationary blade, allow for the fact that the amount of wobble—and hence the apparent width of the cut—decreases a trifle when the saw is running. Centrifugal force causes the blade to straighten a small but appreciable amount.

Never shut off the motor during a cut. If you do, the slowing blade will spread, scarring the sides of the slot. If you wish to make a stopped dado, lift the work off the

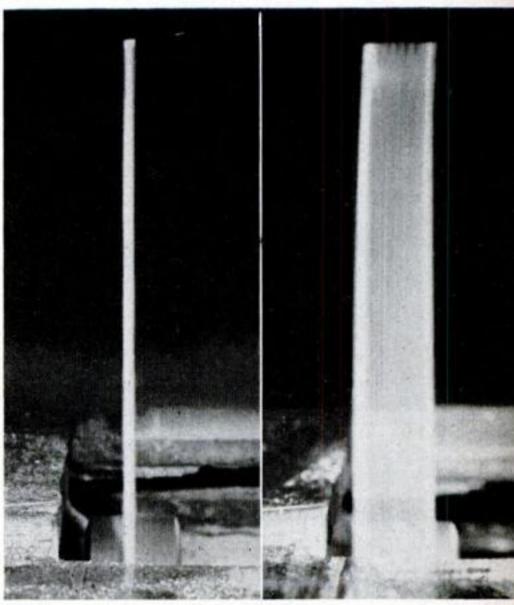
Final check shows the dado is straight, square, and exactly to size. Bottom of a wobble-cut dado is as smooth as, or smoother than, one cut with regular dado saws and chippers.



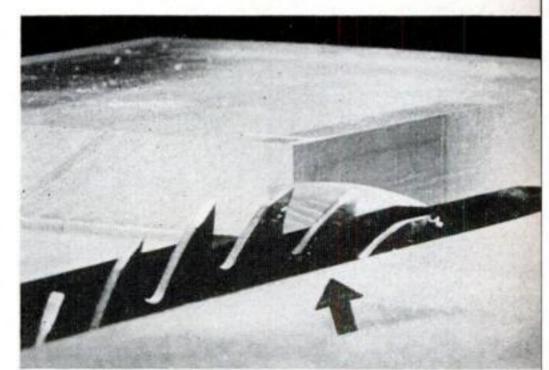
blade while the motor is still running.

It'll be a convenience if you make a notched dado gauge. This is a ¾" by 2" by 18" piece of stock, with a dado cut at each washer setting and numbered accordingly. This gives a quick guide.

When you change the saw setting, always rotate the blade by hand once or twice to make sure it won't strike the table.

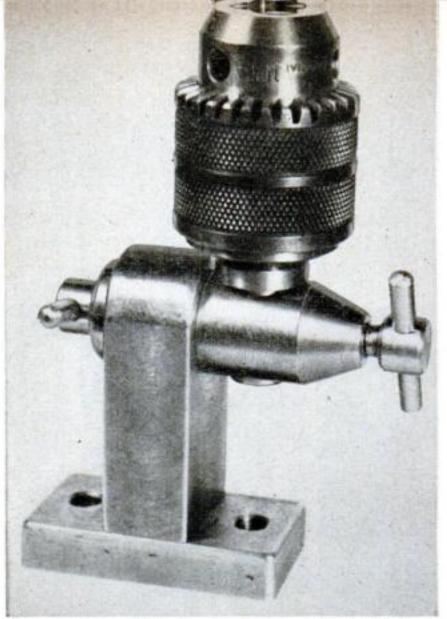


True and wobble. Both pictures above show a blade turning at 3,700 r.p.m. At left, the washers are set at zero wobble; at the right, they're adjusted to give the maximum wobble.



Cutaway shows why dado is square. Tooth marked is one farthest left, whether at top of cut or edge of cut. This tooth describes a circle in a plane that is 90 deg. to the saw arbor.

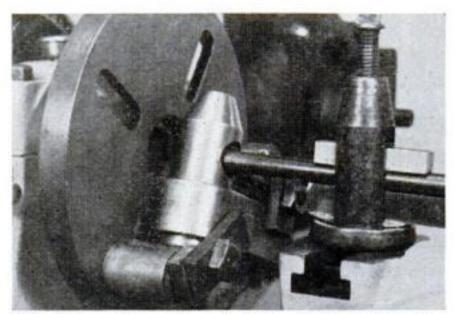
FEBRUARY 1949 223



Chuck turns 360 deg. and swings 180. The two thumbscrews lock it in any desired position.



Vise is ideal for filing, since the work can be swung to most convenient working direction.



Machine a bore in swivel by bolting it to the body and then clamping latter to the faceplate.

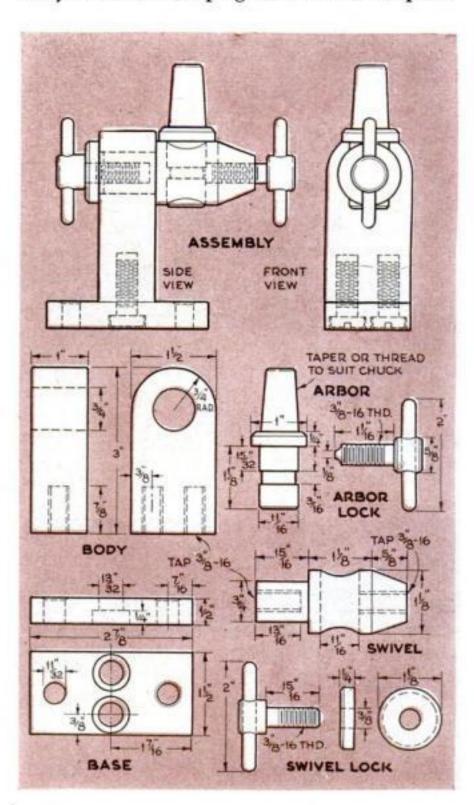
Bench-Mounted Pin Vise Built from Old Chuck

DON'T throw away that old drill chuck. Here's an excellent use for it. Even though the chuck has a bad run-out, it doesn't matter a bit. The only requisite is that the chuck grip the work.

Of course, you can put your best drillpress or lathe chuck to work in the same way. Just mount it temporarily on the vise assembly when needed. However, you'll find it more convenient to have the chuck permanently mounted, and it probably isn't good to use an accurate chuck in this way.

All parts are made of cold-rolled steel. Dimensions and assembly are shown in the drawings. The only part that requires precise machining is the tapered chuck arbor. You can form the radius on the top end of the body by drilling a series of tangent holes on a semicircular line and then grinding off the waste. Clamp the body on the lathe faceplate to machine the transverse bore for the swivel. Machine the bore in the swivel as shown in one photo.

Mount the vise on the bench with 5/16" bolts.-John A. Bates, Wise, Va.



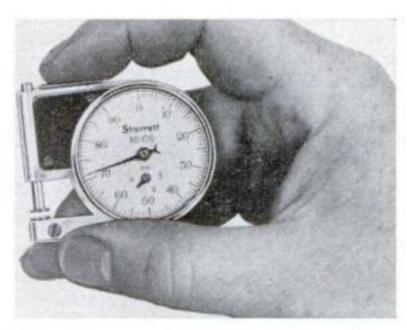
224 POPULAR SCIENCE

X NEW TOOLS

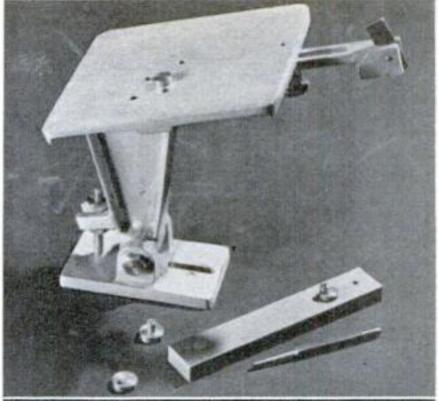


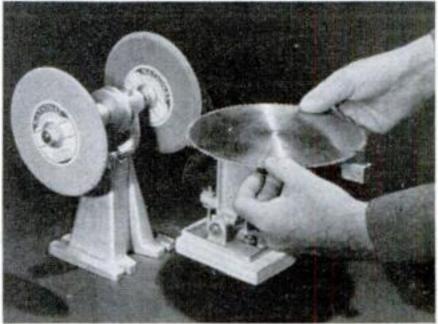
Stand Holds Work Horizontal.

This stand, made by the Bush Manufacturing Co., of Clawson, Mich., simplifies work on tilting-table machines. The angular tilt of the machine table is offset by adjusting and locking the Bush Tilt-Top Table in a level position. It is adaptable to such machines as circular saws, jigsaws, bandsaws, drill presses, and jointers. Dimensions of the table are 16" by 28", and height, 25". The weight is 45 lb. It has cast-iron trunnions in front and rear with screw-type locks and heavy formed-steel legs and braces. The motor tilts with the base of the tool.



Dial Indicator Fits Pocket. About the size of a pocket watch, this dial indicator measures thickness up to %" on a dial that is graduated in thousandths of an inch. The smaller hand counts the revolutions of the larger hand. Priced at \$15, the indicator is made by the L. S. Starrett Co., of Athol, Mass.





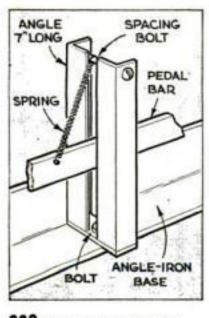
Fixture Sharpens Bench Saws. Provided with centering plugs for saws of various-sized arbor holes, this fixture may be used for sharpening rip, crosscut, and combination saws. An indexing device locks each tooth in position. Two grinding wheels, one with a radius and the other with a 45-deg. bevel on one edge, are also available. The sharpener, made by Treyco Products, Buffalo, N. Y., sells for about \$11.

Lightweight
Drill. The Thor®
portable electric drill
is smaller and lighter
than the usual ½"
drill, according to the
maker, the Independent Pneumatic Tool
Co., of Aurora, Ill. It
has a trigger switch,
Jacobs chuck, and a



removable handle that screws into the top when a T-grip is desired for heavy drilling. Switch is in the lower handle. The housings are highly polished, die-cast aluminum.

FLEXIBLE CABLE 16"x 16" x 4 15" 8-32 SCREW CLAMP 14" BOLT % BOLT



Cable is held between two steel plates at the pedal end. This makes it easy to adjust the cable length, as seen in lower photo. Notice pedal bar is slightly bent to clear bolts that hold angle-iron base to drill-press column. At left is an optional feature. Its purpose is to prevent pedal bar from swinging too far sideways.

Drill-Press Foot Feed Gives You Extra Hand

By Walter E. Burton

Like many other accessories around the shop, a drill-press foot feed is something you can get along without. But when you once use one, its convenience will probably make you wonder why you've delayed so long.

The feed shown was designed for a floormounted press. However, by providing a suitable anchorage for the pedal, it's easily

adapted to the bench type.

It consists of three major parts, the footlever assembly, idler pulley, and pinion-shaft drive—all connected by a speedometer cable. A chain having non-splitting links could be used instead.

On the drill-press pinion shaft, install a standard V-belt pulley about 5" in diameter. Use a smaller one if you want more spindle travel for a given foot-lever travel.

Perhaps you'can find a pulley with a bore that fits the diameter of the shaft. If so, mount it adjacent to the hand lever.

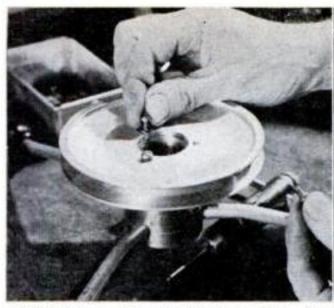
On the drill press shown, the original hand lever had been replaced by a hub with three ball-end levers projecting from it. The pulley chosen had a ¼" bore. It was mounted on a piece of shafting held in a lathe chuck and the pulley center cut out with a cut-off bit, leaving a hole large enough to fit the 1¼" pinion shaft. The pulley was then attached to the feed-lever hub with three 10-32 bolts.

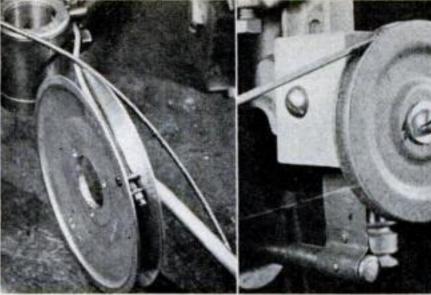
If your drill press has no hub of this sort, you can machine a collar to take its place. The collar can be locked on the pinion shaft with two setscrews bearing against a flat.

Attach the cable to the pulley at a point that permits the cable to be wrapped once around the belt groove, If you use a speed-ometer cable, it may have a button on the end. In that case, simply drill a hole through the side of the pulley and thread it for a 6-32 screw. This holds the button,

The idler pulley may be any kind that

226 POPULAR SCIENCE





A V-belt pulley is fastened to the hub of the feed-lever assembly with 10-32 bolts. Original hub of pulley was removed. In the center, note

how cable is attached to the pulley. A bolt through one side of the pulley retains cable button. Above is a closeup of idler pulley.

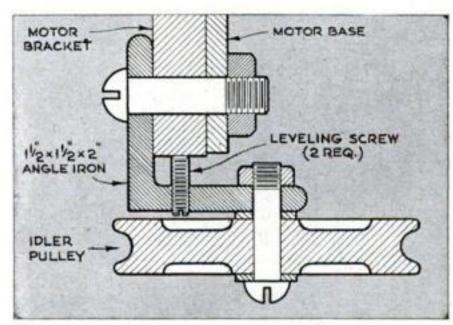
turns freely. The one shown has a 3" diameter and a ball-bearing hub. You can attach the hub to a mounting bracket held by one of the drill-press motor bolts.

To prevent the bracket from twisting downward under the pull of the cable, two 8-32 leveling screws were installed. These bear against the edge of the motor bracket.

A stiff bar of steel about 24" long serves as the pedal. It's supported by an angle-iron strip clamped to the drill-press column just above the base with a U-shaped piece of bar steel and two 5/16" bolts. Fasten an automobile accelerator pedal to the bar.

Clamp the lower end of the cable between two flat steel plates. The longer plate is pivoted to the pedal bar by a ¼" bolt. In the shorter one, file a groove for the cable.

It's probable that the full amount of the drill-press spindle travel can't be utilized by the foot-feed system without making the pedal travel excessively long. However, nearly all normal drilling requires only a fraction of the total spindle range.



This section shows how idler pulley is mounted on a bracket. Leveling screws true up pulley.

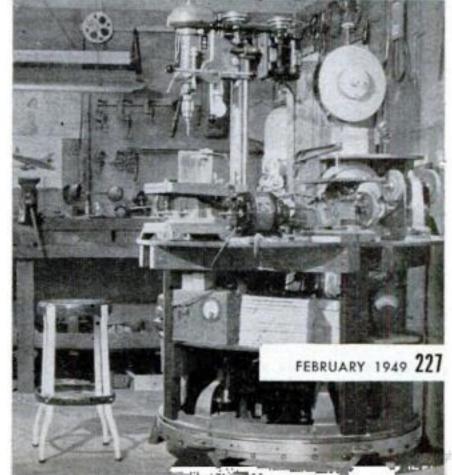
You may find that the combined weight of the pedal and cable, plus the added friction, is sufficient to prevent the spindle from returning to its topmost position. Increasing the tension of the spindle-return spring may overcome this. If it doesn't, you can add a screen-door spring or something similar to lift the pedal when pressure is removed.

Gun Turret Used as Lazy Susan for Power Tools

When Jet Stenen, of Van Nuys, Calif., bought a surplus gun turret from a salvage company, he had every intention of using it for a telescope mount. However, he never seemed to get enough cash ahead for the telescope he wanted.

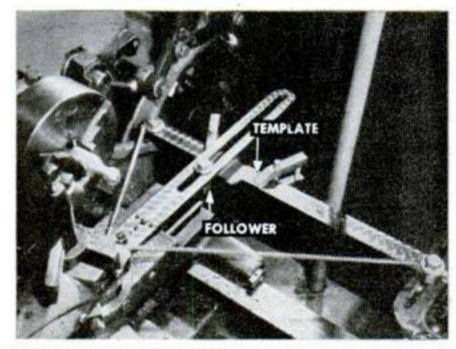
Casting around for another way of using the turret, he hit upon the idea shown in this photo. After building a round table over the turret, he mounted his power tools around the edge.

"Now," he writes, "I can sit in one place and use the drill press, jigsaw, grinder, bandsaw, and other tools without moving."



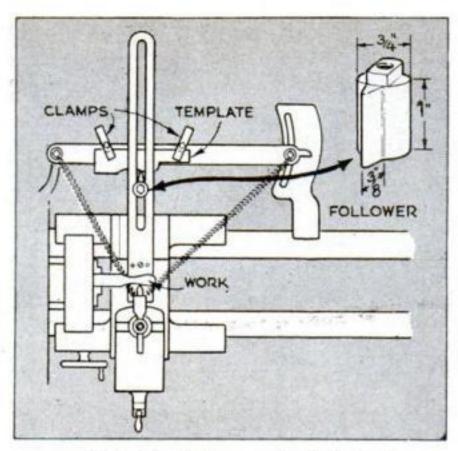
philed materi

NEW SHOP IDEAS



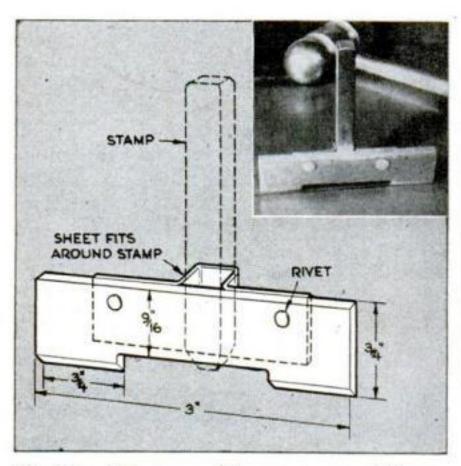
Turning Duplicate Parts. With this setup, it's easy to duplicate simple turned parts with reasonable accuracy.

For the lathe shown, put the taper attachment in place in the usual manner but remove the guide-bar slide. Clamp the template for the part to be turned to the guide bar, with the template axis parallel to the



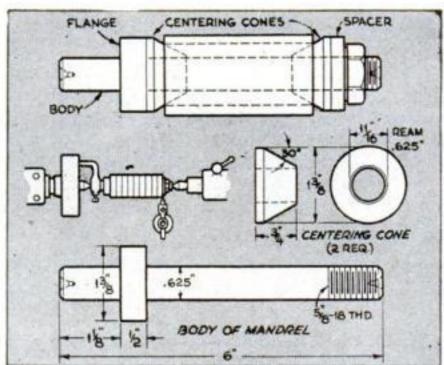
ways. Make the follower of mild steel, carefully rounding and smoothing its pointed nose. It's held in the drawbar slot by a washer and cap screw.

Tension on the long spring should just make the lathe tool take a light cut. Heavier cuts can be made with hand pressure on the cross slide.—Will Thomas, Kenmore, N. Y.



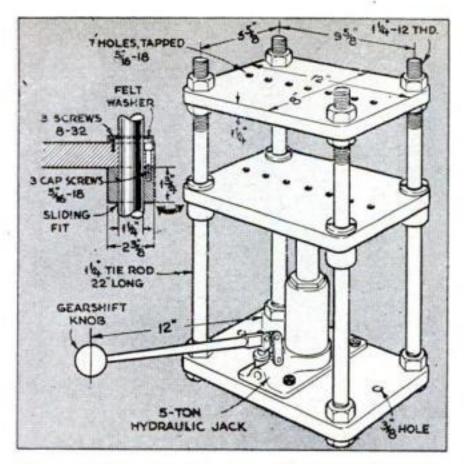
When a series of numbers or letters are to be stamped into metal, they can be neatly lined up with the simple guide shown here.

It's quickly made of sheet metal. Dimensions shown are about right for the usual small stamp. Bend the back member around the stamp so the latter is snug but moves freely when struck. In use, keep the feet of the guide on a scribed line. Move it a measured distance for each letter.



Mandrel Centers on Bore. In any shop, there comes a time when you must turn down the outer diameter of a pipe, bushing, or collar so it will be concentric with an existing bore. Here's a self-centering mandrel that simplifies the job. The only requirement is that the ends of the work be faced square.

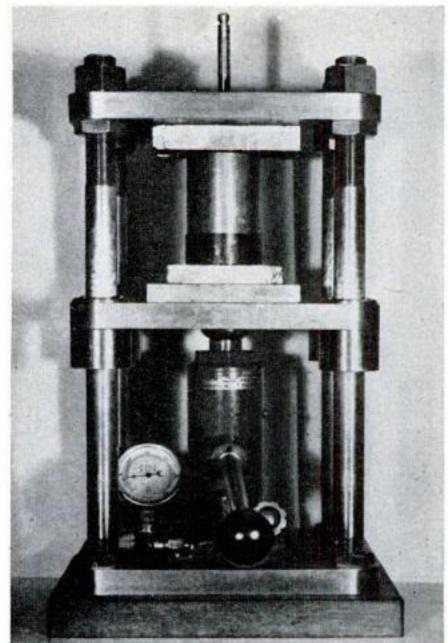
Turn the body between centers, using tool steel or perhaps a salvaged auto axle shaft. If you wish, the flange may be shrunk on before finish turning. Ream the mild-steel cones to a sliding fit and taper-turn them. Make one or more spacers.



Press Does Hefty Jobs. Starting with a hydraulic jack of suitable dimensions, you can quickly make an arbor press like this one. With the possible exception of threading the supports, it doesn't require machine tools.

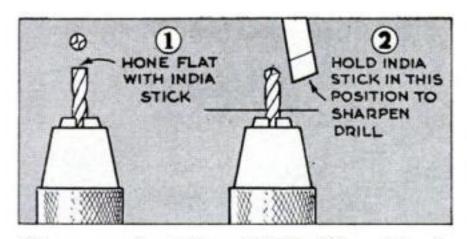
The press shown was made by John J. McGuckin, of Ridgewood, N. J. It was built around a jack rated at 5 tons. The press has been used for plastic molding, assembling parts that require forced fits, and for punching and drawing.

Cut the plates from cold-rolled steel and use cold-rolled rod for the supports. For a



smart-looking job, use finished nuts if at all possible.

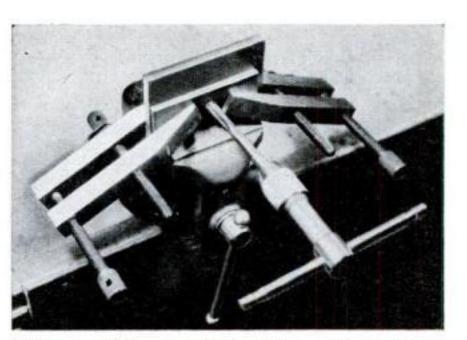
A pressure gauge is optional. The one shown, costing \$2, reads to 4,000 lb. per sq. in.—Joseph Tracy, Manhattan, N. Y.



Sharpening Small Drills. Here's a way you can sharpen those small drills that are often thrown away. Clamp the drill in a pin vise, leaving about ¼" projecting. Then hone the end flat so the shape of the tiny flutes can be easily seen.

Now, holding the drill upright against the edge of the bench, rub the india stick firmly across it, tilting slightly to the left and rubbing slightly uphill.

Test by hand on scrap brass. If you get a hairlike chip, the drill's perfect. Otherwise, hone a bit more, increasing the tilt slightly.—Herbert Pfister, Bronx, N. Y.

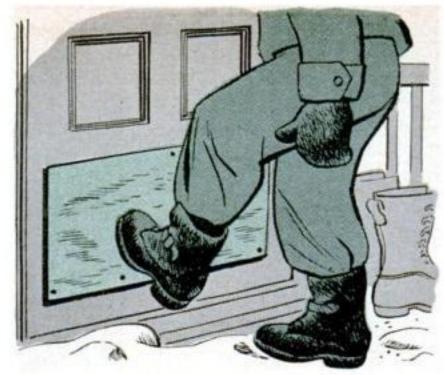


Waste Piece Aids Tapping. Tapping blind holes in fairly thin pieces of metal is always something of a problem. A starting tap won't function and a bottoming tap won't start.

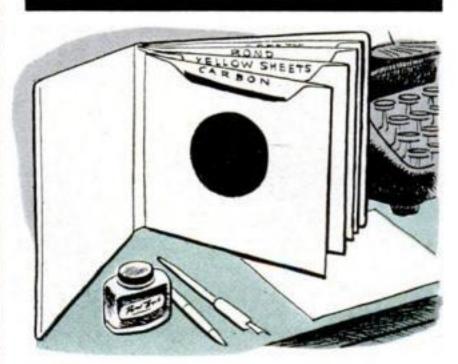
You can solve the problem this way: After drilling the blind hole, drill a similar hole *through* a piece of scrap. Clamp the pieces together with the holes aligned. Then do the tapping.

Keeping the Home Shipshape

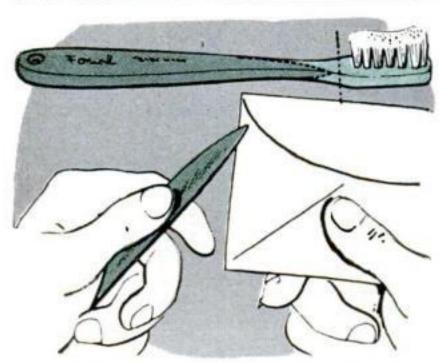
A tack tray made by nailing an empty shoepolish tin to a block of wood makes a handy nonspill container on the job. Just put the polish-tin lid back on to store the tacks.



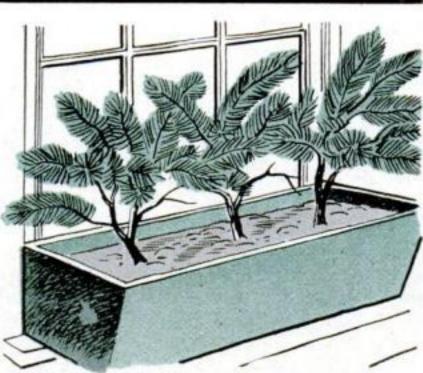
Nail a strip of left-over linoleum to the lower panel of the back door. It will absorb many of the scuffs and scrapes that youngsters usually plant by kicking doors open.



A 12" record album is a useful desk accessory. The pockets hold a supply of carbon, yellow, and bond paper as well as correspondence, clippings, work to be done, and the like.

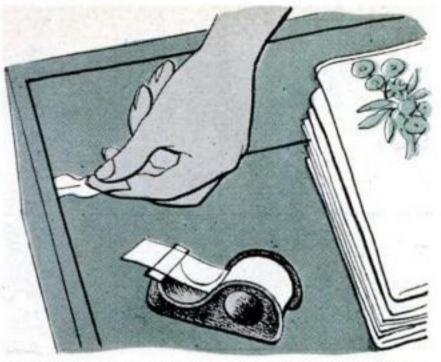


Colorful letter openers can be made of discarded toothbrush handles. Grind off the lettering or other embossed material, and grind or file one end to a flat point.



You can add a touch of color to those window boxes that usually look so barren in the wintertime by sticking branches from evergreens or other cold-weather trees in the dirt.

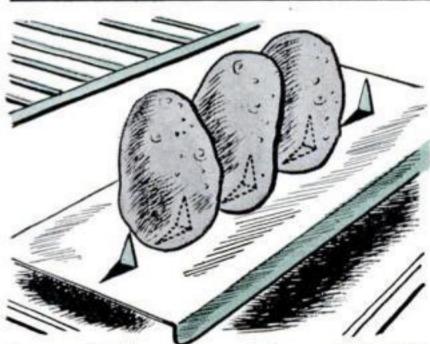
230 POPULAR SCIENCE



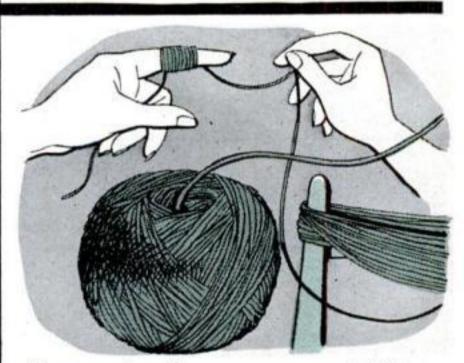
It isn't necessary to empty a drawer and turn it over to clean it. Simply brush the dust or dirt into a corner, press a strip of cellulose tape over the mound, and lift it out.



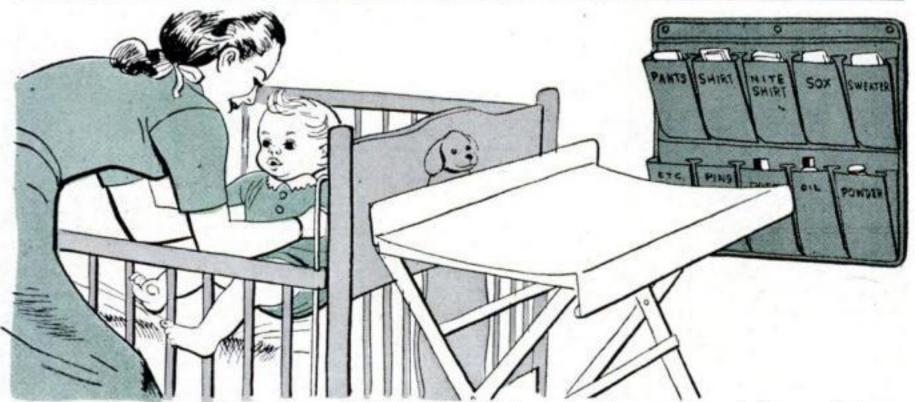
Prepare for one kind of mealtime emergency by keeping a supply of blotters in the drawer of the dining table. They're effective for sopping up spilled liquids in a hurry.



A potato-baking rack made from a 4" by 12" piece of aluminum or stainless steel will let potatoes bake more evenly. Chisel five V-shaped cuts and bend up tabs about 4" long.



Yarn won't roll away as you use it if it unwinds from the center. Stretch the skein, hold a hank in the palm, and wind 20 loops on a finger. Roll up the rest around these loops.



Hang a shoe bag on the wall near baby's crib or on the foot of the crib itself to store oil,

shirts, and other much-used items. A transparent plastic bag wouldn't require labeling.

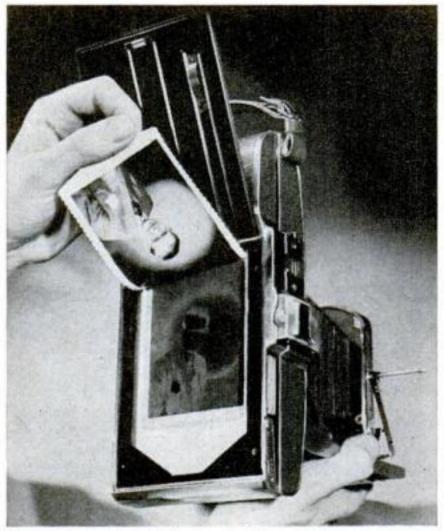
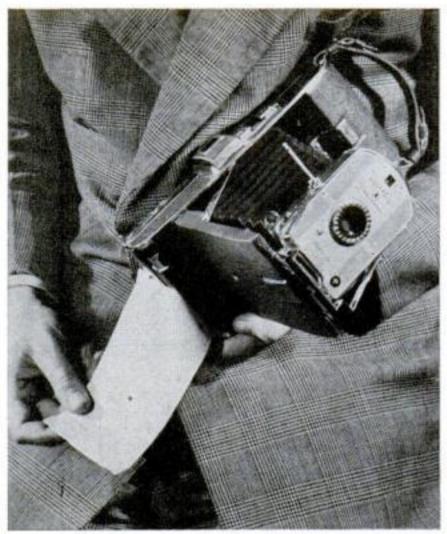
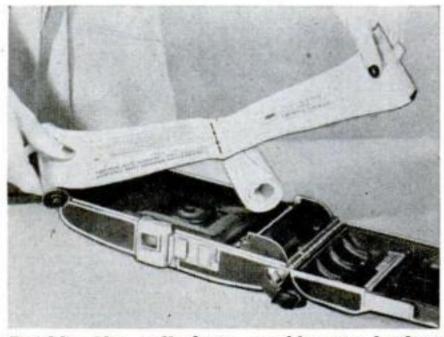


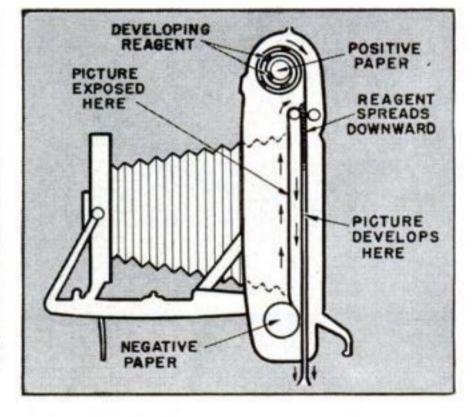
Photo is peeled from the back of special film. The print measures 34" by 44", has sepia tone, and is permanent. Negative is used only once.



Film is advanced by pulling the leader through slot. Turning a dial in top corner of lens board sets both shutter speed and lens opening.



Double film roll drops quickly into loading slots. Positive roll contains eight capsules of developing reagent, one for each print.



Camera Gives Print in a Minute

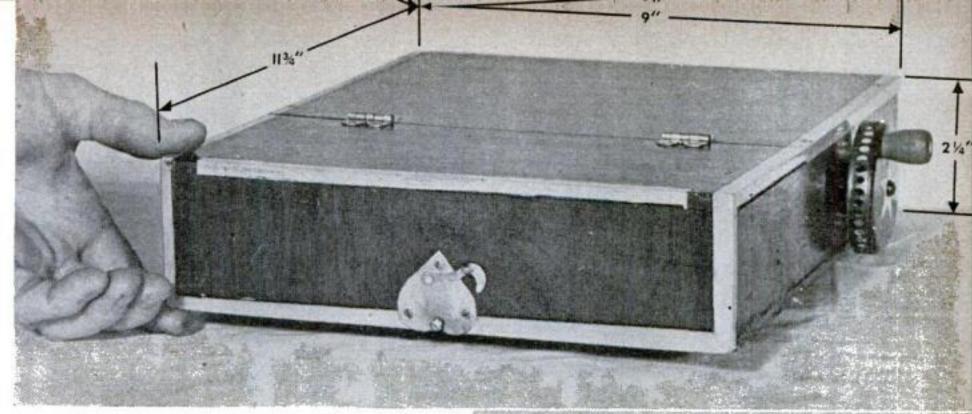
does this is an entirely new type. It's the first production model of the Polaroid Land Camera (PS, May, '47, p. 150). It costs less than \$100.

The camera uses a special film that gives you eight pictures. Each one costs just a little more than you'd pay for drug-store processing of ordinary prints of this size.

Contained in the roll of positive paper are eight tiny capsules of jellied reagent. When

NOW you can snap a picture and see it you advance the film after snapping a picture, a capsule is opened as it passes between two rollers. The jelly simultaneously develops the negative and forms a print. You pull out the print after a 60-second wait. For extra prints, you make another exposure or copy the original.

> One control sets both shutter speed and lens opening. Numbers from 1 to 8 in an opening above the lens show whether the camera's set for bright sun or poor light conditions. The camera has flash contacts.



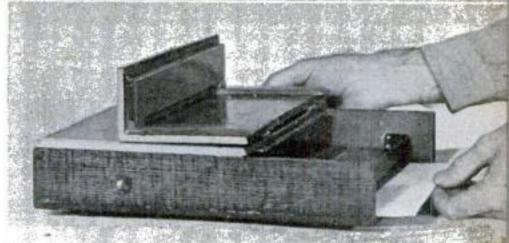
Darkroom Safe Delivers Paper at Turn of Knob

EACH time you turn the hand wheel, this darkroom safe dispenses a single sheet of enlarging paper. The dimensions shown suit the safe to 8" by 10" paper.

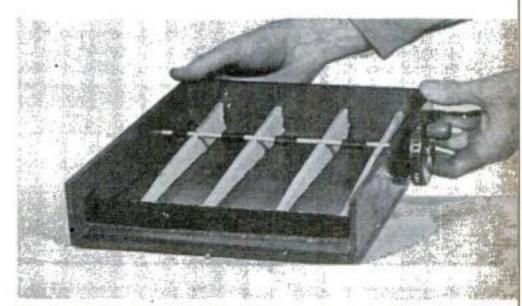
The box is quickly assembled from ¼" plywood or scrap stock. Thin strips spaced away from the inside edges of the hinged cover make an adequate light trap. Also glue a strip of cardboard under rear part of the cover to project over the hinge crack.

Tapered strips slanting from the rear serve as a false bottom. An aluminum shaft is inset flush with the top edge of these strips. At the front is a sheet-metal paper stop. Its bottom edge is raised just enough to allow one sheet of paper to pass under it.

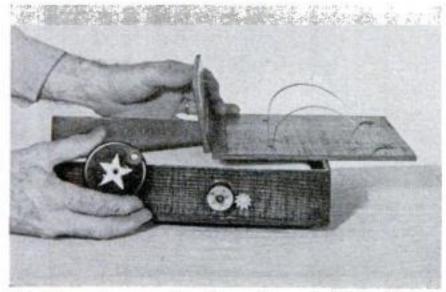
The hand wheel was made from a tincan lid, 38 holes being drilled around its edge to mesh with a pinion filed from sheet iron.—E. Peter Smith, Los Angeles.



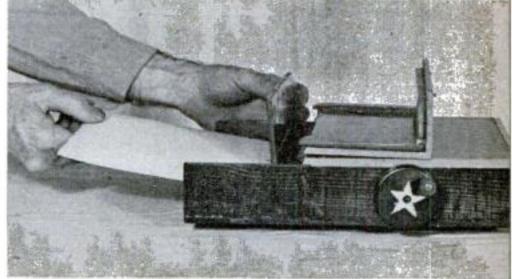
Lift lid, turn wheel, and out comes one sheet. Box holds enough for single enlarging session.



Eccentric windings of tape on the shaft push bottom sheet of paper down inclined risers.

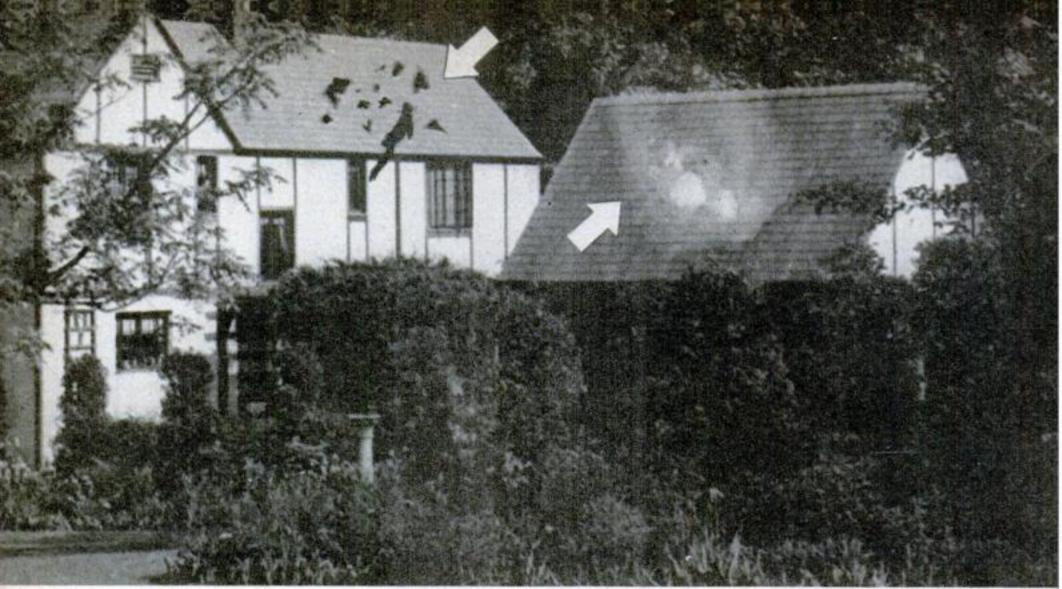


Steel springs on floating platen inside safe exert downward pressure on the paper supply.



Load paper with sensitized side up. Hinging front part of platen permits quicker loading.

FEBRUARY 1949 233



Two types of spots that may show up on your photos are indicated by the arrows. Pinholes and scratches in a negative print black in the

lighter areas. If you accidentally touch the negative with an oily thumb, you may produce a light area. Both types are easily repaired.

Retouching Saves Spotted Prints

By H. W. Moore

AFAMOUS photographic instructor once said that the easiest way to spot enlargements is to make perfect negatives in the first place. But like lots of theories, this one doesn't always work out in practice.

Skilled retouchers can work wonders on a negative. Getting this skill takes a lot of time and practice. Until you've become reasonably proficient, more likely than not any handwork on a negative will become embarrassingly evident on enlargements.

Repairs to a paper print, however, are comparatively easy to make. By a little cautious work, you can get satisfactory results on the very first try. So let's take a look at an average print and figure out the practical ways to eliminate its defects.

In a print, there are actually only two types of defects to be overcome. Either you must lighten spots that are darker than the area immediately surrounding them—or you must darken spots that are too light.

If you have a light touch and unlimited patience, you can scrape away at a dark spot

with a retouching knife until it almost matches the surrounding area. This works, but it's not the easy way by any means.

All too often you'll end up with a hole in the paper. Perhaps, you've had this happen—and wondered why. Your first scrape was light, tentative, and you saw no results. The next may have been a little harder, with still no visible effect. So you tried again, this time with a lot more pressure—and the knife went right through.

The reason for your disappointment is that the emulsion of many photographic papers has a protective coating of colorless gelatin. Your first few knife scrapes were taking away this coating, but you couldn't see your progress. By the time the knife got down to the emulsion, the pressure behind it was so great that it went much too far.

But why try to scrape away dark spots? There are two very simple and practical alternatives. You'll get good results with either.

One of these calls for the use of two readily available solutions—iodine and hypo. Just pick up a drop of iodine on a toothpick

234 POPULAR SCIENCE

and deposit it on the offending spot. After a few seconds, daub the iodine with a small roll of cotton soaked with the hypo. Bleaching takes place almost immediately, leaving a light area in place of the dark spot.

The second method is even simpler. Use a little Clorox ®, or any similar household bleach that contains sodium hypochlorite. Put a drop on the end of a toothpick and cover the black spot. When the solution begins to fizz, soak it up with a piece of clean, dry cotton or a white blotter.

If carried to completion, this process also leaves a white spot. It's possible to control the tone by limiting the time the solution is allowed to remain on the print. However, this timing isn't critical, for if the dark area is bleached too much it's simple enough to darken it again to the desired tone.

In fact, this is the secret of practical print retouching. All black spots are removed by chemical means. Then you fill in the resulting—and all other—white spots with a pencil,

sable brush, or spotting colors.

Retouching pencils are supplied in several degrees of hardness. For a starter, get one of HB grade. Sharpen it as shown in the

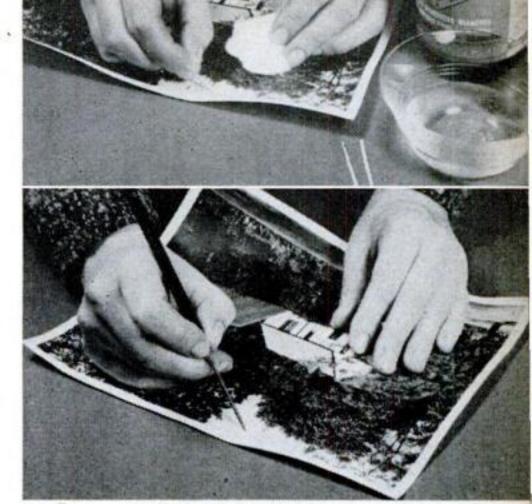
photos at the lower right.

There are two reasons for using this long, delicate point. It allows you to spot even the smallest areas without overlapping into the background. It also helps you develop the proper pencil pressure. Your touch should be just firm enough to deposit the lead on the surface of the print.

As you gain facility you will probably tend to rely more and more on a sable brush and spotting colors, but at the start try working with the pencil, particularly for the light and medium-grey areas. Pencil lead is a little easier to apply, especially on the rough surface papers, and you'll develop the feel of print spotting more quickly.

Do not attempt to draw crosshatches, circles, or figure-eights at first. The proper basic pencil stroke is a gentle jab that brings the lead in brief, light contact with the surface of the paper. Hold the pencil loosely in your fingers at any comfortable angle. For most persons this will be between 45 and 75 deg. from the horizontal. Start at the outer edge of the spot and work toward the center. It's easier to match tones that way.

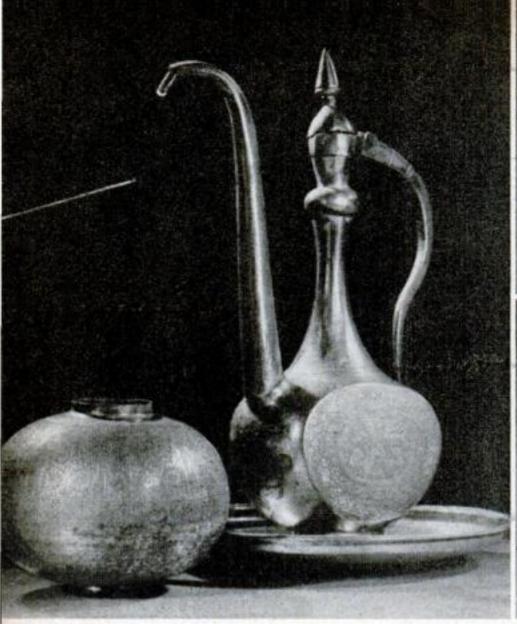
Some workers do not attain success in print spotting because they try to lay down a perfectly uniform layer of equal density. This seldom produces satisfactory results. The spotted area will be either too light or

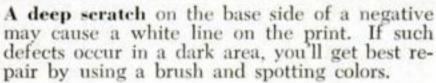


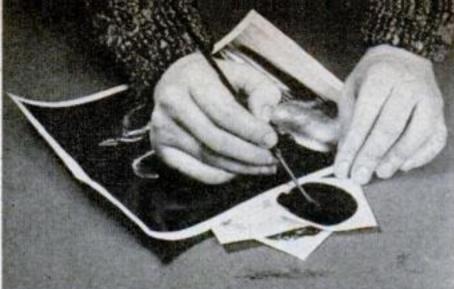
Dark spots in light areas of a print can be removed by bleaching with a dilute solution of sodium hypochlorite. Apply a drop of the solution, let it stand for a few seconds, and then wipe off with clean cotton as in the top photograph. If the bleached area is too light, spot with pencil until it matches surrounding area. Use pencil in a light stippling stroke.

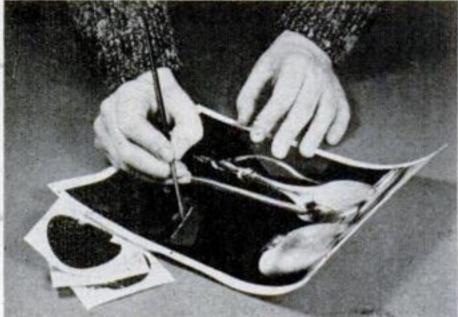
For best retouching, the pencil point should be at least 2" long and sharp as possible. Cut away the wood with sharp knife or razor blade. Then bring the lead to a fine point by twisting in folded emery cloth or fine sandpaper. Exert pressure on cloth with fingers and the thumb of left hand while twisting with right. A delicate point makes you use light touch.











Charge the brush by moistening between your lips and then drawing across color patch with a twisting motion to form bristles into sharp point. Use the brush just as you would pencil.

too dark, depending on the pencil and the tone of the surrounding area. The aim should be to let white areas remain between the pencil dots. It is only by a proper distribution of dots and spaces—the mixture of grey and white—that you get a perfect match.

You'll understand this if you examine a halftone reproduction in a magazine or book under a magnifying glass. Notice that in the lightest areas of the picture the dots are small and rather widely separated. In the dark areas they're much larger and the white spaces between them are smaller. Keep this principle in mind as you work.

Although fine for very light and medium grey tones of a print, pencil retouching has certain disadvantages. It comes off if the surface of the print is rubbed. It won't take on ferrotyped glossy prints. And it's practically impossible to get a good color match with pencil in the very dark grey and black parts of a print.

To overcome these difficulties, it's necessary to turn to a sable brush and spotting colors. Work with the best sable brush you can get, one that's thin and soft so it can be brought to a sharp point.

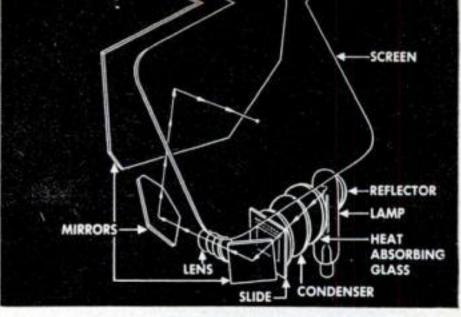
Moisten the brush between the lips and pick up a charge of color-black, white, or sepia, as the situation requires—by twisting the bristles in the color patch. While doing this, hold the brush fairly flat so that about half the length of the bristles lie horizontally on the surface of the water color. Twist the bristles into a point by rotating the brush between your fingers as you pull it away from the color.

While at work, hold the brush exactly as you do a pencil. Use the same gentle jabbing motion. Allow only the extreme tip of the brush to touch the print. If the point spreads, use less pressure. Color goes on best when the brush is nearly dry.

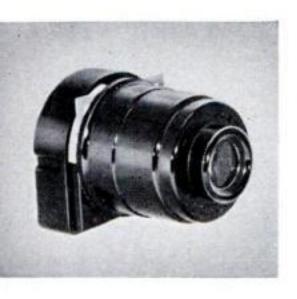
There are two practical ways to spot glossy photos. If the print has been ferrotyped, the color can be applied over the glaze. The spot will be dull by comparison with the rest of the print. This can be overcome by picking up a little of the mucilage from an envelope after charging the brush with color.

The other method is to dry the print on blotters or cheese cloth and do the spotting on the unglazed surface. Then soak the print in a tray of *still* water and ferrotype it. This is the best procedure, for the spotting will then be under the glazed surface—protected and practically invisible. **END**





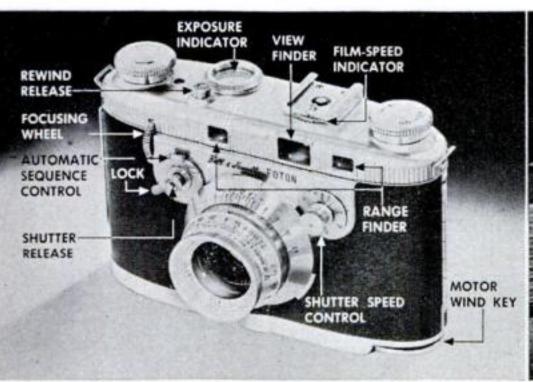
Slide Viewer Has 7½" Screen. Occupying less than 1 sq. ft. of table space, the Kodaslide Table Viewer® incorporates a complete projection system for miniature photo transparencies. The diagram above shows operation of the viewer. When a slide is pushed into position, the 75-watt lamp is turned on. It's automatically shut off when the slide is withdrawn. The Eastman Kodak Co. offers the viewer at about \$95.

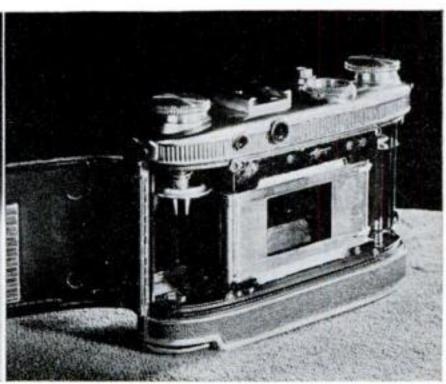


Pocket-Size Viewer. The Mini-Vuer® for 2" by 2" transparencies is made of plastic by the Craftsmen's Guild, Hollywood, Calif., to sell at \$1. Curved design of the slot makes handling of slides easier and quicker.



Wafer-Thin Film Holder. This 2¼" by 3¼" cutfilm holder weighs only 4/5 oz. and is 3/16" thick. Construction is one-piece aluminum. It is priced at \$1.25 by the Wesley Manufacturing Co., Chicago.

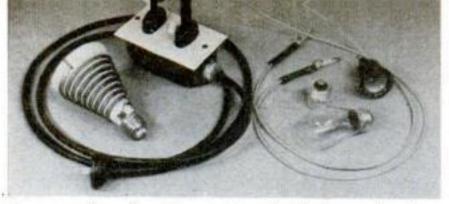




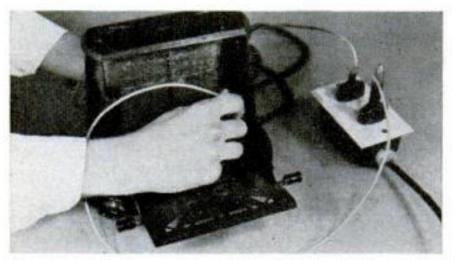
Miniature Is Fully Automatic. The Bell and Howell Company's new Foton® features a built-in spring motor that advances the 35-mm. double-frame film and also winds the shutter. Besides single shots, the Foton also shoots bursts of 15 frames

in rapid sequence at the rate of four or five a second. This camera introduces the T/stops instead of f/stops. T/stops are determined by the actual nonabsorbed amount of light the lens transmits. With a 2" T/2.2 (f/2) lens, the Foton is priced at \$700.

FEBRUARY 1949 237



Accessories for the tester include a heating element, fuse, lamp, prods, and socket adapter.

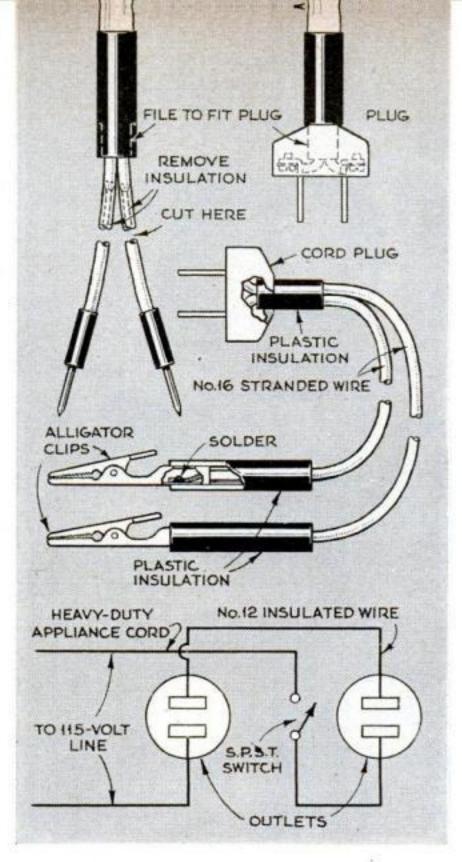


A neon tester, converted as shown at the right, can be used for testing various appliances.

Tester Built in Outlet Box

Whether you use it as a continuity checker, a voltage reducer, or a fused, portable outlet, this versatile tester will soon earn a place in your shop. It is made of standard electrical parts including an outlet box, 8' of heavy-duty appliance cord, a three-hole cover and anchor plate, clips, two outlets, and a SPST switch. Place the switch in the center and the outlets on either side.

A plug-in adapter for screw bases, neon tester, 10-watt bulb, heating element, and fuse are also needed. The neon tester or bulb will check for continuity or shorts in various applications. Use the heating element or a bulb in one outlet to reduce volt-



age at the other for operating low-voltage equipment. With the fuse inserted, you have a portable outlet for testing doubtful appliances. A 10-amp fuse should be about right.—Don G. Pittwood, Moscow, Idaho.

Spray Adapter Clamps on Can



A SPRAY adapter for five-gallon paint containers has been announced by The Silver King Company, Chicago. The device consists of aluminum top and bottom covers that clamp to the can by means of wing nuts. It also includes a

gauge, regulator, and safety valve. Paint outlets fit standard equipment. The spray is featured as a time and labor saver in industrial applications.

238 POPULAR SCIENCE

Outside Gauge Tells Oil Level

Less wasteful fueloil delivery may result from this remote indicator made by Rochester Manufacturing Co., Rochester, N. Y. The tank-gauge unit is connected by a cable to a plug near the filling pipe. Connecting the indicator, right,



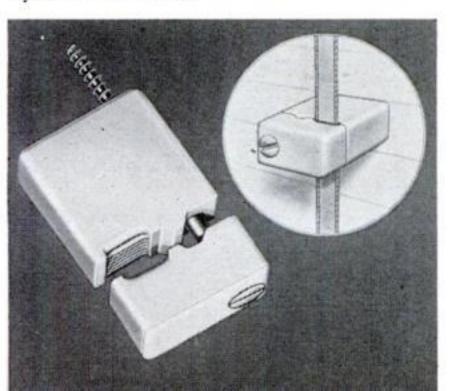
the delivery man gets automatic readings of the fuel level, telling him how much to deliver and when to slow and stop to prevent overflowing.

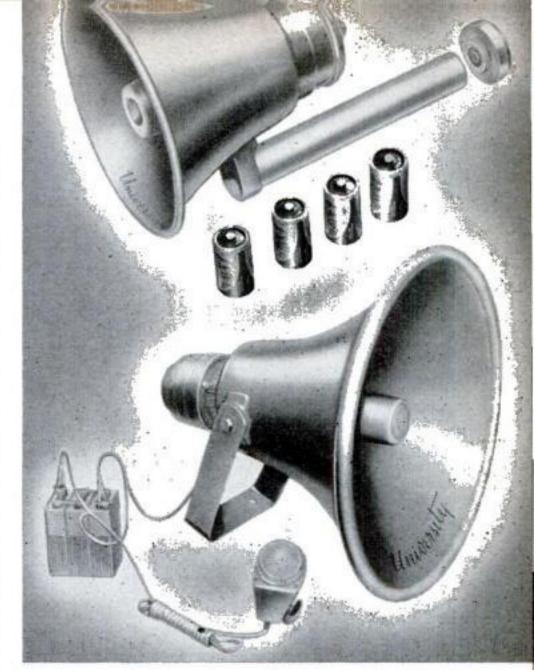




Extra Screens Copy Pictures. Television programs tuned in on a master set can be duplicated on as many as 12 extensions. Each is a complete receiver minus the tuning section. It has an on-off switch and volume control; all other adjustments are made at the master. No special installation or separate antenna is required. Olympic Radio & Television Inc., Long Island City, N. Y., is the maker.

Supports Hold Flat Lead-in. Stand-off insulators and supports for the flat twin-wire lead-in widely used in television and FM antenna installations are made in several popular sizes by Porcelain Products, Inc., Findlay, Ohio. The supports are said to improve reception by keeping the wire rigid without damage to the insulation. Quick moisture drainage lessens the possibility of short circuits.

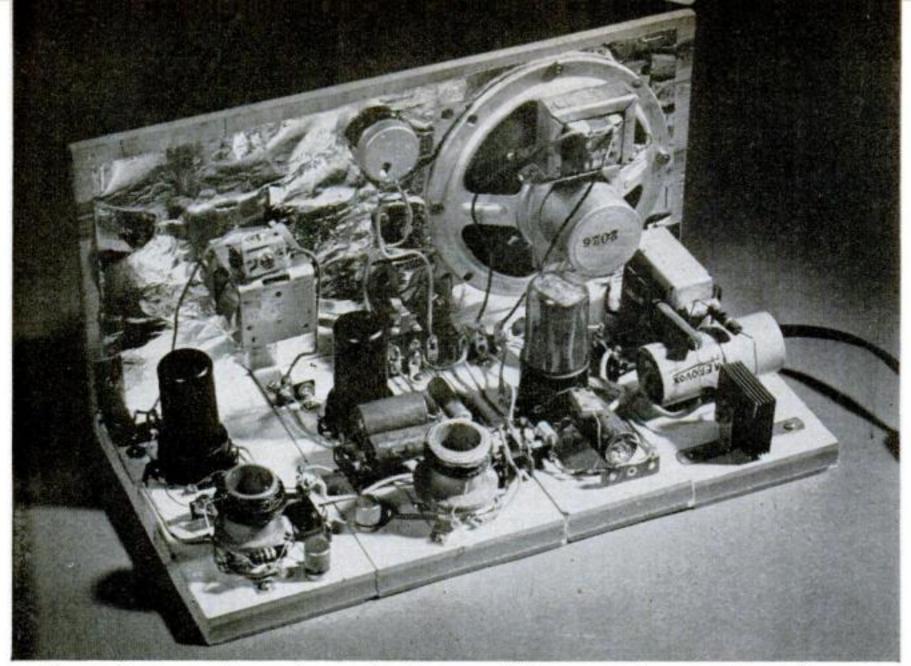




Sound System Omits Amplifier. A new Power Mike®, from University Loudspeakers, Inc., White Plains, N. Y., uses batteries but no tubes or amplifier. It converts sound waves to electrical impulses, delivering several watts of power to a speaker. Two applications are shown above. The simplest hookup, lower view, uses a storage battery and reflex speaker; top, a megaphone operating on flashlight cells.

Adhesive Tabs Fix Speakers. To bypass the familiar procedure of repairing torn speaker cones with liquid cement and pieces of paper, the Walter L. Schott Co., Beverly Hills, Calif., packages an assortment of adhesive patches. The entire repair consists of selecting a suitable patch, removing the protective backing paper, and pressing the gummed surface over the hole in the cone.





Start with a one-tube receiver and add stages. This set gets better as it gets bigger.

Beginner's Radio Grows by Stages

By Albert Rowley

HAVE you ever thought of budgeting a radio? That is, investing small quantities of money, time, and study until they add up to the finished job you want? If you now have a nodding acquaintance with the electronic art, you'll learn a great deal more by watching this radio work as it grows. For a few dollars and even fewer evenings you

can build yourself a one-tube-plus-rectifier receiver that will bring in most of the local stations at comfortable headphone volume.

Later, at your leisure, you can add another tube to increase the range and selectivity of the set. Then—like building with blocks—you can add a third tube to complete the job. You'll have a three-tube loud-speaker radio that makes a fine extra set for the workshop or even a fill-in upstairs.

As can be seen from the photos, the building-block idea is an actual method of construction. Each of the four stages is built on a slab of wood ½" thick and 6" long. They vary slightly in width, the detector stage being 3½" and the audio 2½", while the rectifier and RF units are each 3" wide. This adds up to 12", which is the width of the front panel to which all four units are ultimately attached.

The first set to make is the one-tube regenerative receiver consisting of units 1 and 2—the detector and rectifier stages. If you want to see what the schematic of this set looks like, fold page 243 down the center. Now fold up the left-hand column along its center. This covers up unit 4 and brings units 1 and 2 together.

On the detector block, drill or saw out a %" hole centered about 2" from the front edge.

240 POPULAR SCIENCE

Mount an octal wafer socket with the prongs fitting into the hole and the base of the socket flush with the board. The lugs to which connections are soldered can be bent over to rest flat on the board. Wood screws hold down the socket, coil L1, and the half dozen terminal strips that are used to anchor the fixed resistors and condensers. Predrilling the screw holes makes the assembly easier.

An air-core RF coil is used in this stage as the antenna coil. The plate lead (A) is connected to an external antenna and the B-Plus terminal (B) goes to the point marked C in the diagram. The other two leads are wired in the usual fashion to grid and ground,

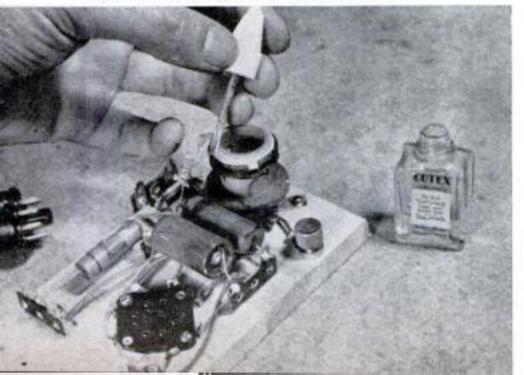
Before you do any wiring on the detector stage, wind 15 to 20 turns of No. 34 D.C.C. wire around the ground end of the secondary or grid winding. This will become the tickler coil (L2) and will serve to feed back some of the signal to the grid in order to build up amplification. The amount of feedback is controlled by the 5,000-ohm potentiometer, R2, which makes it, in effect, the volume control.

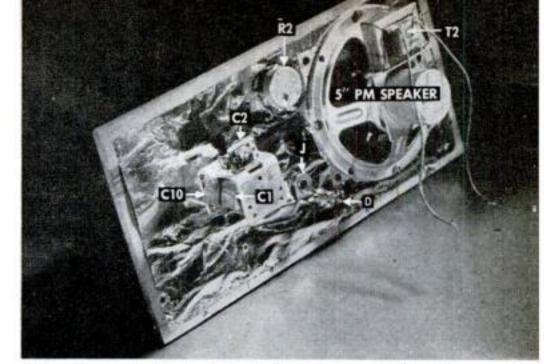
Ground connections are brought to a 1" angle bracket mounted flush with the front edge of the block. A soldering lug under the wood screw that fastens the bracket collects the ground leads. No connection is made to the phone jack terminal marked D in the diagram.

When the detector block is assembled, start on the rectifier. A feed-through switch is cut into the line cord to turn the power on and off. The two leads coming from the switch are anchored to a 2-lug terminal strip. Solder the pigtails of a .01-mfd, condenser (C9) across the same two lugs.

A filament transformer for the 6-volt tube heaters and a dry-disk selenium rectifier are the principal components of the rectifier stage. Output of the dry disk, as filtered by

The coils in both the detector and RF stages must be altered. Nail polish is an effective coil dope for sealing new turns in place.





Aluminum foil stapled to the front panel acts as a common ground or chassis and also provides shielding for the variable condenser.

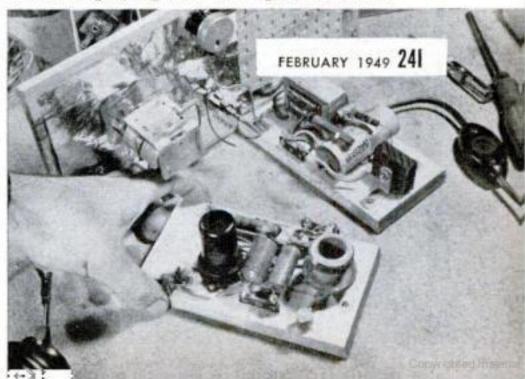
R5, and the dual electrolytic, C7, C8, feeds about 100 volts of direct current to the B-plus line going to the other stage or stages.

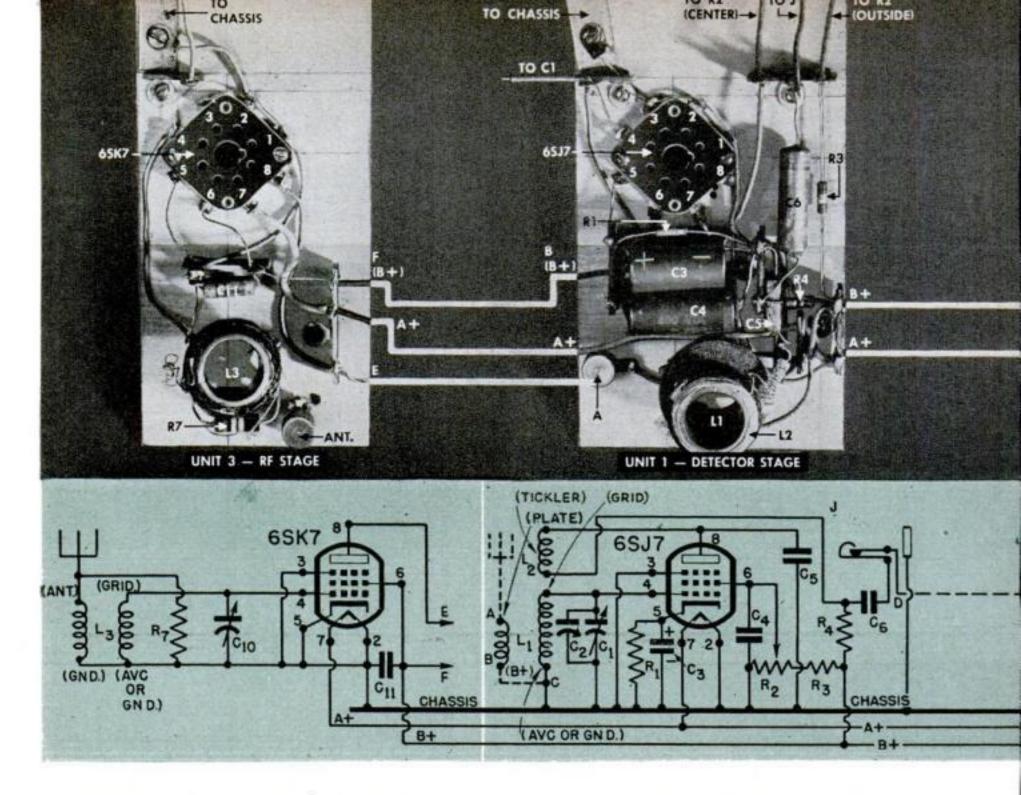
One leg of the angle bracket on each block is bolted to the front panel. This panel is backed by a sheet of aluminum foil or tinfoil stapled or tacked to the board. The foil serves as a shield for the tuning condenser and also as a common ground return.

If you plan to build all four stages of the receiver in time, you can save yourself some work by completing the front panel right at the start. It is a " by 6" by 12" board on which are mounted a two-gang tuning condenser, closed-circuit phone jack, and 5,000ohm potentiometer. A trimmer might be included in this list although it is actually attached directly to the frame of C1. The only parts that will have to be added later are the 5" PM speaker and output transformer. A grille for the speaker is made by drilling seven or eight rows of 4" holes spaced 12" apart. If you don't have an electric drill or drill press, you may find it easier to jigsaw an opening and cover it with a cloth.

In this one-tube set, impulses that reach the external antenna are brought down into

First of three sets you can make with your building-block receiver. It's a regenerative detector employing one tube plus rectifier.





the primary winding of the RF coil. By induction the coil transfers them to the secondary winding where the tuning condenser (in parallel with this part of the coil) selects one particular signal from the jumble.

This selected signal goes to the control grid of the 6SJ7 detector tube. It is then demodulated-that is, the radio-frequency component or carrier wave is rectified and filtered out, leaving only the audio-frequency voltage to energize the headphones.

In order to increase the amount of am-

plification that can normally be obtained from a single tube, part of the signal is fed back from the plate to the grid through the tickler winding.

If you'd like to add pep to the headphone signals, bring in weak ones with greater strength, and capture some new ones that you can't get at all, try adding a stage of radio-frequency amplification. Unit 3, the RF stage, is assembled in much the same way as the detector. Antenna coil L3 should be of the same manufacture as L1.

LIST OF PARTS

UNIT 1 (DETECTOR)

R1: 33,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon, R2: 5,000-ohm potentiometer. R2: 5.000-ohm potentiometer.
R3: 50.000-ohm. 12-watt carbon.
R4: 100.000-ohm. 12-watt carbon.
C1: Second section of 2-gang tuning condenser. 00041 mfd. each section.
C2: 4-80 mmf. variable trimmer.
C3: 4-mfd. 150-volt electrolytic.
C4: .05-mfd. 400-volt paper.
C5: .0001-mfd. mica.
C6: .01-mfd. 400-volt paper.
L1: Air-core RP coil.
L2: Tickler coil (see text).
J: Closed-circuit phone jack.

J: Closed-circuit phone jack.
Octal wafer socket and 6SJ7 pentode.

UNIT 2 (RECTIFIER)

R5: 1,000-ohm. 2-watt carbon. R6: 15-ohm, 1-watt carbon. C7: 50-mfd. {150-volt dual electrolytic.

C9: .01-mfd., 400-volt paper. S1: On-off feed-through switch. T1: 6.3-volt. 1.2-amp. filament transformer.

SR: 100-ma, selenium rect. Line cord and plug.

UNIT 3 (RF)

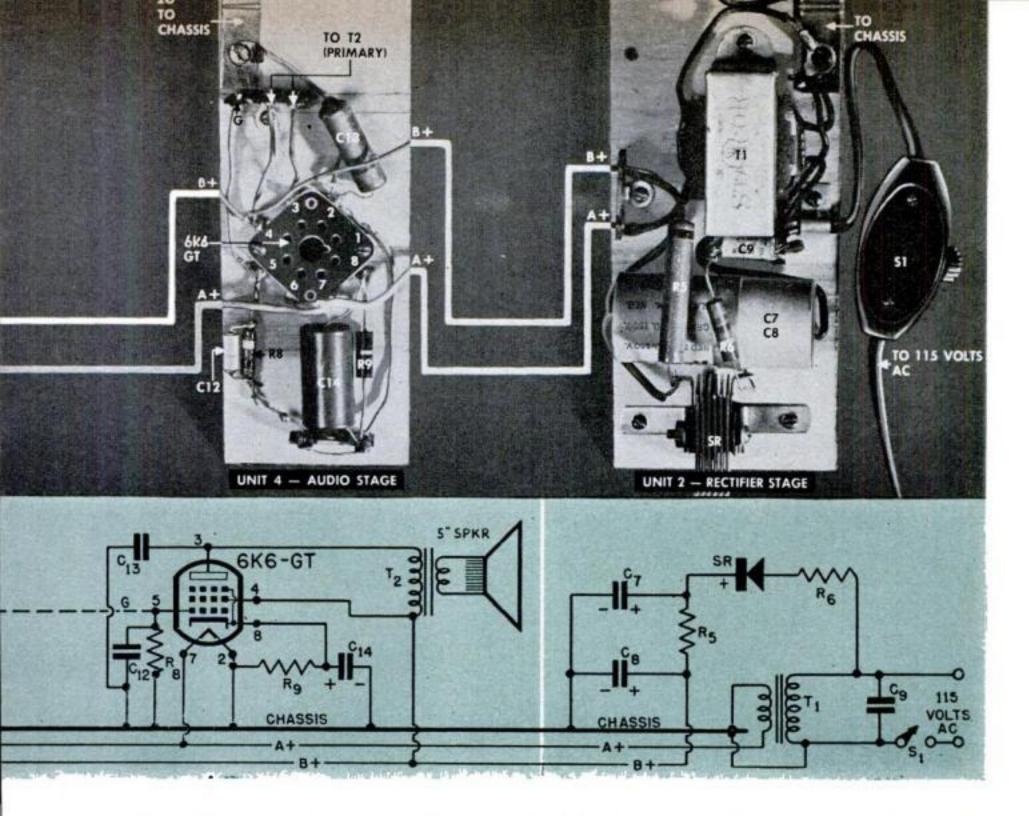
R7: 27.000-ohm, 1/2-watt carbon. C10: Front half of 2-gang tuning

condenser (See C1). C11: .01-mfd. 400-volt paper. L3: Air-core Ant. coil. (See text). Octal wafer socket and 6SK7 pentode.

UNIT 4 (AUDIO)

R8: 1-meg., ½-watt carbon. R9: 200-ohm, ½-watt carbon. C12: 50 to 100 mmf, ceramic or mica (see text).

C13: .0033-mfd.. 400-volt paper. C14: 4-mfd.. 150-volt electrolytic. T2: Output trans. (see text). 5" PM speaker. octal wafer socket and 6K6-GT pentode.



Matching the coils is important, or the two sections of the tuning condenser won't align correctly. Even buying a pair, however, won't insure matching in this case, because the addition of the tickler winding tends to upset the balance. To remedy this condition, remove about ten turns of wire from both the primary and secondary windings of the antenna coil.

When the RF block is finished, connect the grid of the 6SK7 to the front section of the two-gang tuning condenser (C10). Remove the external antenna from point A and connect it to the antenna terminal of L3. Break the connection from B to C and connect A to E and B to F.

In this setup, incoming signals are first tuned by C10, the variable condenser across the secondary of the atenna coil. The selected signal is amplified in the 6SK7 and coupled to the detector by means of the RF coil, which has been restored to its proper function. Having a stronger signal to start with, the detector stage can now produce greater output.

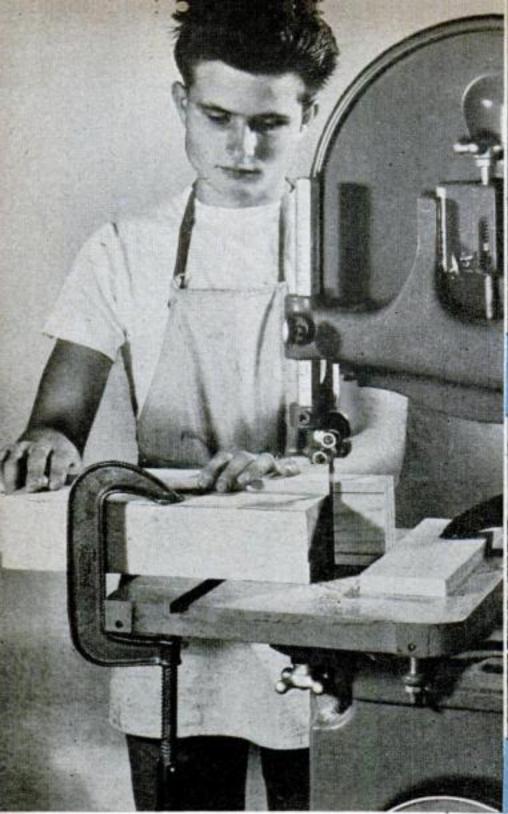
Although this two-tuber will get more

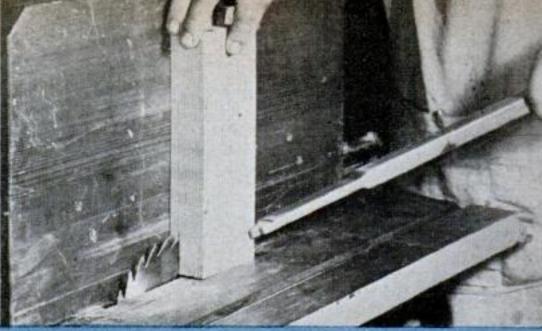
than the one-tube job, it is still a headphone receiver. If you want to strengthen the signal enough to get loudspeaker volume, add a stage of audio amplification (Unit 4). Connect point D on the phone jack to G, the grid pin of the 6K6.

In order to obtain the correct match between the plate of the 6K6 and the speaker, you need an output transformer with a primary impedance of 10,000 to 12,000 ohms and a secondary of the proper rating for the voice coil of the speaker you will use.

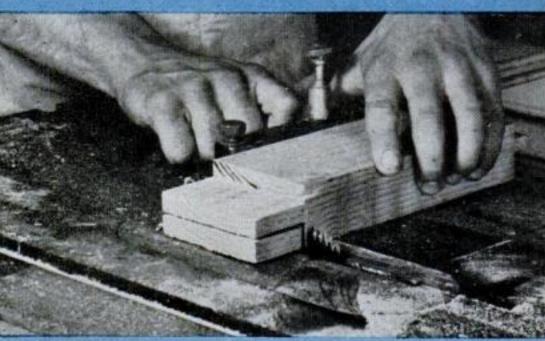
Note the 50-mmf. ceramic condenser (C12) across the grid resistor. The capacity of this condenser is far too low for it to have any effect on the tone of the set. It is used to increase the amount of feedback getting to the grid of the detector tube when the audio stage is added. Although it is wired to the grid of the 6K6, it is effectively located between the plate of the 6SJ7 and ground. This capacity must be kept low in order to prevent oscillation. However if 50 mmf. doesn't provide enough feedback, try raising the value of C12 to a maximum of 100 or 150 mmf.

FEBRUARY 1949 243





1. Ripping a cheek. One setting will serve for both cheeks of a tenon centered on thickness.



4. Make the shoulder cuts with the blade set to cut about half way into the ripped kerfs.

Tenoning with Power Tools

Your circular saw and drill press take the labor out of making mortises and tenons. Some of the other standard tools are helpful, too.

244 POPULAR SCIENCE

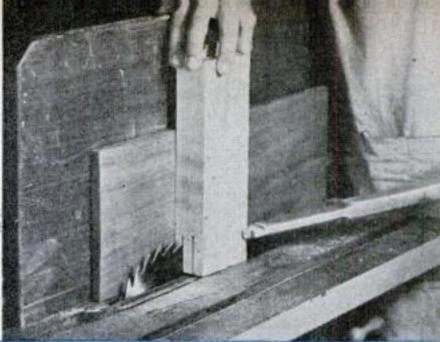
By Edwin M. Love

A FEW accurate saw cuts will shape a tenon on the end of any piece of wood. Which is practically the same as saying that the job is made to order for a circular saw. Given your choice of home-workshop power tools, you'll probably take advantage of the speed and precision of a bench saw for making the tenon half of the mortise-and-tenon joint. You can follow roughly the same sequence and methods as described for the hand operation last month.

If you have planed the piece exactly to thickness, one setup will do for both cheeks of a tenon that is centered on the thickness of the lumber. Mount a rip or combination blade on the arbor and lock it to project above the table an amount equal to the length of the tenon you want. To keep the stock upright, clamp a high auxiliary fence to the ripping fence and adjust its distance from the saw for cutting a cheek. In making this setting, take into account the width of the kerf, measuring first on scrap stock if



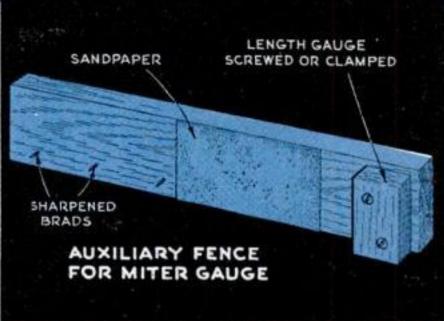
2. Space two blades to rip both cheeks. Tenons will be uniform even though the lumber isn't.



3. Or you can cut the far cheek and insert a shim of tenon thickness to saw the near one.



5. Cutting cheeks with a dado head. Make the shoulder pass first, then work toward the end.



6. A wooden miter-gauge fence faced with brads or sandpaper will hold the work still.

necessary. With a push stick against the following edge, propel the work into the blade while holding it firmly against the fence (Fig. 1). Cut the other cheek to the same measure by sliding the other face against the fence. Make sure that the work rests squarely against the fence and that the push stick has a notched edge that can't slip off. Hooking the little finger of the right hand over the auxiliary fence-as shown-is an extra precaution that should be taken wherever possible.

Power tools being what they are, you can double up on cheek cutting by using two blades and spacing them with washers the thickness of the tenon. A single pass of the work with the face side against the fence

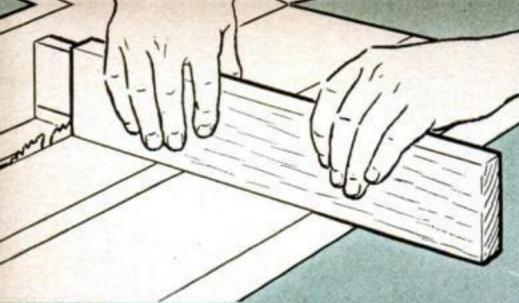
cuts both cheeks, as in Fig. 2.

For speed alone the difference between methods 1 and 2 would be so slight as to be hardly worth while, but the double saw has a decided advantage where the lumber varies in thickness or where the tenon is off center. Note that the photo shows unequal cheeks. Regardless of variations in the cheeks or in the lumber itself, all tenons cut with the same setting will be identical.

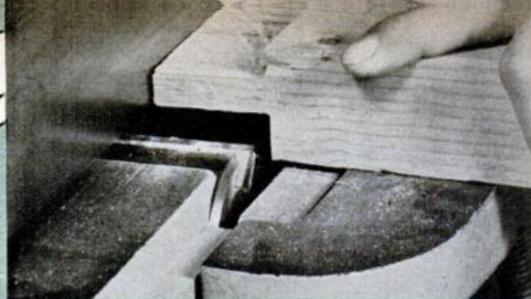
Another, less speedy method for cutting cheeks of different thickness is to do one side first on all pieces. Reset the fence and do the second cheek with the same face bearing against the fence. Or, you may cut the far cheek, as in Fig. 3 and insert a wooden spacer of tenon thickness between the fence and the work to shift the piece for the second cut.

One way to cut shoulders is pictured in Fig. 4. Gauge the tenon length by hooking the miter gauge rod over the far end or shoulder (assuming that the piece is cut to exact length). Set the height of the saw to enter about half way into the ripped kerf so that it will sever the shoulder without digging into the tenon.

Tenon length can also be gauged by clamping a block against the fence as shown in Fig. 5. Place it ahead of the blades so that the work is clear of it when passing over the cutters. This will prevent the waste piece from jamming between the block and



7. After the face stock is removed, rip the edge cheeks and shoulder the edges as shown.



8. To use the jointer for tenoning, lower the table enough to remove the waste in one pass.

the blades as the shoulder is severed. Since the work will not bear either on the fence or the block during the actual sawing, it must be held firmly in position with the miter gauge. Sharpened brads driven into a wooden strip screwed to the miter-gauge head will prevent creeping. Or, if the small pricks in the edge are objectionable, coarse sandpaper glued to this auxiliary fence will do the trick (Fig. 6). The auxiliary fence is useful either in sawing the shoulder, or, as in Fig. 5, using a dado head. For the latter the cheek cut is not required. Make the shoulder pass first and then work toward the end to finish the job. This is a good method for making long tenons.

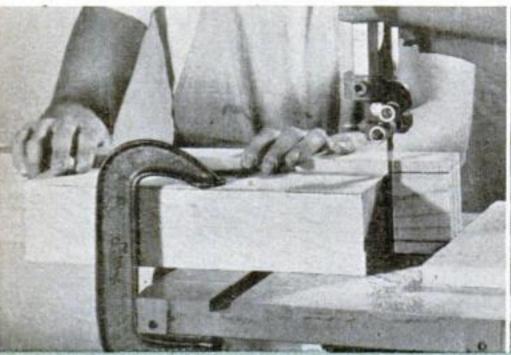
Cheek cuts on the edges can be made by carefully duplicating the setup of Fig. 1 but with the edge of the work bearing against the high ripping fence. Edge shoulders can then be sawed by sliding the end against the fence as in Fig. 7. If the face stock has been removed, this operation can

often be done freehand, although a miter gauge would insure accuracy.

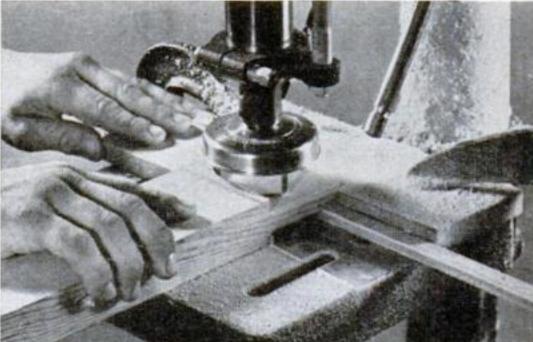
A jointer used in a simple rabbeting operation (Fig. 8) is an effective tenon maker. Lower the table enough to remove the waste in one pass and slide the end against the fence. Unless the blades are very sharp, they may splinter the shoulders, so it's wise to saw these first. Do not attempt narrow tenons on a jointer except in a holding jig.

One pass on a shaper cuts stub tenons on both sides as shown in Fig. 9. Mount a couple of straight-edge cutters on the spindle with a washer between to space them for tenon thickness. The clamp shown on the miter gauge helps prevent the cutters from forcing back the work, but a block screwed or clamped to an auxiliary miter fence (Fig. 6) would also serve.

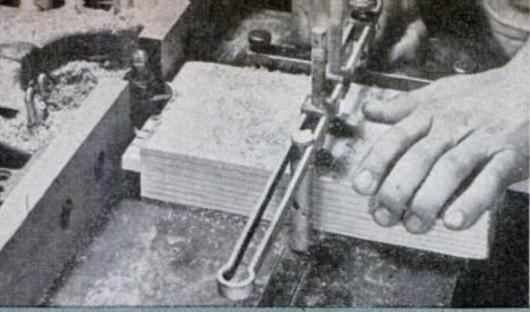
In an operation that resembles resawing —making several thinner pieces out of a thick one—the bandsaw can be used effectively for making long and wide tenons.



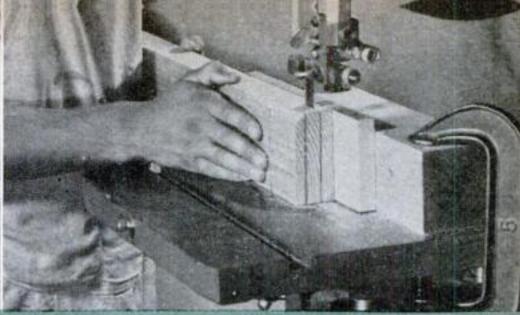
11. Shoulders are bandsawed after cutting cheeks and edges. Block at right gauges length.



12. A rotary planer in a drill press does an accurate cutting job on the faces of a tenon.



9. Stub tenons are easily made on a shaper. Use two straight cutters spaced by a washer.



10. A bandsaw is especially good for long and wide tenons. The job is similar to resawing.

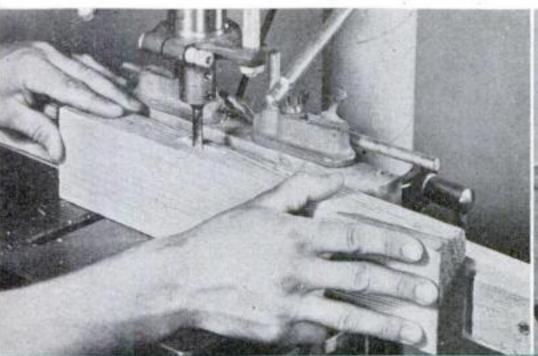
Clamp a fence block to the table to guide the cheek cut. Take into account the lead of the blade. A test cut helps to determine whether the blade cuts off center, and if so, how much. Rip the cheek, using a pencil mark or stop clamped to the table to establish the length. Saw on the outer or waste side of the line. By using a shim between the fence and the work—Fig. 10—you can make one setting serve for both cheeks. Slide the work sideways against the teeth as in Fig. 11 to cut a shoulder. A jigsaw can be used in similar setups.

You can depend on a rotary planer in a drill press to turn out precision tenons. The technique, pictured in Fig. 12, is the same as for edge rabbeting except that the work is turned over to do the second side. As with all tenons, the critical dimensions are the thickness and the distance from the face of the stock. Test cuts in scrap are advisable, especially when the tenon is off center. A support should be used under the work

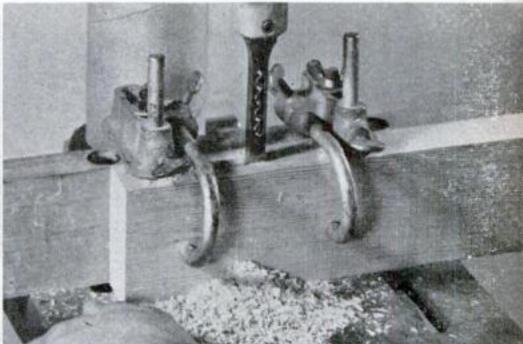
for rigidity when planing the second side.

The drill press is the one ordinary shop machine adapted to making deep mortises. Lacking special equipment, you can make a series of holes and finish with hand chiseling as described last month. Or, as in Fig. 13, you can substitute a router bit for a regular one and slide the work under it from left to right. Move the piece only in this direction, and make successive cuts until the proper depth is reached. Note the blocks clamped to the fence to locate the starting and stopping points. You can either square the mortise ends with a chisel or round the edges of the tenon to fit.

Mortising chisels (Fig. 14) produce square-end mortises in quick order. These square trimming chisels are cored with revolving bits that lift out the bulk of the wood. The first cut is snug, requiring plenty of lift to withdraw it—which is the reason for the hold-downs in the photo. Later cuts take less pressure.



13. A router bit can be used for mortises of any length or depth. Chisel the ends square,



14. Mortising chisels make clean, square-end mortises in rapid order. Use hold-down clamps.

Color May Change. Many substances fluoresce beautifully when viewed by a small argon bulb or a regular ultraviolet lamp. Fluorescein is one of these. Dissolve just a speck of this dye in a test tube of water containing a little lye (sodium hydroxide). Look through this solution toward the light and it will appear orangered, its normal color. Reflect light from the surface facing you, however, as here shown, and the substance fluoresces bright green.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

248 POPULAR SCIENCE

Experimenting with Cold Light

COLD light is exactly what you might think it is—light without noticeable heat. A firefly and fluorescent lamp are common sources.

Such light is still imperfectly understood by science. Fireflies produce it through biochemical action. Fluorescence is thought to result from molecular disturbance. Here, light of one color is given off when a substance comes under light of another color.

In common terms, a substance is said to be fluorescent when it produces light only while being acted upon by light. If it glows without light acting upon it, or after the light has been removed, it's said to be phosphorescent. Some substances may be both.

Light Made Chemically. Light is given off when many chemical substances react with each other. Usually, nascent, or "new-born," oxygen plays a part. Even such things as chili powder, mustard, and paprika may be the source of a feeble light.

When properly treated, oil of bergamot will give off quite a strong light. Get a little of this at a drug store. Add about ¼ teaspoon

to ½ oz. of denatured alcohol or ethyl rubbing alcohol in which a pea-sized piece of lye has been dissolved. Now add ¼ teaspoon of hydrogen peroxide and an equal amount of sodium hypochlorite solution. Take the test tube immediately into a dark room and you will find it glows coldly.





Magic Paint Glows. You can make a phosphorescent paint that will glow in the dark without any initial illumination. Using tongs, cut off a tiny piece of phosphorus under water. Dissolve in 1" of carbon disulphide in a test tube. Add 1" of olive oil and shake gently. Keep away from flame.

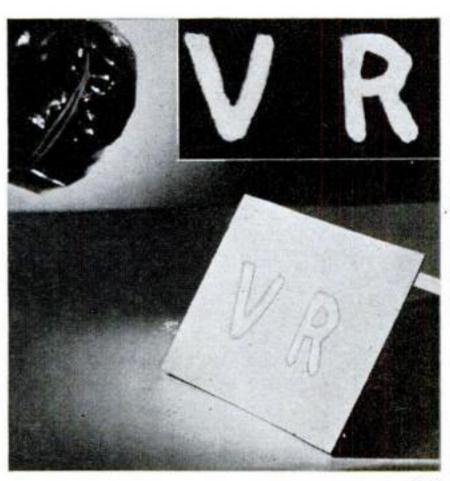
Paint letters with this on heavy cardboard and the word will shine in the dark. Immerse the brush in water immediately after use, and later clean in carbon disulphide and finally alcohol. Dispose of the solution.

Wave Lengths Play Tricks. One early experimenter with fluorescence made the discovery that no fluorescent substance will glow if acted upon by light of longer wave length than that which it gives out.

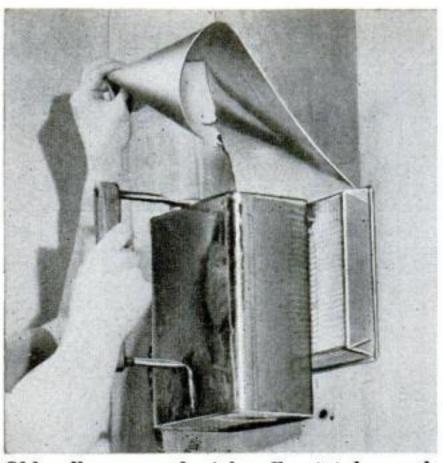
Get samples of two fluorescent paints that are also phosphorescent. Violet and red are a good color choice. Paint a letter with each on cardboard, expose to a flashlight for a minute in a dark room, and then turn off the light. Because the beam of the flash contains short wave lengths, right down to the ultraviolet, both letters will shine (inset).

Now allow the residual light of the letters to die. Cover the flash with several thicknesses of yellow or orange cellulose plastic, and shine its beam once more on the letters. This time, after the light has been turned out, only the red letter will glow.

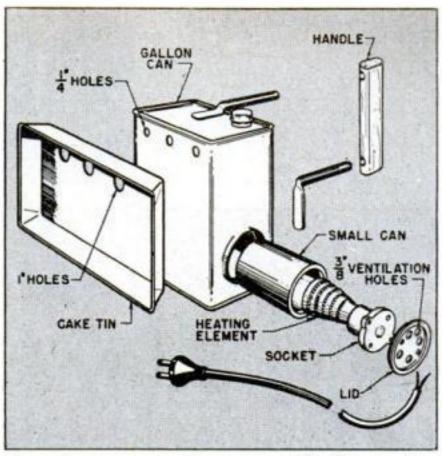




FEBRUARY 1949 249



Old wallpaper peels right off as it is loosened. Half fill the boiler, plug in the cord, and when



steam is up, move the steamer slowly over the wall. The drawing above shows construction.

Electric Steamer Removes Wallpaper

REMOVING old wallpaper is almost as easy as peeling a ripe banana when you slide this steamer over the wall. It's a big timesaver on your Spring repapering job, and if the walls are plaster there's little chance of gouging them as you might with a scraper.

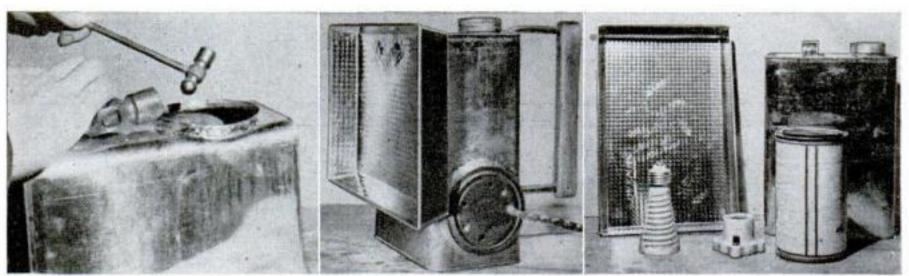
Here's what you need: a gallon can for the boiler, a cake tin for the steam chamber, and a can for the heating chamber. The latter should allow ½" clearance inside for a 600-watt heating element, in a porcelain socket.

Cut a hole in a narrow side of the boiler ½" from the bottom. Make the hole ½" smaller in diameter than the small can.

Around this hole, turn up a %" lip and carefully solder the heating chamber to it. Then fill the boiler and let it stand to see if the joint is watertight. Meanwhile, bolt the socket to the inside of the small can lid.

Next drill the three ¼" holes ½" from the top of the boiler to allow steam to enter the steam chamber. Then drill or punch three 1" diameter holes in the cake tin that register with the ¾" holes in the boiler. The 1" holes expose plenty of boiler surface for you to solder on the cake tin. Copper tubes, soldered to the boiler, hold the wooden handle.

Don't fill the boiler while the cord is plugged in, and don't let the water level get too low.—James A. Richards, Saco, Me.



With a hammer, turn up a ¼" lip all around the hole in the side of the boiler. The heating chamber is soldered to the lip. Center photo

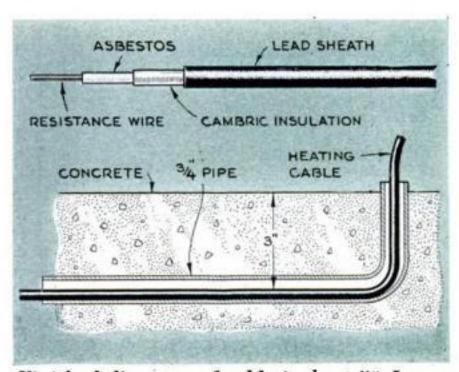
shows the completed steamer ready for use. At right are the five principal parts of the steamer. Other parts are electric cord and handle.

Electric Cable Melts Ice and Snow

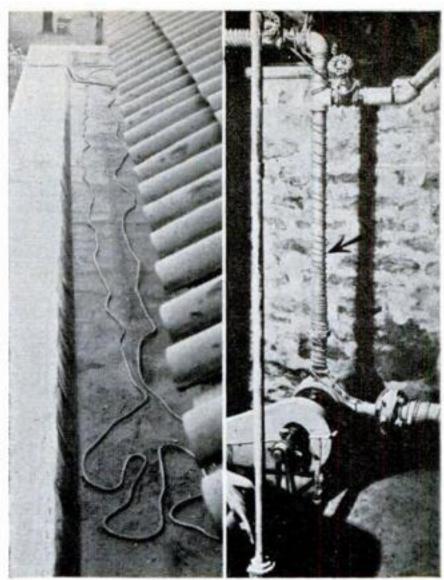
HEATING cable, developed for hotbeds, is finding a variety of other uses. Buried in concrete, it'll keep sidewalks and driveways clear of ice and snow; wrapped around pipes it prevents freezing. Some other uses include melting ice in gutters and downspouts of buildings and along the eaves, and heating floors in poultry houses, kennels, and other buildings.

The cable consists of a single conductor of resistance wire in a flexible, waterproof lead sheath. It may be bent to a 2" circle. It comes in two lengths with both ends in one plug-a 60' length for 115-volt AC, drawing 400 watts, and a 120' length for 230-volt AC, rated at 800 watts. Available in other lengths, it has a hot resistance of .53 ohms per foot. Thermostatic controls can be used, or the cable can just be plugged into an outlet. Surface temperature of the sheath is usually about 95 deg, above free air temperature, and it can be safely mounted on boards. However, it should not be used in locations where the sheath will exceed 165 deg.

For driveway snow-removal jobs, the cable is laid in a small-diameter pipe that is buried in the concrete. The pipe protects the lead sheath against the lime in the cement. A homemade setup for keeping snow and ice off steps is shown at the bottom of this page.



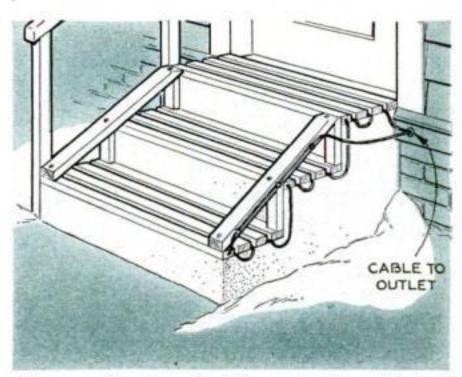
Finished diameter of cable is about 4". Lower drawing shows how cable is laid in concrete.



Gutters of a building are kept clear of ice and snow by the cable. A loop of cable is dropped in downspout to keep it open. At right, pipes in unheated cellar are kept from freezing.

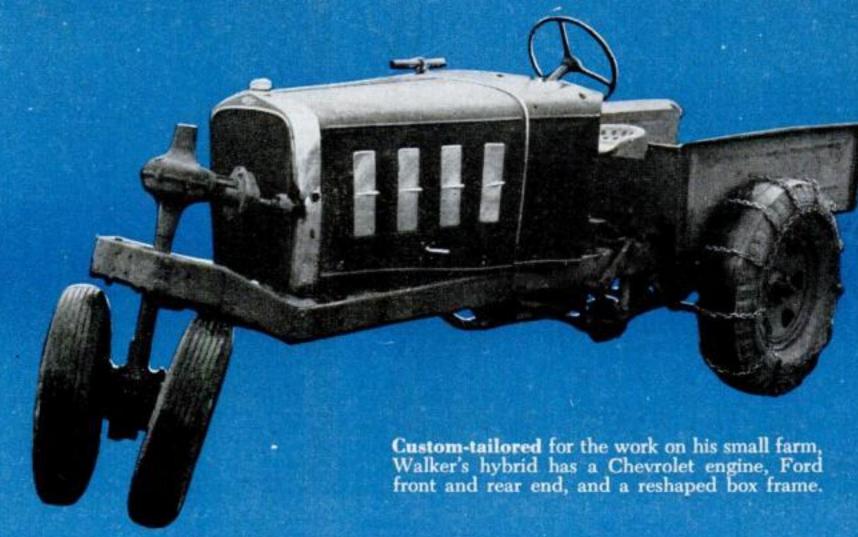


This assembled set of double outlet box, thermostat, and cable is made by General Electric.



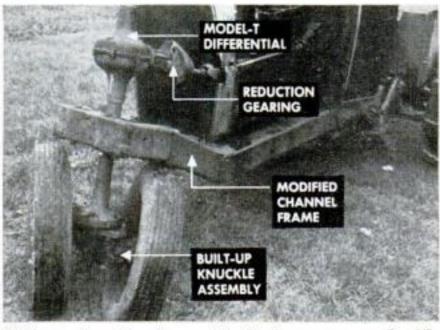
Snow and ice is melted from steps by cable laid between slats. Staples hold the cable in place.

Homemade Tractor Is Jack-of-All-Jobs

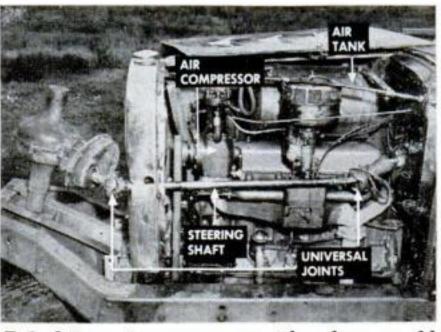


No ORDINARY "doodlebug," or superficial auto-tractor conversion, the curious vehicle above is the product of Paul H. Walker, a die-shop foreman of North Oxford, Mass. In his spare time Walker and his wife operate a small farm, and they needed power to make the job easier. The result is this specially tailored hybrid. It draws two plows, either of which can be controlled by an ingenious compressed-air

system; it mows efficiently, with the cutter bar extending from the right side of the frame; it serves as a dump truck for numerous farm carrying tasks; and in wintertime it makes short work of snowdrifts on Walker's long driveway. Built without welding equipment, its frame was reshaped with hacksaw and rivets. Walker is also the builder of the "dream car" shown in PS for Nov. '48, pp. 178–180.

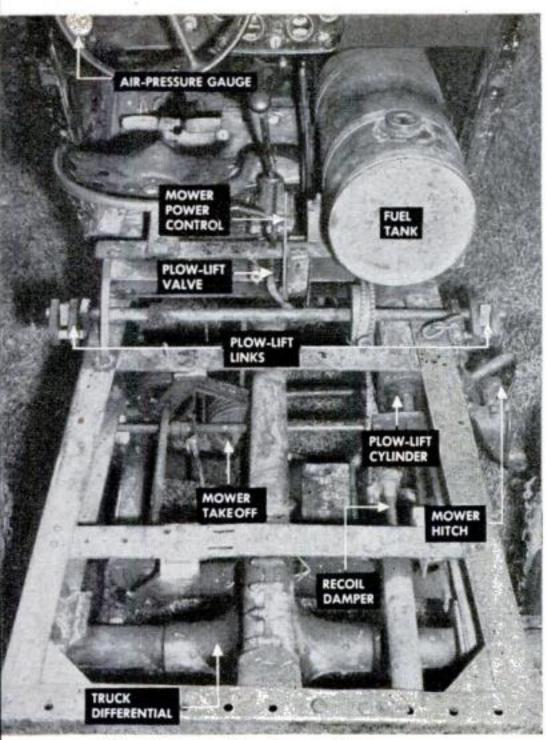


Offset chassis gives wheel clearance, and old up-ended differential makes the steering easy.

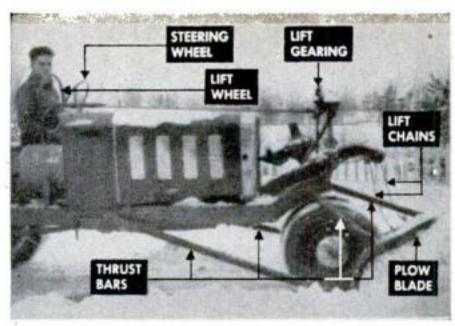


Belt-driven air compressor, taken from an old refrigerator, can be controlled from the dash.

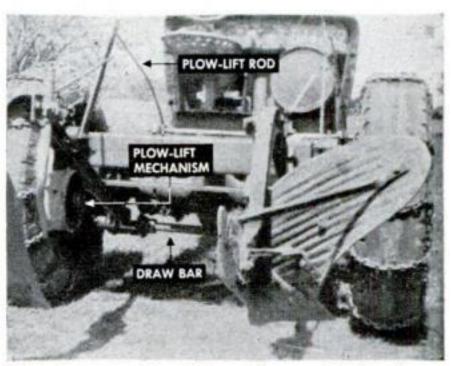
252 POPULAR SCIENCE



Plow-lift mechanism and mower power train fit in compactly. Rear end is from an old truck.



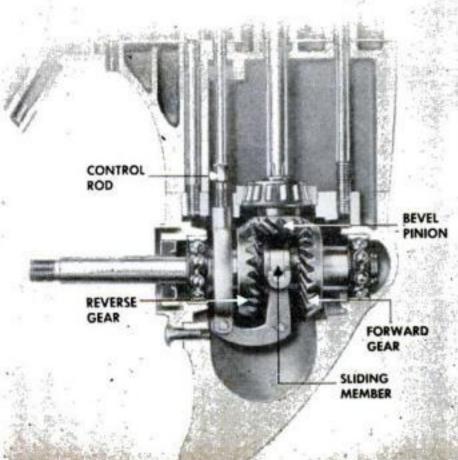
Snow's no problem despite a long driveway. The height and angle of the blade are adjustable.



Flipping a valve lifts either or both plows. Big chain-covered tires are filled with water.

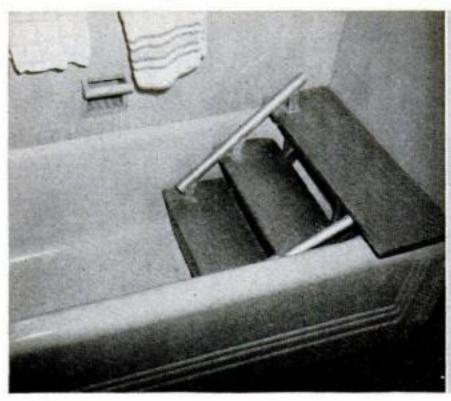
How New Reversing System for Outboards Works

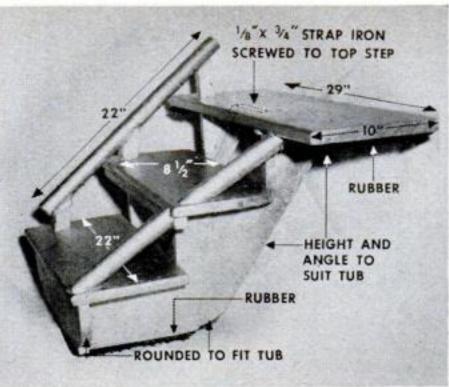
A NEAT mechanical principle is used in new reversing outboards, as shown in these photos of a Johnson motor. A bevel pinion on the vertical shaft is constantly meshed with two bevel gears on the propeller shaft. Neither of these is fastened to the shaft. Between them is a sliding member keyed by splines to the propeller shaft. Small projections on the sliding part can engage similar ones on either bevel gear. The bell-crank linkage that moves it also limits throttle travel in neutral or reverse, and in reverse locks the tilt mechanism, and diverts the underwater exhaust.





Stairway as Bathtub Safety Aid Prevents Falls





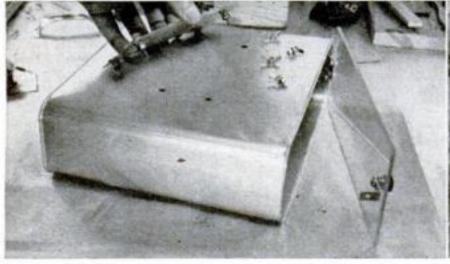
Physically handicapped and elderly persons frequently have difficulty getting in and out of bathtubs unassisted. It was with this in mind that I built the stairway shown above for a patient. The user sits on the top step, swings the feet into the tub, and then hitches down the other steps. Even a seriously handicapped person can use it unassisted.

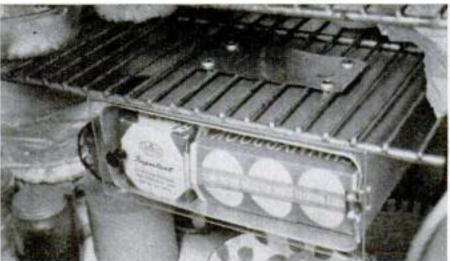
Fir was used for the handrails and redwood for the steps. The stringers are reinforced with %" steel strips that are carried up and screwed to the underside of the top step. To prevent slipping, the top step and bottom board are shod with pieces cut from a rubber bath mat,

All parts are attached with waterproof glue and reinforced with screws. The front handrail was purposely lowered for ease in entering and leaving the tub.

The stairway was finished with three coats of aluminum paint and shows no effects from soap and water after several months use. Weighing but 12 lb., it may easily be removed, or left in permanently.—George A. Skinner, M.D., Berkeley, Calif.

Tin Can Makes Refrigerator Butter and Egg Nook



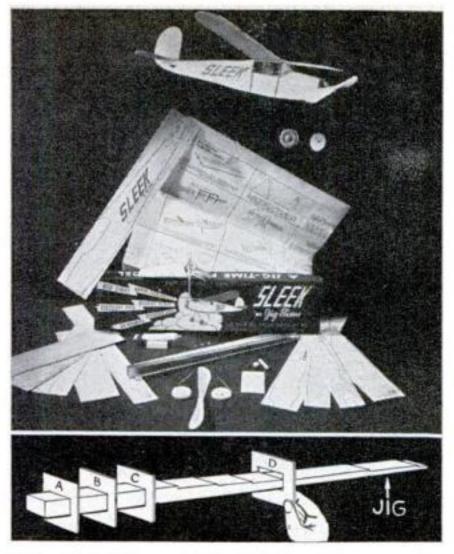


There's usually some wasted space in every refrigerator—the area just beneath the wire racks. To utilize this space, I converted an old antifreeze can into a holder for a dozen eggs, a pound of butter, and a few packs of cheese. It clamps below the bars of a wire tray and has a hinged door of clear plastic. The can measures 3¼" by 8¾" by 9¾", and the door 3/16" by 3¾" by 9¾". A plastic knob and a small angle bracket make a friction catch for the door.

Cut the top out of the can, clean it up,

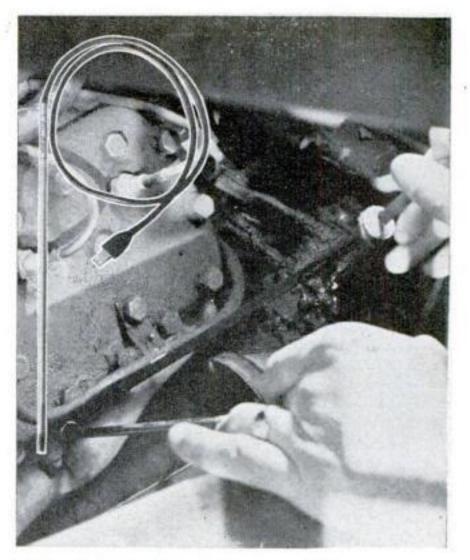
and give it a coat of paint. With the handle removed, the top of the can forms the clamp. Cut it to 3" by 6" and drill four holes in it and in one side of the can. Use machine screws, wing nuts, and washers to attach the clamp through the wire shelf to the can. Drill one end of the plastic and the can for the small bolts that hold the hinge. It's a good idea to leave the masking paper on the plastic until you've finished the job. That way you'll avoid scratching it.—Arthur Miller, Manhattan, N. Y.

254 POPULAR SCIENCE



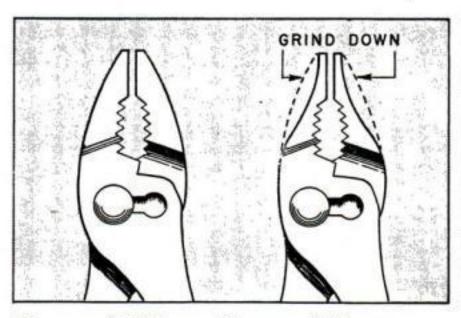
Model Plane Built in Jig.

Designed for tyro modellers, this monoplane with a 24½" wingspread is built in a metal jig. Outlines of all the parts are printed on balsa sheets. They are cut out, slipped in the jig, and glued together. When assembly is almost completed, the jig is slid out through the plane's nose. Hand wound, the 2½-oz. ship will fly for 25 or 30 seconds. If you use a winder, the flying time is boosted to around 45 seconds. It is priced about \$2 by the manufacturer, Sidney Goldstein, of Washington, D. C.



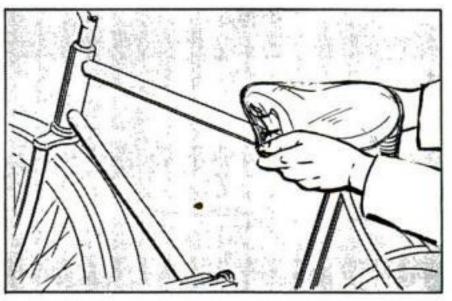
Dip-Stick Rod Heats Motor

A ROD-SHAPED heater that slips into the dip-stick opening keeps an engine ready for instant starting during cold weather. When the car is garaged for the night, the stick is removed and the heater inserted and plugged into a 115-volt AC or DC outlet. The Phillips Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn., says the Flash beater warms the oil and block, keeps the oil free-flowing, reduces condensation and saves the battery. Rated at 100 watts, the heater is supplied in two models—with a 3' cord and a 12' cord.



Nose of Pliers Ground Down

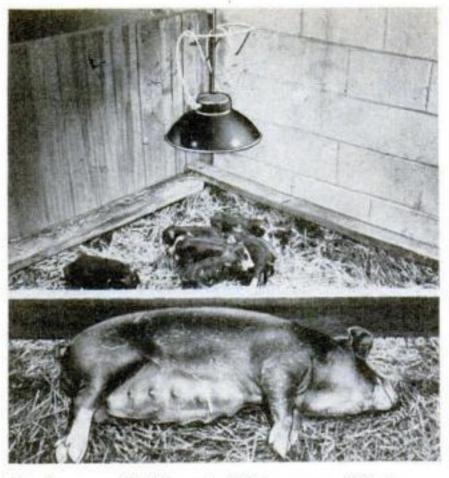
ALWAYS useful in radio and other electrical work, a pair of thin-nose pliers can be made by grinding down ordinary pliers. As long as %" of metal is left, strength of the jaws will be sufficient for most tasks.—Howard E. Graves, Huntington Park, Calif.



Bowl Cover Protects Bike Seat

CYCLISTS can save themselves inconvenience if they'll carry along a refrigerator-bowl cover. When you park your bike outdoors, snap the cover over the seat. It'll protect the seat against dust, rain, and snow. —Charles Byron Pease, Avon, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 1949 255



Infrared Heat Warms Pigs

Losses of new-born pigs during cold nights are said to be reduced by an infrared heater. The one above is made by the Dry Clime Lamp Corp., Greensburg, Ind. It costs about \$18.

A board placed across the corner of the pen 6" above the floor allows the pigs to move freely but prevents the sow from squeezing into the corner. Placed above the pigs, the lamp has enough power to prevent a dangerous temperature drop.



Peat Humus Packed in Plastic

If you buy a supply of peat humus for your garden this spring, you may find it packaged in a new way. Shore Line Industries, of Clinton, Conn., are now producing packages from Bakelite polyethylene for this purpose. Unlike a paper container, the plastic one won't decompose from organic activity in the humus.

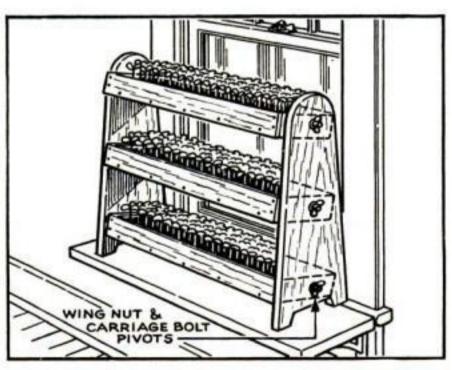




Feed Bucket Fits into Corner

BUCKETS manufactured by the Botten Bucket Company, of Chagrin Falls, Ohio, for feeding and watering livestock are shaped to fit into a corner of the stall.

They're sold with a bracket that's permanently installed in the corner. A removable pin secures the bucket to the bracket. The buckets can also be equipped with an internal ring that keeps the animal from rooting feed out of the bucket. A bucket, bracket, and feed-saver ring cost about \$10.

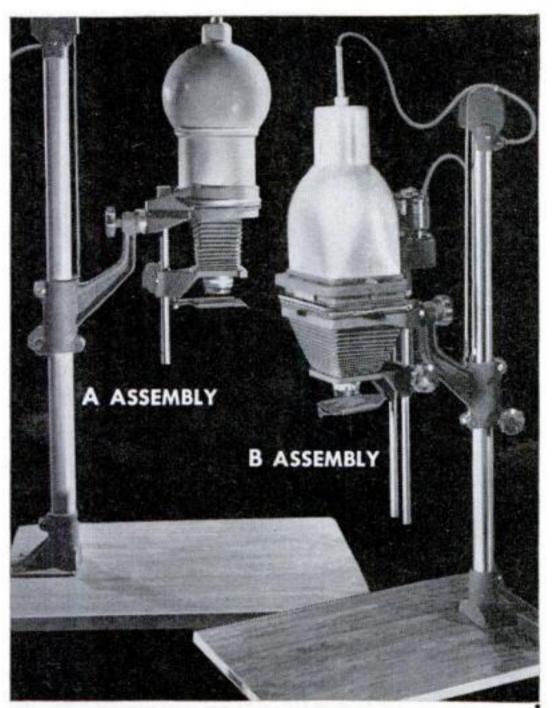


Stand Supports Seedling Flats

Many persons must start early garden plants in one or two windows. Here's a way to make better use of the space.

Stack the flats one above the other by building a stand as shown. Pivot each box so you can tilt it to face the sun. Next day turn the stand around and tilt the boxes the other way to straighten the growing plants.

Magnificent Enlarging **PLUS**

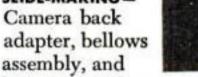


KODAK PRECISION ENLARGER (Showing A and B Assemblies)

Stand assembly takes either the A or B enlarger head. A assembly accepts negatives up to 21/4 x 31/4 inches . . . has friction-wheel drive for exact focusing. B assembly takes negatives up to 4×5 or 31/4 x 51/2 inches . . . cooling system includes motor-driven fan. Wide selection of Kodak Ektar and Ektanon Lumenized lenses results in superb projection prints. At your dealer's.

Eastman Kodak Company Rochester 4, N. Y. Kodak

COPYING AND SLIDE-MAKING -Camera back



lens make a fine camera. For copying, use stand assembly and copying lights.



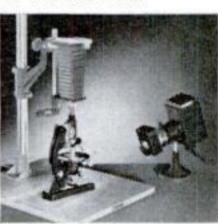
ENT CAMERA —For indoor and outdoor work, camera

back adapter, bellows assembly, and tripod adapter make a "view-type" camera.



CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY-

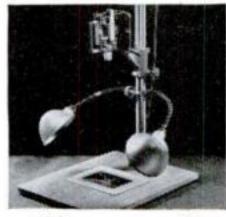
By assembling as a camera and utilizing the lengthy extension of the bellows.



РНОТО-MICROGRAPHY-The microscope

attachment makes light-

tight connection with the microscope. Exposure controlled by microscope lamp.



CINE-TITLING -

The inclined arm of the stand assembly supports a Cine-Kodak camera for making titles.

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

FEBRUARY 1949 257



FOR better fishing EVERY TRIP!

Why better fishing? Because an Evinrude with FISHERMAN DRIVE takes you where the biggest fish love to hide! You power confidently through waters you'd never tackle with another motor! Over murderous stretches of snags, stumps, shoals...your motor "bobs" unharmed over obstacles, keeps right on driving! Straight through reeds, rushes, lily pads...your FISHERMAN DRIVE "eels" magically along... speeding you to the best fishing spots...taking you "anywhere there's water to float your boat."

For '49 this revolutionary Drive is yours on three favorite fishing motors, including the famed four-cylinder Zephyr. See your Evinrude Dealer . . . look for his name in the yellow pages of your phone directory under "Outboard Motors."



plete line of 40th Anniversary Evinrudes...the right motor for every boat...1.5 to 50 certified horsepower. Address EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4225 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

> In Canada, Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario.



FIRST IN OUTBOARDS • 40th YEAR

258 POPULAR SCIENCE



OFFERS BIG MONEY—INDEPENDENCE

Learn in spare time at home. NEW Shop Method Training System. Work as many hours as you wish—the Electrical Equipment Technician is his own boss. It is not unusual for a technician to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 an hour! Command big wages:

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

We furnish everything! Tool kits, training kits, including the famous Christy trouble-detecting ELECTRONIC KIT, Plus illustrated instructions written in simple, easy-to-understand language, check full of photographs and drawings. Shows you how to repair factory and household electrical units. Power machinery, refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, etc. Gives you a working knowledge of electricity, house wiring, motor winding, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows how to build power tools you need, how to solicit business and what to charge, Many report paying for their entire course, tools, etc. on earnings made at home while learning!

FREE BOOK SENT TO YOU

Send your name for FREE booklet on Electrical Equipment Servicing and instructions for paying us later from your EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

Dept. D-7401

2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago 34, III.

Speed Way

LATEST MODEL 1/4" DRILL

Nationally advertised, factory guaranteed one year, 110-120 volt AC-DC, \$11.80 1,000 RPM, 6 ft. cord, only........

POLISH your car, silverware, etc., with Lambs- \$1.90 wool Polisher. Polisher and Sander only.......

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!

WESTERN MAILORDER TOOLS

916 Linden Ave.

Carpinteria, Calif.

LUMBER

A BOARD OR A CARLOAD

Harold Hunt wants to send you big, new No. 15-B Catalog, Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in colors, UNEQUALLED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware, Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. 2729 S. Mary St. Dept. B-2 Chicago 8, III.

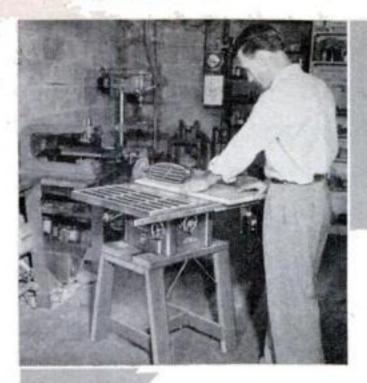
TOP GRADE KILNDRIED Walnut

Mahog.
Cherry
White
Hard
Maple
Poplar
Oak
Aromatic
Red
Cedar

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG NO. SF



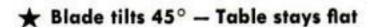
FOSTER MFG. CO., 1 KINSEY AVE., BUFFALO 17, N. Y.



Every Feature You Want

For Fast, Accurate Sawing

Atlas 8" and 10" TILT/ARBOR SAWS



★ Big precision-ground grey-iron table

★ Quick-positioning Rip Fence — Vernier adjustment

★ Precision Ball Bearings



No. 3060 has 25" x 22" table — 1234" ahead of blade, 121/2" from blade to fence. Cuts 31/4" deep. Has dual V-belt drive. Comes ready to run, \$115.00



No. 3020 has 22" x 18" table with 10%" ahead of blade, 9½" from blade to fence. Cuts 23%" deep. Comes fully equipped,

Any man looking for the best in equipping his shop will find everything he has in mind in these new Atlas

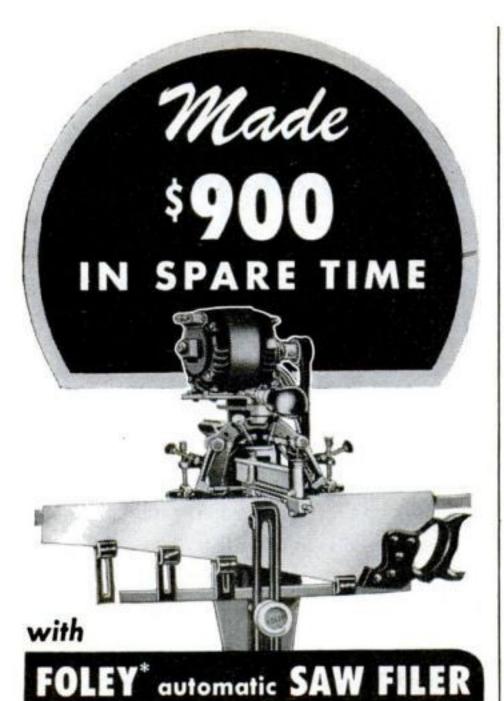
Here are the new standards for saw equipment. Whatever you want to do build a house, or make your own furniture - these saws will do the job to perfection.

They are built to full industrial quality standards are used now by many commercial woodworking shops. And they come to you at unusually low prices.

See them at your Atlas distributor's. Note the large precision-ground grey-iron table - the tilting arbor for angle cuts so that the table is always flat — the ball bearing equipped arbor. Try the new type instant-positioning rip fence, the smooth controls.

You'll quickly see why so many of America's foremost shop owners say, "Atlas is the saw for me."





"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws and 240 lawn mowers, in my spare time. About \$900 for me." L.H.M., New York, A.G.W. in Mass, says: "I have filed over 5000 saws in 8 years and find the Foley Automatic Saw Filer very satisfactory."

Make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour in Spare Time. With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes C.E.P. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan

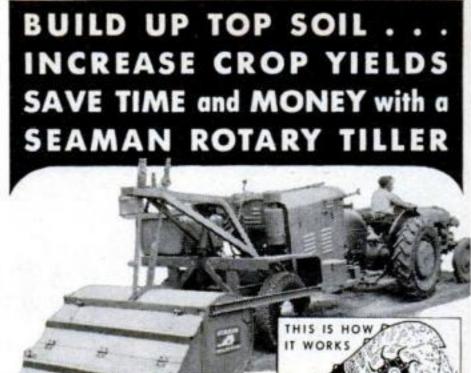


Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY	MFG.	(0.,	219-9	Foley	Bldg.,	Minneapolis	18,	Min
	Send	FREE	BOOK	_"In	depend	ence After	40".	

Address

260 POPULAR SCIENCE



From all parts of the country Seaman Tiller users, growing all kinds of crops on all sorts of land, tell of amazing results. Many report 10% to 35% increased crop yields; more acreage tilled and planted with less labor, in shorter time, using fewer Horsepower Hours... plus better quality crops, produced at lower toost.

Instead of merely turning under cover crops, surface trash and fertilizer, the Seaman Rotary Tiller mixes this material uniformly throughout the entire GROWING AREA of the seedbed so that it actually builds up and improves Top Soil.

so that it actually builds up and improves Top Soil.

The complete job of seedbed preparation is usually handled with this ONE MACHINE and ONE OPERATOR—and frequently in ONE PASS over the ground. Many Seaman owners till and plant at the same time.

See your Seaman Dealer and write us for a copy of Bulletin NST, telling about interesting Seaman farm applications and new improvements.

SEAMAN MOTORS, INC.

365 NO. 25TH ST.,

MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

BIG FOUR PISTOL GRIP SUPER POWER SCREW DRIVER

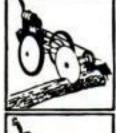


Big Four Junior has single bit, not removable. Otherwise same as above, \$1.25. Money-back guarantee. Send your order today.

BIG FOUR INDUSTRIES 39 Carthage Avenue CINCINNATI 13, OHIO



THE HANDY POWER HELPER





Fast weed and lawn cutter. Other attachments:-Wood Saw, Cultivator, Spray Outfit, Air Compressor, Saw Rack for logs and lumber, Snow Sweeper, Hand Mower Attachment. Travels under its own power. Wheels automatically adjust to uneven ground. Get our free circular and low prices. Write today. Available in 214 or 4 h.p.

MUSGRAVE MANUFACTURING CO. 2938 Arnett Rd. Springfield, Ohio Replace with a

DELCO BATTERY for GOOD SERVICE for a LONG TIME



DELCO BATTERIES FOR PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, BUSES AND TRACTORS ARE SOLD BY DELCO BATTERY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

DELCO-REMY WHEREVER WHEELS TURN OR PROPELLERS SPIN

Standard for Home and Industry



Kester Solder makes all metal repair jobs easier



KESTER SOLDER COMPANY 4201 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, III. Factories also at Newark, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

No machining-build easily with hand tools only No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs

Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for 860 and up

10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW GIL-BILT

27x28 in. table, 131 ity in front of blade 1312 in, capac-10 in. blade cuts 314 in, deep,

tilts full 45 degrees Floor model 34" high table al-ways stays level

New Departure ball bearing arbor, "1" pre-cision shaft turned down for "s" bore blades, alum, housing, shipped ready to run

Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-align-

ing rip fence guide

GIL-BILT 8-INCH TILTING TABLE SAW

21x27 in, table tilts full 45 degrees, 13 in, capacity in front of blade

8 in. blade cuts from 0 to 2½ in.

New Departure ball-bearing arbor,
58" precision shaft turned down for
½" bore blades, alum. housing.



Cuts to center of 24 in. circle
Handles stock up to 6 in. thick
Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety
Wheels turn on heavy 58 in. shafts, four Oilite

bronze bearings

18x18 in, table tilts 45 degrees

Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum; completely assembled

Two blade guides, each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws

Rubber tired wheels. Choice of cast alum, or make-your-own wood wheels on metal hubs

Uses standard 78 in, blades up to 3s in, wide GILT-BILT Metal Parts Kit Includes Plans, rubber tires, 3/16" blade, hubs for wood wheels, bearings, shafts, tilt mechanism, guides, tilt support segments, and all other metal parts.

\$16.95 Same kit with two ready-to-install 12" cast aluminum wheels \$20.95

NO DEALERS-ONE LOW PRICE! Prices include

postage up to 600 miles. Send cash, check or money order for complete kit, or send \$1.00 for Step-by-Step Plans and Order kit later less cost of Plans. Plans sent postpaid anywhere in the world.

COMPLETE PLANS

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

P. O. Box 1-VB, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

TOR in your own locality. Quick, new Method CLEANS, RESTORES Rugs, Carpets like new, without taking off floor; also Upholstery, Auto Upholstery; Walls, Wallpaper, Moth-proofing, too. No machine or equipment to buy, No experience or shop needed; operate from your home. F.N., Ind., writes: "Made almost \$98 a week in spare time." H.I., Wash., writes: "Two jobs brought about \$30 in 7 hours." K.A.L., Wyo., writes: "Next week I have \$130 worth of business to do." C.C.T., Ind., writes: "Netted \$55 on 2 jobs." Many others making Big Moncy. Big, year around demand. Steady, repeat business, Only a few dollars starts you in business—spare or full time, Territories going fast, Write for FREE details today!

AMERICLEAN CO., Inc.

Dept. H-19

211 North 7th St. St. Louis 1, Mo.

LATHE MILLING ATTACHMENT

Solves your difficult milling setups! Fits in lathe compound. Fully universal two directions. Jaw opening 31/4". 3" vertical travel. Castings and materials \$10.50 f.o.b. Also available semi-machined. Send 10# for catalog illustrating all Lewis Power Tool Projects!

Build it yourself with LEWIS Castings

Universal Action

LEWIS MACHINETOOL COMPANY

P.O. Box 7446, Sta. L, Dept. S, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

"EVEREADY" the battery with "NINE LIVES"!

Just as an active cat...

... takes a cat nap



and ...



bounces back with new pep...so Eveready batteries bounce back for extra life!

BOUNCE BACK gives



"EVEREADY" BATTERIES LONGER LIFE!



"Eveready" brand batteries give you fresh power when you use them; naturally, they use up some power when your flashlight is turned on ...but—



When your "Eveready" batteries cat nap between uses, the chemical elements in the cell develop fresh energy — recover power — so that...



When you snap on your flashlight again, the batteries bounce back with renewed power. That bounce back gives "Eveready" batteries longer life!

• Next time you buy batteries for your flashlight, be sure you get "Eveready"—the largest-selling brand in the world. Then you'll see what bounce back means . . . why "Eveready" batteries are the batteries with "Nine Lives"!

"EVEREADY" FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES

The registered trade-mark "Eveready" distinguishes products of

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

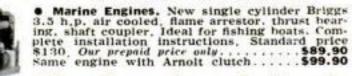
UEE







• Power Plants. 110-volt. 60-cycle, 2500-watt & 3000-watt sizes. Some types with remote switch starting. Army's best plants with tools. parts. maintenance manuals, Ideal for farmers, sportsmen. contractors. Both new & used plants. Orig, cost over \$700 on 3000-watt. Frt. prepaid, Some units low as \$199. (Write for details.)



Gas Engines. Nearly new & excellent, Gen-uine Briggs ZZ 6.5 h.p. Useful tractors, grain cievators, weed & paint sprayers, pumps, scooters, saws, Cost \$140. Our freight paid

• A-C Motors. New 110-volt. 60-cycle. with marvelous speed reduction gear. Speeds of 8. 32. 320 & 4000 r.p.m. on four separate shafts simultaneously. Useful buffers, grinders, drills, coil winders, photo room, window displays. Cost over \$30.00. Our prepoid price. \$8.75

 	Fire point Fub. Hitta
Tulsa 6	ton Winches & Cable5110.50
\$25.50	Western Ohmmeters\$12.90
\$35.00	Hydraulic Cylinders \$8.50
\$20.00	Desk Phones & Ringer\$3.98
\$30.00	Hydraulic Cyl. Pumps \$7.90

Order direct from ad or send for bargain cata-log. We prepay all freight and P.P. We accept resonal checks or send M.O. Our reference Natl, Bank of Comm, and 17 years in business in Lincoln.

DeLuxe Electronic Exp. Kits

LECO ENGINEERING CO.

Box 908 PS-15 Lincoln, Nebr.

BINOCULARS, 6 x 30 Universal, used, good condition, with case	42.50
BINOCULARS, U. S. Navy 7 x 50 used, good cond. with case	95.00
BINOCULARS, Coated U. S. Army 6 x 30. New, with Case	57.50
two grades, leather, new \$5.00 &	\$7.50
7 x 50 Leather Binocular Case, new	\$7.50
	29.50
5 Power Ranger TELESCOPES	\$2.00
Engineers Metal Army Type SIGHTING LEVELS, new	\$2.00
SURPLUS GOVT. TRIPODS for Level, Transit, Cameras, etc. Used, Good Condition.	\$5.95
	13.50
TRANSFORMERS, Western Elec. CANVAS SAFETY E trie. 5 volt to 650. \$4.95 Snaps. New. \$3.00 New. Many unadvertised specials. What do you the Edition Annual Gun Digest \$1.50	u Need?

ublic > port Shops S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S

Build This Model of Elizabethan Galleon "Revenge,"

Complete detailed plans for handsome Galleon Model, 25 in, high, 30 in, long overall, only \$1.25. Order Blueprint No. 206. FREE catalogue with your order! Address Popular Science, Dept. 29, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.



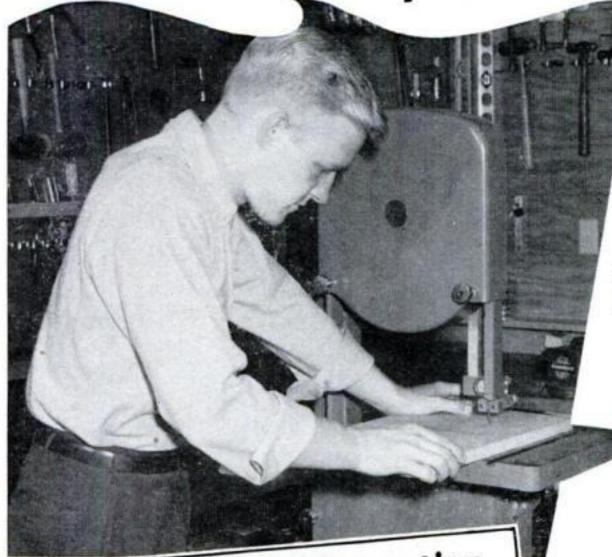
office windows. Anyone can put them on. These letters are made of tinfoil, and applied with a varnish cement.

SAMPLES FREE

METALLIC LETTER COMPANY, 428 N. Clark St., Chicago

264 POPULAR SCIENCE

NEW Versatility for Your Shop Projects



NEW POWER KING 12" BAND SAW

HANDLES ALL BAND SAW JOBS IN WOOD, PLASTICS, LIGHT METALS, COMPOSITIONS

Outstanding Construction for a Lifetime of Service

The properly engineered weight that is a "must" for smooth band sawing is achieved in the Power King with heavy cast iron base, arm, and table. These are balanced

and braced to minimize vibration. Upper and lower saw wheels turn on precision ball bearings and are equipped with replaceable rubber tires to protect the blade and provide positive traction. Upper wheel tilts for correct blade alignment — easily adjusted

Four oilite bronze guides keep the blade accurately to maintain proper blade tension. in work position. In addition, the back of the blade is supported above and below the table by large sealed ball bearings.

KING

NEW! FREE CATALOG SHOWS ALL 8 POWER KING TOOLS



You can increase the usefulness of your shop a dozen-fold with the new low-cost Power King 12" Band Saw — turn out "professional" work fast and easy!

A big-capacity tool that cuts up to 61/4" deep, the Power King zips through wood, wallboard, cardboard, plastics, aluminum, and other light metals — cuts clean and true every inch of the way, straight or curved.

An important feature of this saw is the big cast iron table — 14" x 14". It is precision ground for smooth sliding of stock to blade - tilts 45° for angle sawing. Other design and construction highlights include heavy grey-iron castings for base and arm, ball bearing equipped saw wheels for smooth running and long wear, oilite bronze blade guides.

Your Power King dealer will be glad to demonstrate the Power King 12" Band Saw and show you how it will increase the efficiency of your shop. See him soon — and send for the new complete Power King catalog today.

ATLAS PRESS Company

242 N. Pitcher Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan

WOODWORKING

TOOLS AND METAL WORKING

FEBRUARY 1949 265



\$2.98 Complete-Postage Paid-C.O.D. you pay p

ALL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.

172-F Northfield Ave. Pittsburgh 4, Pa.

\$**2**.98



GENERAL ENGINES CO.

Shows you 8 ways to save money and how to make and lay blocks, laying out building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, porches and concrete floors, includes floor plans for 6 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

experts.

City					7	n				s	ol	10				
Address																
Name	•				٠	•	•									

where, Full instructions and mixing formulas

with each machine, Immediate Delivery, Mail coupon at once for full details, sent free

by our staff of cinders; cement; and sand; obtainable any-



uring instrument makes guesswork and inaccuracies in measuring a thing of the past. Note the lever brake for holding a reading on an inside measurement — which is read directly on the rule — no adding or subtracting. Extra long tip, graduations on both sides of the blade and smooth sliding action are only some of its outstanding features. Add to these its rugged construction, sleek polished chrome finish, and you have the finest in steel tapes. 6 and 8 foot lengths. Blades replaceable.

MASTER

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES HILL

Master Rule 201 Main St				N. Y.	PS-
I enclose				Stream	
Engrave my					clearly.
NAME	• • • • • •	•••••	•••••		

CITY..... STATE....

266 POPULAR SCIENCE



 Oil-pumping in your car flashes a warning that your piston rings are worn and should be replaced immediately.

Fortunately, replacing piston rings is a comparatively simple and inexpensive job.

And when you replace with Hastings Steel-Vent Piston Rings, you stop oilpumping, check cylinder wear and restore performance.

It's the best money you can spend on your car.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

Hastings Ltd., Toronto

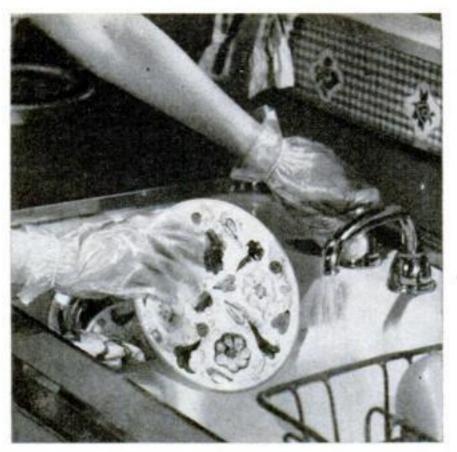


HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

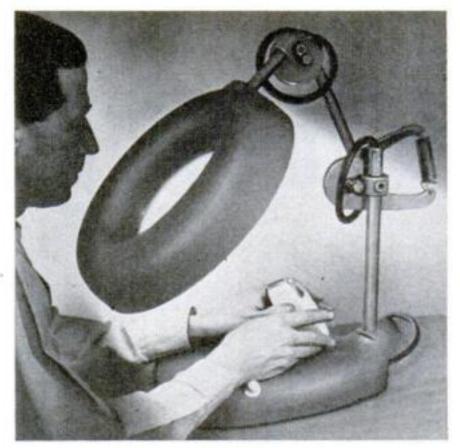
"TOUGH ... BUT OH SO GENTLE"

TOUGH on oil-pumping-GENTLE on cylinder walls



Plastic Mitts Protect Hands

These kitchen mitts, to protect a housewife's hands and nail polish, are quicker to slip on and off than rubber gloves. Big enough to allow complete finger freedom, they also fit on either hand. Servette Corp., of New York, makes the new mitts of flexible, transparent Vinylite plastic that is unaffected by acid, grease, or stains.



Magnifier Has Big Eye

THE magnifier above has an 8-inch lens circled by a 12-inch fluorescent light. The result is a large, illuminated area for examining or working on an object. Two elbow joints in the cast-iron stand permit accurate positioning of the lens. The magnifier, called Supersite ®, was developed by the Safety Center, of Chicago.



SHOP BY MAIL and SAVE Better buys . Satisfaction guaranteed



For fire protection, irrigation, de-watering, industrial uses, farm uses, etc.

Pumps rated 500 gallons per minute at 275 ft, head pressure; equipped with 1½" diameter straight splined shaft for direct coupling drive; 4½" threaded suction intake; two-2½" threaded discharge outlets; Hale Pump Co. Model CF volute type; requires 37 H.P.; dimensions: 21" x 24" x 28". Complete with full accessory kit including suction and pressure gauges, priming equipment, and instruction book. Ship. wt. 415 lbs. Gov't acquisition \$149.50 |

Cost \$425.00. NOW.

cost \$425.00. NOW......

ALL - PURPOSE WATER



Mfd. by Packard Motor Car Co. Ready for use on any pumping need

Use it for: DRAINING BASEMENTS

HOME WATER SYSTEMS FIRE PROTECTION PRESSURE BOOSTER

IRRIGATION DRAINING PONDS, TANKS, etc.

SPRINKLING SYSTEMS STOCK WATERING

INDUSTRIAL PUMPING

Complete with pulley and mounting brack-ets, ready for use.

Belt Driven Centrifugal Pump

An extraordinary value for all types of intermittent or continuous pumping in the home . . . farm . . . factory. Built to exact specifications of Packard Motor Car Co. for use in Rolls-Royce Merlin Aircraft Engines. May be run with electric motor, gas engine or power take-off on tractor. Delivers up to 25 gailons a minute with 1/4 H.P. motor: 80 gai, a min, with one H.P. motor. Will deliver up to 44 ft. head or 25 ft. suction. Use 1" outlet hose; 1" or 11/2" inlet hose (recommended). (recommended).

Complete Engineering Reports and Operating Instructions Free with Pump

Has cast aluminum nousing, accurately machined 5" bronze impeller: 3½" V belt pulley and mounting brackets. Shaft rotates on ball bearing; has grease gun fitting.

Original cost approx. \$4 \$88.00. Shipping weight 10 lbs. A REAL BUY.

F.O.B.

BRAND

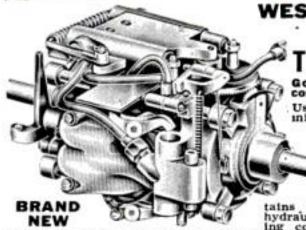
WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Send payment or purchase order today

GROBAN SUPPLY 1507 S. MICHIGAN AVE., Chicago 5, Dept. PS-2

GROBAN'S-WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN

SHOP BY MAIL Better buys . Satisfaction guaranteed



WESTINGHOUSE HYDRAULIC

Use it on chain saws, inidget autos, lathes, drills, power ma-chinery, chucking machines, farm ma-chinery, potters' machinery, potters, chinery, potters, tractors, ideal etc. Ideal wheels, tractors, trucks, etc. Ideal as hydraulic torque converter. Contains hydraulic pump and hydraulic motor; has revers-

use on 2 ton 40 mm anti-aircraft guns; contains. Designed for 10 ball bearings and high quality precision work- nance department. Overall dimensions: 12" long x 5½" wide x 6½" high. Ship. wt. 19 lbs. Complete engineering report included. Now only



VICKERS MF9 Hydraulic Pump or Motor

Compact, powerful, rated 1.000 P.S.I. . . 507 cu. in per revolution. 8 gal. per min. at 3750 r.p.m. Change rotation by reversing flow. Delivers up to 6 H.P. BRAND NEW. Requires 1/3 to 6 H.P. to drive directly or by pulley. Wt. 41/2 lbs. 14.95 Postpoid

Brand New CHECK and RELIEF \$2.95 post-VALVE, Adjustable for any pressure \$2.95 paid

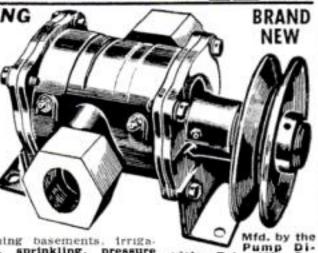
FREE: New, 20-page illustrated Hydraulic Manual featuring diagrams, photographs and instructions-FREE with each hydraulic order.

SELF-PRIMING ELECTRIC



COMPACT—BRAND NEW

SELF-PRIMING **Positive** Pumping Pressure



Perfect for draining basements, irriga-tion, fire fighting, sprinkling, pressure booster, insecticide and other spraying, (uel transfer, stock watering, industrial properties) vision Eaton Mfg. Co. pumping and home water systems, Rated 25 ft. suction and 150 ft. head pressure at 80 gallons, Use from 13 to 5 H.P. motor.

COMPLETE ENGINEERING REPORT AND INSTRUCTIONS FREE WITH PUMP
Supplied with mounting brackets and 80 gallons of the supplied with mounting brackets and 80 gallons.

Supplied with mounting brackets and 5"
V belt pulley, ready for instant use, Standard 11." pine thread inlet and out. Dimensions: 9½" x 7½" x 4½". Ship. wt.
18 lbs. A \$142.00 value.

BRAND NEW

AIR OR OIL

draulic presses, hay lifts, manure loaders, lift trucks-push or pull, tilt or turn, press or squeeze, open or close, lift or lower— and other hydraulic and industrial ap-plications. Use with either air or oil . . . of finest precision workmanship.

1 Double action, 1½" bore, 5" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. in one second with Vickers MF9 Pump. Wt. 3 lbs. A 833.00 \$8.95 postvalue.

2 Double action, 1½" bore, 9" stroke, will 2 lift 1760 lbs. in one second with Vickers MF9 Pump Wt. 4 lbs., A 845.00 value. \$10.95 postvalue. \$10.95 paid

MF9 Pump Wt. 4 lbs... \$10.95 post3 Use these cylinders on farm trucks, bulldozers, hay lifts,
manure loaders, etc. Double action, 11.2" bore, 27"
stroke, (Will lift 1760 lbs. in 2 seconds with Vickers
Pump.) Wt. 8 lbs. A \$55.00 hydraude \$12.95 postcylinder value for only \$12.95 postcylinder value for only \$12.95 postlbs. in one second with Vickers Pump.) Will withstand
1500 P.S.I. against wall, Wt. 7 lbs. \$14.50 post865.00 value \$10.5" stroke, All steel bydraude

5 Couble action, 3" bore, 101/2" stroke. All steel hydraulic cylinder, will lift up to 12,000 lbs, (7000 lbs, in 3 seconds with Vickers Pump.) Complete \$19.50 postwith fittings, Wt. 12 lbs, A 878,00 value \$19.50 paid

6 Double action, 31,2" bore, 11" stroke, (Will lift 9600 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers MF9 Pump.) Complete with fittings. Wt. 15 lbs. A 892.00 \$22.50 post-value



HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES

BRAND NEW

1 Four-way control valve with huilt-in relief va ve. for use with double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic system to open and close hydraulic cylinders.

Brand new. Ship wt. 4 lbs. A 838.0 \$7.95 post-value

2 Four way control valve for use with two hydraulic double action cyclinders. Each cylinder may be oper ated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Brand New Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

A \$60.00 value.

S10.95 post-

Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

A \$60.00 value.

3 A two cylinder double action valve with a unique arrangement allowing the operator to raise both cylinders simultaneously, indower them simultaneously or to raise one and lower the other at any predetermined rate and speed. Brand

New Ship. Wt. 8 lbs. A \$75.00 value.

\$14.95 postany predetermined rate and speed, Br. New. Ship, Wt. 8 lbs, A \$75.00 value. \$14.95 post-



VICKERS HEAVY DUTY

BRAND NEW

machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Used on Ross Carriers Delivers 18 gal. per minute at 10m0 P.S.I. at 1200 R.P.M. using 10 H.P. Has 1½" intake; 114" outlet; threaded and keyed 34" shaft for direct or pulley drive etcr. 7½" high, Original value \$39.50 F.O.B. \$148.00. NOW

VICKERS HEAVY DUTY

Brand New. This Vickers heavy duty 4-way control valve. Part C-2330. is ideal for use with the Vickers Heavy Duty Pump for double action cylinders. Has built-in relief valve with 50 to 1000 lbs, per sq. in, overload adjustment; max, capacity 24 GPM; pressure inlet connection from pump 34" pipe thread; cylinder connections 34" pipe thread; disconnections to tank 114" pipe thread; load adjustment; max, capacity 24 GPM; pressure pump 34" pipe thread; cylinder connections 3 charge connection to tank 114" pipe thread; Over, dimen.; 834"W x 1038"L x 758"H, Ship, wt. 54 lbs. ORIGINALLY COST MANY TIMES MORE, NOW.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

 α 000 ORDER DIRECT FROM AD Send payment or purchase order today SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GROBAN SUPPLY

1507 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. Dept. PS-2 Chicago 5, III.

FEBRUARY 1949 269



Amazing MOTO-SANDER

SAVES TIME—SAVES"ELBOW GREASE"

Here's a machine that takes the hard work out of two tough jobs...sanding and polishing, "Moto-Sander" is so easy to handle that a child can use it...so fool proof that. with it. even a novice can do a craftsman-like job. Moto-Sander's fast, straight-line action (non-rotary) eliminates any possibility of wood burns or scratches, Does a magically smooth job of sanding...gets into corners and places others can't reach. All you do is guide it! There are dozens of time and moneysaving uses in every home and shop for this inexpensive machine. Use Moto-Sander to get smooth sanded finish on furniture, painted walls, boats, bird houses, scale models, etc. Use it also for speedy, effortless polishing of waxed furniture, automobiles and other surfaces—simply by removing sandpaper and clamping on polishing pad. Moto-Sander is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market—the only one of its kind, Furnished with 6 assorted sheets Garnet paper for sanding... plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

USE MOTO-SANDER AROUND THE HOUSE Here's a machine that takes the hard work

USE MOTO-SANDER AROUND THE HOUSE

- Sand Furniture and Woodwork
- Sand Walls before painting
- Polish the Family Car

Polish Waxed Furniture MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Motoyour dealer. If he cannot supply you send only \$14.85 (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid; or, send only \$2 now, and pay post-man balance plus postage upon delivery. Your MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. SP129-B

Racine, Wis.



EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES



SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY



GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS



ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC



AVERAGE CUTTING SPEED ONE FOOT PER MINUTE

Moto-Saw works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! Takes no effort to run...no perceptible pressure to feed...only a trifle heavier than a hand scroll saw, and better balanced in your hand. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . leaves no rough edges . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to %" thick, Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . . permits sawing sideways as well as forward and backward. Sturdily constructed . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling . . . requires no bench room or floor space. Operated on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Saw from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send only \$5.85 for Moto-Saw and 3 blades, postpaid; or, send only \$1.00 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO. • Dept. \$129-B • Racine, Wis.

270 POPULAR SCIENCE



OWN A FAMOUS

MOTO-TOOL The "Pocket-Size

HIGH-SPEED STEEL CUTTERS -AT NO EXTRA COST

No modern home workshop is completely equipped without MOTO-TOOL... the correctly balanced motor-in-hand tool. It grinds, drills, routs, carves, polishes . . . without vibration. Higher speed does work better, faster, on practically any material. MOTO-TOOL Kit No. 2 includes high-speed-steel cutters for longer life, better work. MOTO-TOOL is backed by over 12 years of industrial use...packs years of pleasure. Due to wide popularity and increased production, Dremel's pre-war prices still prevail!



\$16.50 MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 With 23 Accessories High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels.



Look for These Moto-Tool Features

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M. plus dynamically balanced armature provides vibrationless finger-tip control. Moto-Tool has oilless, sealed bearings . Patented automatic chuck lock pin . Over-size armature shaft—hardened, ground, polished ● 110 Volt, AC-DC motor • Sliding snap-type switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bake-

lite housing . Dust-filtered aircooling system . Weighs only 13 oz.

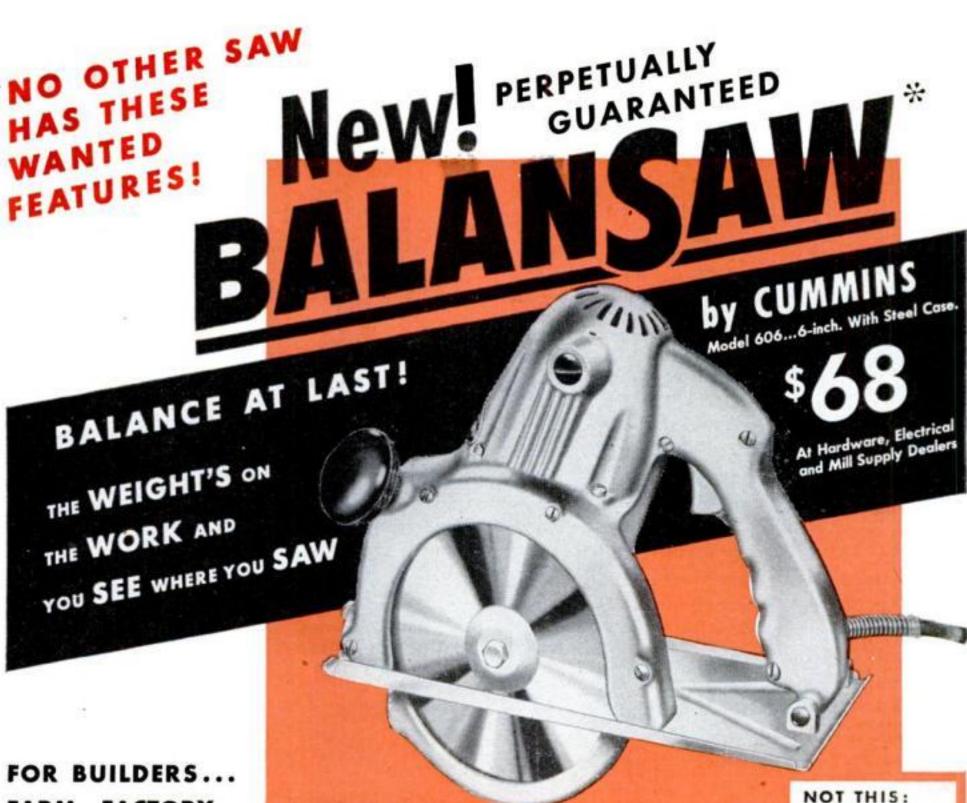
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Dremel Moto-Tools from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid for payment in full (Send check or money order); or, send only \$2 now and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Catalog of Dremel Tools and Accessories FREE.

Dept. T129-B Racine, Wis.



703R- WHITTIER ST., N. Y. 59, N. Y.





FOR BUILDERS...
FARM...FACTORY...
HOME SHOP.
TESTED, PROVED...
MOST PRACTICAL,
BETTER BUILT!

YOURS FOR LIFE!

Your BALANSA'W needs never be replaced; it is PERPETUALLY Guaranteed by Cummins, Precision Manufacturers since 1887.

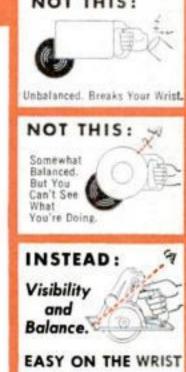


of Standard and Light Duty Drills.

Bolansaw Trade Mark
Registered U.S. Patent Office

Only BALANSAW combines the two features you want— Balance and Visibility. With Balansaw, the weight helps do the work instead of dragging on your wrist. And you sight this saw right on the line you're cutting; an internal blower clears the cut of sawdust. Users call it the world's sweetest operating saw, and so will you!

Finest Construction! READ: 6-in. combination blade, 1% in. in the wood. Blades for flooring and transite available. Steel base adjusts instantly for depth of cut. Die cast aluminum alloy frame. Automatic safety guard. Heavy duty switch. Precision alloy steel worm, navy bronze gear. Impeller-cooled. Anti-friction N.D. ball and roller bearings. 12-in. overall, wgt., 11 lbs. Try BALANSAW at dealer's or mail coupon. You'll agree it's the easiest, surest saw you ever used!



ALSO "C-LINE" DRILLS PERPETUALLY GUARANTEED!



No. 200 (1/2-in.) \$43.75 Jacobs Geared Chuck. Standard Duty.



No. 130 (1/4-in.) \$20.95 Jacobs Geared Chuck. Light Duty.

CUMMINS PORTABLE TOOLS DIV. Cummins Business Machines Corp. 4742 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, III. Dept. No. 2
Gentlemen: Without obligation please send me Cummins Balansaw and Drill Literature and nearest dealer's name.
Name
Address
CityState



FOR FAST, ACCURATE WORKMANSHIP

GREENLEE 22 is a name it will pay you well to remember whenever you buy Auger Bits. For it assures you sharp cutting edges, accurate sizing, bright, high finish, and that smooth, easy action so necessary in fine craftsmanship. You can be certain, too, that every GREENLEE 22 Solid-Center Auger Bit is "factory sharp" when it reaches you. For each is "Plastic-Sealed" with a special protective coating to keep it in perfect condition for you. To buy top quality, buy GREENLEE.



TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN



SPECIAL OFFER ... ONLY 10¢ FOR HANDY WOODWORKING CALCULATOR

Quick solutions to countless woodworking problems. Just set dial: convert linear feet to board feet; compare characteristics and workability of various woods. Also shows bit

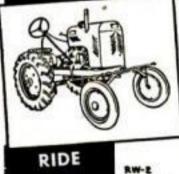


sizes; nail specifications; tool sharpening hints; etc. Heavily varnished cardboard, 6" diameter. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co., 2122 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois, U. S. A.





MOW



MFG. CO.

Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal tractors do many jobs quickly and easily. Plow, cultivate, harrow, mow, disk, bulldoze, spray, grind, haul and saw wood. New page discovered every day.

uses discovered every day. **BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK** Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Pat-ented tool control allows quick shift for crooked rows. Attachments easy to change with new "Jiffy Hitch."

CHEAP TO OPERATE
Operates on few cents an hour.
Soon pays for itself in time and
labor-saving plus low initial and
operating costs.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who has a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal, Full year's guarantee.

RIDING TRACTORS
Four models, from 5 to 1234
H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36
in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering de-vice, brakes enclosed in differential housing shaft. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

PROMPT SHIPMENT No waiting-order now for immediate delivery.

FREE: Illustrated folders giv-ing complete details and price lists. Write today

5702 Front St., GALESBURG, KAN. 668PS North 4th St., COLUMBUS. Q.

How to Read Blueprints, Plans and Diagrams

Here's your chance to get a 24-volume course in shop blue-print reading in one big handsome book! Covers architecture, machine shop, radio plans, etc. Only \$1.98 postpaid. Address Popular Science, Dept. 29, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

SAVE ON PLANS CALIFORNIA HOUSE PLAN Book 50c INCOME UNIT Plan Book\$1.00

Many designs and floor plans to choose from.

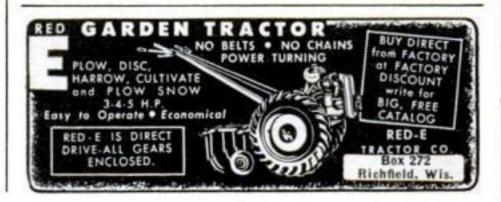
Complete construction blueprints available in Frame or Concrete block construction.

At Your Book or Department Stores or BROWN & TREADWAY

Architect 2412 West Seventh St.

Civil Engineer

Los Angeles 5, Calif.

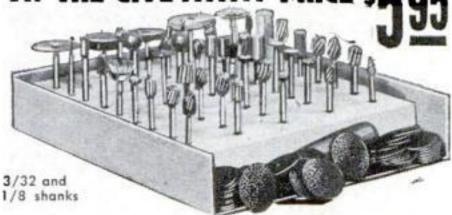


GENERAL AIRE'S TERRIFIC VALUES!

All Items Listed Are of the Highest Quality—(No War Surplus). Guaranteed for I Year Against Defects In Workmanship. LOW-EST PRICES AVAILABLE.

FREE -A beautiful Ball Point Pen with all purchases of \$5.00 or more—or a three piece matched set of Pen, Ball Pen and Pencil with purchase of \$15.00 or over.

MASTER HOBBY ARBOR TOOL KIT AT THE GIVE-AWAY PRICE SE OF



The best gift you can give to the hobby worker. We give you saws, drills, routers, carvers, emery disks, polishing com-pound, reamers, borers, shapers, stone polishers, stone points, grinding points. About 150 pieces that we went out and priced in other stores for over \$20.00 for half of what we sell for \$5.95. After receiving set, if you don't think it is worth at least \$20.00 send it back. Your money refunded, Send check or money order or C.O.D. shipped P.P. prepaid.

MIGHTY MIDGET LATHE



A.C.-D.C. 1/20 H.P. 3/32" Chuck. 25 Variable Speeds. Weight 6 lbs. Value \$25.00: Including a Set of Tools and Stone. Send C.O.D., check or money order. Add 50c extra \$1 for postage.....

COMPLETE ALL-IN-ONE SPRAYER

Shpg. wt. 3 lbs....

plus 50c postage





COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE KIT

MOTOR, BELT, PULLEY, RHEOSTAT

To electrify any sewing machine. 115V., A.C.-D.C., 25-60C., 5,000 R.P.M. variable speeds, double 1/4" sides permit use on drop head machine with mounting brackets below. plus 50c shaft for either rotation. 2 flat

Easy to install

COAL BLOWERS or Dark Room Ventilators

flange on 23, outlet. Adjust. \$9.95 air intake. Wheels powered by \$9.95 110V., 60C., A.C. motor with plus 50c conduit box and leads..... postage

DOUBLE BLOWER. Same as above except 2 mounted together, ad-just air intake, etc. Quiet \$13.95 operation. Easy to install......

plus 60c postage



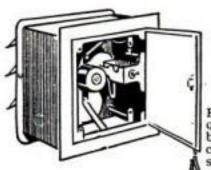
VENTILATING FAN

For home, store, church, work shop. Streamlined design, totally enclosed motor, self-lubricating bearings with wool-packed oil reservoir. Frame and motor support of welded steel. Quiet operation, horizontally or vertical- \$13.00

ly. 10" Size......

Also 12" size \$17.00, 16" size only \$26.00.

AUTOMATIC SHUTTERS for above available, 10"-\$5.00, 12"-\$6.00, 16"-\$8.00.



WALL VENT KITCHEN **BOX FAN**

Finest made, adjustable, 10" quiet type blade. Motor is rubber mounted and totally en-closed. Double protection-out-

shutters are controlled by opening and closing shutters are controlled by opening and closing of the door. We can supply these to builders \$31.50 in quantity



OHMITE RHEOSTAT

With off-switch. 0.47 amps. 1250 ohms. Will control small \$1.95 motors up to 1/15 H.P.

Big Reduction on Motors

DOUBLE SHAFT 1/2 H.P. HEAVY DUTY MOTOR

List Price \$47.50 Special only.....

For shops, home shops, farms and thousands of other profitable uses, Ball bearings, forward and reverse switch, all enclosed, manual overload protected, cord and plug, 1725 or 3450 R.P.M., 110V., 60C., A.C. If C.O.D. 85.00 with order.

DOUBLE SHAFT 1/3 H.P. MOTOR
For home workshop, farmers, machine shops, etc. 1725 R.P.M., 110V.,
60C., A.C. Handy, double 1/2" shafts, Base to shaft center, 312",
High starting torque and high overload capacity, Shpg. wt.
30 lbs, No. 4K161, 2-shaft Dayton, If C.O.D., enclose \$3.00

1/3 H.P. STURDY SINGLE SHAFT MOTOR 1725 R.P.M., 110V., A.C. Rubber mounted, If C.O.D. \$14.95

1/4 H.P. STURDY SINGLE SHAFT MOTOR 1725 R.P.M., 110V., A.C. Rubber mounted, can be used in any position. Enclose \$2.00 with C.O.D. order, Only

> 1/20 H.P. A.C./D.C. 115V., 5,000 R.P.M.

Has 101 different uses. Fine with rheostat for sewing machine or as hand grinder. Double shaft, 25-60C.

SEND ORDERS TO DEPT. D Send check or money order. All articles except those noted above will be shipped by freight. We will accept deposits and

hold any of above articles and ship when payment is complete.

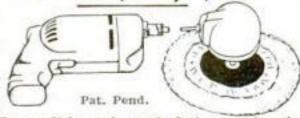


GENERAL AIRE CO Phila. 22, Pa. 447 W. Norris St.



Why Pay More and Get Less? Only the BULL BUFFER

Has everything you want in a polisher-sander!



polish and sand faster, easier-do beautiful, professional work-with this amazing attachment for your electric drill, (You can also drill up to ½" with your ¼" drill and at right angles never before possible!) Bull Buffer more than pays for itself the very first time you make your car, floors, woodwork, furniture gleam like new. It's built of lifetime materials and guaranteed. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users. At your dealer or send cash, check or money order for your \$9.95 Bull Buffer, complete as pictured. Only.

1. Fits any chuck on an electric drill or flexible shaft—no extra power unit

Only Bull Buffer has gear reduction the power to do any job without injury to your electric drill!

3. Only Bull Buffer has swivel actionturns in complete circle when drill is stationary!

4. Only Bull Buffer has angle head for electric drill—gets to all hard-toreach surfaces, curved or flat!

5. Only Bull Buffer has 3 speeds*-"same as," 1/2-speed, or twice speed of your drill!

> *See description under photo of Bull Buffer kit.

ENGINEERING BERTRUM CO. Dealers Write for Information 3121 Main St. Kansas City, Mo.



Bull Buffer comes complete with sheepskin bonnet and two sanding discs, only \$9.95. Bull Buffer alone cuts drill speed \$2; for direct drive (or same as) drill speed, order Adapter A with Bull Buffer; for twice drill speed, order Adapter B.

ORDER THESE ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR BULL BUFFER

1/2" Jacobs No. 6425 key chuck; with the Bull Buffer, increases 1/4" drill to 1/2" capacity—reduces speed, increases power \$5.00 Extra sanding discs (000-00-0-1-21/2-3-4) 21/2" cup wire brush for removing paint Adapter B Set-for sanding at twice Bull Buffer car cleaner......

COMPANY



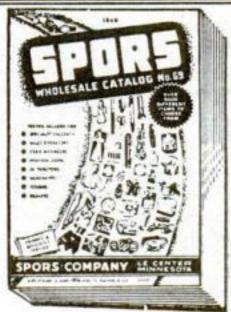
supplies all parts to size for quick, easy assembly of complete metal trailer body-Roof Caps, Roof Bows, Doors, Complete Chassis, Roof Corners, Roof Ends. Build this modern

streamlined design economically yourself.



for complete working plans showing detailed construction, location of parts for 12 ft., 16 ft., \$100 20 ft., 21 ft., 28 ft. and 32 ft. lengths. Only

U-Build-It Trailer Co., Dept. A, P.O. Box 611, Elkhart, Ind.



In 388 Page Wholesale Book

for Garagemen, Variety, Drug, General, Hobby Store and Fill-ing Station Operators You will find this Book bulging with Tested Money Makers, Aver-

age price reductions on many items about 21%. Since 1922 our money back guarantee is source of confidence to all buyers, 25c and your request on your letterhead brings this latest 1949 Wholesale Catalog of 6000 Tested Sellers. You may take credit for the 25c on your first order. In that way the Book will not cost you a cent. Stock of catalogs, is limited so suggest you send for a copy, NOW, using your letterhead.

SPORS CO., 12-48 Maple, Le Center, Minn.

BARGAIN! ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

300-Gal. HEAVY DUTY RECIRCULATING PUMP

For pools, cellars, evaporative coolers, bilges and 1001 other uses.

Supreme's outstanding heavy duty unit will deliver 300 gal. p. h. at 8 ft. head. Completely enclosed 1/30 HP 110-V 60cycle motor with self-oiling long life fea-ture. Non-corrostve shaft and bronze pump 101/2" high, also in 6 Volts DC \$19.50 3's" I.P.T.



GENERAL ELECTRIC & WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS

HP	Volts	Type	Price
1/6	110	Split Phase	\$11.95
1/6	110	Capacitor	17.50
1/4	110	Split Phase	12.50
3/4	110	Capacitor	19.50
1/3	110	Split Phase	15.50

Special Assortment of nuts.

gears, etc. 9 lbs.... \$2

You Pay Postage

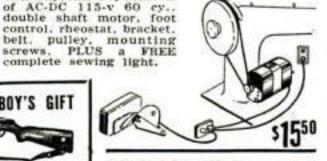
HERE'S A REAL BOY'S GIFT



Two for \$4.00. No C. O. D. A Genuine Training Replica of the U.S. Army's Officers Carbine Rifle, It Clicks. Perfectly Harmless,

ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE

This Supreme Set consists

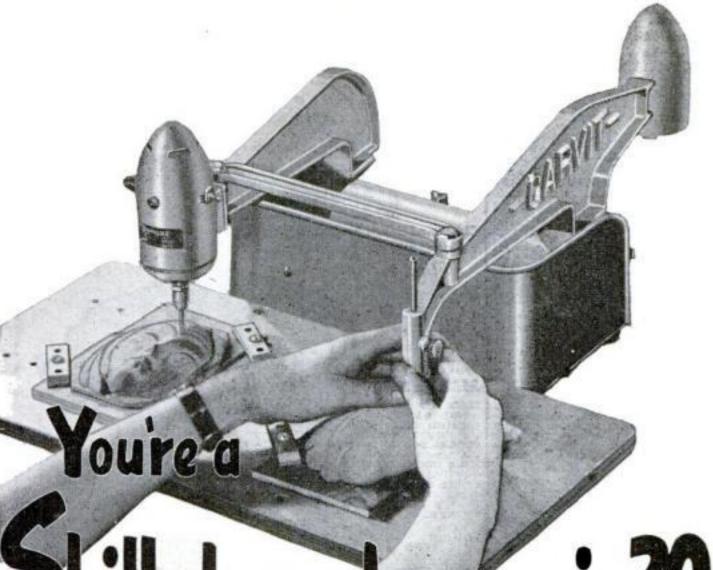


CASH OR C.O.D. 20% Dep. on orders.

CANAL ELECTRIC CO.

310 Canal St., Dept. 2, New York 13, N. Y.

pump.



Skilled wood carver in 20 minutes



. with a Dumore Carvit



Woodcarving is great fun with the Carvit, a delightful hobby complete in one tool! It's simple, too. Even a child can make fine carvings with a Carvit. And experienced craftsmen say it's just the thing to give their wood-working projects a professional touch with carved ornamentation. With a Carvit, you make beautiful copies

of low-cost objects. You can find dozens of models in any dime store or gift shop. Reproduce them in mahogany, walnut, and other fine woods on your Carvit. Your carvings are many times more beautiful and valuable than the originals. And it's so easy! Your friends are amazed at the perfection of your first carving. Try it and see!

New!

Attachment makes your Carvit a Flexible-Shaft Machine.

No skill or training needed

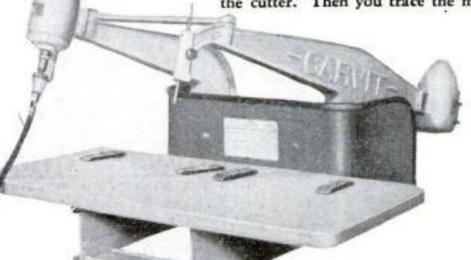
Hundreds of Carvit owners find hours of happiness and profit in wood carving. They carve useful ornaments for the home, distinctive gifts, fine carvings that sell.

tinctive gifts, fine carvings that sell.

You can do the same. Here's how the Carvit works: You clamp a model below the tracer pin, and a block of wood below the cutter. Then you trace the model. The

Carvit makes an exact duplicate for you. With an index attachment, you can carve statuettes and busts the same way. Simple, isn't it?

The Carvit is an ideal gift for every hobby fan — and for anyone with an artistic flair. See the Carvit at your local hardware store today — or mail the coupon below.



Flexible-Shaft Chucks Right into Carvit Motor

—converting it to a tool of 1001 uses for work in wood, metal and plastic: sanding, filing, grinding etc. Complete with handpiece \$9.20.

Tear out this coupon and mail it today!

The Dumore Company, Dept. 8-52, Racine, Wis.

- ☐ Please send complete information on the Carvit.
- □ Please send one Carvit. \$48.50 enclosed.
 □ Please send one Carvit with Index Attachment. \$58.25 enclosed.
- ☐ Please send Flexible-Shaft attachment complete with handpiece for Carvit. \$9.20 enclosed. Shipping charges C.O.D.

Name......

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back in 10 days!

FEBRUARY 1949 275

HOOD & RADIATOR ORNAMENTS • Gleaming Chrome Plated • Universal Fits All Cars

 Streamlines Your Car FLYING SWAN 8" high. 61/2" long. Similar to Packard \$4.95 design. Ea.

PANTHER 91/2" long. 51/4" high. Richandmas \$2.95 sive looking. Ea.

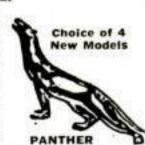
GREYHOUND 91/4" long. 3" high. Sleek streamlined popular model. \$1.95

FLYING SWAN

\$5.00 Crating Charge

BUICK

BULL DOG 5" long. 3" high. Sporty, heavy model. Bright chrome. \$1.95



Our Finest Precision REBUILT Carries the Same 90 DAY GUARANTEE As a Hew Motor Assy.

> Sold Outright or Exchange Rebuilt by skilled mechanics, As-sembly has Rebored Block with New Pistons, Pins, Rings, Re-ground Crankshaft, all New Bearings, Guaranteed 90 Days.

Allowance on Old Motor
We ship at outright price. Send
your motor prepaid, must be suitable for rebuilding. Send in notarized bill of sale showing title
number if any. We refund difference when we receive your motor.

HUDSON- TERRA. Outright 35-366cyl. \$191.00 37-426cyl. 209.50	
LINCOLN-ZEPHYR 36-37 also Outright fits 38-39 . 252.00 39-40 394.00	Exch. 202.00 244.00
MERCURY Outright	Exch.
39-47 V8. 169.00	119.00
Oldsmobile Outright	Exch.
37-47 6 cyl. 187.50	147.50
35-47 8 cyl. 219.00	175.00
PLYMOUTH Outright	Exch.
1932 4 cyl. 149.00	124.00
33-47 6 cyl. 160.00	130.00
PONTIAC Outright	Exch.
37-47 6 cyl. 187.50	147.50
35-47 8 cyl. 219.00	175.00
Studebaker Outright	Exch.
35-47 Comm. 191.50	147.50
39-46 Cham. 169.50	136.50
35-47 8 cyl. 219.00	175.00

Outright

Outrt.

Outrt.

Outrt.

34-478cyl. \$219.00 \$175.00

CHEVROLET Outrt.

CHRYSLER

DE SOTO

33/s" bore

29-47 6 cyl. 135.00

34-47 6 cyl. 174.50 35-47 8 cyl. 219.00

34-47 6 cyl. 174.50

33-47 6 cyl. 165.00

33/s" bore Outright 34-47 6 cyl. 174.50

28-31 4 cyl. 129.00

32-34 V8 . . 149.00

37-39 60 HP.169.00

DODGE-31/4" bore

Exch.

Exch.

105.00

Exch.

142.00

175.00

Exch.

142.00

Exch.

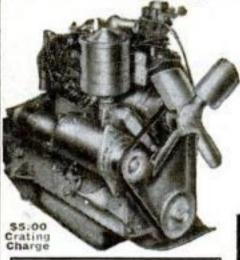
130.00

Exch. 142.00

Exch.

97.00

119.00



JEEP FRONT FLOOR MATS Rubber with Felt \$3.95 Back, For all Jeeps, Ea.

JEEP Engines Reconditioned, Tested and order and ready to run. Every part is checked to be perfect and carries a 90 Day Guarantee same as a new engine,

> COMPLETE with . . . Generator. Starter, Distributor, Coil. Fan and Fan Belt, Water Pump Fuel Pump, Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, Carburetor, Oil Filter, Spark Plugs, Flywheel, Clutch and Pressure Plate, Wiring. \$1.70.50 outright, SG58R-003, Each \$179-50

"FULL VIEW" REAR WIND



for Convertible Cars only

Convert your present rear view window to new improved 'FULL VIEW', Rear vision increased more than 5 times, No blind spots—improves appearance. Simple to install, Fits Chrysler Products, Ford & Mercury and General Motors cars 1946-49. Specify make, year & model. model.

Shipped PREPAID anywhere in the U.S.A., only. Each......

\$25.00

NEW

Choice of Black or Tan. All Tops Tailor Made for Easy Installation.

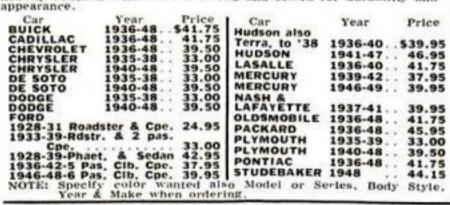
Simple Installation with Each Top

As Low as

"ZIPPER TYPE" REAR CURTAIN

Each top packed complete and consists of main

consists of main top proper, rear curtain and all needed binding and fittings. (Glass is not supplied—use glass from top being replaced). Best quality. Iaboratory tested—equal to or better than the original. All metal parts are of heavy bright chrome plated rust resistant. Tops are heavily stitched with treated thread and sewed for durability and appearance.





Fender Skirts

For most makes of cars including '49 Ford & Mercury, Made of all metal, prime finish, with Rubber beading to prevent rattle. Easy to Install.

MC31N-9 5 Per Pair

Be sure to specify year, make & model of car.

IUFFLERS FOR ALL CARS



Gives that Motorboat Tone

SD20N-210 Universaltype to fit all cars.

1935-48 FORD V8 & 1939-48 MERCURY

Increases power. Reduces back pressure. **\$17.95** Complete Set

DUAL PURPOSE SPRAY GUN Only \$16.95 Complete

Uses Only 25 lbs. Air Pressure FLOCKS and SANDBLASTS FLOCKS and SANDBLASTS

AT HOME: You can refinish Lamps, Radios, Book Ends, Statues and hundreds of things with lovely colorful flocking. ETCH GLASS: Many designs and initials can be sandblasted on shower doors, ash trays, glassware, AUTO INTERIORS: Transform ugly dirty auto interiors to "new car beauty" with a BLASTO DUAL PURPOSE SPRAY GUN, Merely spray flock similar to Velvet. Plush, Suede and Mohair inside your car, ANTIQUE WOOD... REMOVE PAINT, MAKE EXTRA MONEY by doing any or all the above for profit. BLASTO is highest quality and carries a 5 day money-back guarantee. Operates on small air compressor, Send \$16.95 cash, check or money order for postpaid delivery. Write for free information, Full line of Flocking Sunnies.

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG., Dept. PS-2 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

B33-\$5.45 PP. 5% x 41/2 Spindle B15 Plain Spindle \$3.75 P.

BUILD

Archer Ave. Chicago 16.

WITH OUR GUARANTEED INDUSTRIAL POLY BALL BEARING ARBORS New Departure Self Lubricating 10.000 R.P.M. Bearings

Pictured

(No extra charge for left hand threads)

45 PP. C4—1/2x121/2 spindle, housing 2x8, \$7.95 PP. C5—5/8x121/2 spindle, housing 2x8, \$8.45 PP. C5—3/8x121/2 spindle, housing 21/4x8, \$9.45 PP. D8—1x171/2 spindle, housing 25/8x11 \$18.75 PP. I INCH BETWEEN WASHER AND COLLAR SHAPER AND COLLAR ARRORS—Free literature on request.

2032-B E. Walnut, Pasadena 8. PRODUCTS,



HEATHKIT VACUUM TUBE

VOLTMETER KIT

Complete kit to build precision electronic voltohmmeter. Measures AC or DC voltages with 6 ranges between 3 Volts and 1,000 Volts. Ohmmeter measures 1/10 ohm to 1 billion ohms. Burn-out proof meter balanced circuit -



everything supplied with detailed instructions. Shipping weight 8 pounds.

G.E. ARMY TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER



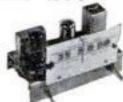
tons with 15 tubes (tubes worth over \$40.00) and conversion instructions to operate between home and car, boat, office, etc. Only a limited number available. Order early. Shipping weight 25 lbs. each. 2 for \$35.00

ACCESSORIES FOR BC-645

PE-101C. Dynamotor for car use, \$3.95 110V. 60 cycle power supply for home or office use \$14.50

HEATHKIT FM TUNER KIT

Complete kit to assemble frequency modulation tuner. Connects to any radio to receive the new static free FM band. Easily assembled - no coils to wind, clear de-tailed instructions



anyone can read—comes complete with tubes and all other parts — slide rule calibrated dial, 110V 60 cycle trans-former operated, etc Shipping weight 6 pounds.

Mahogany Cabinet (extra)

HEATHKIT 3 TUBE ALL WAVE RADIO KIT

No. K-1. Enjoy the thrill of building your own set which receives broadcast, police, aircraft, amateur, marine and foreign stations. Simple easy instructions make assembly tun.



Every part included — coils for 550 to 6000 Kc. tubes, 110 Volt power transformer, ready punched chassis, calibrated dial. Has power output tube operates loudspeaker (not in-cluded) Ideal start in radio. Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Loudspeaker 21/2" PM (extra) 1.95 Headphones \$1.00

> THE NEW 1949 HEATHKIT 5" KIT OSCILLOSCOPE No. 03. Complete kit to build a beautiful 5" oscilloscope. Ideal for studying and servicing television and FM radio. 6 tubes including 5BP1 cathode ray tube. 1500 Volt power supply

operates from 110V. 60 \$39.50 cycle A.C. Has compen-sated vertical and horizontal KC sweep generator Detailed instruc-

tions make assembly easy. Nothing else to buy. Shipping weight 35 pounds

METER SPECIAL No. 237. Beautiful Dejur 3" Square Precision Milliampmeter 0—800 MA range 0—10 MA basic movement. Probably the best buy ever offered in a war surplus meter. Shipping



MINIATURE ELECTRIC MOTOR

No. 211. Tiny Delco motor only 1"x41/4"x2" 10,000 RPM. Operates from 6 to 24V Excellent for models Shipping Wt., \$2.95 1 pound.

HOME WORKSHOP GRINDER KIT

No. 230. Easily assembled 110V AC. or DC ball bearing fully enclosed motor from Army surplus dynamotor. Purchaser to make simple changes and shaft extensions, detailed instructions and all parts supplied.



Motor approximately 5,000 R.P.M. Ideal for tool-post grinder, flexible shaft tool, model drill press, saw Shipping weight 6 lbs.

50 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER No. 204. New General Electric 50 Amp., 220 Volt A.C. circuit breakers. postage for 4 lbs \$2.95



\$3.75 HEATH COMPANY BENTON HARBOR 16, MICHIGAN

HEATHKIT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER KIT

No. A2. A truly fine 110V. 60 cy transformer operated High Fidelity Am-plifier Kit. Ideal for reproducing quality music at home, churches, mortu-aries, outdoor gath-



erings, etc. Output
over 10 watts. Complete with all
tubes (push pull circuit) transformers,
punched chassis and detailed assembly instructions. Shipping weight 20 lbs, High Fidelity 12" PM Speaker

for above Mahogany speaker cabinet size 141/2" x 141/2" x 8" for above speaker 8.75

FM PUSH BUTTON TUNER

No. 224. Brand new ten push button tuning assembly from Army FM receiver Contains 4 gang 100 MMF denser Shipping \$2.50 silver plated tuning con-



G.E. 1000 VOLT 350 MA DYNAMOTOR



No. 213. An ideal dynamotor for mobile operation in taxi cabs, police cars, sound systems and amateur stations. Supplies above voltage from 12 Volts or 500V at 350 MA from 6 Volts. Complete with starting relay, and fuses. New. Our Dynamotor A. Shipping weight 72 lbs.

\$5.95

HEATHKIT PHOTO TIMER KIT

An electric phototimer anyone can afford. Complete kit includes every part, all punched, formed, ready to assemble. Push button operation. Already calibrated from 1 to 45 seconds.



Has focusing switch, line cord and enlarger socket. Complete pictorial diagrams make assembly easy Shipping weight 4 lbs.



\$1.00

HEARING AID HEADPHONES

No. 216. Hearing aid type, comfortable, keeps out outside noise, one of the Army's best types. Add postage for 2 lbs



Make a DRILL PRESS Your Most Versatile **Workshop Tool**

You can plane woods and plastics, rabbet, tenon, panel, groove, bead, contour, rout, mortise, surface sand, drum sand, cut moldings, shape, dovetail, grind and drill with Barron's time-tested and proved precision workshop tools. They save time, money, broaden your workshop technique. A full line of drill press spindle adapters and 1/2" Dovetail cutter also available. All tools sold on 10 day money back guarantee.



ROTARY WOOD PLANER

3"dia.safetyplaner fits any drill press. Over 100,000 now in use.

\$7.50 Complete



21/2 x 3" DRUM SANDER

A "must" for sanding contours and straight edges. Also available in 1' dia. at \$2.10



ROTARY SURFACE SANDER

4" dia, aluminum housing and heavy rubber pad. A perfect finishing sander_ \$5.95 With 20 Discs



AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE

Fits any drill press, Has 234 sq. inch working surface for holding work pieces flat and true. Equipped with adjustable steel fence.

\$9.85 F.O.B. Detroit



Ideal for shaping and molding operations, other uses. All metal, nothing to warp. A real buy at

\$8.25 F.O.B. Detroit







ROUTER & ROUND END MORTISING BITS

New type hi-speed steel spiral flute bits. Available in individual sizes or sets of 6 attractively packaged from 1/8" to 1/2" at \$9.50

SAFETY SHAPER & MOLDING CUTTER

New, patented design eliminates set screw. More versatile than any other similar design on market, \$9.00 with 3 Sets Standard Blades

See Your Dealer . . . Or Write Direct

BARRON TOOL CO., INC. 270 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

PRECISION

READY! At last-a revolutionary. new electric jig saw small children may use, yet powerful enough to be the basic
tool in Dad's workshopt
Make "Standing Photo
Silhouettes" of favorite snap shots . . .
fancy what-nots, toys, for fun and profit!
Handy as a hammer just plug in No

Handy as a hammer—just plug in! No motor to buy—no oiling, Thousands sold. Use in livingroom, apartments, etc. Patented, Nothing else like it, Mail postal NOW for illustrated, Free Circular, low price!

Dealers write! SYNCRO CORPORATION, Dept. M-29, Rochester, Mich.





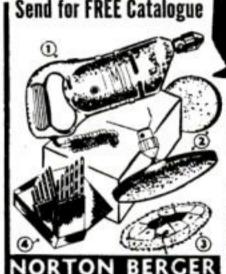
Bave you freight.

CATALOG FREE
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (151)

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (151)

Write to CORTLAND, N.Y.



SAVE

DRILL, SANDER, BUFFER & 13-Pc. HI-SPEED DRILL

(1) Cummins 1/4" Electric Drill Jacobs Chuck (Guar. \$18.95 Special On All 4 Items.....

Shipped PREPAID 117 MARKET ST.

DOUGLASS Steel-Lack Winterfry



For All Makes and Models

ORDER NOW! New complete Racing Equipment Catalog 25e Refunded

FREE

Circular!

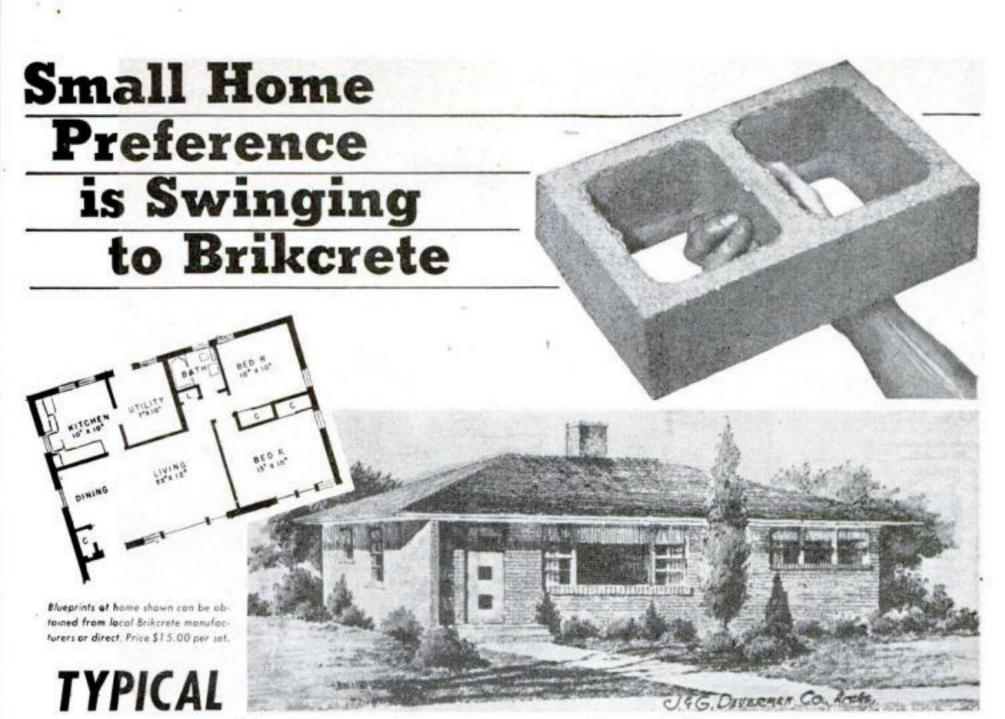
Performance that excels • Stamina that endures Rugged construction. Steel tubing. Straight-thru-design. Solid tube with steel packing. "Throbbing Deep Tone."

Complete for Easy Installation

32-40 FORD V-8 \$5.96 29-48 CHEVROLET \$5.96 41-49 FORD V-8 6.85 31-41 PLYMOUTH 5.96 39-49 MERCURY 6.85 42-48 PLYMOUTH 6.85 35-48 FORD & MERCURY DUAL SETS \$23.00 49 FORD & MERCURY DUAL SETS \$23.00 Specify Year and model • Satisfaction Guaranteed. Enclose Money Order or Check With Order. Send for Full Price List.

With Initial Order RACING EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. PS-2 1916 W. Valley

278 POPULAR SCIENCE



of Brikcrete Economy is this 37' x 24' Ranch-Type House, for which ALL the Brikcrete costs only

*Subject to slight variation according to locality.

WORLD'S MOST MODERN MASONRY

Two sizes: 8x12x3½; 4x12x3½ (laid up). Half and corner units for each size.

Self-contained insulation values because of a 43% void.

Meets all required compressive strength and absorption tests.

4-inch units make excellent partition walls for basementless homes. Can be plastered direct.

Standard colors include reds, buffs, browns, tan, making possible dozens of different color effects. Pastel shades for interior walls.

Brikcrete is approximately half the net weight of regular brick. Less burden on footings and foundations.

Twice the face size of regular brick. Half as many mortar joints. One 8" Brikcrete is equal in cubic area to four brick. Perfectly straight and square. No warping or distortion.

Brikcrete mates pride appeal with price appeal. New beauty—expressed by modern styling, planned symmetry and ingrained coloring—goes along with a lower-than-lumber cost. Wishful wanting for masonry construction—without its customary price premium—can now be satisfied. For Brikcrete is easily the world's most modern and practical masonry.

Why is such outstanding masonry so low priced? Because Brikcrete is locally processed from local materials for local building needs. Savings thus effected enable the betterment of quality and the giving of greater values.

Consider Brikcrete for any type or size home you plan to build. Same low per-square-foot price as for the house shown above. Also, for any type of construction—residential, commercial, public, industrial, and many kinds of farm buildings.

Contact your local Brikcrete manufacturer, or write us for literature and name of nearest plant.

BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC. 4677 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

Territories are open for additional local plants. If interested in manufacturing, write for Brikcrete Book No. 2.



FEBRUARY 1949 279

OVER 250 SURPLUS BARGAINS Write for EREE Catalog PS-2 Today!

2 H. P. GASOLINE ENGINES Brand newl Mfd. by General Engine Corp Specifications: 4 cycle, single cylinder, air cooled, rope starting Completely equipped with oil cleaner, fuel filter, dust proof magneto, gas tank, muffler, etc. Finest utility engine made. At 1/2 the regular pricel In original govt, case. Excellent for operating saws, pumps, generators, bench traals sprayers, garden fors, etc Ship wf 37 lbs. Shipped express collect



New U. S. NAVY pc. STORM SUITS pc. suit with parka hooded jacket and coverall bib-style pants. OD color. Waterproof, windproof, -lightweight, plastic resin-coated fabric. Pants have zipper fly, button flap, pocket. Sizes, Med., Lge., Ex Lge. For sportsmen, hunters, fish 2 pc. suit \$6.88

STEEL BAYONET

16" steel

bladel

Gun grip

handle.

Unbreak-

able

\$5 value

\$1.98

heath.



M-6 COMPASS

Precision compass by "Sherrill." Easy to compensate. Equipped with nite lite, excellent for planes, cars, boats, trucks, etc. Easily mounted Instruction manual and calculator included. \$37.50 value. New!

Postpoid

GOGGLES



PORTABLE GASOLINE

Brand new. Complete with 3 gal

steel tank. Automatic float valve pre-

vents flooding. Famous Evans blue

flame burner produces 30,000

BTUs per hr Flexible steel

fuel line. Durably made for

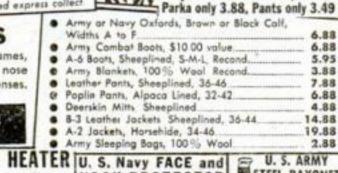
U 5. Air Force! Excellent

for tents, barns, hangers,

garages, etc \$50 value.

ship map col

ship wt 36 lbs .



NECK PROTECTOR

Navy blue wool felt.

White wool mask lining.

Adjustable head band

PORTABLE ELECTRIC KITCHEN Brand new. Portable food warmer has electric grill, electric cup (as used in soda fountain, 4 cup size) and 2 food containers (1½ qts. ea.) for soups, stews, etc. All electrically heated with separate

witches. Operates on 110 volt AC or 24 V. DC current Excellent for trailers, home bars, planes, etc. Govt. cost \$121.50 each.

With elec- \$1950 tric cup

SURPLUS BARGAINS

Without elec cup \$12.95 BE FIRST ON THE LIST

New Spring and Summer Catalog now in preparation. Ready about April 1st. Crammed full of amazing surplus bargains. Write today.

FISLER SALES CO. 723 Walnut St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

postpaid

Mail orders add 10% or include sufficient postage. Any overage will be promptly re-funded. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

GO FOR THE BIG ONES THE INDIAN WAY



PADDLE in waters where big fish feed. Be quiet. Be stealthy. Be fast. Bear down on the blade in an Indian craft. Streak to the spot where they're rising. An Old Town is light and responds like a birch-bark. It's sturdy and strong for hard use. It's easy to own, inexpensive to keep. Write today.

FREE CATALOG shows all kinds of canoes for paddling, sailing or outboards. Also outboard boats, big all wood family boats. Sailboats. Rowboats. Dinghies. Address Old Town Canoe Company, . 542 Wood Street, Old Town, Maine.



MADE \$582 00 in One Month "My lowest month sharpening lawn mowers was \$80.00 and highest \$582.00. Naturally my best months are

WORK AT HOME—PART OR FULL TIME

Build a steady repeat CASH business with the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener-uses same system as lawn mower factories. Simply put mower in machine with handle on-

sharpens all sizes and types in 15 or 20 minutes-no experience needed

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE PLAN

In the Summer." W.W.L., Okla.

> Tells how to start-no canvassing necessary. The Foley sharpens 3 or 4 mowers an hour. 99c out of every dollar you take in is clear profit, Available now, Mail coupon today.

FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

2	
	FOLEY MFG. CO., 208-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn. Send FREE PLAN on the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpening business.
	Name
	Address

Delta-Milwaukee 14" Band Saws can be found in shops of all kinds wherever accurate cutting must be done easily and economically.

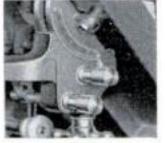




Hobbyists who want the best in power tools equip with a Delta-Milwaukee 14" Band Saw.

without motor or switch

Double table-supports help you get greater accuracy—even on big, heavy work with a DELTA-MILWAUKEE® Wood-cutting Band Saw



One of the 2 trunnionsthat are spaced 9 inches apart to support table.

Cuts wood, felt, corrugated board, paper, other materials

Two trunnions - widely spaced - one on either side of the blade - support the table of the Delta-Milwaukee 14" Band Saw. This gives you a steadier surface to work on. The table stays rigid, at any angle. You're able to saw more accurately.

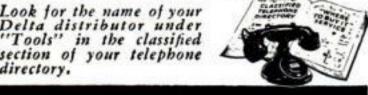
That's only one reason why this Delta-Milwaukee machine is first choice of those who know fine tools. There are many other quality construction features:

- Ball bearings are used, giving trouble-free performance and they are lubricated for life.
- The table is big 14" x 14". It has a 3/8" x 3/4" miter-gage groove. Tilts 45° right and 10° left.
- Blade guide controls can be adjusted safely at the front of the table.
- Aluminum wheels are carefully balanced, so that the blade is true-running.
- Upper and lower wheels are completely guarded, to protect you. Guard covers saw blade at rear; sliding guard covers all but working surface of blade in front.
- Rip gage is available for ripping.

Have your nearby Delta distributor tell you more about these features for safety, accuracy, economy, and convenience. Inspect the Delta-Milwaukee 14" Band Saw there now - and see his complete Delta-Milwaukee line.

> Look for the name of your Delta distributor under "Tools" in the classified

directory.



You can independent-

ly adjust blade guides and blade supports with micrometer accuracy.



Simple attachment increases capacity from 614" under the guide to 12¼". Can be added any time.



Send for free catalog!

Cabinet Shops Carpenter Shops Display Shops Furniture Factories Home Workshops Hotels Pattern Shops Sign Shops Theatres Upholsterers - and other

places!

wherever folks

insist upon highest-quality tools:

without motor or switch rod

Upper wheel has

blade-tension ad-

justment. Index

shows correct ten-

sion for various

widths of blades.

Two machines mounted together to save space, time, and money DELTA-MILWAUKEE SAW-JOINTER COMBINATION Circular saw and jointer mounted on Both steel stand and driven by together. 10" circular saw cuts 314" stock. Rips to 6" yanel. Jointer surfaces boards have lusted bricated for life ball bearings. See this dustribution bricated machine at your Delta distributor.

change without notice

TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

DELTA MANUFACTURING DIVISION Rockwell Manufacturing Company 682B E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee I, Wis.
Send me free copy of Delta-Milwaukee Catalog B-48.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City() State



of outboard motor with gearshift control-long cruising range-flashing acceleration-10.0 full horsepower*(yet it trolls!) -little weight (only 56 lbs.!) ... Neutral-Forward-Reverse, Mile-Master Fuel Tank, Calibrated Carburetor, Vari-Volume Pump, Lubri-Tite Seals—new, every one!

And many other features - 40 in all!

NOW IN PRODUCTION! Look for your Johnson dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory. See him soon!

#10.0 O.B.C. Certified brake H.P. at 4000 r.p.m.1



Mile-Master Fuel Tank (16 lbs.) goes anywhere in boat!

FREE HANDY CHART

Write for new 1949 Sea-Horse Handy Chart, Illustrates, charts the QD and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49.
All features are fully described—and what features!

JOHNSON MOTORS

500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada





sands of shooters have bought Mossberg's fine, 4-power scopes that now we can bring them to you at a substantial saving — and with no sacrifice in quality.

Mossberg 4-power Scopes Fit Practically All Rifles up to .25-.20 cal.

So, almost regardless of what make of small bore rifle you have, you can enjoy better vision and better shooting with a Mossberg telescope sight.

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

FREE folder on request. No sales at factory.



99702 ST. JOHN ST., NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

A strong, form fitting, washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after operation support For men or women. Mail orders give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. Specify right or left side or double. Save postage-send money with order-or sent C.O.D.



PIPER BRACE CO.

308 East 12th

Dept. PS-2

Kansas City 6, Mo.



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1471 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.



WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED Vest Pocket FREE TRIAL

IDEAL FOR INCOME TAX! GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick, Adds, subtracts. multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, Send name and address, Pay postman only \$2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful richlooking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATORS MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.) Dept. 509. P. O. Box 248 Glenview. Illinois

Here are Real WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!





for motor-scooters, motorbikes, lawn mowers, etc.

Mercury centrifugal clutch for use with any small gas engine.

3" "A" belt pulley, 5% \$995

bore, Stock #400, Brand new...only

BALL BEARING ARBORS



Grinding and saw arbor, has ½" double end shaft, 11½" long with 2" center pulley. New Departure double roll ball bearings. Right and left hand thread. Self aligning Dodge pillow block, 10,000 RPM, Bearings alone list at \$10. Complete arbor new.

HI-SPEED GRINDER (not pictured). Has 2 step pulley driven thru rear or base. \$1095

ELECTRIC RUBBER CABLE



(all new) CORD SETS

Extension cords, 100 ft. heavy duty, Plug, socket and guard.
Number 16 wire, Worth at least \$10. \$tock #310. \$535

Same as above — 50 ft.\$385 length. Stock #311.....

Heavy Duty Electric Cable

3 wire #10 rubber Tyrex cable—with \$1300 lugs. 65 ft. lengths. Stock #345. NEW 3 wire #10 submarine cable and lugs-can be

placed underwater, underground or overhead. Also for portable tools. Will carry 40 amps. Stock #312. 50 ft. 100 ft. \$12.00 \$20.00 \$45.00 \$85.00

4 conductor neoprene covered # 18 stranded tinned copper wire (two blacks & two whites), Run in parallel gives you #16 gauge, Lugs furnished for parallel run, Water & oil resistant. (Stock #346)

100 ft. 500 ft. \$19.00 250 ft. 1320 ft. reel \$4.25 10.00 \$36.00

reels, 3 wire #6 with 4, 60 amp & Hines connectors-2 male & 2 fe-Crouse & Hines connectors—2 male & 2 fe-male, Perfect for welders, hay loaders, saws, electric ranges, etc. List price \$190 \$6500 per reel. Stock #313, OUR PRICE



FURNACE BOOSTER

8" ball bearing fan Mfg. by Robbins & Meyers. Can be run vertically or horizontally. 116 volt AC 60 cycle motor with plug and cord. New in original box. \$1195

HALF TON WAGON

"Assembled or in kit form"



wagon plate aluminum 24" 58" steel axle with ball

Stock #332 with ball be a ring wheels. Heavy rubber tires. Ideal for newsboys, farms, grocers, parts dept., etc. Approx. wt. 88 lbs, Nothing like it now on the market.

WRITE FOR FREE CIRCULAR



U. S. Signal Corps

TELEGRAPH

High quality professional type, Cost Gov

2 for \$1.98 We pay postage on this item Stock #402



AC ARMY LIGHT PLANTS

New 750 watt 110 volt, 60 cycle light plant with Briggs-StrattonmodelAP gas engine. \$14950 Stock #315.

New 1000 watt 110 volt, 60 cycle light plant with Briggs-Stratton model BP gas \$17950 engine. Stock #316.....

New 2500 watt 110 volt, 60 cycle light plant with Briggs-Stratton model Z 6 HP gas engine, Stock \$26500 Used, \$22500 Add \$10 for tools and spare parts

Rebuilt 5000 watt 110 volt, 60 cy. light plant with automatic remote control. Powered by Jeep 4 cyl. gas engine. Rebuilt like new and guaranteed. Stock #318\$ 62500



7,500 watt, 110 volt AC light plant powered by VE-4 Waukesha 4 cyl. gas engine, Continental or Hollinsworth generator. Remote control starting with 100 ft. starting cable, and 100 ft. of 3 wire #6 cable, Complete switch board. Used, like new. \$67500 Add 865.00 for transformer to make plant 3 phase, 220 volt.

10,000 watt 110 and 220 volt, 60 cy. light plant with automatic remote control. Powered by Jeep 4 cyl. gas engine. Rebuilt like new and guaranteed. \$90000

PORTABLE DC LIGHT PLANT

3000 watt 110 volt DC powered by new 6 HP Briggs-Stratton model ZZP gas engine. Rebuilt generator. Generator alone lists at \$243.00. Has volt meter, rheostat, 4 female plugs, and ball bearing 2.75 x 10 rubber wheels, Guaranteed.

\$18500 only \$18500

GENERATORS

DC-3000 watt, 110 volt. Has voltmeter. rheostat & 4 female plugs. Lists at \$343. Stock #321. \$7500



AC-750 watt 110 volt 60 cy, with voltmeter, rheostat, 34" shaft. Dimensions: 9"H x 12"W x 13"L. Wt. 52 lbs, Shielded to prevent radio interference, Mrg. by Elcor. \$125.00 \$5950 value. NEW. Stock #322. OUR PRICE

AC 1000 watt--Stock #403.....

Complete with base, shaft and bear- \$1595 ing, NEW, Stock #324......

Horns and Howlers



Motor driven, (not a vibrator). Heavy duty with great power and long life. Adjustable for high, medium or low tone. 110 volt AC current. Weather proof. For alarm or signal horn on boats, school yards, factories, etc. List price \$47.00, NEW. Stock #302. OUR \$945

Portable **BUZZ SAW**

Powered by 612 HP Briggs & Stratton air cooled gas engine. Adjustable hinge, requires no clutch, 28" blade, will take up to 12" hardwood. 13%" ball bearing mandrei. Has power take-off. Complete unit mounted on two wheels with 400 x 8 pneumatic with 400 x 8 pneumatic 400 lbs. Sold complete or less blade, engine or wheels. Make \$25 to \$50 a day sawing wood with this sturdy unit. Write for free Circular, Stock #350.



🗬 Electro-lift HOIST

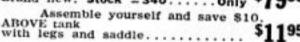
500 lb. Electro-lift Hoist. 17 ft. of cable—up and down button and trolley. 3 phase. 220 or 440 in A-1 shape. List price \$9000

volt, 60 cycle, Used, in \$185.00. Stock #301. OUR PRICE. Specify 220 or 440 volt

Automatic

AIR COMPRESSOR

Complete, piston type with Complete, piston type with 10 gal, tank, 13 HP capacitor type, AC, 110-220 volt 60 cycle motor. V. belt drive, Will develop 75 lb, pressure—approx. 2 cu. ft. \$7950 Brand new. Stock #340.....only



AS ABOVE—1/2 HP motor, 2 cyl. Westing-house compressor, 3 c.f.m. at \$10950



Portable AIR COMPRESSOR

Electric motor driven, port-Electric motor driven, portable spray painting unit for jobs requiring a larger quantity of material. Piston type, single cyl, air compressor has 2" bore by 134" stroke. 2.86 CFM. Max. working pressure 40 lbs. Mounted on base, Equipped with safety valve & drain cock, 1/3 HP capacitor type motor, 110 volt AC, with cord and plug. 20 ft. air hose and fittings, Ship. wt. 45 lbs. Brand new. \$4250

Westinghouse AIR COMPRESSOR

Brand new piston type, 2 cyl. compressor with automatic clutch. Westinghouse model T-1, Can be run off power takeoff or 1/2 HP motor. Delivers 'oil free' air. Suggested operating pressure, 75 P.S.I. Approx. displacement 3.27 c.f.m. at 600 RPM. Ideal for spraying, industrial work, tire inflation, painting, etc. Approximate \$2250 weight 23 lbs. Stock #345,... only



Kellog AIR COMPRESSOR

Kellog Model 241 air compressor. Piston type with 2" x 134" bore. Capacity of 2.8 CFM at 100 lbs. V-belt drive. 34" shaft. Can be run with 12 or 12 HP motor. Delivers oil free air. Max. recommendated working pressure 150 lbs.

ed working pressure 150 lbs. Stock #349, NEW



GET ACQUAINTED OFFER

Genuine plastic tobacco pouch with built in humidifier. \$1.25 value together with our free 20c illustrated circular for only

POSTAGE ON THIS ITEM COINS

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED AS REPRESENTED

438 W. JUNEAU AVE. MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN All prices F.O.B. Milwaukee. 25% de-posit required on all C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s under \$10.00. Use stock num-ber when ordering. Many other bar-gain items not listed-write for our free circulars.



NATURAL COLOR RARE WOOD
IDENTIFICATION CHART featuring 60 different
woods, (suitable for framing). 8 PAGES IN
FULL COLOR OF INLAYS AND BORDERS, 7
PAGES ON HOW TO MAKE INLAY PICTURES.
COMPLETE STORY OF RARE WOODS AND
OTHER INTERESTING, HELPFUL ARTICLES PLUS

A MULTITUDE OF MATERIALS

Rare and Fancy Veneers
Lumber and Plywood
Inlays and Borders
Inlay Pictures
Finishing Materials
Tools, Hand and Power
Veneer Press
Instruction Articles

Plastics and Supplies
Period Furniture Hardware
Casters and Gliders
Hinges and Locks
Musical Movements
Bed Hardware
Moulded Wood Carvings
Jewelry Findings

GREATEST SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR

power tools, hard-to-get furniture hardware, fittings, locks, hinges, etc., etc. Dozens of plans from simple pipe racks to complete furniture sets. Acclaimed the greatest book of its kind ever offered. Send only 25c today and I will include free with each copy of my

MASTER MANUAL a full year's subscription to "Chips and Chats", an interesting and newsy publication of craftsmen projects, activities and current bargains in tools.



SEND THIS COUPON NOW

Albert Constantine and Son, Inc. 793 N. East 135th St., New York 53, N. Y. Enclosed is 25c for a copy of your "MASTER MAN- UAL" with which I get FREE one Year's subscription to "Chips and Chats"
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE



You get 50 "dry washes" for 50¢... with a Las-Stik Cleaning and Polishing Cloth—the heavy flannel, long-nap, super-soft, wastreated cloth that absorbs all dust, picks up all road grime, yet never scratches, never stains. Keeps that slick new look on your car, leaves a real polish. Won't leave streaks or film, won't hurt the finest finish. Cleans as it polishes—one cloth can be used for months. The stitched edge and soft feel of this large, heavy-nap flannel cloth show its quality. Carries the guaranty seal of Good Housekeeping Institute. Comes in handy metal container for keeping cloth in glove compartment of car or on shelf in garage.

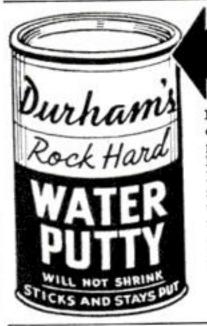
COMPANION CLOTH FOR FURNITURE-

Double Your Money Back if the Las-Stik Polishing Cloth does not live up to every claim we make for it!

At garages, service stations, auto supply stores. If your dealer can't supply you, send 50¢ to address below. Specify "Automobile" or "Furniture" Cloth (both for \$1.00).

LAS-STIK MFG. CO.

DEPARTMENT "D" HAMILTON, OHIO



The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

permanently mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only \$1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-N. Des Moines, Iowa

ARC·WELDER

PLAN A—Operates from 110 or 220 volts A.C. for light or heavy work. Has 20 heats. Uses coils from old auto generator. Rewinding unnecessary.

PLAN B-Made from old generator and is for light or heavy work. No previous

experience needed.

SEND 35c for either plan complete, including PLAN 35c Catalog of Electrical Bargains.

uding PLAN 35c

LEJAY MFG. CO., 1323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.





New government surplus made by Goodrich, Protects you from cold, dampness and wind, From the top of your head to the tip of your toes. FOR Duck hunters—tractor drivers—miners—flagmen—police—firemen—equipment operators-farmers-watchmen-seamen-clammers-truckerators—farmers—watchmen—seamen—clammers—truckers. Good for rescue work on ice or in cold waters. With belt released a life jacket can be worn inside of suit. These suits are built similar to regular hip boots or waders. The shoes and gloves have a sure-grip surface. The suit is waterproof up to the neck; it has sleeves and a hood. The rubber is vulcanized to a fabric lining. This suit is easy to slip on over your regular clothes and shoes. Sizes are all large. They have a waist belt for taking up slack. If suit is used in or near deep water use a standard life jacket inside of suit. These are the famous overboard suits made for seamen who were forced to abandon ship in freezing waters. All suits are in perfectly new condition. Weight 16 pounds: color black. tion. Weight 16 pounds; color black.

We pay all shipping charges on these suits in the U.S.A. Send check or money order. \$5.00 deposit with C.O.D.'s. We ship your order the day it arrives.

ARMY SURPLUS SALES OF FRESNO

1820 Tulare St.

Fresno, California

DARK ROOM VENTILATORS



VENTILATE YOUR DARKROOM \$25.00 Value—PRICE \$7.50 set or \$4.00 Each

New government surplus. Air flows through these steel louvers freely due to the arrangement of baffle plates. Light does not show through these ventilators. Hundreds of these vents have been installed in darkrooms. You will need two for your darkroom. Install one in or near the ceiling and one near the floor, \$7.50 for set of two. or \$4.00 each.

Pay by Money Order or Check, 25 % dep. on C.O.D.'s. Prices are F.O.B. Fresno. Shipping weight 29 lbs. for

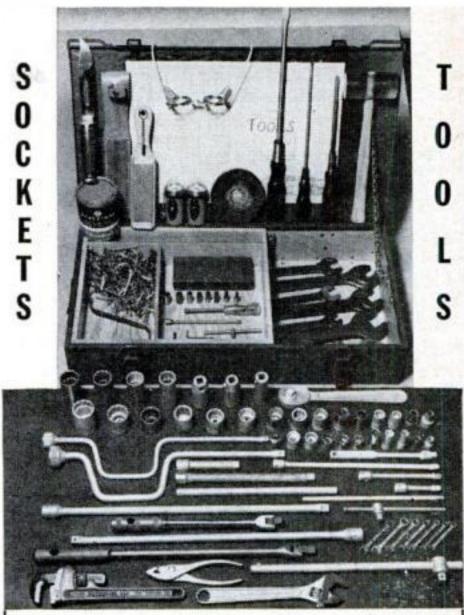
set of two.

ARMY SURPLUS SALES of FRESNO

1820 Tulare Street

Fresno, Calif.

NEW RUBBER SUITS | SUPER 100 PIECE SOCKET-TOOL SET



\$85.00 VALUE for ONLY \$43.25

Our purchase of over 200,000 wrenches as unused U. S. Air-force surplus makes this low price possible, All tools are NEW, all sockets are plated, They are well-known popular standard makes such as Plomb, Snap-On, etc. Set consists of over 100 tools and a husky tool chest that will last you a lifetime. This is what you get. is what you get

4" Extension 10" Pipe Wrench 10" Adjustable Wrench Pair Pilers Chrome Hunting

Box Open-End Wrenches for Car-buretors Ignitions.

Piastic Mallet

and Radios. 1000 Cotter Keys,

Knife

1/2" DRIVE SOCKETS

& ACCESSORIES 7 Deep Sockets %4"

10 11/8" socket 11/8" socket 11/8" socket 12" socket 15/8" socket 11/16" socket 11/16" socket 13/4" socket 13

34" socket Adapter 1/2" to 38" Drive 13/16" so socket - 7/8" socket - 15/16" socket

-13/16 socket -1*socket -1.1/16" socket -1.3/16" socket -1.3/16" socket Ratchet Handle

Speed Handle 18" Flex Handle 10" Flex Handle T- Handle Bar Handle 18" Extension

25 sizes 1 Cotter Key Puller 3/8" DRIVE SOCKETS & ACCESSORIES socket 16" socket D-socket

-3's" D-socket -7/16" D-socket -1'2" D-socket -1'2" socket -9/16" socket -9/16" D-socket -5's" socket -11/16" socket -11/16" socket -3'4" socket

Speed Handle Fiex Handle 1 T-Han il 1 Bar Handle 1 10" Extension 1 4" Extension 1 2" Extension

1/4" DRIVE SOCKETS & ACCESSORIES

The 1/4" drive is a 12-piece set with steel box 10" screw driver Cabinet Screw driver 1 Cross point screw

driver proof glue File Card & brush pair safety goggles one-cell trouble

lights large roll friction tape

4 Allen wrenches 10 End wrenches 7/16" to 11/2"

10" Extension THIS IS A SOCKET SET SUPREME at \$43.25

Pay by Money Order or Check. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s, Prices are F. O. B. Fresno, Calif. All orders filled promptly. These sets shipped by Express unless otherwise specified. Shipping weight

ARMY SURPLUS SALES of FRESNO 1820 Tulare Street Fresno, Calif.

SMALL TOOL SET

\$20.00 VALUE-PRICE \$9.50

This 22 piece 1/2" & 3/8" drive socket set same quality as above set. Weighs 10 lbs.

1-5/16"Socket

1-38" Socket 1-12" Socket 1-9/16" Socket 1-98" Socket 1-11/16"

Socket 1-3/4" Socket 1-13/16" Socket

1-7/8" Socket 1-15/16" Socket 1-1" Socket 1-1 1/16"

Socket 1-1 1/8" Socket 2-Bar Handles 1-2" Extension

1-4" Extension 1-18" Extension

1-T Handle 1-1/2" Flex Handle 1-48" Speeder 1-1/2" Speeder

Money Order or Check, 25 % Dep. on C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B. Fresno.

ARMY SURPLUS SALES of FRESNO 1820 Tulare Street Fresno, Calif.



EASY TO USE as a pencil. Fits your hand comfortably. Lightweight, only 12 ozs.

WORKS ON ANY MATERIAL. Metal, alloy, glass, plastics, wood, horn, bone, leather, etc.

PACKED WITH POWER AND SPEED. Runs at a cool 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC current.

experience. Close-fitting motor, non-breakable housing, 7-segment commutator, interchangeable spring collet clutch. Every part triple-tested to make Handee the perfect tool. With 7 accessories \$20.50. In carrying case with 40 accessories \$27.50.

PLASTIC-CRAFT KIT. All materials needed for internal carving (Handee not included) \$6.95.

With its Attachments and Accessories, Handee Performs More Operations with Greater Accuracy than any Other Tool of This Type.

GET AT STORES OR SENT POSTPAID

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. P. O., Chic Send Handee Kit Handee Tool	
☐ C.O.D. ☐ Remittance enclosed	
Name	
12.2	
Address	



Amazing Money-Saving Invention

Here's a precision made, close-cutting electric shaver at a pleasing price. The WhiskER, utilizing a long tested hair-clipper principle, shaves any beard . . . even 3 days' growth . . . effortlessly, quickly and cleanly. It's built to last . . . has no gears, brushes, bearings. Powerful, magnetic-type motor for 110 v., 60 cycle AC, is quiet operating. No radio interference. If your barber, beautician, or dealer does not yet have the WhiskER, use coupon to order. Money back if not delighted.

. . the Shaver That Shaves Any Beard

ELECTRIC SHAVER

ELECTRO TOOL CORP., DEPT. 539-B, RACINE, WISCONSIN

	MAIL THIS COUPON
K	Electro Tool Corp.
	Dept. 539-B, Racine, Wis.
	I enclose (check, money order) for \$12.95 for which please send me a WhiskER shaver postpaid on 5 day trial.
	Address
	Name
1	CityState



Nothing like it for ACTION and POWER!

What a thrill you'll get out of casting amazing WONDEROD, feeling its remarkable ACTION and POWER. That's why JASON LUCAS, famous Angling Editor, says: "I had over three months of fishing with WONDEROD, and I found nothing to alter my first high opinion of it."

The secret is HOWALD PROCESS resinated glass fibers, processed and precision controlled exclusively by Shakespeare.

Make WONDEROD yours for more skillful fishing fun. Won't rust, rot or set . . . in Bait or Fly Casting, Salt Water, combination Fly and Spinning. At sports stores.

FREE 1949 Tackle Book and Pocket Fishing Calendar. Newest in Reels, Rods, Lines, Accessories, Fishing Tips. Write Shake-speare Co., Dept. 92. Kalamazoo 2, Mich.



With this HOBART "Build your own" Combination A.C. Welder and Power Generator

Saves you \$300 to \$500

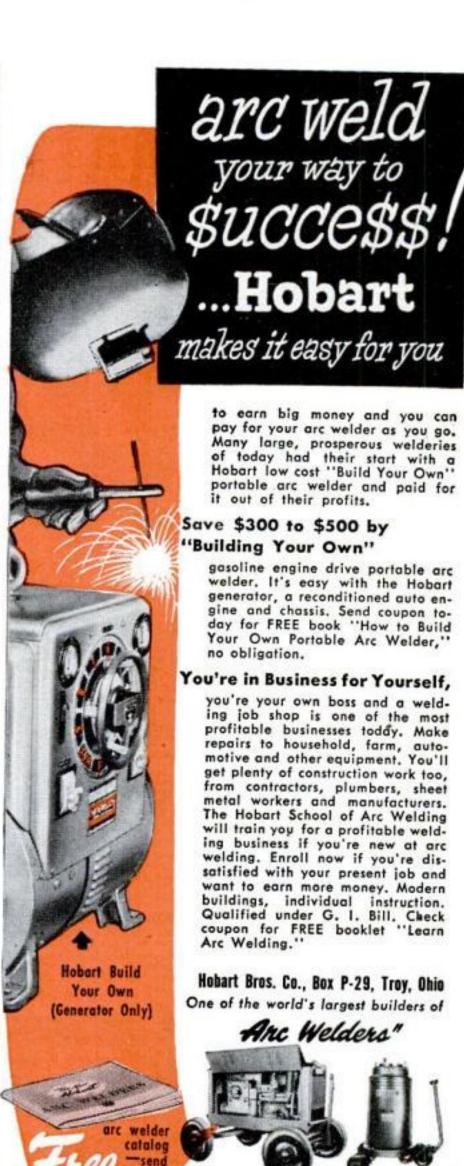
over cost of factory built machine. This one, that you can build your-self, ARC WELDS and POWERS TOOLS and ELECTRIC LIGHTS ANY-PLACE. Valuable to garages, farmers, contractors and others who want to double their earnings by doing repair and construction work in places where electric power is not available.



Furnished with pulley or shaft for coupling to your own engine

Hobart Brothers Company Box P-291 Troy, Ohio One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Weiders."

...........



Industrial Gas drive welder type AC

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-29, TROY, OHIO I'm interested in the profit-making possibilities of Hobart Arc Welders and how to get started by "Building Your Own Arc Welder." Send me Free books, and details on items checked.

"Build	Your	Own Book"
- "Lear	n Arc	Welding
Book''		

	A.C. W	elder	
	Electric	Drive	Welde
_	Arc Wel		

NAME	 	 		 			*					*				
ADDRES	105/201															

Sensational New CASCO

ELECTROMATIC



GREATEST ELECTRIC PRECISION-TOOL VALUE EVER OFFERED! **COMPARE THEM ALL!**

You get all the motor-powered tools every hobbyist and home craftsman needs. Works wonders with wood, metal, leather, fibre, glass, plastics. Makes every job easier—more professional looking! Exclusive Casco pencil grip! Genuine fractional HP, AC-DC motor, 27.000 RPM! New radio-static suppressor. New beautiful burgundy-toned tool chest in durable Polystyrene! 36-page Project Book included! Ready now at Department, Hardware, Auto Supply, Appliance and Jewelry stores. Practical gift . . . all 50-pieces yours for an amazingly low \$19.95!

Casco Standard 21-pc. Electr-o-tool kit . . . only \$14.95 Complete with electric power tool and most popular accessories.



Casco's new safer way to automatically light your cigarette while driving at night! Press it in-VIS-O-LITE automatically pops-out when ready! Illuminated lighterwell glows softly—guides your hand surely back. No fum-bling...no taking your eyes off the road! Built by Casco, originators of the pop-out lighter that's on 9 out of 10 cars! Easily installed . . . now at Car Dealers', Auto Stores, Garages and Service Stations...only \$2.75.

VIS-O-LITE illum, well ass'y only (uses your original popout unit)\$1.25 Replacement pop-out unit, \$1.50 Replacement element only, \$1.00



RENEW YOUR OLD \$225

Famous Casco 3 rubber - blade hub assembly fits any 6-inch rubber-blade auto fan! Install it yourself!



AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER **PROFITS** Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds - any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect IMMEDIATE ALUABLE DELIVERY BOOK BURR MFG. CO. Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to 250 Coast prices for 250 8939-C VENICE BLVD.

Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS



LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

(No bearing, solid tires) 4"65c (Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

Juvenile Wheels

saw shop services.

Industrial Wheels for Heavy Loads

6	x	2	Welded	13.45	10 x	2.75	HC.	5.70
6	×	2	Bolted.	4.35	10 x	2.75	Pne.	7.60
8	×	1.		5.25	12 x	2.00		6.90
8	×	2	.00	5.20	12 x	3.00		10.60
8	×	2	50	5.40	4.00	x 8-	2	14.70
10) ;		2.00	6.10	4.00	x 8-	4	15.85
			16	x 4.00.	1	5.15		

Dealers, Jobbers, and Manufacturers! Our new prices will interest you. WRITE US NOW FOR COMPLETE NEW CATALOG Send check with order. No C.O.D.

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY 1093 Home Ave. Akron 10, Ohlo

REYNOLDS Circular Saw GRINDER

For jointing, gumming, tooth forming and resharpening



 Cuts saw maintenance costs, increases saw sharpening profits. Any hook or pitch of tooth and depth of cut is quickly adjusted. Both hands are free to control position of saw while grinding. Ball bearing action sealed against grit and dust.

PROVIDENCE SAW & KNIFE COMPANY Reynolds Machinery Co, Bldg. 303 Eddy Street Providence 3, R. I.



fifing easy without experience, simple adjustments. Keeps any saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Com-plete with file. Money back guarantee, Cash with order, prepaid, (COD post-age extra.) Order today.

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. PS 2025 N. E. Sandy, Portland 12, Oregon

SENSATIONAL VALUE IN AC-DC POCKET TESTER

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmi-nation of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test



BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. PS, Buffalo 3, N. Y.



YOU TAKE NO RISK-YOU GET DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK!

We believe the Comate Hair and Scalp Formula is the greatest aid in treating the hair and scalp that

healthier-looking hair again. Later may be too late! The price for a full 30 days' supply is only \$5.00 (Fed. tax incl.) — less than the cost of a pack of cigarettes a has ever been offered to those in- day. Isn't your hair worth the best?

COMATE LABORATORIES, 366 MADI 30N AVE., NEW YORK, 17, N. Y.

This is your Insurance Police of Complete Satisfaction.

INSURANC, POLICY

Comate is warranted to be made of U 3.P. standard ingredients, scientifically and accurately compounded. You, the user, must be beneficiary of generally improved condition of hir and scalp — or we, by our Policy of Insurance guarantee to refun double your money back upon return of bottle and unused portion.

SIGNED: Comale Laboratories

RUSH THIS NO-RISK COUPON NOW

Comate Laboratories, Dept. PS-2, 366 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Please rush my bottle (30 days' supply) of Comate hair and scalp formula in plain wrapper. I must be completely satisfied or you GUARANTEE refund of DOUBLE MY MONEY BACK upon return of bottle and unused portion. Enclosed find \$5.00 (Cash, Check, Money Order). Send postpaid. Send C.O.D. I will pay postman \$5.00, plus postal charges.

Address.....

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



TELMOR PRODUCTS CORPORATION 1912 W. Lake Street, Chicago 12, Illinois

Binocular Eye Loop

Objects Are Greatly Magnified With Clarity of Normal Vision

Speeds work, lowers costs, gives third-dimensional vision, eliminates distraction, fits comfortably over any regular eyeglasses.

Always Free Use of BOTH Hands
4 SIZES—Focal lengths of
20". 14". 10". 8"

Actual Power 1.50 1.75 2.25 2.75

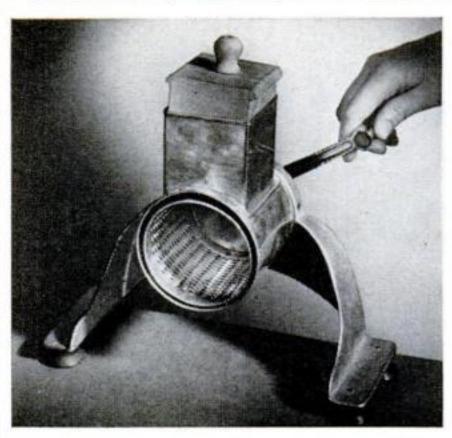
Made of durable "Hazard-Safe" plastic. Featherweight (3 oz.); adjustable headband. Dual-mounted prismatic lenses. Objects have needlepoint sharpness. This is a NECESSITY for the Workshop and in trades and professions of all kinds.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Shipment.

SCHOENIG & CO., INC.



Aids to

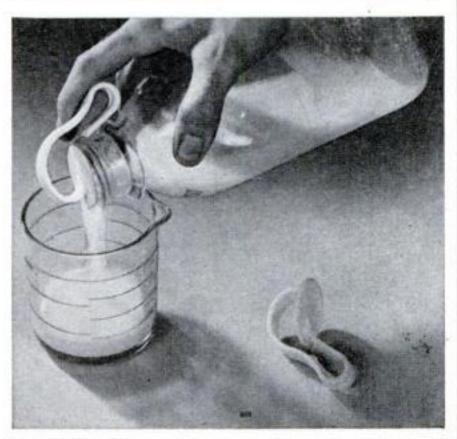


Non-Clamping Slicer. Four rubber suction cups hold this food grater, slicer, and shredder steady. A quarter turn locks the cast aluminum handle in place. The body of the grater also is cast aluminum but the square top is of tinned steel. The Hamilton Metal Products Co., of Hamilton, Ohio, prices the grater at about \$7.



Match Holder Fits Pack. Made of anodized aluminum and weighing less than ½ oz., Tatch-Match ® attaches firmly to any pack of cigarettes by prongs in top and bottom. A standard book of matches then is inserted in the holder and you have both cigarettes and matches together. Maker is Geib Industries, West Bend, Wis.

Modern Living



Bottle Cap Snaps On. Sanitop® is a new plastic cap for milk bottles. The cap, which is snapped in place, fits all standard milk bottles. Pressure on the handle raises the cap to pour out the contents of a bottle. National Plastic Products Co., of Detroit, the maker, suggests the cap also can be used on bottles of fruit juices.



Now It's Canned Linoleum. Fluid linoleum, to be painted on any floor with an ordinary brush, is offered at about \$7 a gallon by Pro-Industry Products, Inc., of New York City. Called Pavinoleum ®, it is made in 10 colors. One coat is said to cover a floor at a cost of about two cents a square foot. It dries in four hours.

GET SET NOW

for faster, more efficient gardening!

BE READY with



1½ and 2½ HP models. Patentet "Front-Hitch" gives 30%

Bready Garden Tractor speeds gardening-does dozmore traction. ens of other jobs too! Besides complete line of gardening implements, Bready offers snow plow, lawn mower, air compressor and other handy attachments. Make Bready your year 'round handy man!

WRITE TODAY for free folder!

The Bready Tractor & Implement Co.

BOX 213

SOLON, OHIO

With Your Drill Press and This LOW COST TOOL

Your drill press and this tool does all types of wood shaping—Routing. Tongue and Groove, Fluting. Notching. Inlay and any type of joint. Make win-

Complete Unit With All Accessories

dow stiles, cabinets, doors, grooved sash, etc. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Fence and Platform. not needed on simple jobs. Protects against blades and prevents work from slipping and running un- \$6.50 evenly.

Adaptor, acts as lower bearing support, avail-able if de- \$1.50 sired.....



T & H Mfg. Co., 811 East 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.

SAVES FUEL! Thermostatic RADIATOR VALVE . . .

Automatically LETS YOU HEAT ANY ROOM INDIVIDU-ALLY AT THE MOST

COMFORTABLE TEMPERATURE.

Replaces ordinary air valves. Radiator heats only when temperature drops below valve setting and shuts off vent when setting is again reached. May be installed in one-pipe steam system.

prepaid

See Your Local Dealer or Write HEAT-TIMER CORP., 160 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

7 x 50 BINOCULARS

MADE TO RIGID MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS



COATED enses Prisms

These magnificent 7x50 prism binoculars were obtained through the Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers. They have the brilliant luminosity, precise clarity, and wide, undistorted field of view obtainable only with a good large glass. Because 7x50 glasses give the highest performance obtainable they are now the official choice of the Army. Navy and Marine Corps. This is your opportunity to purchase a brand new 7x50 AT 1/3 OF THE USUAL COST. Lifetime construction, Lightweight aluminum body. Individual eye focusing. Ultra-precise optics, sealed against moisture and dust. Unsurpassed by any other binoculars, regardless of price. Richly finished case and straps included. Sold with a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money refunded.

Price With Regular Optics **\$44***

Price With Coated Lenses & Prisms

\$54*

*Plus 20% Federal Tax

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. WE PAY THE SHIPPING COST

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 2P, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

IT'S EASY TO REMOVE PAI

Don't paint over a cracked or peeling surface. It's so easy to remove it with Wonder-Paste. Applied with a brush, Wonder-Paste softens up any number of coats of paint, varnish, enamel, shellac, or lacquer...reduces it to a soft, unresisting sludge that yields readily to a putty knife.

Ask for Wonder-Paste at your paint or hardware store. Used by painters everywhere.



Literature

WONDER-PASTE

Wilson-Imperial Company • 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.



SPRAY PAINTING

Makes Money Saves Money

Complete Instruction for Professional Use and 'Round-the-House Jobs-Includes Auto Painting and Refinishing

Get this new 1948 spray painting book to help you on the job or for better and time-saving paint work around the home and car. Thoroughly practical—covers every phase of spray painting technique. Tells what paint or other finish to use, how to mix colors, how to make perfect jobs, easy, quick.

New edition has over 160 pages, Cloth binding, illustrated. Send \$2.00 for postpaid delivery or we will send C.O.D. Money back if not satisfied.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.

117 Green Bay Road

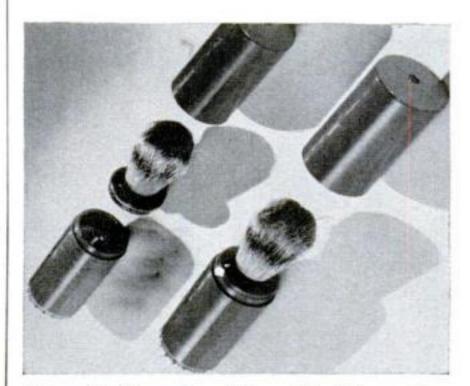
Dept. 52

Wilmette, III.

Aids to Modern Living



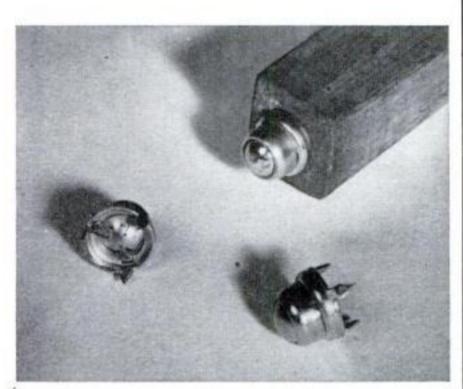
It Lights Up Your Phone. No more fumbling around in the dark when the telephone rings late at night. The Fone-Lite ®, made of black plastic by Stapleton Industries, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, lights the dial with a 7½-watt bulb. Handy note pad slides out in a drawer. Priced at about \$3.50, it comes with a switch and 6' cord.



Brush Carries Own Lather. Easing the chore of shaving, this plastic fountain-type brush carries a load of shaving cream in the base. A clockwise turn of the knurled disk at the bottom causes a plunger to shove a supply of cream up through the brush. The manufacturer is the Miracle Fountain Shaving Brush Co., of Chicago.



Punches Out Doughnuts. The Eject-Do-Nut ® eliminates rolling, cutting, and forming doughnuts by hand. Batter is poured in the bowl and a push of the plunger punches a doughnut out into the pan of grease. Made of heat-resistant plastic, it is priced at about \$3 by the Eject-Do-Nut Sales Corp., of Los Angeles.



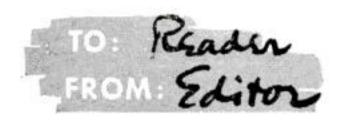
Caster Rolls on Ball Bearing.
The Glide-A-Ball © caster has a ball bearing in the bottom that lets a piece of furniture roll in any direction. Simple to install, you just place the three prongs against the furniture leg and hammer directly on the ball. Manufacturer is the Glide-A-Ball Caster Corp., New York City.



Just think, 32 or 64 drawer cabinet to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order please—no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied.







On Keeping Out of Jail

HOW do editors, especially POPULAR SCIENCE editors, stay out of jail? Two readers, within a few days, have asked that

somewhat shocking query.

Their reasoning goes something like this: Your job is to publish news of how things work, what they are, and what they mean. You must describe them in words and pictures. Obviously you must, and do, discuss weapons of war. How do you know which weapons may not be explained at all, which may not even be mentioned?

("Weapons of war" are not necessarily weapons of combat. The four most valuable "weapons" of World War II, General Eisenhower says, were the C-47 airplane, the jeep, the bulldozer, and the 2½-ton truck.)

One of our questioners really is asking why we have not been jailed. He asks it rather resentfully, too, because that's where he is, in a Federal prison for a long term on an espionage charge. His trouble was that he worked for the wrong people.

We think of ourselves as employees of the American people. Through their government, they have granted us considerable freedom as editors. It would be as foolish for us to abuse it as it would be for you to abuse your freedom of speech by shouting "fire" in a crowded theater.

To the serious question, how do we know what can safely be published, we have a serious answer—a series of answers:

 We are constantly on the alert in such potentially dangerous fields as atomic energy, aviation, ordnance, and new power sources. Over the years this has become a habit as deeply ingrained as first looking left and right before you cross a street.

2. This awareness of danger is nothing more than the habit of voluntary censorship. It worked during the war, and it works now. It places responsibility where, in a democracy, it belongs: on the official agency, military or civilian, for maintaining secrecy essential to U. S. security; on the press for maintaining an active conscience, based on judgment and integrity.

3. But you can't edit a magazine on fear. Who says you can't use that fact, print that story? More important, why do they say it? You must make your editorial conscience as clear as your patriotic conscience.

Our two most important sources of news, in war and peace, are Government and Industry. Every day they send us information by the bushel. But that doesn't mean we let Government and Industry edit POPULAR SCIENCE.

If a new plane, a new tank, or a new ship is announced, the official "release" will probably contain one-tenth of the detail required for a good, juicy PS story.

So we ask questions: What about more pictures? Is the gadget operational? What can it do? Why is it better? We ask twice as many questions as we think will be answered; we submit our finished copy and illustrations for checking before publication, because we are both accuracy-minded and security-minded.

So we come up with a better story! For evidence, you might compare the newspaper articles and illustrations of the Navy's newest carrier with the POPULAR SCIENCE lead article in our January issue, "Why the

Navy Wants Supercarriers."

We were told during World War II that POPULAR SCIENCE was always one of two American magazines to reach Berlin within a week of publication. The interest of Hitler's generals was appreciated. Other generals of other nations may show a similar interest. But they will never learn more than they are supposed to know.

750 NEwinan

This One 5ELC-AOD-870U

4.22 V

Motorcycling WORLD'S



Ever zip over a hill with the fresh morning air in your face, a companion clinging tight and happy laughter ringing in your ears? Ever feel the thrill of swinging down a beautiful country road on a swift, sleek Harley-Davidson that seems alive with power and anxious to go places? Ever hear the roar of races, hillclimbs and other spine-tingling events that only motorcycling provides? Ever join a jolly caravan of riders on a sight-seeing tour of scenic wonderlands, out-of-way places, distant cities? If you haven't, you're missing the world's greatest sport -motorcycling! And it's so easy to enjoy . . . easier to own a Harley-Davidson than you think, See your dealer, mail coupon.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
with the new HYDRA-GEIDE FORK

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY Dept. P. Milwaukee I. Wisconsin

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models,

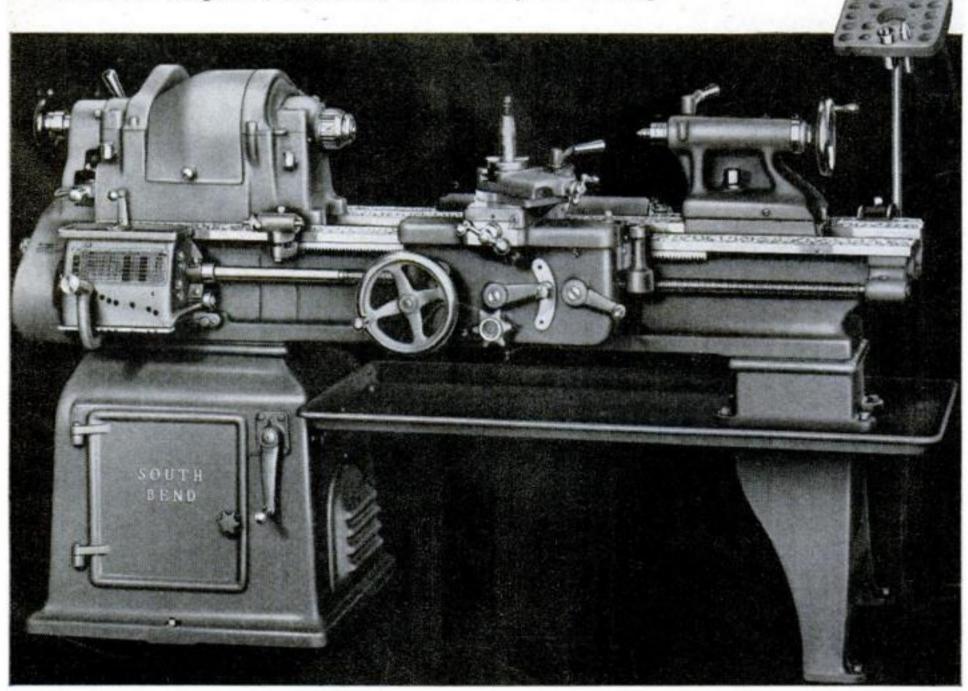
Name----

Street or R. F. D.

City_____Zone___State____

SOUTH BEND PRECISION LATHES have solved the production of precision parts for many manufacturers. Their accuracy, speed and adaptability to a wide range of operations contribute to efficient machining. Perhaps you are running some small, precision jobs on slow, heavy machines. If so, you should find out about South Bend Precision Lathes. These are the kind of jobs for which they are built. Their use can often effect appreciable savings. And, being reasonable in price, they can be installed without excessive capital investment.

Call our local distributor for complete information. You will find his name listed under "Machine Tools" or "Lathes" in your classified telephone book. Or, write today for catalog.



16" X 6' TOOLROOM LATHE with handwheel collet attachment; collet rack; taper attachment; micrometer carriage stop; chip pan; thread dial; 3 phase, 60 cycle, \$2145.25 volt motor; and drum switch. Catalog No. 8117-C.

PRICES OF SOUTH BEND LATHES

LATHE SIZE	16" x 6" LATHE	141/2" x 5" LATHE	13" x 5" LATHE	10" x 3"	9" x 3" BENCH LATHE
QUICK CHANGE GEAR MODEL	\$1729.25	\$1466.25	\$1227.25	\$924.35	\$335.45
TOOLROOM	2145.25	1843.25	1577.25	1231.35	516.45

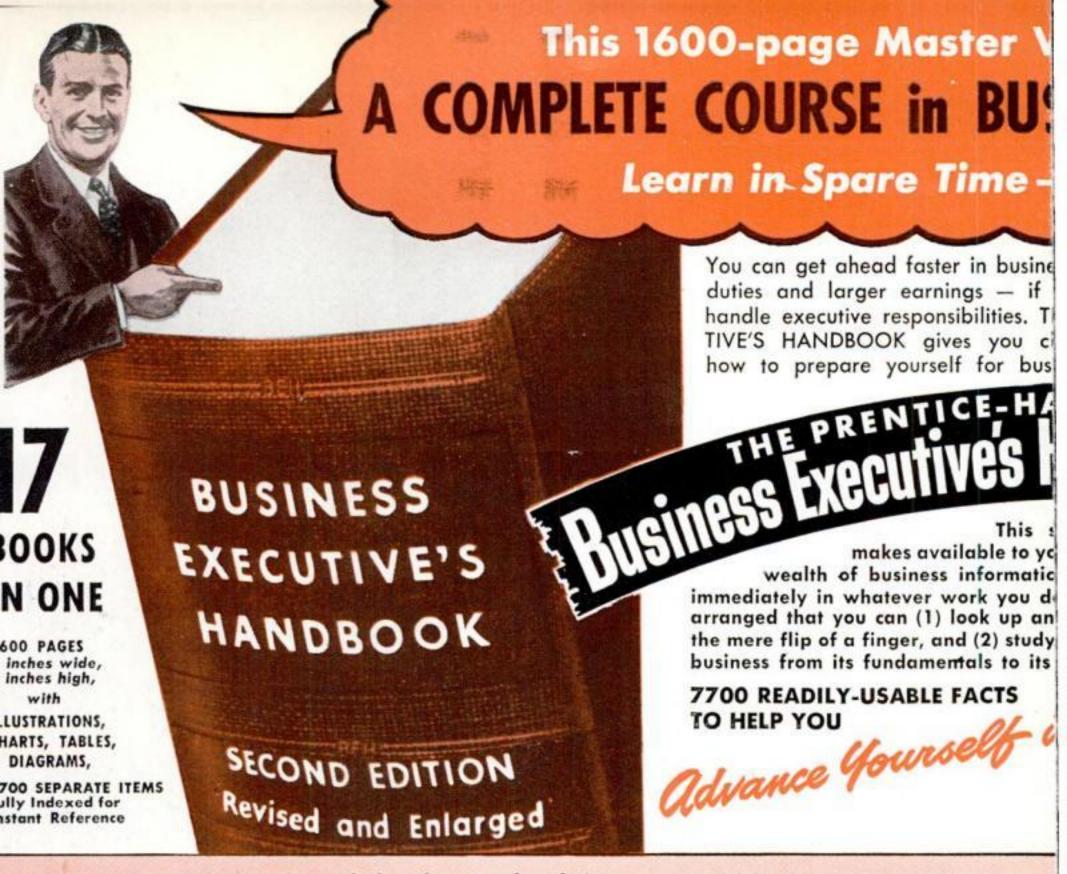
Prices include 3 phase, 60 cycle, A.C. motor and drum switch-f.o.b. factory

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Building Better Tools Since 1906

296 POPULAR SCIENCE





lere is just a small fraction of the thousands of items on which the BUSINESS EXECU-IVE'S HANDBOOK gives you practical, time-saving, money-making help and guidance

THE DOLLARS AND CENTS OF BUSINESS: Short cuts in business mathematics show how to calculate simple and compound interest; bank discount; savings through cash discount; trade discounts; averages; markup and selling price; annuities; sinking funds and amortization; depreciation; freight rates; verifying by check numbers; tables of weights, measures and values.

WRITE BETTER LETTERS: This section covers: a plan-to improve letters; compiling a correspondence manual; letter appraisal chart; tone and spirit of letter; how to answer inquiry; refuse re-quests; revive inactive accounts; build goodwill; answer complaints; legal aspects of business letters. HOW TO SELL BY DIRECT MAIL: Here is expert guidance on: selecting lists; types of direct mail; self-question chart of direct advertising; testing direct mail; how to record results; how to

build mailing lists; how to write sales letters. HELPFUL FACTS ABOUT ADVERTISING: Facts for small advertisers; developing demand; how to work with an advertising agency; fixing the advertising appropriation; selecting the right media; testing your advertising; how to design and register a trademark; copyrights; printing and typography.

MANAGING SALESMEN: Determining sales territories; sales quotas; recruiting and selecting salesmen; equip-ping, training and compensating salesmen.

SALES CONTRACTS AND FORMS: Essentials of a contract; when a sales contract must be in writing; forms of contracts for sale

of merchandise; conditional sales contracts; lease agreement; miscellaneous clauses in sales contracts; contracts appointing agents; contracts employing salesmen; special provisions in salesmen's contracts; foreign trade definitions,

HINTS ON BUYING MERCHANDISE: Buying the right thing; how to standardize specifications; buying the right amount at the right place, at the right time, at the right price; procedure for handling and analyzing bids; requisitions and purchase orders; receiving and inspecting incoming goods; checking invoices; stores and inventory control.

HOW TO MANAGE AN OFFICE: Planning and maintaining the office for efficiency; equipment, files and appliances; office procedure function smoothly; econ-

HOW TO CHECK CREDITS AND IN-CREASE COLLECTIONS: Sources of credit information; Dun & Bradstreet reports; special agency reports; credit interchange; salesmen, attorneys and banks as credit

reporters; law relating to checks, notes, drafts or bills of exchange; how to write letters granting or refusing credit; how to write collection letters; collection reminders; form collection letters.

HOW TO DEAL WITH THOSE WHO OWE YOU MONEY: Collection of a claim by suit on the unpaid obligation; out-ofcourt agreements; assignment for benefit of creditors; equity receiverships; voluntary or involuntary petition in bankruptcy.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: The meaning of: current assets; fixed assets or fixed capital; tangible fixed assets; investments; deferred charges; current liabilities; fixed Habilities; contingent liabilities; reserves; capital stock; surplus.

BUSINESS INSURANCE: How to reduce cost of ample insurance protection; law governing insur ance policies; types of policies; fire, burglary, theft, robbery insurance; fidelity and surety bonds; credit insurance; miscellaneous coverages. DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, STOCKHOLDERS: Law relating to directors; removal of director with or without cause; liability of director for acts beyond corporate powers; law relating to officers; liability of an officer for mismanagement; rights, liabilities of stockholders.

CORPORATE MEETINGS, MINUTES AND RES-OLUTIONS: Preparations for meetings; stockholders' meetings; directors' meetings and committee meetings; etc., etc.

PARTNERSHIPS: What a partnership agreement should contain; division of profits and losses among partners; liability of a secret partner; power of a partner to borrow money, collect debts, employ assistants, purchase and sell, etc., etc. TYPES OF BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS:

Choosing a form of organization for a business; raising of additional capital; power to do bustness in any state; choosing a name, etc., etc.

PRENTICE-HALL . . . a guarantee of **RELIABILITY for over 33 Years**

Ask ANY accountant, lawyer, banker or top corporation official about PRENTICE-HALL. He will tell you that PRENTICE-HALL ranks among the foremost publishers of the entire world, in the field of business.

More than 17 million students in high schools, colleges and universities have secured their training with the help of PRENTICE-HALL

Now, in the Prentice-Hall BUSINESS EXECU-TIVE'S HANDBOOK this world-renowned organization brings you condensed authoritative guidance on business matters of every description -with the assurance that every item in this Handbook is thoroughly reliable, accurate and in accordance with the most modern accepted business practices.

GIFT AND

10 DAY TRIAL

omies in the use and printing of forms; hiring and training new employees.

MAIL THIS CARD NOW

PROVE

CAMBLIANTESS

IN YOUR "T-ZONE"!

M AKE THE CAMEL 30-DAY MILDNESS TEST in your "T-Zone." Smoke Camels, and only Camels, for 30 days.

IN A RECENT TEST, hundreds of men and women, from coast to coast, smoked Camels, and only Camels, for 30 days -an average of 1 to 2 packs a day. Each week, their throats were examined by noted throat specialists. After a total of 2470 thorough examinations, these doctors reported

NO THROAT IRRITATION due to smoking CAMELS!

AMEN



According to a Nationwide survey:

MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS

THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE

Doctors smoke for pleasure, too! And when three leading independent research organizations asked 113,597 doctors what cigarette they smoked, the brand named most was Camel!

(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.